0279550

THE

AUG 29 1945

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

1869

MICROFILMED
12-

942
B4h
Vol. 9

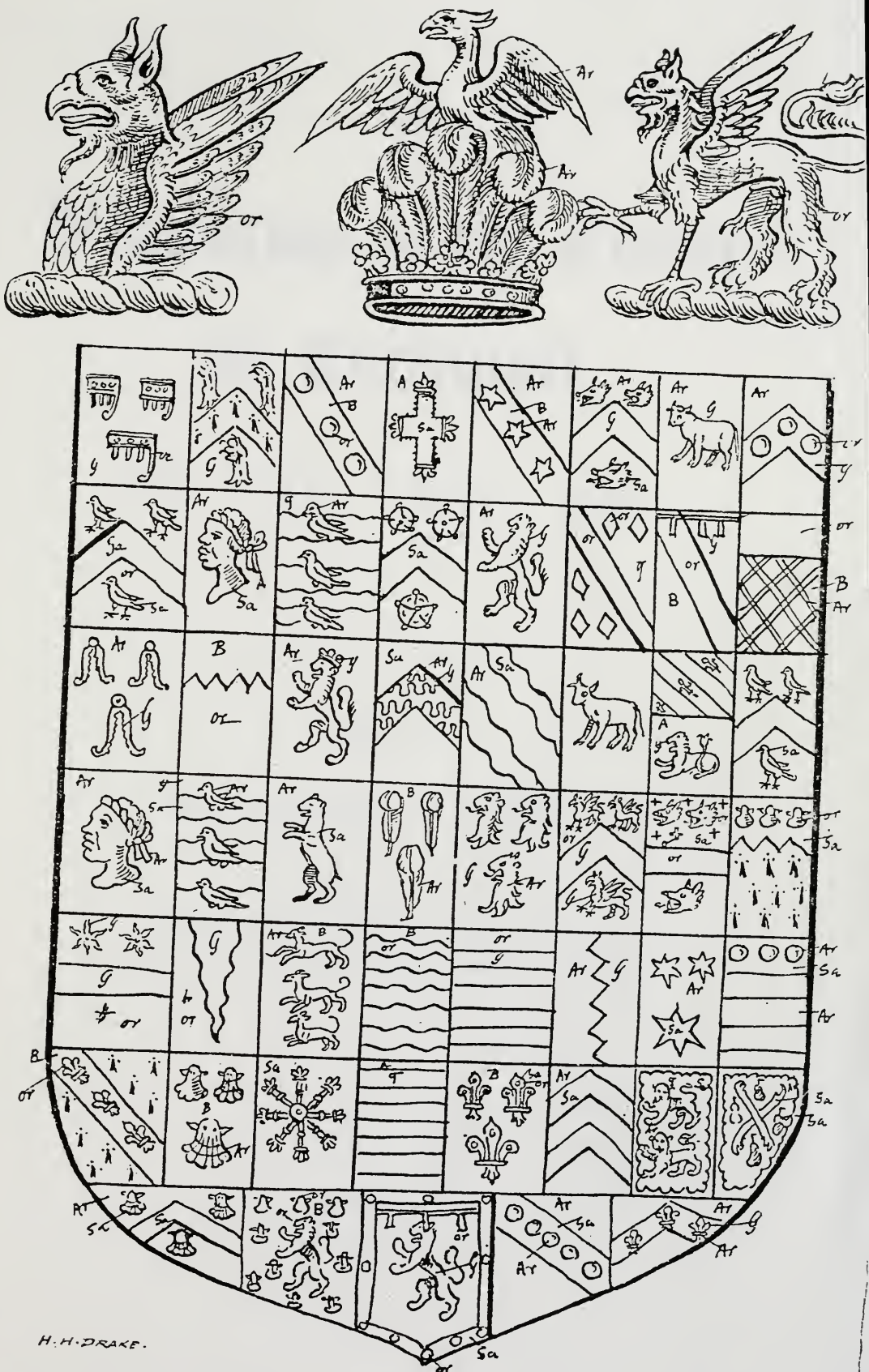
MICROFILMED

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
30168

Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIV.

THE GRENVILLE QUARTERINGS. FACSIMILE REDUCED HARL: MS. 1164.



See end of Pa

The Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

IN THE YEAR 1620.

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN

AND

HENRY H. DRAKE, M.A., PH.D.,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

942.
B4h
vol. 9

LONDON:

1874.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

Preface.

The original drafts of the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall in 1620 are preserved in the British Museum, and form part of the Harleian Collection, being MSS. 1162 and 1164. They are in the handwriting of Camden's deputies, Sir Henry St. George, when Richmond Herald, and Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue Mantle; and the pedigrees are subscribed in most cases by the then representatives of the several families. The pedigrees in each of these MSS. have the word "Entered" written above them, in red chalk, shewing that they had been transcribed at the College of Arms; and those in MS. 1162 have an additional *mark* (thus ⸗) in *black lead*, from which we presume that a second transcript was made, probably that in Harl. MS. 1079, by John Withie, Heraldic Artist of London,[1] in whose MS. the greater number of the pedigrees of MS. 1164 do not appear. The loose sheets on which the drafts were written were bound together by Mr. Sampson Lennard, whose arms were stamped on the cover. After his death they came into the possession of Mr. Parker, who added a few notes, and they then passed by purchase to Mr. Robert Fisher, and subsequently to the Earl of Oxford's library.

In editing this Visitation, we have endeavoured to reproduce these original drafts in printing type, scrupulously retaining all the inaccuracies, whether in orthography or in statement of fact, in order that the reader may be enabled to form a fair estimate of the nature and value of a Herald's Visitation. But the order of the pedigrees is not preserved. They are arranged alphabetically, according to the plan adopted for the 'Visitation of Devon,'

[1] Probably an accredited artist. Herald painters were (to ensure accuracy) obliged to obtain licence from the Heralds to pursue their occupation, and were punishable and punished for acting without such authority. Grim. Orig. Geneal., p. 83.

Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. vi. Where the Arms are given we have blazoned them in their places, and we have referred to the Harleian MSS.—chiefly MS. 1079—to supply the omissions in a separate list, at p. 301.

It is much to be regretted that Carew, the Historian, left his "painful collection of Cornish Arms" "unmentioned," from fear of doing his friends the Heralds wrong, "by thrusting his sickle into their harvest." He states that the Cornish appeared to change and diversify their Arms at pleasure, and further, that "The most Cornish gentlemen can better vaunt of their pedigree than of their livelihood, for that they derive from great antiquity, and I (R. C.) make question whether any shire in England, of but equal quantity, can muster a like number of fair coat armours, whereas this declineth to the mean." De Dunstanville edit., p. 179.

The County of Cornwall may be considered pre-eminent in the antiquity of its family Heraldry, since it was admitted in Court, during the memorable Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, that the same Arms, *azure a bend or*, had remained in the family of Carminow from the time of King Arthur! consequently it had been adjudged in a previous trial with Scrope, under the walls of Paris, that Carminow should continue to bear them entire, a fact at variance with the popular belief that a label was assigned to the Cornishman for difference.[1]

In point of family antiquity, Cleaveland, in his 'History of the House of

[1] Evidences of Arms of Carmynowe without the label. In addition to the seals quoted, p. 33, are the seal of Thomas Carmynow (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 7 R. II., No. 16), and the seal of Oliver Carmynow of Fentongollan, with the motto "Cala Raggi wethlowe" (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 35 Eliz., No. 25). both in good preservation. The seals of different deeds in the possession of John Jope Rogers, Esq., the present Lord of the Manor of Wyneanton, are without the label.

TESTIMONIES CONCERNING THE ARMS OF CARMINOW GIVEN IN THE SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CONTROVERSY.

(Misc. Rolls of Chanc., Nos. 311 and 312.)

John p' la gace de Dieu ROY DU CHASTELL & DE LYON DUC DE LANCASTRE, &c. Nous dions et tesmoignons q' a la derrain viage en France de notre tres redoute Sr & pier q' Dieu assoill' fuist moeve un debate des ditz armes p' entr' mons' Richard Lescrop susdit & un appelle Carmynau de Cornewale lequel Carmynau chalangea ses armes du dit mons' Richard le quele debate fuist mys en regard de sys chivalers and tielx sys chivalers jeo quide ne sont pas mayntenant en monde & la troverent p' lez tesmoignes verroies q' le dit Carmynau descendit delyne armez dazure ove un bende dor depuis le temps de roy Arthur encea. Et troverent q' le dit Mons. Richard descendut de droit lynee dauncestrie armez en memez lez armez dazur' ov un bende dor depuis le temps du Roy William Conquerour encea et issent fuist juggez q' *ambideux devont porter lez armez entiers!*

Courtenay,' mentions the still more astounding tradition that one of the Carminows led a body of troops to oppose the landing of Cæsar. Although the early history of this family is obscure, it was once classed amongst those related to the blood royal (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), and so many Cornishmen are proud to claim descent from it, that we select its example, at page 296, to shew the necessity of testing the truth of the Visitation Pedigrees by independent evidence.

Similar tests may be applied to the scarcely less distinguished Cornish family of Petit, and with similar results; and it must be understood from these examples, and our notes under Ley, Yorke, and others, that in reproducing the text of the Visitation we do not hold ourselves responsible for the errors it contains. The Records of the Heralds' Visitations are highly valuable in affording information which, but for them, would have been lost to the general public. These Visitations called moreover for the performance of two separate and distinct offices; the Heralds had to declare and record the Armorial cognizance of each particular family, to define the quarterings, differences, and due marks of cadency, while the "*Chief of the Coat Armour*" had to set forth his own pedigree, tracing from the last Visitation, and

Mons. Thomas Fychet, &c., dit coment il ad oy dir' dez ceux quex sont veillerds q' Thomas Carmynau de Cornwale qest mon p'ent estoit en debate ove le dit mons Richard et son lynage pr lez ditz armez en France dev^nt le conte de Northampton luy quel Thomas Carmynau p'va ccz armes du temps le Roy Arthur and le dit mons Richard du temps de Roy William le Conquerour p^r quell accorde le dit *Thomas Carmynau pur ce qil estoit dev^ant le Q'quest il lez doit porter du droit.*

Nicholas Sabraham Esq. del age de lx ans. &c. Mes du chalange qi Carmynau fist a mons Richard Lescrop devant Parys lez queux estoient acordez p' le Roy and p' le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' *chescun deux deyvent porter lez armez entiers.*

John Topclyffe Esquier del age de lx ans et plus. A la darrein voiage du Roy q' mort est un dez Carmynawe de Cornewale chalangeast le dit mons Richard et estoient acordez p' le count de Northampton adont conestable et p' le Count de Warwyk' adounc marshall et le duc de Lancastr' q' mort est q' p^r cause q' lun estoit de Cornewale et lautre estoit trovez adont del Conquest, &c. *Carmynawe lez doit porter pur ceo q' Cornwale estoit un grosse t're et jadys portant le noun dune roialme.*

John de Rither Esquier dage de lxvi ans, &c. Un Carmynawe de Cornwale q' chalangea le dit mons Richard a la voiage dev^ant Parys & le Roy q' mort est & mons de Lancastr' q' mort est lez accorderent p' til man'e q' le dit mons Richard doit porter lez entiers armez & *le dit Cormynaue lez doit porter auxi.*

The evidence of Geoffery Chaucer was in favour of Scrope, and did not affect Carmynow.

(This memorable controversy lasted over four years. Among the witnesses appeared one Sovereign Prince, one Duke, three Earls, three Barons, three mitred Abbots, two Priors, eleven Bannerets, and more than one hundred and fifty Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, and others, an array such as no other case has ever seen before or since. Chetham Soc., The Amicia Tract.)

embracing such branches or members of his family as he thought fit to include for the Heralds' guidance and commemoration, and thus many genealogical errors occurred through indifference or lack of information on the part of the head of the house, and many omissions were due as much perhaps to a narrow or unamiable spirit as to forgetfulness.

It is only fair to exonerate the officials of the time, whom aggrieved persons are apt to blame for the trouble caused by an erroneous statement, for much had evidently to be taken upon trust, or upon evidence which would not now be accepted by their successors at the College of Arms; and modern Genealogists deem it necessary to prove every pedigree by wills, parish registers, and by searches at the Record Office, to which the public, through the liberality of the Master of the Rolls, has every facility of access.

The extracts from parish registers in the notes and appendix are intended not only to support the pedigrees, but to stimulate a taste for genealogical enquiries by assisting the cadets of a family to establish their connection with the main trunk, for, in the words of Richard Carew, "all Cornish gentlemen are cousins." They are extracted from large collections, commenced many years since, chiefly for private purposes, which will explain why they are not as uniformly given under each pedigree as we could have desired.

When availing ourselves of the opportunities, kindly afforded by the clergy, of searching their parish records, to curtail an intrusive visit, we have, like the Eastern pearl divers, hastily collected every thing within reach, without waiting to scrutinize; we cannot therefore guarantee the accuracy of every transcript made under these circumstances, and we recommend the reader who descries a pearl of value, to have it verified by the clergyman of the parish, by whose certificate alone it can be converted into legal evidence.

We have noted the varied spelling of the same name to encourage enquirers not to abandon their pursuit of a pedigree on account of the difficulty caused by such variations. About two hundred years since, the name Watts was spelt Oats, Woots, Wots in the Gwennap Registers.[1] A slight acquaintance with the Public Records will shew that family distinctions,

[1] Shortly after the earthquake of Lisbon, a considerable amount of personalty was lost to the family of Joll (one of whom had acquired wealth as a foreign merchant), presumably from the different spelling of the name in an advertisement. See variations under Jolliffe.

based on the interchange of the letters i and y, such as in Vivian, Vyvyan, Williams, Wyllyams, are more imaginary than real.

The pedigrees of Arundel and Petit, given at pages 271 and 276, were evidently interpolations, and that of Vivyan is taken from Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 37. Several pedigrees, belonging more properly to Devonshire, were inserted by the Heralds among the Cornish. They are added in the Supplement, together with a list of the "disclaimed," taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

For the convenience of those among our Members who may desire to search further, we will repeat Sims' List of Heralds' Visitations for Cornwall (Manual, etc., p. 163).

S. D.	. . . . .	College of Arms.
1530.	Benolte	Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 14, 315.
„	„ (original)	Coll. of Arms MS. H 18.
„	„	„ „ MS. G 2 (1).
1573.	Cooke	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
„	„ (original)	Coll. of Arms MS. E 15.
„	„	„ „ MSS. G 6 (1); H 16.
„	„	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 553.
1620.	Camden (By St. George and Lennard).	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
„	„ (part of original) . . .	„ „ 1162.
„	„ (remaining part) . . .	„ „ 1164.
„	„	„ „ 1142.
„	„	„ „ 1149.
„	„	Coll. of Arms, MS. C 1.
„	„ (with additions) . . .	„ „ MS. E, D, N, No. 2.
„	„	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 532.
„	„	Bodl. Lib. MS. 5054, f. 59.

To these we add the following from Sir N. Harris Nicolas' Catalogue, Harl. MSS. 891, 1956, 4632, 5827, 1482, 4031, 6252; and Cott. MS. Faust, E III.

We must here acknowledge our obligations to the indefatigable Historian of Trigg, Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., whose numerous contributions are dis-

tinguished by the initials J. M. affixed, and whose valuable co-operation throughout entitles him to be regarded as forming with ourselves an Editorial triumvirate.

HENRY H. DRAKE.
JOHN L. VIVIAN.

QUARTERINGS OF THE GRENVILLE SHIELD,

REFERRED TO ON THE FRONTISPIECE.

1. Grenville.
2. Wortham.
3. Whitleigh.
4. Esse?
5. Winard.
6. Reprin, or Wroughton.
7. Bevil.
8. Waff?
9. Tredignie.
10. Trefouis.
11. Mathedarva.
12. Tresithney.
13. Petit.
14. Fitz Yve.
15. Carminowe.
16. St. Leger.
17. Donet.
18. Butler, Earl of Ormond.
19. Rochford.
20. Hankford.
21. Stapeldon.
22. Bevil.
23. Trelowarren.
24. Tredignie.
25. Trefouis.
26. Mathedarva.
27. Bere.
28. Killegarth.
29. Udey.
30. Pengelley.
31. Becket.
32. Le Tailleur.
33. Nantion.
34. Delahay.
35. Lanhergy.
36. Fairford.
37.
38.
39.
40. Hungerford.
41. Berry.
42. Mallet.
43.
44.
45. Giffard.
46. Trecarrel al's Esse.
47. Ilcomb.
48. Kelloway.
49. Tregarthan.
50. Hender.
51. Cornwall.
52. Chamberlain.
53. Pever.

List of Visitation Pedigrees.

	PAGE
ALLEIGH	1
ARUNDELL *of Lanherne*	2
ARUNDELL *of Trerice*	2
ARUNDELL *of Camborne*	3
ARUNDELL *of Trerice* (*Add.*)	271
AYRE	3
BARRET	4
BARET	5
BASSETT	6
BASTARD	7
BATTERSBYE	7
BEAUCHAMP	7
BEAUCHAMP	8
BERE	9
BERE	9
BENNETT	10
BILLINGE	10
BLAKE	11
BLIGHE	12
BLIGHE	13
BOGANS	14
BOND	14
BOND	15
BONYTHON	16
BONYTHON	16
BOSAVARNE	17
BOSCAWEN	17
BOSSAWSACKE	22
BOSUSTOWE	23
BRAY	23
BULLER	24
BURELL	25
BURGES	26
BUSVARGUS	27
BYLL	27
BYRD	28
CAREW	28
CAREW	33
CARMINOWE (*Add.* 296.)	33
CARNSEWE	25
CARTER	36
CARY	37
CAVELL	37
CELLYE	38
CHAMOND	40
CHEPMAN	40
CHAPMAN	41
CHENOUTH	41
CHIVERTON *of Paul*	42
CHIVERTON *of Trehunsey*	43
COCK	43
COKE	44
COLLING	44
COLQUIT	45
CONNOCK	46
COODE *of Morval*	46
COODE *of Menheniot*	48
CORYTON	49
CORYTON	49
COSWORTH	50
COSSEN *alias* MADDERN	51
COURTENAY *of Landrake*	51
COURTENEY *of Lanivet*	52
COURTNEY *of Penkivel*	52
COWLIN	54
CRAB	55
CRESSEL	55
CREWES	56
CROCKER	57
CROCKHAY	57
CROSMAN	58
CULLOW	58
DAGGE	59
DANDY	60
DARLEY	60
DARRELL	61
DENYS	61
DEWEN	62
DODSON	63
EDGCOMBE	63
EDGCOMBE	64
EDMONDES	65
EDWARDES	65
ELFORD	66
ELLYOTT *or* ELIOT	66
ENYS	67
ERISEY	67
ESTCOTT	69
FITZPEN *alias* PHIPPEN	71
FLAMANKE	71
FLEMINGE	72
FLETCHAR	73
FORTESCU	73
GAMON *alias* GAMBONE	74
GEORGE	75
GEIRVEIS	75
GEYRVEYS	77
GLANVILLE	77
GLANVILE	78
GLYN	79
GLYN	80
GODOLPHIN	80
GODOLPHIN	82
GODOLPHIN	83
GOODE	83
GRENVILE	84
GREINEVELE	87
GRILLS	88
GRYLLS	88
GROSSE	89
HALLAMORE	90
HARRIS	90
HARVY	91
HATCH	91
HAWKE	92
HELE	92
HENDER	93
HERLE	94
HEXT	96
HICKES	96
HILL *of Hill Top*	97
HILL	98
HILL *of Truro*	99
HILL *of St. Keverne*	99
HYLL *of Heligan*	100
HOARE	100
HOBLYN	101
JENKYN	103
JEYNENES	104
JOLLYFE	105
JOPE	108
KEKEWICH	108
KENDALL	109
KENDALL	111
KENDALL	112
KESTELL	112
KESTELL	115
KETE	116
KNYVETT	117
KYLLYOWE	117
LAMPEN	119
LANGDON	119
LANGDON	120
LANGFORD	121
LANGEFORD	122
LANGHARNE	122
LANYON	123
LAUNCE	124
LEACHE	125
LEIGH	125

PAGE

LEVELIS 126
LEY 127
LEY *alias* KEMPTHORNE . 129
LOVEYS 130
LOVEYS 131
LOWER 132
LOWER 133
LOWER 133
LYNAM 134
MANINGTON 134
MARKE 136
MARTYN 137
MATHEW 137
MATHEW 138
MAYNARD 139
MAYNARD 140
MAYOW 140
MENWYNICK 141
MICHELL 142
MICHELL 142
MOHUN 143
MOLESWORTH 147
MORTHE 147
MORTON 148
MOYELL 149
MOYLE 150
MUNDAY 151
NANKEVELL *alias* TIPPETT 153
NANSPIAN 154
NICOLL 156
NICHOLLS 157
NOYE 158
OPY 159
OUGHE 160
PARKER 161
PAYNTER 162
PENDARVES 163
PENDARVES 164
PENDARVIS 164
PENFOUN 164
PENHALLOW 166
PENHELLICK 167
PENROSE 169
PENROS 169
PENWARNE 170
PETIT (*Add.*) 276
PLUMLEIGHE 171
POLWHEILE 172
POLKINGHORNE 173
POLKINHORNE 175
POLLARD 176
POMEROY 176
POMEROY 177

PAGE

PORTER 178
PORTER 179
POYLE 180
PYE 181
QUARME 182
RANDALL 182
RASHLEIGH 183
RESKIMER 185
ROBARTS 186
ROBERTS 186
ROBINSON 188
ROGERS 188
ROSCARROCK 189
ROSCARROCK 189
ROSCARROCK 190
ROSEWARAN 191
ROSKROWE 192
ROSKRUGE 192
ROSUGGAN 193
ROUS 193
SAMUELL 196
SAWLE 196
SAYER 197
SCAWEN 198
SCAWEN 199
SCAWNE 200
SCOBELL 200
SEARLE 202
SHORROCK 202
SKORY 203
SMYTH 204
SPARKE 205
SPARNON 205
SPOORE 206
SPREY 207
SPRY 208
SPRY 211
SEYNTAUBYN *vel* ST. AUBIN 212
STANBERYE *vel* STANBURYE 213
STEPHENS 214
STONE 215
TANNER (*Add.*) 278
THOMAS 215
THOMS 216
THOMS *alias* CARNSEW . 217
TOINKEIN 217
TREBARFOOTE 218
TREFFRY 219
TREFRIE 221
TREFUSIS 222
TREFUSIS 222

PAGE

TRELGEARE 225
TRELHANE 227
TRELAWNY 228
TRELNANCE 231
TRELNERTH 233
TRENGOVE *alias* NANSE . 233
TRESAHER 234
TRETHEWY 237
TREUNWITH *vel* TRENWITH 238
TRELVANION 239
TRELVANION 240
TREVELYAN 242
TRIVISA 244
TRELWOLLA 244
TREWBODY 246
TREWREN 247
TUBB 247
TUCKER 248
VACYE 250
VERMAN 251
VIVIAN 252
VYVYAN 256
VIVYAN 257
WALLIS *al's* DARTE (*Add.*) 279
WEBBER 262
WHITE 262
WILLIAMS 263
WILLOUGHBY 265
WILLS 265
WODENOTE 266
WORTHEVALE 267
WREY 268
WYVELL 269
YORK 269

SUPPLEMENT.

Devonshire Pedigrees.

ARSCOTT 286
ARSCOTT 287
BARKLEY 287
BLACKALL 288
CALMADY 288
FOWNES 289
HUNKIN 290
ROLL 290
UPPETON 291
WYCHEHALSE 292
YEO 292

The Original Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

1620.

Aleigh.

ARMS.—*A Lion rampant is given in trick, without naming tincture or metal.*

Tho. Aleigh al's Leigh of Weke S[t] Mary in Cornwall descended from Leigh of highleigh in Chesheire lived in time H. VI.

Humphrie Aleigh al's Leigh sonne and heire = Da. of V .... & widow of ... Selman of ....

Willm. Aleigh al's Leigh sonne & heire of Leigh in Com. Cornw. = Mary Da. of Andrew Pomeroy of Newton Ferreis in Com. Devon, Esq.

Willm. Leigh of Leighe in Com. Cornwall sonne & heire liveing 1620 = Elizab. Da. of Wymond Searle of Anthonie in Cornwall

- John 2
  - Andrew 3
    - Eliacan 4
- Thomazin 1
  - Agnes 2
- Wymond Leigh sone & heire æt. 18, 1620

WILLIAM ALEIGH.

Arundell of Lanherne.

Arondell of Lanherne in Cornwall Esq.[1]

- Sr John Arondel of Lanherne 1 sonne Knight
- Tho. Arondell of Lanherne 2 sonne = Elizab. da. & coheire of Tringove of Nance in Cornwall[2]
  - Tho. Arondell of Collomb Maior in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Rachell Da. of Monp'son & sistr to Sr Giles Monp'son
    - Willm 2 sone
    - Cicilie 1 Da.
    - Tho. Arondell sonne & hey. liveing 1620
    - Jane 2 Da.

* THOMAS ARUNDELL, Junior.

Arundell of Trerice.

- Catherin da. & heire of Coswarth 1 wife[3] = John Arrundell of Trerise Esq.
- Gertrude da. of Sr Robt. Dennys of Holcombe Kt. 2 wife = Edw. Lord Morley 2 husband
  - 1 Julian wife to Richard Carew of Anthony[4]
  - 2 Alice wife to Henry Somester of Painsford
  - 3 Dorothy wife to Edward Coswarth of Coswarth
  - 4 Mary wife to Oliver Dynham
    - JohnArrundell of Trerise Esq. living 1620. = Mary da. of George Cary of Clovelley Esq.
      - John sonne & heir ætat. 7 annores 1620
      - Richard 2
        - William 3
          - Francis 4
      - Agnes 1
        - Mary 2
    - Thomas Arundell 2 sonn = Mary da. of Sr Gamaliell Capell
      - Gertrude
    - 1 Ann wife to William Carnsew of Buckelley Esq.
    - 2 Catherine wife to John St Albone of Clowans, Esq.[5]

* JOHN ARUNDELL OF Trerise.

[1] This was Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, who married Elizabeth, da. of Gerald Danet of Danet's Hall, Esq. *Vide* Pedigree of Arundell in Coll. of Arms.
[2] Nance in the parish of Illogan.
[3] Da. of John Cosworth, Esq. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 77.
[4] Author of the Survey of Cornwall.
[5] John St Aubyn of Clowance.
* These Pedigrees are considerably extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fos. 78, 79 and 80.

Arundell of Camborne.

Robt. Arundell 2 son of S[r] John Arundell of Camborne[1] = Elizab. Da. of Will'm Clapton Esq. of Stafford

Christopher Arundell of Camborne in com. Cornwall[2] = [3]Katherine Da. of Will'm Chiverton of Pawle in com. Cornub.[4]

- [3]Thomas ob. s. p.
- [3]Margery ux. John Bosavarne — [3]Elizab. ux. David Grosse
- [3]John 2 son æt. 34 mar. Ann Da. of Alexander Pendarvis =
- [3]Will'm Arundell of Camborne filius et heres æt. 36 living 1620. = Dorkis Da. of Zeakiell Grosse of Camborne in Com. Cornwall.

Children of Will'm Arundell and Dorkis Grosse:

- Zeakiell Arundell filius et heres æt. 12 living 1620
- 2. Will'm æt. 11 — 3. John æt. 7
- 4. Robt. æt. 5 — 5. Francis æt. 6 mensis
- Katherine a Da. æt. 13 living 1620

WILLIAM ARUNDELL.

Ayre.

Willim Ayre al's Eyre of St Cue in Cornwall. =

John Ayre al's Eyre of St Cue in Cornw. = Joane Da. of Jo. Jewell of Dewstowe in Cornwall.

John Ayre Al's Eyre in com. Cornwall of Dewstowe liveing 1620. = Marg[t] Da. of Jo. Wotton of Ingleborne in com. Devon.

Jane Da. & sole hey. ux[r] Phillip Crimes of Mevey in com. Devon liveing 1620. =

- John sone & heire æt. 9, 1620
- Will'm 2
- Phillip 3
- Francis 4 sonne
- Margaret a da. æt. 4, 1620

JOHN AYRE AL'S EYRE.

[1] This Robert was a bastard son of Sir John Arundell of Trerice, and is so described by him in two deeds dated 4 Jan., 1 Ed. VI., and 26 Jan., 2 Eliz. *Vide* Inq. P. M. Sir John Arundell of Trerice. 3 Eliz., No. 23 part 1.

[2] Mentioned in the will of John Arundell of Trerice, proved in London 26 Nov., 1580, of which his father Robert was one of the executors. There are several other children of Robert named in this will.

[3] Mentioned in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604; proved in London 7 Feb. 1605.

Bur. at Camborne 1 March, 1617.

Barret.

Barratt

Jo. Barrat of Rodeland

John Barrat = Julian Da. of Raph de Aston

Nicho. Barrat Edw. I. 10 = Edith Da. & Coh. of Hen. Penhergie

Jo. Barrat of Penhergie the 23. Ed. III.

Jo. Barret of Penhergie 19 R. II. & 7 H. VI. = Da. of Bonvill

Jo. Barrat of Penhargie the 1. Ed. IV. = Margt Da. of Rich. Ducton[1]

Will'm Barret = Margt Da. & hey. of Benidict Bernard[2]

Jo. Barrat of Penquite in Co. Cornwall = Nichol. Da. and Coh. of Tho. Coryton

Jo. Barret of Gollant = Blanch Da. of Nicho. Kendall

Jo. Barret 1 sone of St Sampsons in Corn. liveing 1620 = Elizab. Da. of John Coode

Waleter	Charles	Jo. sone & hey.	Blanch a da.	Bridget
2 sone	3 sonne	ætat. 14. 1620		2 Da.

Not Signed.

---

[1] Rich. Becton in Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.
[2] Of Penquite; she was heiress of Bernard Favell, Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.

Baret.

John Barrett of Tregarne = Joane Da. of Hugh Boscawen

- Rich. Barret sone & heyre
- John Barrett of St Tudy in Com. Cornwall 2 sone liveinge. 1620. = Jenor Da. of Jo. Wallacomb of Com. Devon
  - Joane a da. 1
  - Mary 2 Da.
  - John sone & hey. æt. 9
  - Jenor 3 Dau.

JOHN BARET.

Basset.

Sr John Basset, of Umberley in Com. Devon K[t]

- Sr Arthure Basset of Umberley[1] K[t] sonne & heir
- George Basset of Tehiddye[2] in Cornwall 2 sonne = Jaquet da. of Coffin of Portlich[3]
  - James Basset of Tehiddye sonne & heir = Jane da. of Sir Francis Godolphin of Godolphin K[t]
    - Thomas, 2 — James, 3 — Arthure, 4 — Nicholas, 5
    - Francis Basset of Tehiddy sonne and heir living 1620 = Ann da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny of Trelawny[4]
  - Catheryne wife to James Cary of Cockington
    - 1 Margery wife to He[n] Trengoveal's Nance
    - 2 Jane wife to Will[m] Courtney of Tremere[5]
  - Blanche wife to Will[m] Newman of Plemyn
    - Grace, 3 — Margaret, 4 unmaried

FRS. BASSETT.

[1] This S[r] Arthur Basset was son of John Bassett, Esq., and grandson of Sir John; he was therefore *a nephew* of George Basset, *not a brother*, consequently his entry at this place was an error of the Herald. *Vide* Inq. P.M. 28 Eliz., No. 21, 1 part.

[2] M.P. for Launceston, 5 Eliz., and for Newport (Cornwall), 1 and 14 Elizab.

[3] John Coffin of Porthledge. *Vide* Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 335.

[4] Mar. 31 Aug., 1620, at Pelint.

[5] Mar. at Illogan, 22 July, 1613.

* Pedigree extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 179.

Bastard.

[1] Jo. de Bastard = Da. & hey. of Tho. at Ley in Devon

Jo. de Bastard = Da. of Chubbe of Addeston in Devon

Jo. de Bastard = Thomazin Da. of Otes Gilbert [2] of Grenway in Devon

- John sine p'le 1 sone
- Richard 2 sonne
- Wm Bastard recordr of Totnes & Dartmouth in Com. Devon
- Joseph de Bastard of Dewlow in Cornwall liveing 1620 [3] = Anne Da. & hey. of John Killy-awe of Dulo in Cornwall

- Willm. 2 sonne
- Joseph 3 sonne
- Dorithie uxr James Mark of Liscard in Cornwall
- John sone & hey. ætat. 30 1620 liveing 1620 = Alice Da. of Edm. Reynell of Malston in Devon
- Anne uxr Ric. Kempthorne of Merther in Cornwall
- Elizab. 3 — Marye 4 — Thomazin 5

1 Elizab. Anne, 2 Mary, 3 Will'm sonne & heire æt. 4 1620

* JOSEPH BASTARD.

Battersbye.

NICH. BATTERSBY OF HARRAVER P. R. S. NORREY, 1605

ARMS. *Or : a saltire paly erm. and g. in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A Ram erm. trip. armed and ungued or.*

Nicho. Battersby of Battersby Hall in Com. York = ∓

John Battersby of Harrabeare in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne = Alice Da. of Christr Brokin of Plimouth in Com. Devon

1 Thomazin Da. of Sr Stephen Beard of Beard hill in Sussex = Nicho. Battersby of Harrabeare in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = 2 Elizb. da. of Jo. Trevisa of Cornwall in Crokadon

Fran. 1 da. æt. 1

NICH. BATTERSBYE.

[1] Called Thomas in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.
[2] Called Geffry Gilbert in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.
[3] He acquired Westnorth in Duloe by this marriage.

* Joseph Bastard, gent, buried 1690
Mrs. Elizb. Bastard „ , } St. Veep. Par. Reg.
Mrs Dorothy Bastard „ „
Alice Bastard buried 1st Feb., 1635. } Lansallos,
Thomas Helman married Mary Bastard 30th October, 1651 } Par. Reg.

Beauchamp.

Arms. *Vairé Az. and Ar.*

Sciant p'sent' et futur' q^d ego Galfridus Beauchamp filius et heres Johis Beauchamp senioris Dom's de Binn'ton dedi concessi et p'senti carta mea indentata confirmavi Jacobo Beauchamp fri meo et Elizab. filie Nichi. Richowe et heredibus suis &c. totam placeam terre meam in Villa de Pensance &c. In cuius rei testimen. nos p'tes p'dictas. p'sentibz Indentur sigilla nra apposuimus hijs testibus Rico Browning cum alijs dat. apud Pensance quarto die Julij a° Reg. Regis Hen. VII. secundo.

Inquire for y^e coate of Trefins.

Johes. Beauchamp senior de Binn'ton = Honor Da. et her. of Kenege de Keneg

- Galfridus Beauchamp filius et heres mar Elizab. fil. Tregos de Tregos[1] = 1
  - John Beauchamp = Jana filia Wm Carnsew
    - John Beaucha' = Maria 4 filia Rogeri Charfold Militis[3]
      - Margerie mariet to Robt Yeo
      - John 3 fil. ætat. 35
      - Julian mar. to Peter Beauchamp of Chiton in Cornwall =
        - Walter Beawcham
      - Willm. Beauchamp filius et heres ætat. 38 de Trevince in P'ochia de Gwinop = Katherin Da. of John Trefuses of Trefuses
        - John Beauchamp fil. et heres æt. 8 annoru' 1620
        - 2 Willm. æt. 7
        - 3 Francis 1
        - 1 Jane
        - 2 Maria
      - Richar. 4 son mar. Florence Da. of Richard Millionick of Glwvies in Com. Cornwall =
        - Martin fil. primogenitus ætat. 2 annoru'
        - Katherin fil. unica æt. unius anni
      - Sara youngest Da. mar. to Hugh Trewike =
        - John fi'. unicus ætat. 2 annoru'.
    - Thomas — Margerie
  - Alice — Margerie
- Jacobus Beauchamp 2 filius = Elizabetha fil. Nich. Richowe
  - Martin Beauchamp fil. et heres = Margered Da. & heir of Hen. Trefyns[2].
    - Willm. Beauchamp fil et heres = Joane Da. of Willm. Tubb of Gwenip 4 Son of Tubb of Trangoe in Com. Cornwall
      - 2 Margeret —
      - 3 Florence
      - Thomas 2 filius ætat. 37

W^M BEAUCHAMP. *

---

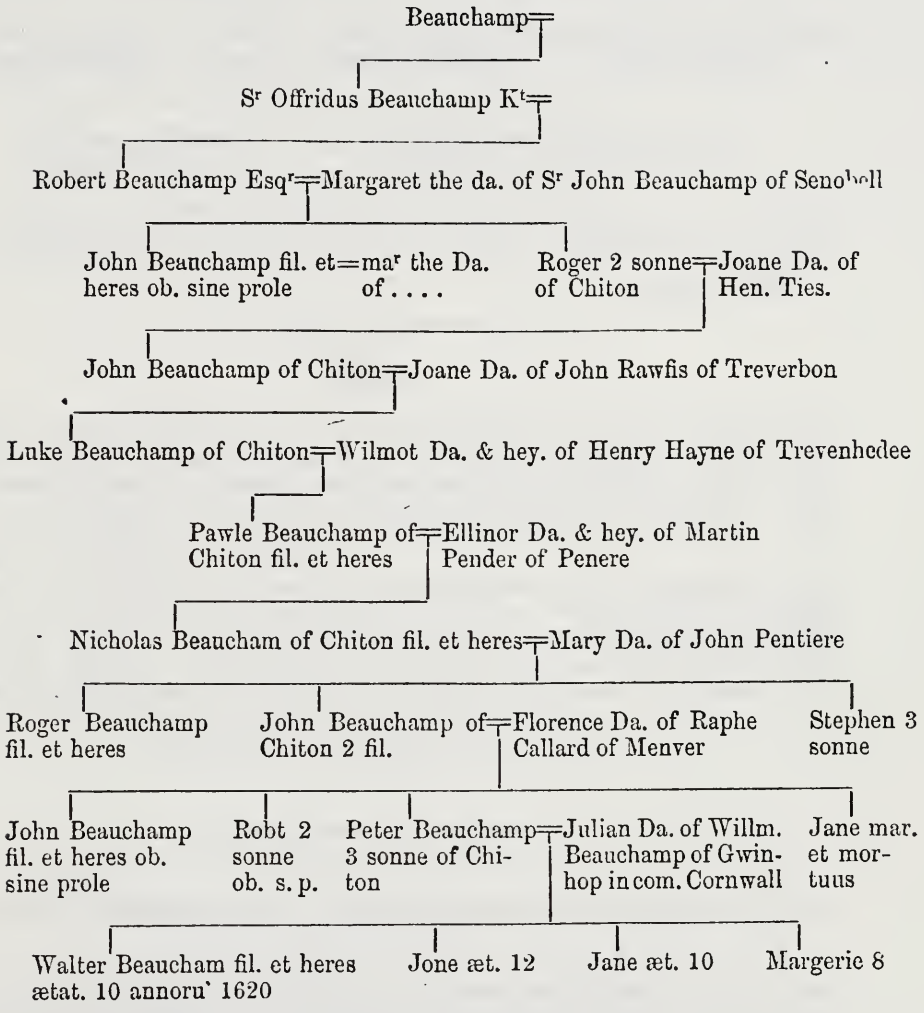
[1] Da. of Rich. Tregose of Tregose. She afterwards married Wm. Carnsewe, who by his 1st wife Jane, daughter of Lawrence Sherston, had Jane married to John Beauchamp above, the son of his 2nd wife Elizabeth Tregoze by her 1st husband, Galfridus Beauchamp. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 1079. fo. 201.

[2] Henry Trevince of Trevince in the Parish of St. Stythians.

[3] Sir Roger Grenville of Stowe. *Vide* Pedigree of Grenville post.

* William Beauchamp, gent., married Mrs Elizab. Courteney of the Boro' of Truro, at St Kea, 9 April, 1695. *Vide* Gwennap Par. Register.

Beauchamp.



Not Signed.

Bere.

Tho. Bere of Trevedo. = Sibbell Da. & heire of Jo. Doyngle of Benethewood

- John sone & hey. mar. Jone Da. of Geo. Tubbe
- Rich. 2 sone
- Samsone Beare of Lanteglus in Cornwall = Phillip Da. of Ridgwaye of Devon

Jo. Beere of Trevedo in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620. = Margerie Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of St. Collom in Cornwall

- Tho. sone & heire ætat. 5. 1620.
- Elizab. æt. 3. 1620.
- Judithe ætat. half yeare

JOHN BERE.

*

Bere.

Sciant p^sentes & futuri q^d ego Anna Bere vidua nup. ux' Johis Bere de Pengelley dedi concessi et hac p^sent. carta mea confirmavi Johannæ Bere vidue nup. ux'i Thomæ filio meo iam defunct' omnia messuag' terr' rev' reddit' et servicijs mea cum omibz p'tinentijs in Borlawren in p'ochia de Eglesheyle habend &c. Hijs Testibz Johis Flamank Armigero Willo Baret Nicho. Stephyn. et alijs. Dat' apud Borlawren 7 die Octobris A° 10 H. 8.

Omibz X'ri fidelibz &c. Johes Bevill de Killgath in Com' Cornub. armigero fil. & heres apparens Phelippi Arrundell vid. nup. relict' eiusdem Humf. Arrundell ar' defunct' salut' &c. Sciatis me presnto Johem Bevill dedisse &c. Tho. Bere de Egglosheile gen'ose ac consanguine meo totu' illud tent' meum cum omnibz suis p'tinentijs in Burlawren maior iacent et existent' infra p'ochia de Eglosheile &c. Dat' apud Borlawren maior 16 die Augusti 1° Mariæ Reginæ.

John Beere of Pengelly = Anne Da. of

Thomas Beere of Pengelly =

Robt. Beere of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall = Jaquet Da. of Jo. Kestell of Parke

1

Agnes Da. of Jo. Lyneham of St. Cue in Cornwall. = Jo. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = 2 Thomasin Da. of John Boroughe of Egloshaye

- John 1 sonne æt. 28, 1620
- Thomas 2 sonne æt. 20
- Elizab. ux' Rich. Billing of Bosiron.

- Jacquet 2 — Mary 3
- Rich. 3 sone ob. sine prole
- Marg' 4 — Presilla 5
- Joane 6 — Phillip 7

JOHN BERE.

* Extended Ped. in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 94.

Bennett.

Bennet of Sussex = Sist' of Broadbridge Bishop of Exiter

- Elles Bennet mar. & had issue
- Rob. Bennett of Lawhitton in Cornwall = Elizb. Da. of Rob. Couch of Lawhiton in Cornw.
  - Elizb. ux' Thom. Nichol of Leyante
  - Willm. Bennet = Elizb. Da. of Huckmore of Devon
    - Two Daught'.
  - Rich. Bennet of Lawhitton Esq. in Cornw. Councellor at Lawe = Mary Da. of Oliv[r] Cloberie of Bradstone
    - 2. Willm. æt. 8 — 3. Olver æt. 6
    - Rob. sone & hey. æt. 15. 1620.
    - Anne æt. 4
    - Mary æt. 5
- Rich. Bennet Drap. in Poules Church Yard =
  - Rich. Bennet mar. Lettice Da. of S[r] Jo. Haigham of Barowhall in Suff.

JOHN JOPE for ROB. BENNETT.

Billinge.

Richard Billing de Trevorder in Com. Cornw. =

- Rich. Billing de Trevarder fil. primogenitus =
  - a Da. mar to Viall[1]
  - a da. mar. to Kestell[2]
- Thomas Billing 2 fil. =
  - John Billing fil. =
    - John Billing = Da. & Coh. of Blewet De com. Cornwall
      - Willm. Billing of Hanger in p'ochia de St. Tudy in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. fil. Bab. de Tingrase in Com. Devon.
        - Reginald Billinge 2 filius. = Eliz. Da. & hey. of .... Hockin of Brward.[3]
          - 1. Willm. — 2. John
          - 3. Rich.
          - Margaret
        - Rich. Billing de Hanger in p'ochia de St. Tudy fil. primogenitus escha[r] & feodarie to Prince Charles temp. vite
          - 5. Lowday — 6. Phillip
          - Grace 4 fil.
          - Margaret 3 filia
          - Jane 1 Da. unmaried
        - Elizab. filia 2 Johis Conock de St. Cleere in Com. Cornw.[4]

A B

[1] Elizabeth mar. Geo. Viell of Wood. *Vide* Ped. of Viell in Coll. of Arms.
[2] Margaret mar. John Kestell. *Vide* Kestell Ped. post.
[3] St Breward.
[4] Called 3 daughter in Connock Ped. post.

A | B

Philadelphia uxor. Christ' Warthevale de Worthevale in Com. Cornwall

Edwardus Billing fil. primogenit. ætat. 22 annoru' 1620

John 2 fil. ætat. 14

Anna nupta Rico Rowse de Endelion

2. Jone mar. to John Shern of Morewinsto in com. Cornw.

3. Mary mar. to Robt. Thorning of Highweeke in Devon

Elizab. mar. to Oliver Flamock of Trewardreth

Jone mar. to Robt. Baker of London

RICHARD BILLINGE.[1]

Blake.

John Blake of Comb in Com. Devon = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rob. Lugar of Modburye in Devon

John Blake of Comb in Com. Devon = S[ti]volla (*sic*) Da. of Jo. Weeke of Widicomb in Devon

2 Mary Da. of Hump. Fortescue of Spurwaye = Jo. Blake of Comb liveing 1620. 3 wif, Grace Da. of Jo. Cock of Cambelford in Cornwall Esq.

1 Elizb. Da. of Jo. Slannig of Ley Esq.

Ferdinand 2 sone mar. Martha Da. of Berry

Prisilla ux. Nicho. Peirse of Plimpton

Jo. Blake sone & hey. = Dorithie Da. of Jo. Wood Esq.

Marg[t] ux' Rog. Ford of Brixton in Devon

John 1 son ætat. 12

George 2 — Nicho. 3 — Edw. 4

Suzan 1 — Elizab. 2 —

Jane 3 Da.

JOHN BLAKE.

*

[1] These Billings were commonly called Billing al's Trelawder, and are found thus described in numerous Inquisitions and Fines. A member of this family represented Cornwall in Parliament as early as Edw. II., and others of the name sat for Liskeard, Bodmin, and Helston.

* As an instance of peculiar spelling, as also of double entries in Parish Registers, tending to confuse, we give the marriage of the same persons in two parishes, as taken from the registers, viz. :—

Braddock (Broadoak) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Lowdye Helman.
Lanreth (Lanreath) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Louvdei Holliman.

Bligh.

Rich. Bligh of Bodman[1] = Isaball fil. . . . . Tankred

John Bleigh[2] = Johanna fil. Colquite — Rosa ob. s. p.

Emline nuptu Willo. Achim de Pelint Armig' — Michaell 2 filius obt. s. p. — Thomas Bleigh of Bodman[3] = Johanna fil. Joh'is Newcourt — Agneta uxor Tho. Arscott de Holesworthy

Jane ux. Ric Wiat of Lanevet — Honor mar. to Nic. Opye of Bodman gent. — Elizab. mar. to Willm Gill of Pelint gent. — Joh'es Bleigh de Bodman fil. et her.[4] = Agneta fil. Joh'is Arscott de Dunsland — Emanuell Bligh 2 fil. ob. s. p.

1 Danot mar. to Geo. Glin of Glin — 2 Barbara mar. to Wm Williams of Bodman — 3 Phillip mar. to John Penhelick of Helston gent. — John Bligh of Exeter 2 fil. mar. Agnis Da. of Skinner of Exeter

Thomas Bligh of Bodman = Jane Da. of Francis Penkevell of Minver Esq. — Willm 3 fil. ob. s. p. — Rich. 4 fil. ob. s. p. — Gilbert 5 son mar. Elizab. Da. of Digorie Roe of St Tisick

1. Agnes — 2. Katherin — 3. Mary — 4. Elizab. — 6. Danett — 5. Francis — 7. Phillip — Rich. Bligh fil. et heres ætat. 10 annoru. 1620 — John 2 sonne ætat. 8 — Jane ob. s. p.

THOS BLIGHE.

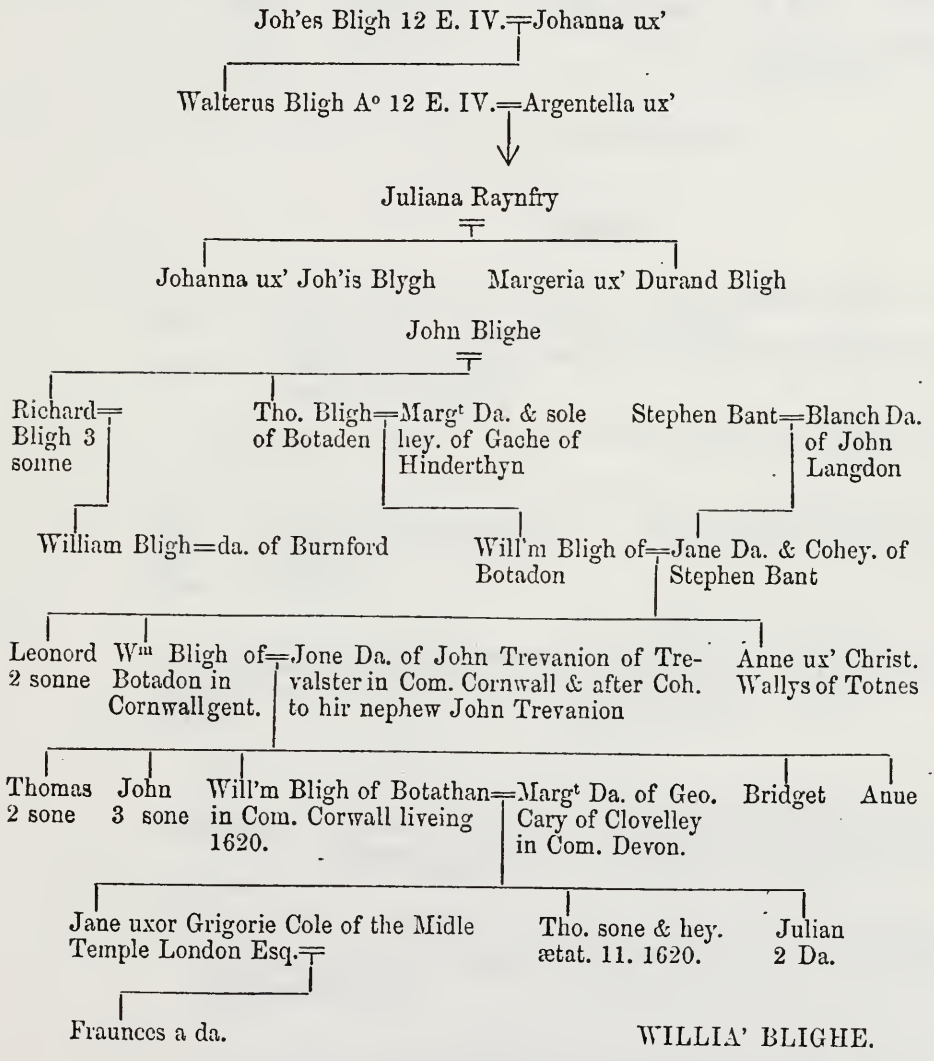
---

[1] Mayor of Bodmin A.D. 1505 & 21.
[2] Mayor of Bodmin „ 1531 & 39.
[3] Mayor of Bodmin „ 1559 & 70.
[4] Mayor of Bodmin „ 1582 & 88.

Blighe.

Sciant presentes & futuri q^d Joh'is Blygh & Johanna ux' mea dedimus concessimus & hac p^rsenti carta n'ra indent' confirmavimus Waltero filio n'ro & Argentelle ux' eius medietatem unius orti cum p'tinentijs suis in Donheved, Burgh. &c. ex una p'te. et ortum Tho. Raynfrey ex altera p'te, &c. Hijs testibus Waltero Skinner et alijs Dat. A° 12. H. IV.

Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Juliana Raynfry dedi concessi et hac p^rsenta carta mea confirmavi Joh'æ filiæ mæ om'ia messuag' terr' et tenementa mea in Villa de Botathan cum om'bz suis p'tinentijs, &c. Dat. apud Launceston A° 7 R. II.



WILLIA' BLIGHE.

Bogans.

Jo. Bugan[1] of Helstone in Com. Cornwall = Alice Da. of Allex. Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall

Nicho. Buging[2] of St Keverne in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620. = [2]Dorithy Da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelaworen in Cornwall

Fran. 2 — John 3	Katherin 1 — Jane 2	Haniball 1 sone ætat. 14, 1620	Phillip 3 Da.	Bridget 4 Da.

NICHOLAS BOGANS.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. *Arg., on a chevron sa.* 3 *bezants.* 2. *Arg.*, 3 *stags' heads*, 2, 1, *couped sa, collar'd arg.* 3. *Maynard.* 4. *Coryton.*

CREST. *A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or, with a crescent for difference.*

Rich. Bonde of Saltash in Com. Cornub. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Coriton.

John sans issue	Will'm Bond of Saltash mar. Katherin Da. of John Fitz of Devonsh.	Thomas Bond de Earth de Com. Cornwall 2 fil. =	Jone Da..... relicta T.... Tome

Willmot filia Haughton de Haughton tower in Com. Lancash. relicta Phill. Stroud = Will'm Bonde of Holewoode in com. Cornwall = Jane Da. of Tho. Spoure of Northill in com. Cornwall ux. 1

Will'm æt. 12 — Peter æt. 10	Elianor uxor Hugonis Rositer de Ilmist' in Com. Som'set	Thomas Bond of Holewoode fil. et heres =	Margaret Da. of Christopher Savery de Shilston et modo Viscomes Devoniæ

Margaret fil. unica æt. sex dieru' 25 Septemb. 1620	Will'ms Bond fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru'	Christopher 2 fil. æt. 2 annoru'

A

[1] This John Bogan came from Totnes. *Vide* Penhellick Ped. post.
[2] Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelawarren, 30 Nov., 1608. Proved in London, 1609. Nicholas Bogan was one of the witnesses.

A

John 2 fil. ætat. 34
—
Christopher 3 fil. æt 27
—
Richard 4 fil. æt. 24

Susanna ux. Petri Hunt de Liskerd

Anna ux. Ric. Roberts of Larack

THO. BOND.

*

Bond.

ARMS. 1. *Arg., on a chevron sa.* 3 *bezants.* 2. *Arg.*, 3 *stags' heads*, 2, 1, *couped sa, collar'd arg.* 3. *Maynard.* 4. *Coryton.*
CREST. *A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or.*

Will'ms Bond ob. 20 H. VIII.

Ricus Bonde of Earth prope Salt Ash = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Coriton
ætat. 22 Annorū' 20 H. VIII.

Will'ms Bonde de Earth juxta Saltash in Com. Cornub. = Katherina fil. Johis Fitz de Fitz Ford in Com. Devon

Will'ms Bonde de Earth juxta Salt Ash = Margareta fil. maxima et Coheres . . . Fountaine de Ugborough in Com. Devon

Margareta ætat. 16 annor'

Georg Bond 3 fil. de Saltash = Argent Da. & Coh. of John Stronge of Saltash Deceased

Joh'es Bond fil. et heres = Honora filia Johis Carter de St Columbe the higher in Cornw.

Margarete fil. unica ætat. unius anni

Will'ms Bond fil. primogenit æt. 11 annorū'

2. Johannes æt. 6
—
3. James æt. 2

Dorothea 10

Richard 4 fil.
—
Anthonie 5 fil.

Will'ms 2 fil. mar. Jone Sister to Sr Francis Crane =

Francisca fil. unica æt. 4

*

WILLIA' BOND.

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 247 and 248.

Bonython.

Raphe Bonithan of Bonithan = Da. of Downe

- John Bonithan ob. s. p.
- Rich. Bonithan fil. et heres = Jane Da. & hey. of John Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall
  - Jennet mar. to Tregolles
  - Christian ux. Nich. Davy
  - Bersaba ux. John Davy
  - Elizab. 1 mar. to Condon after to Peter Cooke
  - Isabell mar. to James Pawley
- Edmond 2 son =
  - Katherin
  - —
  - Margaret
- John Bonithan fil. et heres = Elianor Da. & Coh. of Willm Militon
  - Roskimer Bonithan sone & her.
  - 2. Willm
  - —
  - 3. John
  - Elizab.
- Jame Bonithon 2 filius = Margerie fil. Joh'is Melhuise of Truro merther
  - John Bonithan de Cullum Minor fil. et heres = Margerie Da. of John Kerne al's Tresilian de Tresilian
    - 1. Anne
    - —
    - 2. Margerie
    - 3. Mary
    - —
    - 4. Prudence
    - Willm Bonithon fil. primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru'
    - John 2 fil. ætat. unius anni et dimidiu'
  - Rob't 2 fil. mar.
  - Nicholas 3 fil. mar. Anne Da. of Hugh Monday of Tregony
  - Thomas 4 fil. now goldsmith in Chepeside mar. Alice Da. of Purforoy de Com. Leicter
  - Anne unmaried

JO. BONYTHON.

Bonython.

Bonythan & Mileton to be quartered.

Raph Bonith'n. of Bonytham.

- Rich. Bonyth'n. = Jane Da. & hey. of Jo. Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall.
  - John Bonytham sone and heire = Ellinor Da. & Coheyre of Wm Mylyton.

A

A

Richard 2 — Edmond 3

Anne ux' Walter Rosscarock

Elizb. ux' Hen. Pomeroy of Tregeny

Reskimer Bonytha' of Bonytha'. high Shreife of the Countie of Cornwall liveing 1620. = Lowday Da. of Wm Kendall of Lostwithan in Cornwall [1]

Tho. Bonitha' sone & heyre = Fran. Da. of Erasmus Waller of London.

John sone & heire ætat. 2. 1620.

THO. BONYTHON.

Bosavarne.

Tho. Bossaverne of St. Just in Cornw.

Martin Bossavern of St. Just [2] = Jane Da. of Rich. Rob'ts. of Truro.

Tho. Bossaverne 2 filius mar.

John Bosseverne of St. Just first son = [3]Margerie Da. of Christop. Arundell of Camborne

[3] Thomas fil. et heres ætat. 19 temp. visitacon's 1620

[3]John 2 fil. æt. 18

Mary æt. 15 —

Anna æt. 14

JO. BOSAVARNE.

Boscawen.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Alanus filius Henrici de Boskawen dedi et qui'te clamavi, &c. in Boscawen rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Radulphus de Kerrise filius Mabile de Tresole dedi et concessi Henrico de Boscawen, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant p^rsent. et futur' q^d ego Martinus eger filius davidi de Helleston omnino remisi et quietu' clamavi p. me et heredes meis et p. meis assig' totu' Jus q^d habui et

[1] Lostwithiel.
[2] Martyn Thomas al's Bosaverne. *Vide* Roberts' Pedigree post.
[3] Named in Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London 7th Feb., 1605.

q^d habere potui aut debui in tota villa in Boscawen rose et in tota terra dicte ville c'm omn'bꝫ pertin' suis in sicco et humido Henrico filio Rob'tl de eadem Boscawen rose, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant et p^rsent' q^d ego Will'ms. filius Nicholai Scutoris de Porthenes dedi quietu' clamavi et hac p^rsenti carta confirmavi unam placeam qui habui in Brewory coram capite domus rectoris Sci Pawlia a parte superiori dictis (*sic*) domus' Henric' filio Henrici de Boscawen-rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant p^rsent' et futur' q^d ego Tho. de Trewoof inspexi cartam quam Henricus filius Henrici de Boscawen rose habuit de Henrico de Boscawen rose et Havisia uxori eiusdem in hac verba, &c. sans Dat.

Reverend . . . . . in Christo filio et hered. de Tresula ac suis . . . . . Henrico de Boscawen rose salt. quia dedi Henrico filio et heredi meo totam terram meam in Landu de crouspoule cum pertin' &c. sans dat.

Pl'ita apud Westm' coram Robt. de Thorp et socijs suis Justic' d'no Regis de Banc' de termin Pasche Anno Regni Regis E. 3. 31.

Cornub. Johis de Boscawen Rose per Reginaldu' de Triwancamstell attornatu' suu' petit versus Thoma' Enedye duo messuagia et medietatem unius acre terre c'm p'ten. in Trevelli qui Henricus de Boscawen Rose p'oavus predict' Joh'is cuius heres ipse est dedit Rodulpho filio Phillippi de Trevilli Johanne filie Thome de Rosmodres et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Radulphi Johanne exeuntibus, et que post mortem predictorum Radulphe et Johanne ad p^rfatu' Johanne' reverti debent p' formam donationis predict' eo q^d predict' Radulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibꝫ suis exeuntibus, et unde dicit q^d predict'. Henricus de Boscawen proavus &c. fuit seizitus de tent' predict' cum pertin' in dominico suo de feodo et inde tempore pacis temp. dni Regis Edw. patris dni. regis nunc cepit ad val . . . . &c. et post modu' predict. Rodulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibus eorunde' Radi' et Johanne exeuntibus. p' q^d terr. p^rdict. revertebantur p^rdicte Henric' ut Donatori et de ipse Henrico descendebat Jus cuidam Henrico ut filio et heridi &c. et de ipse Henric' descendebat ius cuidam Johanne ut filio et herid. et de ipse Johanni descendebat ius isti Johanni qui nunc petit ut filio et heredi A° regni E. 3. 31.

Curia Henrici de Boscawen Rose fecit apud Boleth die sabbati prox post festu' beate Marie A° Regni Regis E. 1. 30.

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Boscawen Junior dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Giffard Magro' D'nie[1] p'sone Ecc'lie de Lanefet Joh'i Tremain et Joh'i Boscawen patri meo o'nia maneria mea de Nansavallen, Trevaile, Trenancmoor ac o'nia messuag' terras et ten'te mea in Villa de Tregudon, Trenowre, Penwithes, Blaboll et Lamaelt, &c. a° R. Rici 2 undecimo.

Sciant p^rsent. et futur' q^d ego Johes de Treguthnan dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Johi de Boscawen rose et Johanne filie mei et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Johis et Johe exeuntibus o'nia messuagea mea et unam acram cornubiencijs terre in Treguthnan &c. una cum homgijs et Servicijs, &c. Johis Tully, Tho. de Prideis, &c. Dat. apud Tregothnan Octavo E. 3.

Hac Indentura facta inter Vivianu' Penrose Ch^r. et Margerie uxore' eius ex p'te una, et Joh'em Boscawen et Johanna' uxorem eius ex p'te altra testatu' q'd partes p^rdict. concordati sunt comunibus amicis intervenientibus de om'ibus terris et ten'tes reditibus et servicijs que fuerunt Odonis de la Landa quondam viram predicte Margeria et patre predict' Joh'is, et que eidem Margere habet in dotem &c. a° regni Regis H. 4. 5.

[1] ? Magister in Divinitate, a term used A.D. 1365. *Vide* Du Cange, Tom. 4, p. 481.

Osbertus de la Land cepit in uxorem Alicia' filiam Lawrencij Arundell, et habuerunt exitus Eurinu' de la Landa qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' Odonis de Trevaile et Matilda' filie Johis de Reskimmer sorore Rogeri de reskimmer, qui Rogerus Reskimmer dedit duos partes omniu' terraru' suaru' in Tregiddin predictis Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde' sororis sue et heridibus de corporibus ipsoru' exeuntibus in perpetuu', et p^dictus Eurinus habuit exitu' Odonem de la Land ex p^dict. Alicia filie Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde sororis Rogeri de Reskimmer, et p^dictus Odo de la Land cepit in uxorem Margeria' filia' Rad'i Raoll et habuerunt exitu' Johanna' que fuit maritata Johi Boscawen, et p^dicti Johes et Johanna haberunt exitum Johannem, qui cepit in uxorem Roseam filiam Willmi Brett, et habuerunt exitu' Hugonam Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Johannam filiam Rad'i de Trenouth et haberunt exitu' Richard'm Boscawenrose qui cepit in uxorem Matildam filiam et coheredem Lawrencij Trewonwall et Elionare Treville uxoris eius soror et hered. Willm's Treville A° E. IV. 19. et habuerunt exitum Joh'em Boscawen qui maritatus fuit Elizab. filie Nicholaij Lower de St. Wynow et habuerunt Hugonem Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Philippam filie et heredem Nicholaij Carmino Armig' et Catherine filie et heredis Johis Wolvedon Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Nicholau' Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' et heredem Johis Trevanion Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Hugonem Boscawen, et Radagunda' nup. uxorem Will'mi Cooke de Hinam in Com. Glocestere Militis.

This bill indented made at Westm' the fourth daye of July the 20 yeare of o^r souvraing lo. King Henrie the VII. Witnesseth that Thomas Hobbes Clarke hath receyved in the name & for ye use and behouffe of o^r said souveraing lord of Rich. Boscawen in the Countie of Cornwall Esq. in redie monie V^lb of lawfull monie of England in full paiment of his fine made & given to ye Kings grace for his pardon to be released fro' the order of Knight of ye Bathe at ye creac'on of my Lo. Prince Henrie in wittnes whereof either partie interchangeablye have set their seales & subscribed theire names ye daye & yeare above rehersed.

p' me THOMA' HOBBES.

Decimo sext' feb. A° regni Regis E. VI. primo.

Cornub.

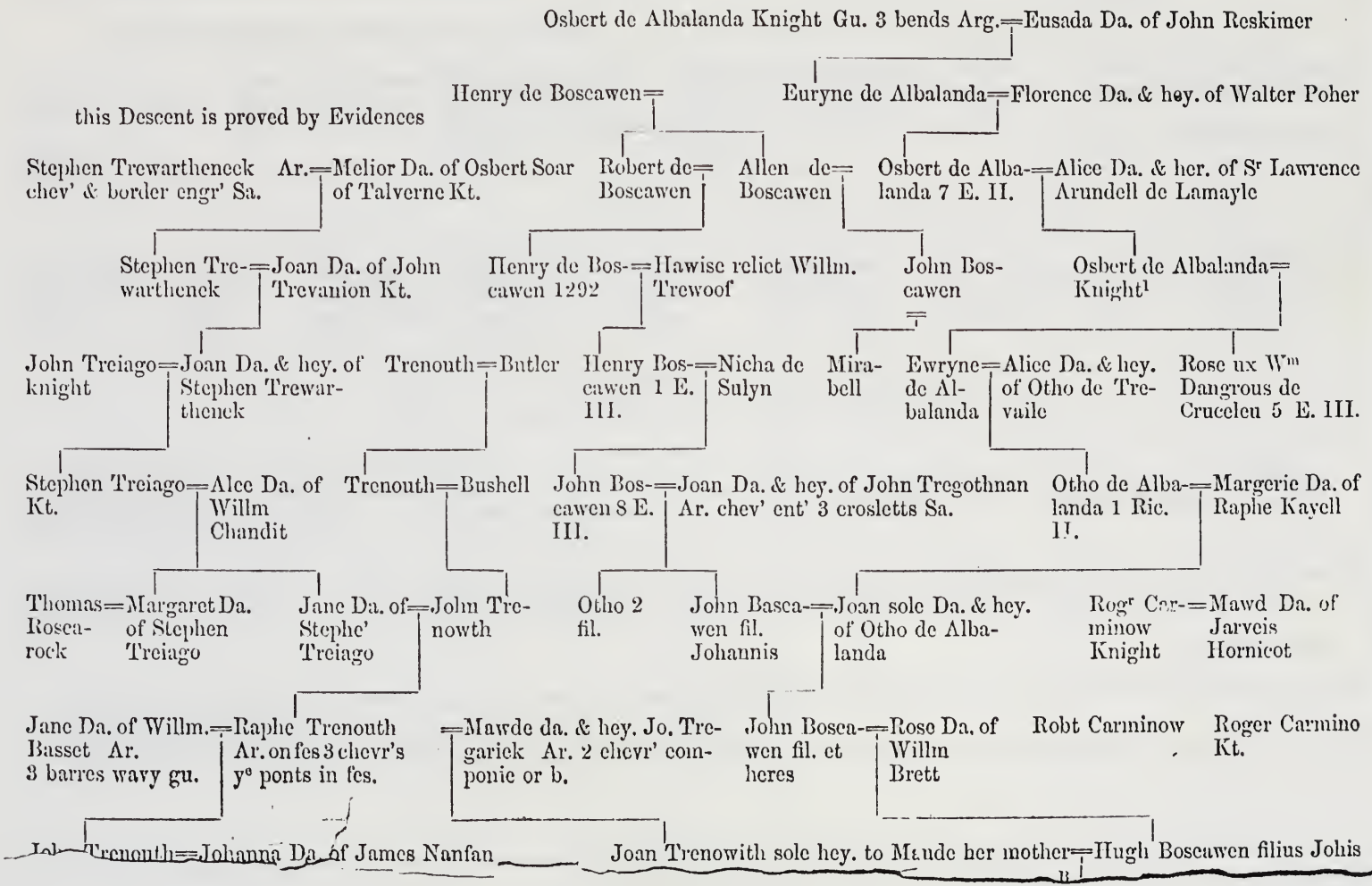
Recept de Hugonie Boscawen de Tregothnan Arg' p' fine suo milit' attachiat coram Rico' Rich. Ro' Southwell et Tho. Moyle Militibus Comissionarijs D'ni Regis in ea p'te assignatis Sum' 40^s.

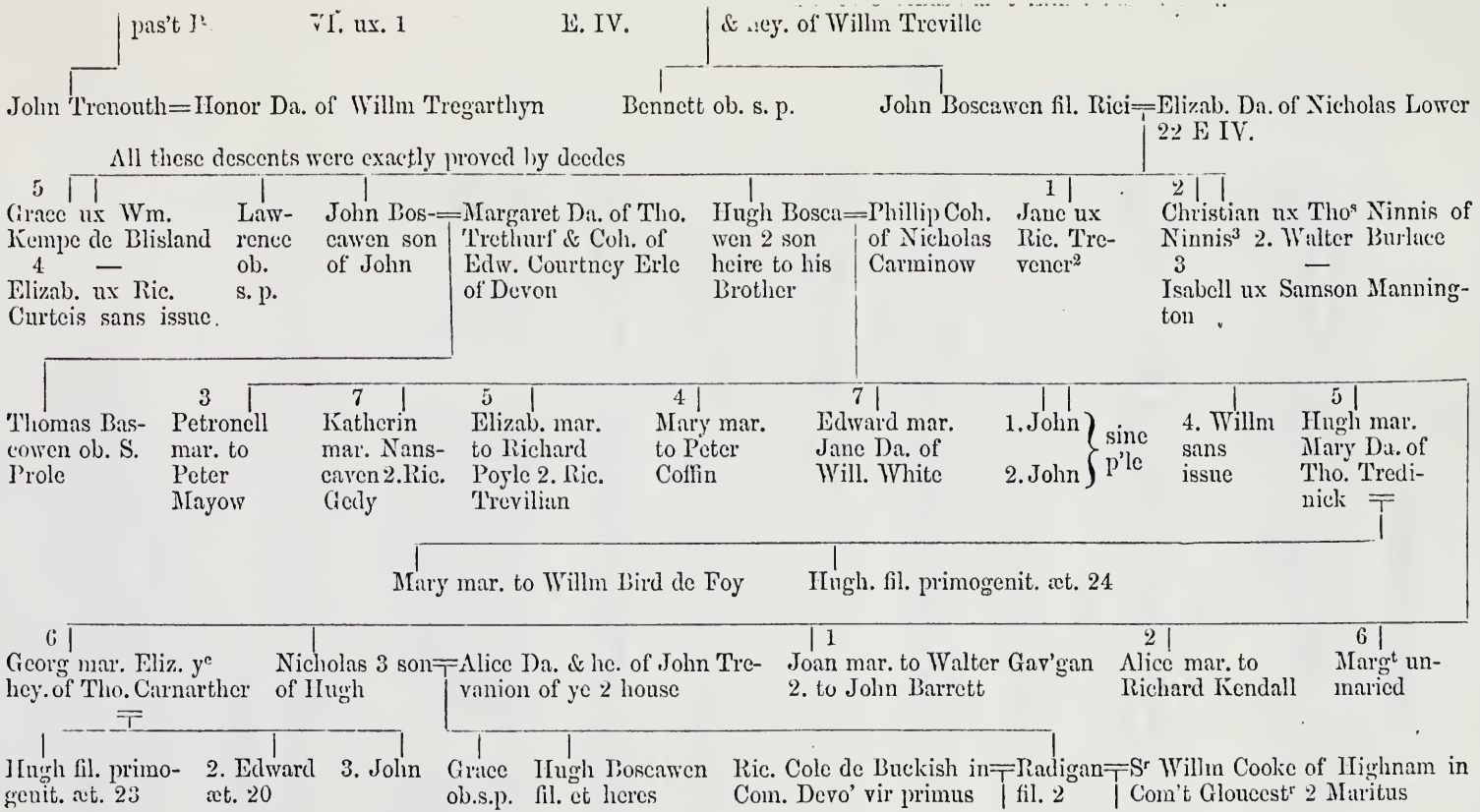
p' WILL'M ALEXANDER.
Clericu'
WIMUNDI CAREW Armigero.

Be it known to all men by these presents y^t I John Arundell of Trerise K^t late sherief of the countie of Cornwall have receyved of Hugh Boscawen Esq. 4 Marks of Lawfull monie of England to the kinge & queenes maiesties uses for y^t he repaired not unto the Coronac'on of the queene, to receyve the order of Knighthood In Witnes whereof I the said John Arundell have subscribed my name, & set my seale the 18 of Januarie in the first & 2 yeare of King Phillip & Marie.

JOHN ARUNDELL of Trerise.

Boscawen.


Osbert de Albalanda Knight Gu. 3 bends Arg.=Eusada Da. of John Reskimer
Henry de Boscawen=
Euryne de Albalanda=Florence Da. & hey. of Walter Poher
this Descent is proved by Evidences
Stephen Trewarthenecк Ar.=Melior Da. of Osbert Soar
chev' & border engr' Sa.
of Talverne Kt.
Robert de=
Boscawen
Allen de=
Boscawen
Osbert de Alba-=Alice Da. & her. of Sr Lawrence
landa 7 E. II.
Arundell de Lamayle
Stephen Tre-=Joan Da. of John
warthenek
Trevanion Kt.
Henry de Bos-=Hawise relict Willm.
cawen 1292
Trewoof
John Bos-
cawen
=
Osbert de Albalanda=
Knight1
John Treiago=Joan Da. & hey. of
knight
Stephen Trewar-
thenek
Trenouth=Butler
Henry Bos-=Nicha de
cawen 1 E.
III.
Sulyn
Mira-
bell
Ewryne=Alice Da. & hey.
de Al-
balanda
of Otho de Tre-
vaile
Rose ux Wm
Dangrous de
Crucelen 5 E. III.
Stephen Treiago=Alce Da. of
Kt.
Willm
Chandit
Trenouth=Bushell
John Bos-=Joan Da. & hey. of John Tregothnan
cawen 8 E.
III.
Ar. chev' ent' 3 crosletts Sa.
Otho de Alba-=Margerie Da. of
landa 1 Ric.
II.
Raphe Kayell
Thomas=Margaret Da.
Rosca-
rock
of Stephen
Treiago
Jane Da. of=John Tre-
Stephe'
Treiago
nowth
Otho 2
fil.
John Basca-=Joan sole Da. & hey.
wen fil.
Johannis
of Otho de Alba-
landa
Rogr Car-=Mawd Da. of
minow
Knight
Jarveis
Hornicot
Jane Da. of Willm.=Raphe Trenouth
Basset Ar.
3 barres wavy gu.
Ar. on fes 3 chevr's
ye ponts in fes.
=Mawde da. & hey. Jo. Tre-
garick Ar. 2 chevr' com-
ponie or b.
John Bosca-=Rose Da. of
wen fil. et
heres
Willm
Brett
Robt Carminow
Roger Carmino
Kt.
Joh Trenouth=Johanna Da. of James Nanfan
Joan Trenowith sole hey. to Maude her mother=Hugh Boscawen filius Johis



H. BOSCAWEN.

[1] This Osbert seems to have been entered in error as he does not appear in the narrative ped., pp. 18 and 19 ante., or De Banco Roll 50 Ed. III., Hill. Term, in which these descents are given.

[2] She afterwards mar. Lawrence Courtney, *vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 61 and 62.

[3] This is probably a mistake for Enis, as that name is inserted, and the first Ninnis altered to Innis, in the original Harl. MSS. 1164, apparently by another hand.

Bossawsacke.

Sciant presentes & futuri q^d ego Petrus Bosawsake dedi concessi & hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Bosawsak heredibus & assignatis suis om'ia messuagio terr. in villa de Bosawsake &c. habend. et tenend. &c. Hijs testibz Johe Penans & alijs. Dat' apud Bosawsake A° 5 H. V.

Seal.

Pateat Univ^rsis p' p^rsentes me Petrum Bosawsake dedisse et concessi Joh'e Penpan & Joh'em Penwaren demisisse &c. Dat' apud Bosawsack A° 5 H. V.

Seal.

Jenkin Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Da. of . . . .

Raph Bosawsack = wth a Westm'land gent'woman wch was an inherytrix & had a p'te of y' Bartyn called Tregenha nere St Ives

Rich. Bossawsack of Constinton = mar' wth a Westm' gent'woman wch was an inheritrix & had a p'te of Tremedo' & Boswednock in the pish of Sena^r

Jo. Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Christian Da. & Coh. of John Browncowse[1] Stethyanne gent. & hir mother was Da. & cohey. of Jo. Treagowe of Crantock

Gilbert Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trepeonye of y^e pish. of gowlvale Esq. & hir mother was Da. & Coh. of Keenegine & Crancann nere y^e Mounte

John 2 — Samwell 3	Grace ux' Michall Bussowe of Seelye	Rich. Bosasack of Bossawsack in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Sara Da. of Raph Keete rector Eccliæ de St Earme & officiall of y^e Diocess of Cornwall =	1 Jacquet Da. of Rob. Arundell of Camborne Esq. hir mother was Da. unto Mr Claptone of Warwicksh.[2] & hir mother Da. of Gray of y^e same sheire

James 2 sone 21 | Richard 3 sonne ætat. 19 | Thomas 1 sone ætat. 29 | Elizab. 1 Da.

RICHARD BOSSAWSACKE.

---

[1] Burncoose in Parish of St Stithians.
[2] Willm Clapton of Stafford. *Vide* Arundell Pedigree ante.

Bosustowe.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Willms. de Dodustow dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Rico. filio Radi. de Dodustow et heredibz. suis de corpore Johe. filie Johis. de Erisie exeuntibz omnia messuag. terr. et ten' mea in villis de Dodustow, Trevyan et Chinals, cum omnibz. p'tinentijs, &c. Hijs testibz. Johe. de Trewethy Tho. Rosmorders, Rico. Pendre, Petro Erisi, Ric'o Vivian et alijs. Dat. apud Dodustow A° 50 Edward 3.

Willm. Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall = ... Da. of Duen of Wynier [1]

Raph Bosusto of St. Levan in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Walter Tregosse

[2]John Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall = [2] Ann Da. of Mathew Trenwith of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall — [2] Glynn 2 sonne

Dorothy Da. of James Erisy of Erysy in com. cornw. 2 wife = [2] Martine Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall fil. et heres æt. 36 living 1620 = Margery Da. of Tho. Geere of Budyn in com. Cornwall 1 wife

Richard 2 fil. æt. 3 living 1620 — John fil. et heres æt. 15 1620

	1	2	3		
Willm. 2 sonne	[2] Elizab. ux. John Rashley	[2] Joane ux. Rich. Geere	[2] Ann ux. Thos. Hutchins	4 [2] Cheston	both un-marr.
				5 [2] Jane	

* MARTYN BOSUSTOWE.

Bray.

Hen. Bray of Tresudyan[3] in Com. Cornwall = Margery Da. of Walter Burlassy[4] of Newlyn in Com. Cornwall

Ursela ux. Charles Souch	John Bray filius et heres of Tresuydyan in Camborne A = Katherine Da. of Willm Isam of Ilbruers in Com. Som'set	Richard 2	ob. sine p'le	Hen. ob. s. p.
		Willm 3		

[1] Dewen of Gwinear.

[2] Will of John Bosustow 8 July, 1604. Proved in London 19 June, 1605. All so marked are named in the will; also a brother William, of unsound mind, left in custody of his son Martin.

[3] Treswithen in Parish of Camborne.

[4] Burlace?

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 115 and 116.

A

Mary ux. Peter Treunwith

Katherine ux. John James

George Bray of Tre-suydyan fil. et heres æt. 54 living 1620 = Elizab. Da. of Hen. Danvers of Dancy in Com. Wilts 2 Brother to Sr John Danvers

Willm 2 son mar. y^e Da. of ....

Hen. Bray fil. et heres æt. 24 liveing 1620

Amies 2 son æt. 23

Willm 3 fil. æt. 22

GEORGE BRAY.

Buller.

Ralfe Buller of Wood Esq. =

John Buller sonne & heir = Ann da. of Roger Staly. Arg^t a chev' betwene 3 ◊ B.

John Buller Esq. sonne & heir = ... da. of Gourney

John Buller Esq.[1] = ... da. & heire of Jo. Beauchamp of Lillesdon

John Buller of Lillesdon Esq. = Ann da. & heir of Nich. Chedington

John Buller of Lillesdon Esq. = Thamasine da. of Orchard

John Buller of Lillesdon = Alice da. of Sidnam of Brampton

Ann da. of Giles Lo. Daubney 1 wife = Allexander Buller[2] = Elizabeth da. of Sr John Horsey K^t 2 wife

John Buller sonne & heir = Dorothy da. of S^r Jo. Kellaway K^t

A

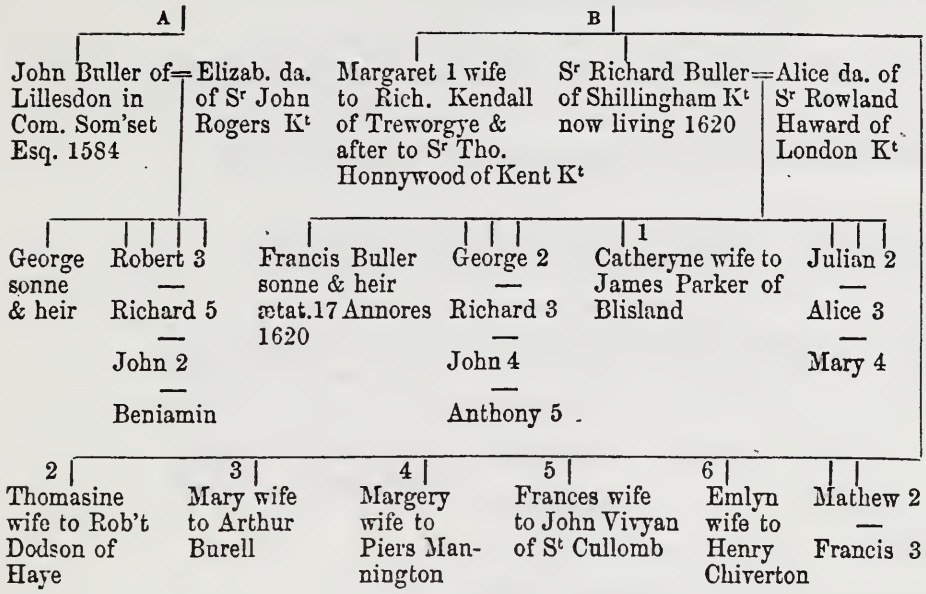
Francis Buller of Shillingham 2 sonne = Thomasine da. of Tho. Williams Esq.

B

Mary wife to Thomas Wise of Sidenham K^t.

[1] He is called Nicholas Buller in the Pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

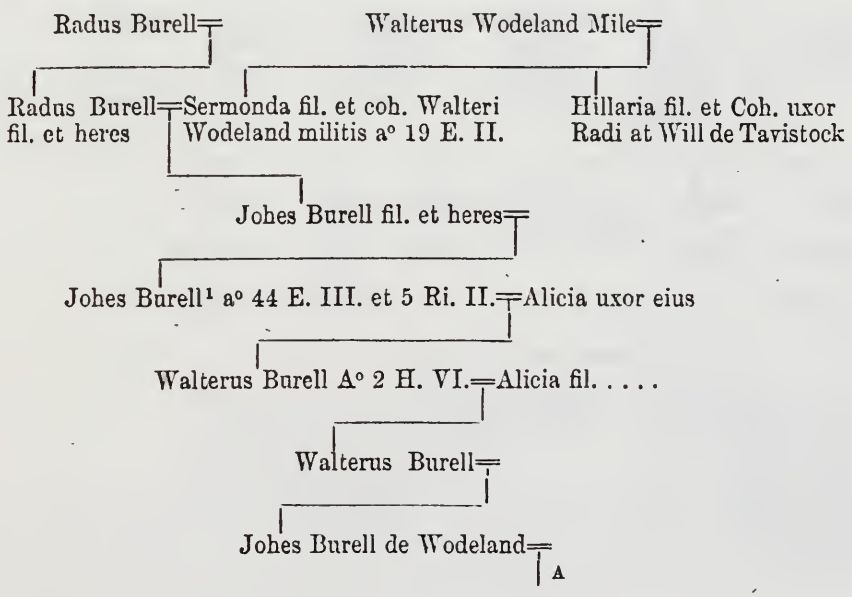
[2] A descent is left out here in the original MS., viz., Richard Buller, who married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Tretherffe, and widow of Edward Courtney of Lanrake. It is entered in Heralds' College Pedigree, and Harl. MSS. 1079, and is proved by Inq. p. Mort. Alexander Buller. 18 Hen. VIII., No. 17. Richard Buller's will, dated in Nov., 1555, is recited in Inq. P. M. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, part 1, No. 5; his wife Margaret sole executrix; he names his son Francis, daughter Mary, son-in-law Edward Courtney, son-in-law Peter Courtney, his cousin John Buller, 2^d son of his nephew John Buller, his sister Abbyngton, and uncle Thos. Buller. Margaret, his widow, died 28 June, 1576; and Peter Courtney, Esq., her son and heir, was aged 40 years and more. *Vide* Inq. P. M. Margaret Buller. 18 Eliz., part 1, No. 22.



RICH. BULLER.

Burell.

ARMS.—*Ar. on bend Sa. 3 Stags' heds caboshed Or.*



[1] Ped. Fin. 8 Hen. IV., No. 4. Lands in Trematon, Burrell, Saltash, &c.

A

[1]Walterus Burell fil. et heres=

[2]Willms Burell fil. et hæres=Elizab. fil. .... Hillersdon de Memland in Com. Devon

Rob'tus Burell fil. et hære=Margareta fil. et Coh. Leonardi Gifford de Yoe

Thomas Burell de Wodeland=Agnes Da. of John Crocker of Linham in Com. Devon. Esq.

Andrew ob. sine prole 2 fil.

Arthur Burell de Burell iuxta Salt Ash in Com. Cornub.=Maria fil. Francisci Buller et soror Rici Buller Militis

Thomas 2 fil. mar. Alice Da.

Margaret ob. s. p.

Arthur fil. et heres ætat. 14

2. John æt. 13 — 3. Thomas 10

4. James 4

1. Mary — 2. Philaclia

3. Agneta

ART[R] BURELL.

Burges.

Ellice Burgesse of Trwro in Com. Cornwall=

Tho. Burgesse of Trwro=Honor Da. of Hump. Sidnam of Tregonie

Humph. 2 — Rich. 3

Anne ux'. Rob. Trethewye

Hen. 2 sone Leiuftenant of Truro=Jane Da. of the foresaid Antho. Pye.

Tho. Burgesse of Trwro living[3] 1620=Elizb.[4] Da. of Antho. Pye gent

Jane[5] ux[r] Ephram Boniter

John[6] 2 — Hen.[10] 3 — Humph.[11] 4

Calip — Josuah

Janes[13] — Allicia

Twins[12]

Rob.[7] 1 sone æt. 18 1620

Honor 1 — Anne 2

Constance[8] 3 — Elizb.[9] 4

THO. BURGES.

---

[1] Inq. P. M. 21 Edw. IV., No. 37. He died 13 Aug., 21 Edw. IV.
[2] Aged 8 years at time of Father's death.
[3] M.P. for Truro 1 and 21 James I.
[4] Mar. 27 Nov., 1598.
[5] Bapt. 12 August, 1599.
[6] „ 3 Feb., 1604–5.
[7] „ 29 August, 1602.
[8] Bapt. 13 Feb., 1613–4.
[9] „ 30 Dec., 1617.
[10] „ 12 March, 1606.
[11] „ 17 Sept., 1612.
[12] „ 8 Sept., 1611.
[13] „ 24 Nov., 1616.

Truro Parish Registers.

Busvargus.

John Busvargus of S[t] Just in Com. Corw.=Jenefer Da. of Jno. Sparnon

John Busvargus=Mary Da. of Tho. Randall of . . .

Alice mar. to Nich. Bolson of Paule	John Bus-vergus	=Agnes Da. of John Hill of Gwendon in Cornw.	2. Elizab.	3. Tomazin

JOHN BUSVARGUS.

Byll.

ARMS.—*Azure three griffins' heads erased* 2, 1, *Arg. quartering Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three estoiles gules.*

Edmond Byll[1] of Stoke in Com. Cornw.=Isaball Da. & hey. of John Skenoke

Wm. Bile of St. Stephens in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne =Phillip Da. of Robt Hill of Helligam in Cornwall

Christopher Bill of Santon testified by M[r] Estcott in the olde visitation (*an interpolation.*)	Christ' Bile of Santon in Cornwall liveing 1620	=Agath. da. of John Arondell of Bliston in Com. Cornwall

Gorge 2 — Barnard 3	Grenvile sone & heire at. 9 1620	Christopher 4 sonne	Marye 1 — Agathe 2

By mee

CHRYSTOP. BYLL.

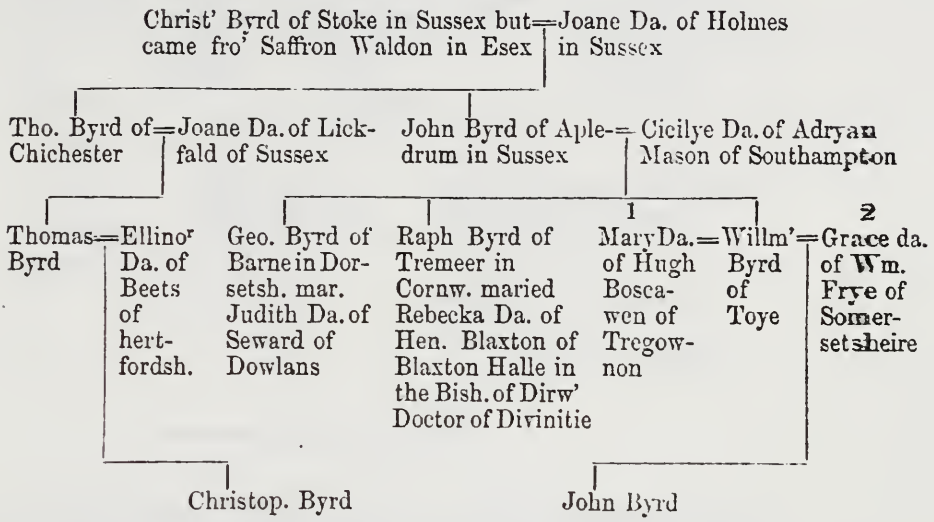
---

[1] Sampson Byll, eldest son of Edmund, in a Chancery Suit, 12 June, 1578 (Elizb. B & A. S. s. 6. No. 36), names his brother John, whose wife was Mary, and da. Alice. Descents from Sampson Byll are also registered in the Coll. of Arms.

* There are numerous entries of the name of Beele in the Registers of the Par. of St. Ewe. This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 191–2.

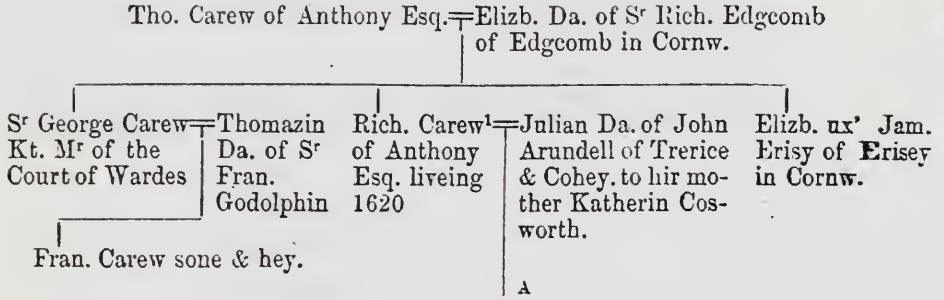
Roger Beyle, M.P. for Launceston, 6 Ed. II[i].
Walter Byle of Lanecote, M.P. for Launceston 6 Ed. III.

Byrd.



Not signed.

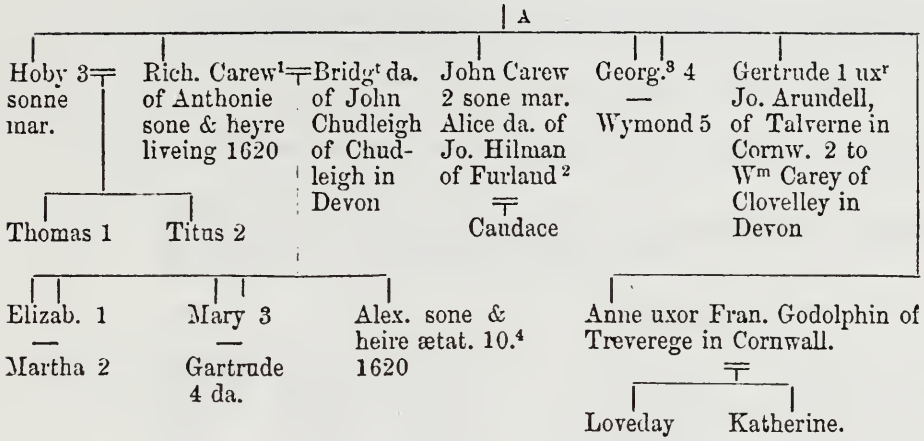
Carew.*



A

[1] Author of the 'Survey of Cornwall.'

* Caerau pl. of Caer, a wall, mound, or fortress. Pugh. For Caerau, or the Camps, see Fenton's Pembrokeshire, p. 578. Kaeryw family, see Lewys Dwnn, by Sir Sam. Meyrick; and for Carrw, Karreu, Carru, Carrow, and other various spellings of the name on Deeds, see Harl. MS. 3288, fo. 151–2. See also Nicholas' Annals and Antiq. of Wales, vol. ii., p. 853. "*Caerau*, by helpless foreign tongues pronounced *Carew*."



GEOR. CAREW.

---

[1] Rich. Carew mar. Miss Rolle of Heanton, as 2nd wife, and had by her two sons, John and Thomas of Barley near Exeter, from the latter the Sawles of Penrice descend, inheriting Barley.

[2] Al's Helman or Holman, mar. at S[t] Thomas, Exeter, 9 Dec., 1615. This John Carew was styled the "One handed" from having lost his right hand at the siege of Ostend, A.D. 1601. He afterwards settled as a Merchant in Mevagissey. His son Richard died without issue, and his five daughters and coheiresses married into the Hoblyn, Tremayne, and Trevanion families.

[3] George Carew mar. Jane Hockin at Lanteglos by Camelford, 15 Feb., 1624–5, and his numerous descendants appear on the Parish Registers to this day. They contemplated laying claim to the Anthony estates about the commencement of the present century. Mr. William Carew, Mayor of Camelford, was buried 7 March, 1737.

[4] Born 30 August, 1609, and baptized at Anthony 4 Sept., 1609. Par. Reg.

* As the descendants of the distinguished family of Carew are still numerous in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, a more extended notice than ordinary may not be out of place. The earlier generations have been somewhat confused, but the following extract from Sir Simon D'Ewes' Collection, vol. ii., fo. 87, Harl. MS. 380, may be relied on. It is entitled "The Copy of a Descent of Carew written on paper remaining in the Earl of Arundel's librarie being as followeth. which seemes to be the very truth faithfully transcribed out of and compared with the riginal A° D'n. 1646."

"Johannes Dei gratia rex Angliæ &c. sciatis quod reddimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Willo de Carrio Manerium de Mulesford, cum pertinenciis suis quod Henricus rex avus Regis Henrici patris n're dedit Geraldo filio Walteri, Avo Odonis patris predicti Willielmi de Carrio tenendum &c." (This confirmation is well known.)

"Walter
|
Gerald son of Walter
|
William Fitz Gerold
|
Odio de Carrio
|
William de Carrio
|
Nicholas de Carrio
|
William de Carrio
|
Nicholas de Carrio
|
Nicholas de Carrio.'

The following Pedigree, compiled partly from Harl. MS. 1155, and partly from the Carew MSS., vol. 626, fo. 89, at Lambeth Palace (in the hand-writing of George Carew, Earl of Totnes), will throw additional light on the origin of other noble houses deriving from the same source.

Otheus, Constable of Windsor temp. Ed. Confess.

Walter Constable of Windsor = Gladys da. of Rywallon ap Conwyn Pr. of Wales.*

William, eldest son of whom the Lords Windsor descend.

Giraldus de Windsor 2nd son was Constable of Pembroke, to whom K. Hen. I. gave the Manor of Moulesford in Berkshire.

Nesta dau. to Rees ap Theodor Maur Pr. of Wales, had children by Hen. I.

Henry. sl'n in Anglesea of whom the Mylers descend.

Stephen Constable of Abertivi in Wales

Dau. mar. Barry of whom the Lord Barry Viset. Butevant? descend

2 David Archdeacon of Cardigan and Bp. of St David's

1 William Fitzgerald lived at Pembroke and there died 1173.

3 Maurice Fitzgerald went into Ireland with Earl Strongbow and died there, of whom the Geraldines are descended. Dermot Mac Morrough gave him Wexford Town.

Robert Fitz Stephen went into Irelaud with his brother Maurice & had by the gift of King H. II. the one half of the kingdom of Cork at 30 knight's fee and died without issue, when his nephew Raymond possessed the same. Myles Cogan, another nephew of Robert, had the other half of Cork by gift of K. H. II.

Raymundus surn. le Gros bur. in the Abbey of Molana near unto Youghal. after whose death the Carews yt were issued fro' Odo had all his landes wh. he had of Fitz Stephen. Of this Raymond's natural children the Lord Fitzmorice of Kerry, the Baron of Brentchureh. the families of Pendergast and Graces do descend.

Priscilla sister to Ric. Strongbow E. of Pembroke s.p.

Odo Carrio now called Carew in Pembrokeshire in Wales. = Margt da. of Ric. son of Tancred.

Willms Dn's de Carrio.(a) to whom King John restored the Lo. of Moulesford in Berksh. wh. K. Hen. I. gave unto Walter the father of Gerald.

Solomon. — Stephen.

Walter. Tho. Rob. Tho. Morice.

Nicholas infra æt. 15. H. III. = Kath'n da. & coh. of Myles Lord Courcye.*

William =

Maurice s. p.

Robert bur. at Kilkenny s. p.

Car. MSS., Vol. 635.

Nicholas (b) Baron of Carew 5 E. II. = Avice da. & heir of Ric. Tuitt of Marston, renupta Willo Appledore. or Appeldryffeld. (Glover, Harl. MS. 245.)

Sir Nich. Lord Carew = Avice da. & heyre of Digon Baron of Odrone in Ireland.

2 Thos. de C.

(1) Elinor da. & heir of Wm Mohun of Ottery.

John Carreu Lord of C. &c. ob. 17 E. 2. = (2) Joan da. of Sir Gilbert Talbot.

A

B

3 Will de Carrew Knt.

David de C. David.

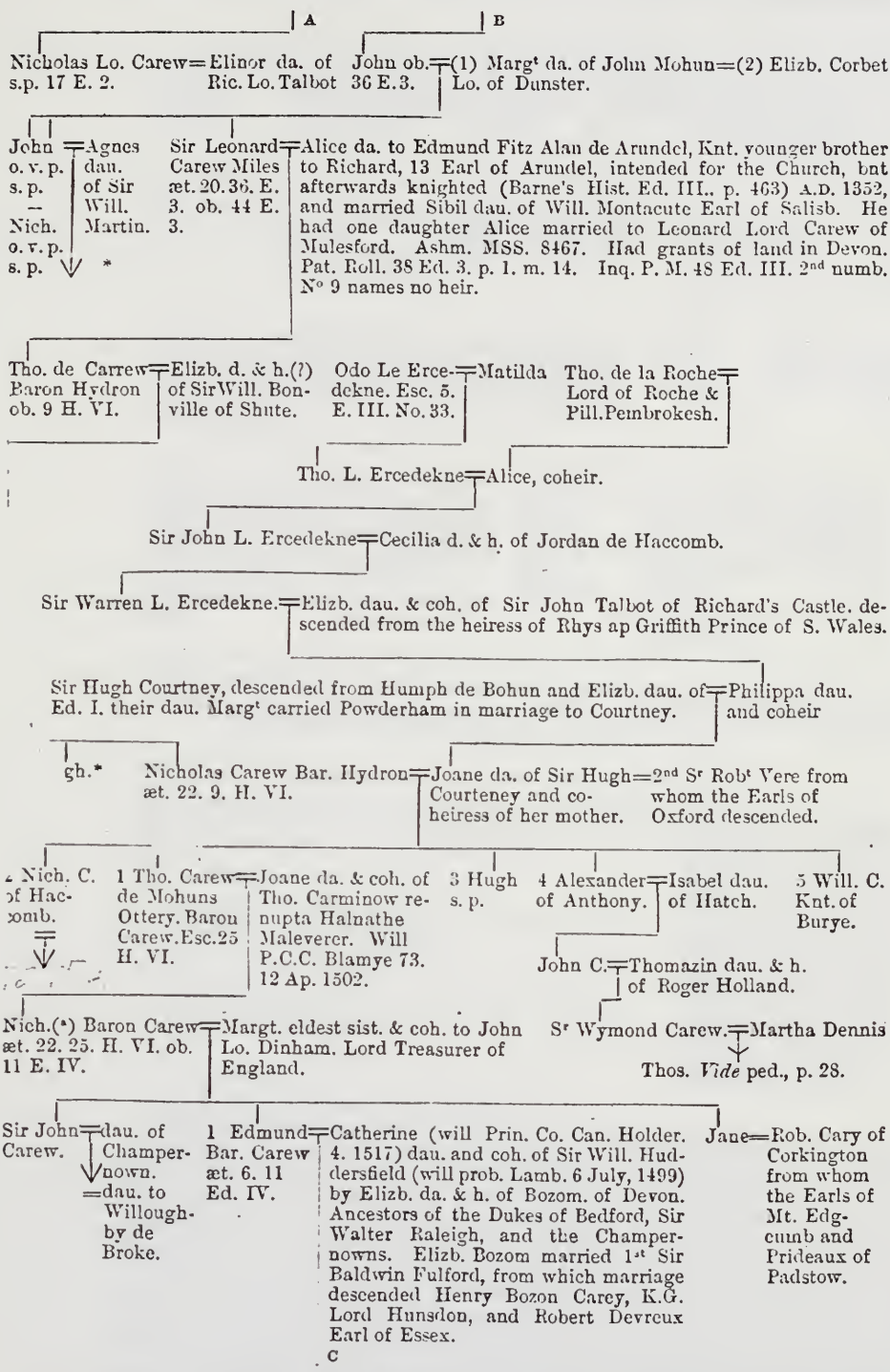
(Glover, Deeds Harl. MSS. 245.

(a) The MSS. differ here. The Harl. MS. 1155 states that this William de Carrio left a dau & heyre, married to Adam de Montgomery, whose posterity assumed the name of Carew; but the Earl of Totnes' MS. continues male line as given. The Inq. P. M. of Ada de Montgomerie, A° 18 Ed. I., No. 5, gives Thomas, his son, æt. 30, and Robert, æt. 18, his son, by Isabel de Constantin as his heirs.

(b) Vol. 626, Carew MSS., gives,—

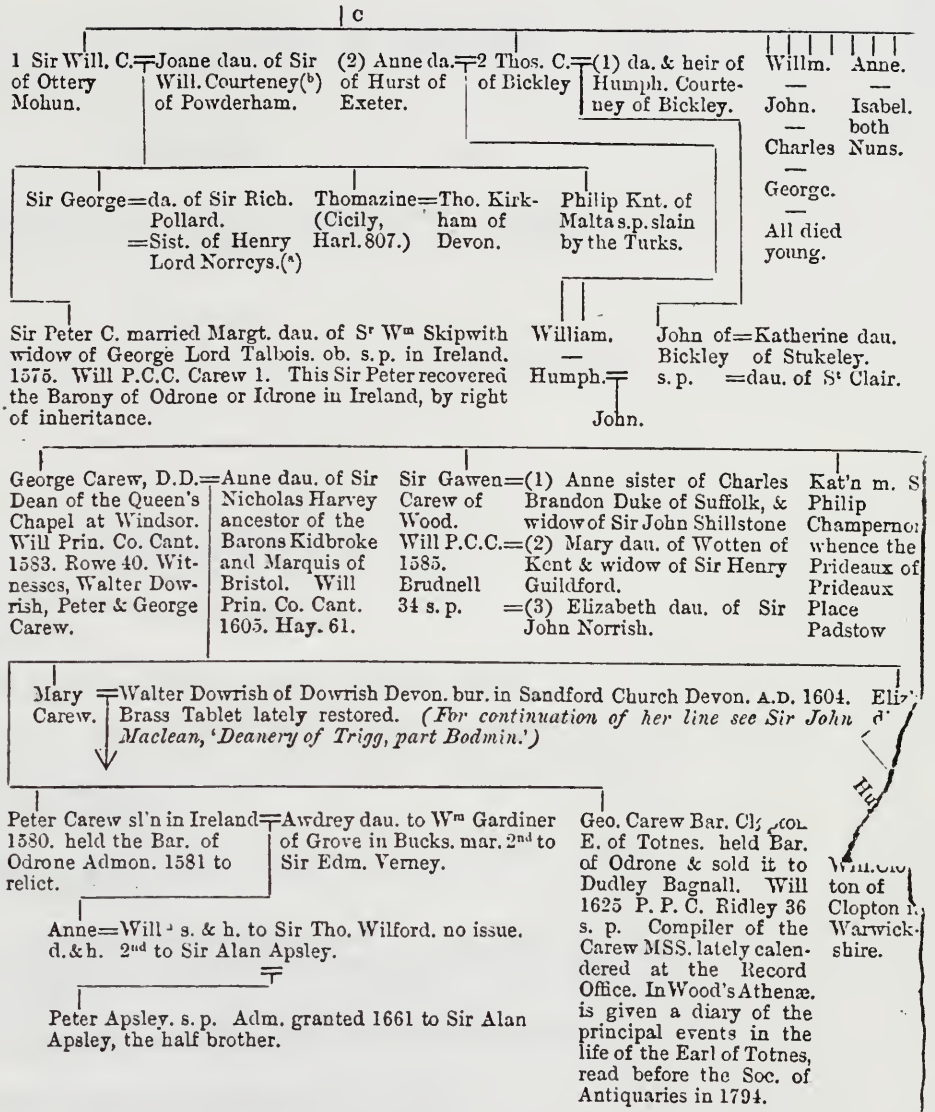
Nich. de C. Lord of Mulesford, = Avice, sist. & heyr to John son to Carreu, and Idron. Hugh Peverell.

Harl. 3288, cites the gift of the Manr Weston Peverell, jux. Plymo, by John Peverell, to his sist Amicia and her husb. Nich. C., followed by a note of "the Office of Wallingford, taken 2 E. II 1328." wherein she was declared sister and heir of David Martyn, Bp. of St. David's.



(*) This Nich. Lord Carew, and his wife Margt., were buried in Westminster Abbey, among ie kings and queens of England. *Vide* Hals. Cornw.

* These are all from Sir John Maclean's 'Life of Sir Peter Carew.'



(a) Sir Simon D'Ewes, Harl. MS. 380.

The family possessions were very extensive in the Kingdom of Ireland. "In the book of the tenures called the White Book, remayning in the Exchequier at Dublin," it is thus recorded that in Cork Robt Carew held 30 Services." (Carew MSS., Vol. 635, fo. 41.) A list is given o "the landes wh. the Ancestors of Sr Peter Carewe did possess in the Countries of Cork, Desmond and Kerry and by him claymed as his inheritance," representing 68 horse and 2600 foo "Besides the lands here mentioned with the Countie of Cork the Carews at that tyme had lands in sundrye other Counties, viz. in Catherloghe, the Baronie of Odrone, and in Methe the Baron of Marston Tute, etc., Stellonorgan and other landes in Dublin, much lande in the Countie Waterford and ells where." In A.D. 1568 (Rot. Pat. Banc. 14° Eliz., Dublin) it appears "th Sir Peter Carewe Knight was founde as trewe and lawful heyre to the Baronye of Odrone Hydrone." (Carew MSS.) Sir Peter bequeathed this Barony by Will to his Cousin Sir Peter wi remainder to George Carew, who successively entered into possession, and Geo. C., the last hold sold it. The great extent of the Carew territories in Ireland was subject of disquietude to t State. King Edw. III. gave the Wardship of John Carew in respect to the Irish lands to h Queen Philippa. (Carew MSS.)

Carew.

Sr Mathew Carie[1] first son = Elizab. fil. et coh. Sr James Cromar of Tunsted in Kent

Willm 2 filius

Eliza.[2] filia

Not signed.

Carminowe.

ARMS.—*Az. a bend Or, with a label of three Gules.*
CREST.—*A dolphin embowed Or.*

(The shield is drawn for twelve quarters, eleven left blank.)

Oliverus de Carmynowe Mile concessit om'ia Blāda sua in terris crescentia ac etiam om'ia mobilia et immobilia Rogero de Carmynowe filio suo pro centu' Libris Sterlingeru.' Dat. apud Carmynowe A° regni Regis Edw. terrtij post conquest. Angliæ duodecimo A° Domini 1338.

SEAL.—*Circular, enclosing a shield charged with a bend only, inscribed* SIGILLVM. OLIVERI. DE. CARMYNOW.

Thomas de Carmynow præd le prendru Elizabeth filie Au Meunsier Raufe Beaupoll, Chivaler, a sa femme p' le Chart. fait au temps Edwardi tierce Le Ann. de son Reige 31 ann. 1357.

SEAL.—*Similar to the above, but inscribed* + SIGILLVM THOME CARMINOW.

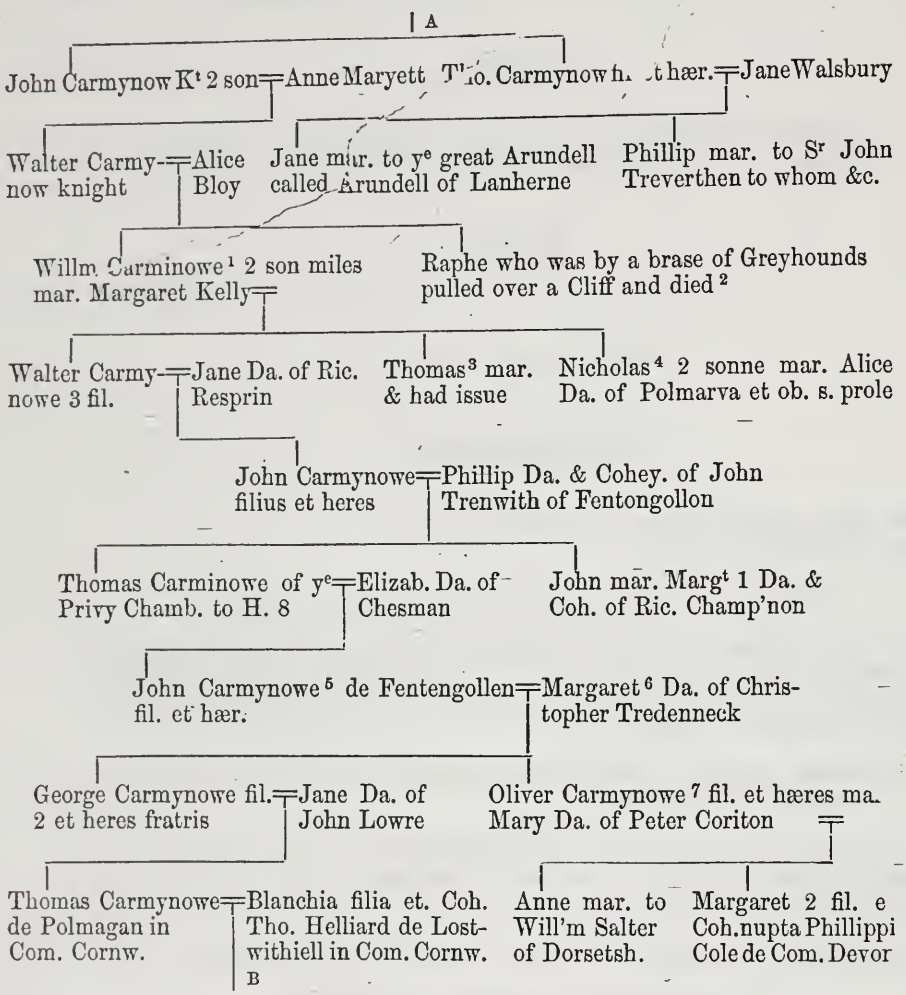
Roger Carmynow[3] = Katherin Da. of Sherley
A

[1] Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., father of this Sir Matthew, married Alice Ingpenny, widow of Sir John Rivers, Mayor of London; he was uncle of Richard Carew the historian, and was buried in London, at St. Dunstan's in the West, 2 August, 1618, where the inscription on his monument throws a different light on the story told by Richard Carew in his Survey respecting the quarrel between Joan Courtenay, heiress of Archedekne, and Thomas Carew, her eldest son. It states that the said Thomas Carew having been sufficiently well provided for by his patrimonial inheritance, out of maternal solicitude, and in no vindictive spirit, Joan distributed her own seventeen manors among her youngest sons. The inscription on Sir Matthew's tablet, names only three children,—Matthew, Thomas, and Martha; but in the Registers of St. Dunstan's we find the following entries of baptism, viz.—

Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Doctor Carye, 13 Nov., 1580;
Wymond, sonne of Mathewe Carewe, Doctor, and one of ye Masters of the Chauncery Dec. 11, 1586;
Walter, son of ditto 8 July, 1588;

[2] Baptised at St Dunstan's in the West, London, 28 May, 1615.

[3] Oliver Carmino, father of this Roger, was son and heir of Roger Carmino, and æt. 30 et amplius 2 Ed. II. (Inq. p. mort. 2 Edw. II., No. 73), and it appears from an Inq. p. mort. 19 Edw. II., No. 15, that Johanna was daughter and heiress of Thomas Carminowe, and a Ward of the King, and that she died on the 21 Feb., 1396, when John Arundell, æt. 28, and John



Trevarthian, æt. 36, were found to be her next heirs, viz. John Arundell, son of John Arundell, Kt. son of Elizabeth, da. of Oliver Carminowe, Kt., father of Roger Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Esq., father of the said Johanna Carminowe; and John Trevarthian was son of Matilda, the other daughter of the aforesaid Oliver Carminowe, Kt. It would therefore appear by the reversions in this Inq. that John Carminow, Kt., given in the pedigree and leaving male issue, could not have been 2nd son of Roger Carminowe.

[1] Inq. p. m. William Carminow, 8 Hen. IV. No. 16, John son and heir, æt. 23.

[2] Inq. p. m. Ralph Carmynowe, 10 Rich. II. No. 11, William Carminowe brother and heir.

[3] Thomas was uncle and heir of John Carminowe, son of John Carminow in the writ named Inq. p. m. John C., 8 Hen. V. No. 99.

[4] Inq. p. m. Nicholas Carminow, 11 Ed. IV. No. 44. A certain William Carminow, Ar. was father of said Nicholas, and Johanna, æt. about 40 [the widow of Sir Thomas Carew], wife of Halnatha Maleverer, is next heir of said William, viz. da. & heir of Thomas, the uncle, an heir of John, son and heir of John, son and heir of said William Carminow.

[5] John Carminow bur. 1592.

[6] Margaret Carminow wid. bur. 1593.

[7] Oliver Carmynowe, Esq., bur. 23 Dec., 1597.
Juell Carmynowe, Gent., bur. 18 Dec., 1597.
Mary widow of Oliver Carminowe, deceased, bur. 5 April, 1618.
Margaret daughter of Oliver Carminowe bur.

} St. Michael Penkivel Par. Registers.

B

Thomas Carmynow fil. et hær. atat. 18 annoru' 1620 | Will'ms Carminow 2 fil. '11 annoru' | 1. Jane ætat.21 | 2. Blanch æt. | 3. Elizab. æt.

THO. CARMYNOWE.

*

Carnsewe.

Wm Carnsewe of St Kue in Com. Cornw. = Jane Da. of Edm. Stradlinge of St Donnetts in Wales.

Will'm 1 sonne of St Kue = Honor Da. of Jo. Fitz of Tavistock in Devon

Geo. Carnsew 2 sonne of St Kue in Com. Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of John Nicholl of St Kue in Com. Cornwall

Fran. Carnsew[1] of Philly in Cornwall liveing 1620. = Mary Da. of John Webber of St Kue[2]

1 Honor uxor Jo. Joliffe in Devon[3]

2 Anne uxor Hugh Prust of Hartland in Devon

3 Margt uxor Jo. Lukie of Helland in Cornwall[4]

Geo. 1 sone ætat. 16. 1620[5]

Mathew 2 — Francis 3

Phillip 1 Da.[6]

Mary 2 Da.

FRANCIS CARNSEWE.

[1] Bapt. 10 Nov., 1572.
[2] Mar. 26 Jan., 160½. Bur. 29 Jan., 164⅞.
[3] Mar. 5 Nov., 1582.
[4] Mar. 4 June, 1599.
[5] Bapt. 2 March, 1602.
[6] Bapt. 9 June, 1606.

St. Kew Par. Reg.

* Roger de Carminow, called to answer to the King for his Manor of Wynyanton, said that Richard, formerly Earl of Cornwall, gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornycote, his ancestor, the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, and Tamerton, to which the aforesaid belong, in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, etc., which exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.) ratified, and which same charter and deed Roger presents.—Assize Roll, M. 1 / 20 } 2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1.

Roger de Carmynow tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb. maner' de Bochym et Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.—Assize Roll, M. 1 / 20 } 4 M. 14.

Gervasius (Hornacote) Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. Mich. 23. Gervas de Hornyngecote q. etc.

Sarra. dau. & heir to her niece Margery = John s. & h. s.p.

Roger de Carminow bro. and heir to John

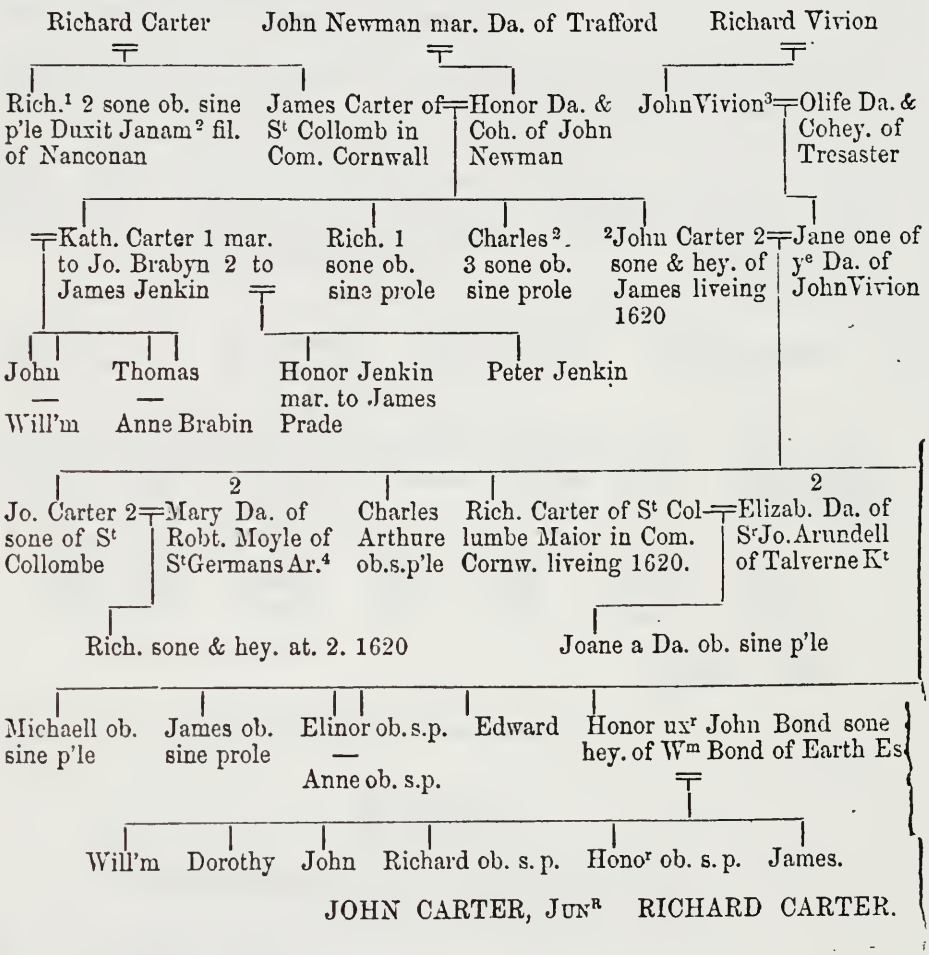
Cenota dau. & h. = Margery d. & h. s. p.

Assize Roll, M. 1 Mich.30 Ed.1 21 } M. 1 also 1 21 } 2 M. 21.

Ibid. M. 14. Rog'us de Carmyno petit v'su' Pet'm de Lancuck decem acr. tre. etc. etc. in Est Dysart and West Dysart in quas id'm Petr'us no' h't. ingrm. nisi p. Will'm Lancuck q. inde njuste etc. diss Sarram de Hornyacote mr'm p'd'cti Rog. cui her. ipe est. Peter renounced claim and surrendered for himself and heirs to Roger C. and his heirs.

Walter Carminow afterwards held the Man. of Tamerton. The heirs of Sir John Arundel held Wynienton, and the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn. Ralph, æt. 5, the son of Alan Bloyon, succeeded to the Manor of Polrode 34 Ed. I.

Carter.



JOHN CARTER, JUNR RICHARD CARTER.

---

[1] Died at St. Columb Major, 4 August, 1581. Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 84. John, son and heir of James Carter, his nephew and heir, æt. 26. His will dated 27 Nov., 1578, prob. in Lond. 5 Feb. 1582.

[2] Named in the will of Ric. Carter, together with the following:—His sister Catherine Carter; his cousin Ric. Carter, the elder; Richard, John, and Elizb., children of the last named Richard; his Godson Richard, son of John Carter; Ric. Vyvyan of St. Meryn, and Jane Vyvyan, his wife, with John, Richard, and Olive, their children.

[3] Vivian of St. Columb.

[4] Married at St. Brcock, 13 Sept., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cary.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, 3 roses of the field.*
CREST. *A swan close Arg. beaked gu. legged sa.*

John Cary of Cary in Com. Devon. Esq.=Jane Da. & hey. of Edm. Devyok of Okehampton in Com. Devon [1]
eldist sonne & heire of Robt.

Robt. 1 sone ob. sine pl'e
John 3 sonne ob. s.p.
Tho. Cary of Cary in Com. Devon 2 sone & hey. of John =Elizab. Da. of S[r] Jo. Fulford of Fulford in Com. Devon K[t] [2]
Mary ux[r] Humphrie Stephens
Elizb. ux[r] Thomas Walton in Com. Som'set
Alice unmar.

Grigorie 1 sone ob. sine p'le
Peter 2 sonne ob. sine p'le
Haniball 3 sonne ob. sin p'le
Andrew 4 sonne ob. s. ple

Hen. Cary of Launston in Com. Cornw. liveing .620. 5 sone & hey. =Willmot Da. of Edm. Cann of Okehampton in Devon
Fulford 6 sonne ob. s.p.
Rich. 7 sone ob. s. p.
Mary ux[r] Hen. Prost of Maryweeke in Corn.

Robt. 1 sone atat. 15. 1620
George 2 sonne
Mary 1 Da.
Elizb. 2 Da.
Arminall 3 Da.
Alice 4 Da.

* HENRY CARY.

Cavell.

Roger Cavell=Anne Da. of John Bodulgatt Esq.

Stephen Cavell=Jone Da. & Coh. of Rob. Boniface Esq.

Rob. Cavell=Sibell Da. & Coh. of Jo. Trehaverock Esq.[3]

Nicho. Cavell=Alice Da. & hey. of Jo. Trecarren Esq. & wdowe of W[m] Carnsewe Esq.
A

[1] He is called Deviell 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 49.
[2] She was widow of Humphry Arundell.
[3] By this marriage he acquired Trehaverock al's Treharrock, which came to Vivian of St. Columb, who married Mary, one of the coheiresses of Henry Cavell in 1615.

* Will'm Carye, gent., married Elizab. Gedye 4 Mar., 1621. Menheniot Par. Reg.
Nicholas, son of Will'm Carye, gent., bap. at Menheniot. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A

Hen. Cavell = Da. of John Trevillian Esq.

Nicho. Cavell = Sole Da. & hey. of Wm Knight

Will'm Cavell = Thomazin[1] Da. of John Godolphin Esq.

John Cavell of Trehaverock = Phill. Da. of Lawrence Courtney Esq.

Nicho. 1 sone ob. sine p'le	Mary	Will'm 2 sone & hey. of Trehaverock liveing 1620[2] =	Jane[3] Da. of Wm Pomeroy Esq.*		Elizab. 2	—	Frau. 3	— Elizb. 4	Dorithie 5 — Thomazin 6

Joane 2 Da. Jo. Hore of Trenouth[4]

Mary 1 Da. & Cohey. ux^r Jo. Vivian of St Collomb[5]

Not signed.

Ceelye.

Thomas Ceely of Comesberie in Com. Som'set & 10 miles fro Bristow.[6]

Christopher Ceely of Plimoth in Com. Devon = Avis Da. of . . . Marchant & of his wife da. & her. of Bullin of Dorsetshere

Prisilla mar. to Rich. Joye de Com. Wilts	Mary mar. to Will'm Eyres de	Thomas 2 son mar. Da. of Oliver Spry[7] of St Germans =	Willm Ceely of St Ives in Com. Cornwall æt. 40	Anne Da. of Tho. Penrose of Penrose in P'ochia de Seithney in Com. Cornwal B	Christopher 3 fil. in partibus transmarin

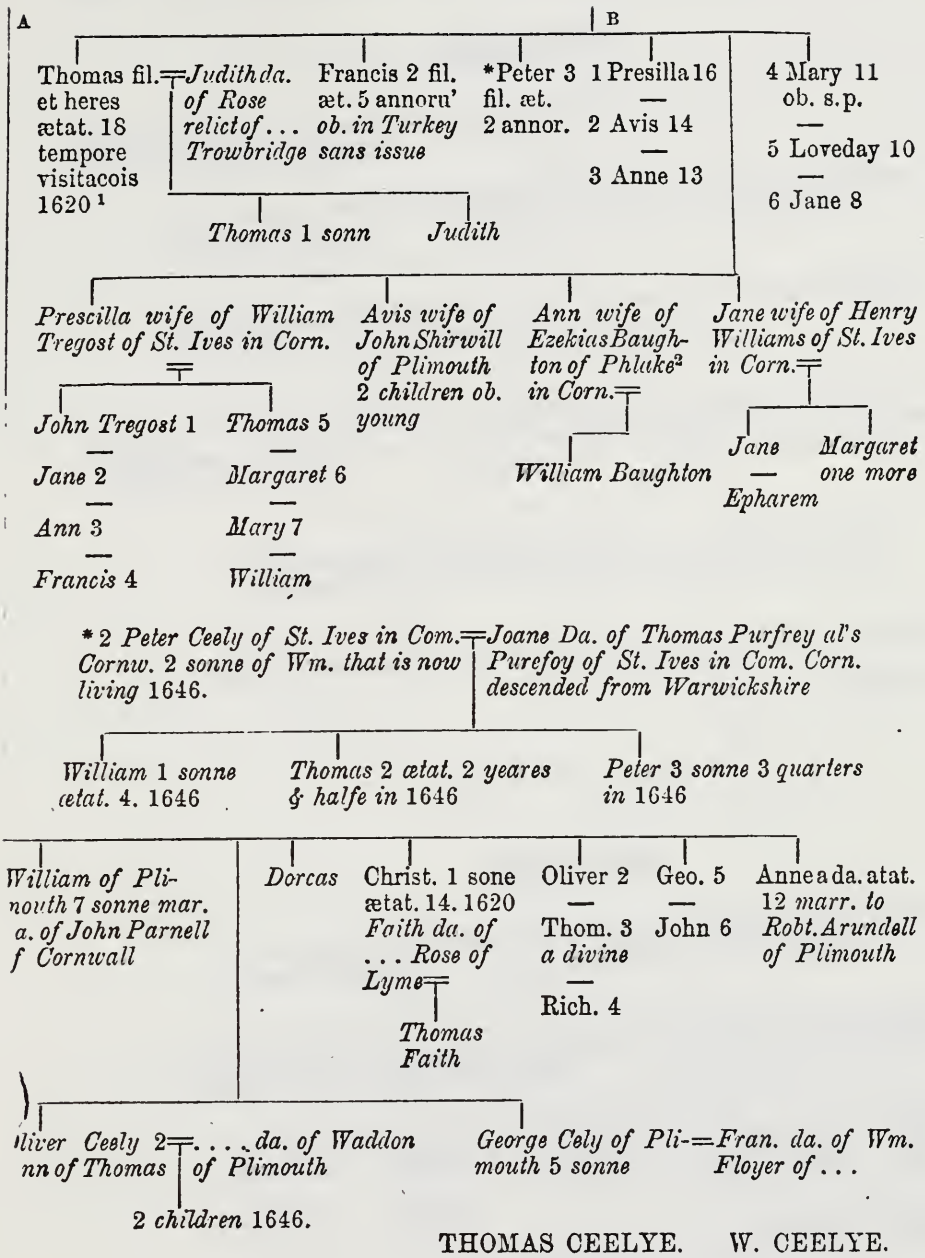
A

[1] She is called Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 84, and Add. MS. 14135.
[2] Bur. at St. Kew 19 Dec., 1647.
[3] Bur. at St. Kew 26 June, 1652.
[4] Mar. at St. Kew 10 August, 1618.
[5] Married at St. Kew 18 April, 1615.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[6] Bristol.
[7] Thomasin. *Vide* Spry Ped. post.

* Will. Cavell and Jane his wife, with their two daughters and coheiresses Joane, and Mary, wife of John Vivian, are named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., prob. Lond. 12 March, 1619.

John Cavell married Jane Robins, 1623, at St. Mabyn. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fin. 5 Ric. II. No. 4. Int. Rad. Carmynewe Chivaler gu. Henry Cavel and Sibill his wife, and Wm Bray of Treworles and Elizabeth his wife, df.



THOMAS CEELYE. W. CEELYE.

---

[1] A Thomas Ceeley commanded the Elizabeth Drake, 60 gun ship, against the Spanish Armada. Royal MSS. 14B, xiii.

[2] ? Phillack.

☞ The additions in Italics are in the hand of Parker.

Chamond.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron betw. 3 fleurs de lis gu.*
CREST. *A Griffin sejeant Or.*

Alex[r] Chamond of Lancells in Com. Cornw. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Treughans B. a chev'on ent. 3 Dalphins Ar.

Tho. Chamond of Lancells = Agnes Da. of Tho. Writhe.[1] wth 2 heads armed & beaked Or. Ar. an eagle displaied

Marg[t] Da. and Coh. of Thom. Tregarthen. Ar. Chev'on ent. 3 Escallops Sa. 1 wife = S[r] John Chamond K[t] of Lancells in Cornwall = Jane late wife of Sir Jo. Arundell K[t][2] Da. of S[r] Tho. Grenvile K[t] Gu. 3 Sufflues or.

Rich. Chamond[3] of Lancells Esq. = Marg[t] Da. & Coheyre of Rich. Trevener. Ar. Chev'on Sa. ent. 3 Cornishe Dawes pp.

John Chamond of Lancells in Cornw. liveinge 1620. atat. 70. Esq.

Not signed.

*

Chepman.

John Chapman of Whetstone in Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of Ric. Gilbert Esq. of Northpetherwyn in Cornwall

Edw. Chapman of Liskard in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 & at this time Maior = Lore Da. of John Hantkin of Liskerd in Cornwall

Beniamin 2	Edward 4	Jonathon 6	Joseph 1 sone ætat. 16, 1620	Rachell a da.
Jacobb 3	John 5			

EDWARD CHEPMAN.

[1] Worthe of Washfield. See 'Harl. Soc. Visit. of Devon,' 1620, p. 316. [2] Of Trerice.
[3] High Sheriff of Cornwall A.D. 1544, 59, and 63.

* At fo. 84, in the Original MS., 1162, the Pedigree of Chamond, commencing four generations earlier, has been cancelled by the Heralds' pen.

Chapman.

Edw. Chapman of Hanckford in Com. Devo' descended out of the Northe = Jaquet Da. of Marwood of Westcott in Com. Devon

- Seintleger Chapman 2 sonne ob. sine p'le
- John Chapman of Hankford in Com. Devon = Christian Dau. of Rob. Chichester of Hall in Com. Devon
  - John 2 sone mar. Agnes Da. of Taylor of Westley in Com. Devon = A Dau.
  - Arthure 3 sone mar. Alice Da. of Jo. Salisburie of Buckland Bruer in Devon = A sonne
  - Edw. Chapman of Resprin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Rich. Prediaux of Thewburie in Com. Devon
    - Rich. sone & hey. atat. 21. 1620
    - Edw. 2 sone atat. 16
    - Nicholas 3 sonne at. 9
    - Sinobia 1 Da. at. 19. 1620
    - Grace 2 Da. atat. 14
    - Blanch 3 Da. atat. 9
    - Phillip 4 Da. at. 5 1620
      - 1 Jaquet uxor Stephen Hogge of Buckland Bruer in Com. Devon
      - 2 Christian ux[r] James Browneing of Kilkhampton in Cornwall
      - 3 Anne uxor Shapley of Clovelley in Com. Devon
      - 4 Julyan ux[r] Daniell Colscot of West Putford in Com. Devon

EDWARD CHAPMAN.

Chenouth.

The auntient name of this family of Chynoweth was called Trevelizek, & was hanged upon this occation. one John Trevelizek had issue divers sonne unto ne of the youngest named John he gave a certayne peice of Land whereon the aid John built a new howse & alwais afterward was called Chinoweth which is i Cornish a new howse yet afterwards all the issue of thelder house failed, & ne auntient land cam to this younger branch called Chinoweth whoe have the and & continew the same name to this day.

Trevelisick of St. Earth mar. Elizb. Da. of John Tirrell of St. Earth & had issue John

Tho. Chenouth[1] of Mogion = Anne Da. of Tho. Tregose & one of his heires

- Ellinor uxor Jo. Roskirke[2]
- Antho. Chenouth of Mogion = Grace Da. of Tho. Spour of Trembath
  - A

[1] Mawgan in Meneage. [2] John Roskruge. See pedigree, post.

A

Hen. Chenouth of Mogion 1 sone = Mary Da. of James Kestell of Monnaccon

John Chenouth of Mogion in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Grace Da. of Henry Thoms als Carnsew of Budock

Temperence uxr Walter Kestell

Antho[1] sone & heyre atat. 4, 1620

Not signed.

Chiverton of Paul.

Tho. Chiverton of the parish of Paule = ... Da. of . . . . Whalisborough

James Chiverton of Pawle fil. et heres = Clarence Da. of John Cowling of Kirthe

Willm. Chiverton de Com. Cornwall = Katherin Da. of Tho. Bevill[2]

Thomas Cheverton fil. et hæres = Johanna filia Robt. Butside

Willm. Cheverton de Pawle fil. et heres = Tomazin Da. of John Godolphin

1. Thomas[3]
2. Richard ob. sine prole

Willm.[4] Chiverton heire to his Brothers de Pawle in Com. Cornwall sup'stes 1620 = Mary Da. of Willm. Lanion Relicta Burlace

Jane ob. virgin

Elizab. mar. to John Trewren[4]

Katherin mar. Christopher Arundell of Camborne in Cornwa.[4]

WILLYAM CHIVERTON.

[1] Baptized at St. Martin in Meneage 19 January, 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[2] Beville of Gwarnake.
[3] Will dated 26 Aug., 1604, proved in London 7 Feb., 1605.
[4] Named in Will of Tho. Chiverton of Paule, 26 Aug., 1604.
Richard Chiverton of Kerrys, in the Parish of Paul, High Sheriff of Cornwall, A.D. 156
Henry Chiverton, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall 6 Edw. IV.; 1, 2, and 3 Philip and Mary; f.
Bodmin, 1 Mary.

Chiverton of Trehunsey.

ARMS.—*Arg. a castle tower triple-towered Sa. on a mound Vert.*

Hen. Chev'ton of Trehunsie in Com. Cornw. = Alice Da. & hey. of Kindon[1] of Trehunsie

- [2] Hen. Chiverton sone & heyre mar. Mary Da. of S[t] G. auen ob. sine prole
- Rich. Chiv'ton of Trehunsie 2 sonne = Isaball Da. of Polewheele

Hen. Chiv'ton of Trehunsie in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Emlin Da. of Fran. Bullar Esq. of Shillingham

- Francis 2 sone
- Rich.[3] sone & heire atat. 4. 1620

HENRY CHIVERTON.

Cock.

Lewkis Cocke of Plimouth in Com. Devon =

Symon Cocke of Plimouth[4] in Com. Devon = Grace da. of Sheere of Launston in Com. Cornw.

- John 2 sonne
- Lewkis 1 son ob. s. p.
- Edward Cock of Plimouth in Com. Devon mar. to his 2 wif Elizab. da. of Oswell Cooke of Launston = Amy da. of John Gubbes of Plimouth 1 wife

  - Lewkis Cock fil. et heres æt. 2. 1620
  - Grace 1
  - Christian 2
  - Joane 3

EDWARD COCK.

*

---

[1] Kingdon of Trehunsey in Quethiock.

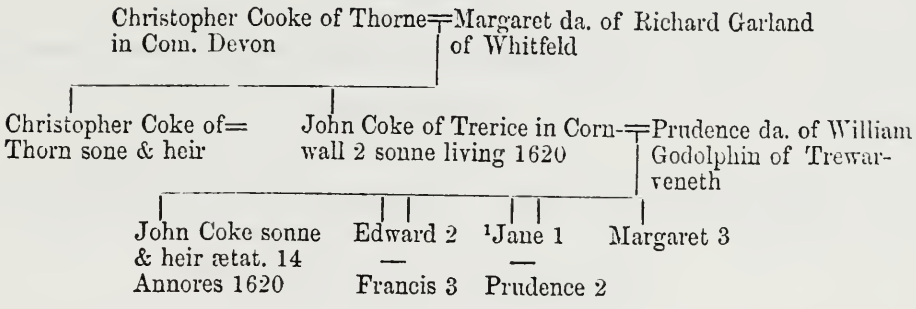
[2] He mar. Mary, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance. *Vide* ped. of St. Aubyn, post. Zenobia, da. of Hen Chiverton, bur. 16 Oct., 1580. Gwinear Par. Reg.

[3] Lord Mayor of London in 1658, Knighted at Whitehall 12 Oct., 1663. *Vide* Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights, Harl. Soc. pub., page 177. At page 256 of the same publication Le Neve has against Sir Richard's name "q[re] of S[r] John Coriton or write to my Lady."

[4] Symon had a son Francis, who also had a son Francis ½ year old 1620. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 117.

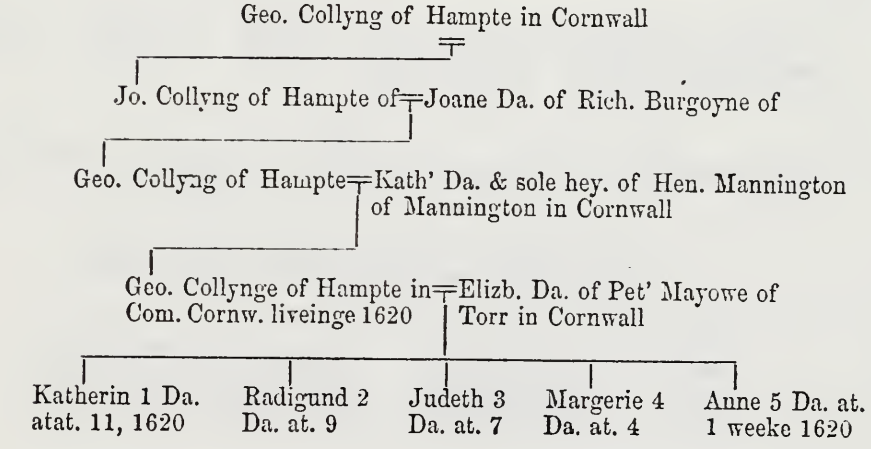
* Capt. Cock of Plymouth, styled "A Cock of the Game," supposed to be of this family, was the only officer killed fighting against the Armada. Arms—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 Cocks' heads Sa. a canton B. charged with an anchor Or.

Coke.



* J. COKE.

Colling.



GEORGE COLLING.

[1] Baptized at St. Allen 27 Sept., 1612. Ep. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Exch. Inq. p. m. 14 Hen. VIII. No. 5. John Coke of Thorne, John Coke, son and heir, æt. 37 and more.

Colquit.

(*sic*) Quere:—ARMS. *Ar. fes b. frette or ent. 3 cinquefoils Gu.*

Henry Colquit=

Henry Colquit of Lewhire in Foy Parish= | Agnes nupta Robto. Rashley

John Colquit of Foy in Com.=Da. of Minors

Thomas Colquit 2 fil. de Foy mar. Jone Da. of Hooper of Barstable

Francis Colquit of Foy fil. primogenitus=Elizab. Da. & hey. of .... Hammett of Lezant

Jone mar. to John Lambe of St Samsons in Cornwall

Elizab. mar. to Geo. Rescorly 2 Michel Vine

Debora — Gertrude

Katherin — Mary

Julian mar. to Ric. Downinge of Egleskerrie in Com. Cornw.

Willm. 2 fil. ætat. 28

Henry 4 fil. ætat. 12

Francis 3 fil. æt. 21

John Colquite of Foy fil. primogenit. atat. 35=Julyan Da. of Willm. Stroude of Holberton in Com. Devon Esq.

ewis Colquite fil. primogenit. tat. 9

2. John æt. 4 annoru' 1620

Elizabeth fil. unica

Nich. Colquite of London Drap. mar. Anne Da. of= Tho. Audeley of Hoton Conquest in Com. Bed.

Rich. Colquitt fil. primogenitus æt. 22 mar. Margaret Da. of John Cason of London Groser

Dorothea mar. to Robt. Haly of London Drap.

Elizab. — Marie

JOHN COLQUIT.

* *Fowey Par. Reg.*

Oct. 1543. John Colquite bapt.
Apl. 1558. Henry son of Thomas Colquite bapt.
8. Henry Colquite bapt.
9. Rich. Colquite. „
14. Tho. Colquite. „
16. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.
1660. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.
16 May, 1568. Jno Colquite & Jone Rashleigh were mar.
1577. Jno Colquite & Alce Bewes do.
1603. Henry Colquite buried.
3 May 1621. Elizth ux. Francis Colquite bur.
4 —— 1621. Francis Colquite her husband bur.

Connock.

John Connock of Liskerd in Com. Cornub. = Johan da. of Willm Roe of Lanrake

- William 2 — Richard 3 s. p.
- 1 John Connock of Treworgy in Com. Cornwall in Pochia de S[t] Cleare = Mary da. of George Tubb of Tringoff[1]
- Jane wife to Stephen Tucker
- Lora wife to John Mark of Brembowet
- Johan wife to Peter Mark of Liskerd

- Edward 3 sonne ob. s. p.
- John Connock of Treworgy in St Cleare, living 1620 = Margery da. & heir of Thomas Beill of Beill[2]
- 1 Philadelpha wife to Edw. Carr of London

- John Connock sonne & heir ætat. 25 annores 1620
- Nicholas 2 sonne
- 1 Phillipa wife to William Kelley of Kelley
- 2 Jane wife to John Hunkin of Gatherley
- Margery 3 — Lowday 4 — all unmaried.
- Johan 5

- 2 Mary wife to Gabriell Carr of London
- 3 Elizabeth wife to Richard Billing of Hengar
- 4 Lowday wife to Sr Francis Vivian of Trelawarren
- George 2 sonne mar. mary da. of Tho. Dodson of S[t] Ive[3]

* *Not signed.*

Coode of Morval.

ARMS.—1. [COODE.] *Argent a chevron Gules betw.* 3 *Cocks Sable, armed crested and jelloped of the second.* 2. *Gules* 3 *crescents Or.*

Damerell =

- John Damerell
- John Birrie = Clara fil. Damerell

John Carndow = Alicia fil. et her.

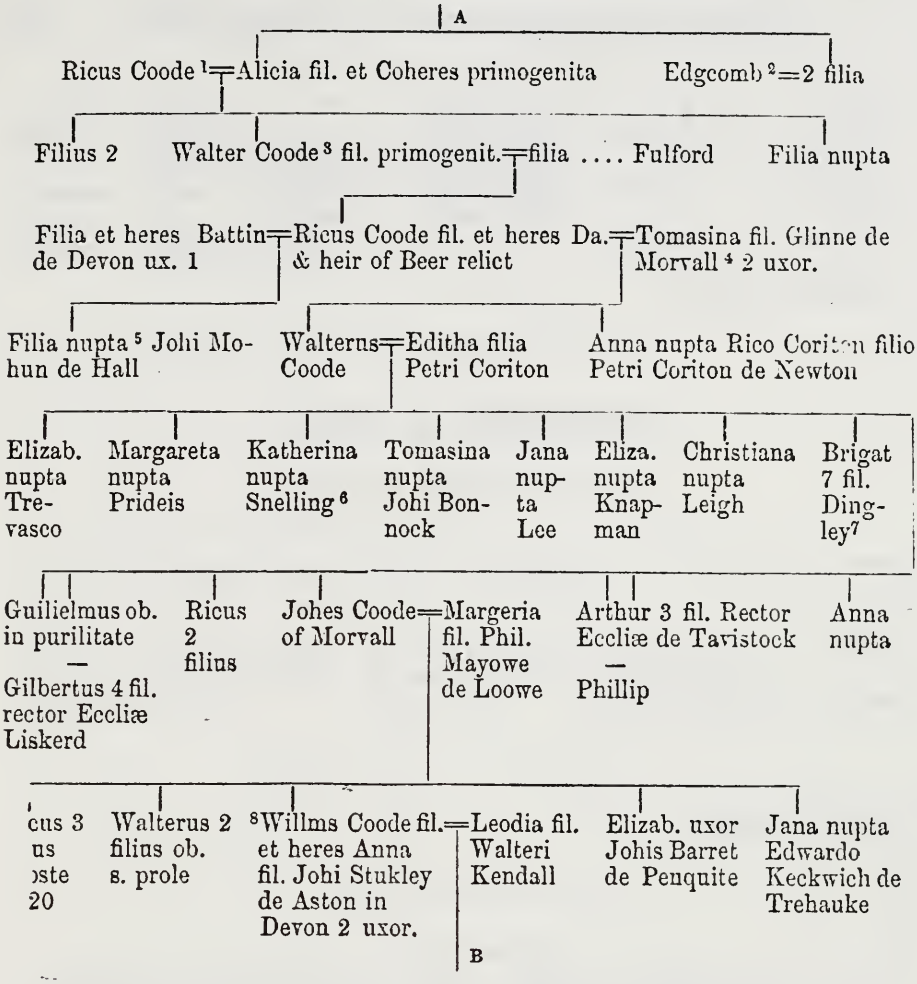
Henricus Cokeyne = Alicia fil. et heres

Joh'es Durnford = Johanna fil. et heres

A

[1] In Gwennap Parish. [2] Beele, Beyle, *vel* Byll. [3] St. Ive, near Liskeard.

* John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, & 13 Eliz.
Nicholas Connock, M.P. for Bodmin 12 Jas. I.
John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 31 Chas. II. & 1 Jas. II.
John Connock of Liskeard, by deed dated 22 Jan., 1579, granted his Manor of Trewtha to John Nichols. *Sir J. Maclean.*



[1] Rich. Coode presented to Gidley A.D. 1420. Bp. Lacey's Reg.
[2] Sir Pierse Edgcombe mar. Johanna Dernford. See note 2, Edgcombe Ped. post.
[3] Walter Coode presented to St. Mary Tavey A.D. 1456. (Bp. Neville's Reg.) James Tremayne sented to the same parish in 1420. (Bp. Lacey's Reg.) Inq. p. m. 13 Edw. IV. No. 38, Walter l, 1 March. Richard, his son, 20 years of age and more. Recites ped. from Johanna Durnford.
[4] She was da. of Jno. Glyn and widow of Michael Vivian of Trelawarren.
[5] In the church of Lanteglos by Fowey there is a brass to the memory of this John Mohun Anne his wife, daur. of Rich. Code, Esq., with figures of the parents and five sons and five ghters, with shields of arms.
[6] Thomas Snelling mar. Katherine Coode 7 July, 1572. } Morval Par. Reg.
[7] Wm. Dingley mar. Bridget Coode 15 Nov., 1575. }
[8] High Sheriff of Cornwall 1616.
Richard Code, M.P. for Liskeard 47 Edw. III.

John, son of Walter Code, Esq., and Margery, dau. of Phi. Mayow, gent., mar. 3 June, 1572.
Walter Code and Elizb. John, mar. 1582.
Walter Code, Junr, and Philippa Vivian, gent. (daughter of Hannibal Vyvyan of Trelowarren) mar. 1621.
John Code and Grace Langford, mar. 1622.
Lewis Stuckley, gen., and Margery Cood, gen., mar. 12 April, 1627.
Mr. John Buller and Mrs. Anne Coode, mar. 1657.
Benj. Coode, gen., of Liskerd, and Abigail Chapman, mar. 1668.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Mr. Thos. Cood and Miss Mary Kendall, mar. 4 Jan., 1675. Duloe Par. Reg.
Will'm Coode, Esq., and Anne, sist. of Henry Vincent of Treleven, Esq., mar. 25 Feb., 1685. Mevagissey Par. Reg.

[Continued over.

B

Elizab.	Maria[1]	Jana uxor. Willmi Ketchwich of Ketch-french	Walterus Coode fil. primogenitus ætatu 26 temp. visitacois 1620	2. John æt. 21	5. Edward ob. s. p.
—	—			—	
Margerie	Anna			3. Willm 20	—
—	—			—	6. Carolus
Leodia	Brigett			4. Phillip 18	ætat. 13

WILLIA. COODE.

Coode of Menheniot.

Jo. Code of Menhenet in Cornwall

Jo. Code[2] of Breage in Com. Cornw. 3 sone = Marg[t] Da. of Wm Lanion of Bereage

1				
Elizb. ux. Jo. Gere of St Keverne	Blanch ux. Edw. Noye of Paule in Cornw.	Jo. Code of Breage in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 =	Jane Da. of W[m] Prade of Uni le-lant in Cornwall	Lovedaye 3 — Thomazin 4

Willm. Code of . . . atat. 1, 1620.

JOHN COODE.

*

Morval Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Walter Coode, Esq.,	bapt. 1544.	Richard, son of John Code, Esq.,	bapt. 158
John, son of ,,	,, 1546.	Will'm, ,, Robert Code,	,, 1
Arthur, son of ,,	,, ,,	Philip, ,, Philip Code,	,,
Philip ,, ,,	,, 1550.	John, ,, Will'm Code, Esq.	,, 15
Gilbert ,, ,,	,, 1552.	Philip, ,, ,,	,, 159
Walter Code, Esq.,	bur. 1545.	Phi. Coode, gent.,	bur. 165
John Code, an almes man,	,, 1571.		

Edward, son of Edward Coode, bapt. 29 Nov., 1601. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Gilbert Code, gent., bur. 18 Nov., 1676. } Illogan Par. Reg.
Joseph Coade, ,, 1686. }

[1] Bapt. 28 July, 1610. Morval Par. Reg.

[2] Inq. de Lunat. Inquir. 12 Jas. I., part 1, No. 35, Jurors find that John Code is of unso mind, and that John Code, his son and heir, is aged 16 years and six months. Lands in Bre Sithney, Constantine, St. Keverne, Cury, St. Anthony, and Truro.

* John son of John Coode, bap. 1578.
Luke ,, ,, ,, 1583.
Peter ,, ,, ,, 1585.
John ,, ,, ,, 3 Jan., 1610–11.
John Code, Jun., and Mary Ingram mar. 1602.
John Coode & Alse Eustys mar. 1580.
Elizabeth, wife of John Coode, bur. 1579.
Blanche Coode, widow ,, 1594.
John Cood ,, 1590.
John Cood the elder ,, 1600.

} Menheniot Par. Reg.

James Bath and Elizabeth, daughter of John Coode, were mar. 22 Feb., 1670. Stithian Par. Reg. The Baths are descended from Edmond Bathe, described in his will proved at Bodm 20 Nov., 1633, as of Kenal, in the Parish of Stithians, Gent.

Coryton.

Jeffrie Coriton de Coriton in Com. Devo' = Isot fil. et her. Johis Ferrers de West Newton in Com. Cornw.

Willm Coriton = Agnes fil. de Tremaine de Coleton in Com. Devo'

Willm Coriton =

Edw. Coriton = Jone 2 da. et Coh. Steph. Bodelesgat de Tremerake in Com. Cornw.[1]

John Coriton = Katherin 1 fil. Phil. Stoford de Stoford in Com. Devon

Rich. Coriton = Eliz. 2 da. of John Reyney de Egglesford in Com. Devon — Anne

Peter Coriton = Jone Da. & heire Johis Tregasow de Tregasow in Com. Cornw.

Edeth mar. to Walt. Coode de Morevale	2 John — 3 Robt. — 4 Edward	5 Peter — 6 Thomas — 7 Willm	Edith	Elizab. — Anne — Jone	Rich. Coriton 1 sonne	= Anne 2 da. of Ric. Code de Morevale

* *Not signed.*

Coryton.

Willm Curington of Quethyock in Cornw. = Bridgett Da. of Burnell

Jo. Curington of St Ive in Cornwall = Prudence Da. of Prouse

John Curington sone & heire at. 23. 1620.

JOHN CORYTON.

[1] Inq. p. m. 2 Hen. VII., No. 51, John C., son and heir, æt. 40.

* This ped. is extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 22–23.

Mary, da. of Sir John Coryton, Bart., and Elizb., his Lady, bapt. at St. Mellion 11 Aug., 1664.
Katheryn, da. of the Worshipful Will. Coryton, Esq., and Elizab. his wife, bap. at St. Mellion 10 Nov., 1610.
Elizab., da. of John Coriton, gent., and Mary, his wife, bap. at S[t] Ive 17 Nov., 1631.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cosworth.

John Cosworth [1] of Cosworth in Com. Cornw. = Dorithy Da. of Sr Willm Lock of London Kt.

- Edw. Cosworth of Cosworth Esq. liveing 1620 = Dorithy Da. of Jo. Arondell of Trerise & Cohey. to hir mother the Da. of Cosworth.
  - Willm 2 — John 3
  - Dorithy 1 Daw. unmar.
  - Julyan ux'Hen. Mainard — 3 Mary ux' Wm Cottell
  - Samwell Cosworth sone & hey. at. 30 annores 1620 = Dulcebella Da. of Tho. Heale of Fleete in Devon
    - Edw. sone & heyre atat. 3 annores 1620
    - * Samwell 2 sone ætat. 1
- Tho. Cosworth of Cosworth in Com. Cornw. Ar. Receaver of the Duche of Cornwall. = Agnes Da. of John St Aubyn of Clowans in Com. Cornw.
  - Elizb. 4 — Margery 5 — Agnes 6 unmaried
  - Alice 7 [2] — Zenobia 8 — Francis 9 unmarried
- John 2 sone — Michell 4 sonne — Willm 5 sonne

Not signed.

---

[1] Mercer of London, and Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall. Brass in Colan. For more of Cosworth, see the 'Visitation of London, 1568,' Harl. MSS. 1096, fo. 56; and 14 fo. 8, *b*, where the descent is continued from Nicholas (the elder brother of John C. of Londo to the marriage of the heiress with Arundel. See Arundel Ped. *ante*.

[2] Thos. Hoblyn, Gt., and Alice Cosworth, mar. at Little Collan 7 Oct., 1634. Bp. of Exete Transcripts.

* *Samuel* =

Bridget = *Henry Maynard.*

Anna Maynard of Colan. = *Francis Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb. Mar. Lic.* 1677.

Mary = *Sir Ric. Vyvyan of Trelawarren.*—EDS.

Francis Vivian's will, 1689, prob. St. Neott, dau. Mary executrix. He desired his father, brother Vivian, brother John Vivian, and his cousins Richard and Francis Scobell of St. Austell father and son, to manage his estate, and sell all, except the barton of Coswarth, to pay his debts.

Sir Richard Vyvyan and Mrs. Mary Vivian were married Nov. 9, 1697. St. Eval. Par. Re This marriage is said to have reunited the houses of Vyvyan or Vivian.

Ped. fin. 5 Ja. Mich. Ed. Coswarth, ar. qu. W. Vivian and o'rs def. ten't in Bossagran.

Jane, da. of Edw. Cosworth, Esq., bapt. at Little Collan 1 Aug., 6 King James, 1608. Bp. Exeter's Transcripts.

Cossen alias Madern.

Cossen

Maderne Cossen

John Cossen al's Maddern = Margeret Da. of . . . Gillard of Market Jew al's Marasion in Com. Cornwall

Willm Cossen al's Maddern 2 fil.

John Cossen al's Maddern of Pensanse fil. primus = Anne Da. of Rich. Trevanion of Tolverne 3 brother to the house of Carheis

Nicholas 2 filius ætat. 23. 1620

John Cossen al's Maddern fil. et heres ætat. 25 = Anne Da. of John Guavis of Sithney in Cornwall

Grace mar. to Roger Polkenhorn of Pensance ætat. 30 annoru'

JOHN COSSEN ALIAS MADERN.

Courtenay of Landrake.

Edw. Cortney 2 son of Sr Wm Cortney = Alice Da. & hey. of John Wotton

Edw. Courtney of Lanrake in Com. Cornwall = Margaret 2 Da. and Coh. of Thomas Tredurff[1]

Peter Courtney of Lanrake = Katherin Da. & hey. of Willm Reskim[2]

Reskimer Courtney 5 fil.

Peter 4 fil. mar. Tomazin Da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanevit in Cornwall

John Courtney fil. primogenit. ob. sine p'le

Edward Courtney fil. et heres = Elizab. filia maxima et heres Tristrami Gorges de Budokeshed in Com. Devon

Willm 2 fil. mar. Duglas 3 filia et Coh. Tristrami Gorges

Peter Courtney fil. primogenitus ætatis 4 Annor' 1620

Edward 2 fil. ætat. unius annis. et demi.

EDW. COURTENAY.

*

[1] Tretherffe; she afterwards mar. Rich. Buller. See Ped. post, and Inq. p. m. [2] Reskimer.

* For fuller, though imperfect ped. of Courtenay, see 'Archæological Journal,' vol. x., p. 52.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 30168
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST AUG 30 1945
OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

Courteney of Lanivet.

Maude Da. of Jo. Michell[1] = Rich. Courtney = Jane 2 Da. of John Boscawin

- Lawrence 1 sonne
- Willm 2 sonne
- John Courtney of Tremure in Cornwall 3 sonne[2] = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Ric. Trengove
- Alice mar. to Wm Paynter

Henry 2 sone maried da. of Giles of Kent =

- George 3 sonne
- Rich. Courtney[3] of Tremure in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Thmazin Da. of Nicholas Kendall
- Jane
- Alice

- Lowday ux' Wm Painter
- Thomazin ux' Peter Courteney
- Wm Courtney sone & hey. liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Cornwall[4]
- Jone ux' Christoph. Spray of Badman

- Rich. sone & hey. at. 6. 1620
- John 2 sone
- Thomazin a da. 1.
- Jane 2 Da.

Francis Courtney of Lanevet living 1620 = Catherine the da. of Edw. Lower

George Courtney 2 sonne

- Henry Courtney sonne & heire æt. 2 Annores 1620
- Francis 2 sonne

RICHARD COURTENEY. WILLI. COURTENEY.

Courtney of Penkivel.

ARMS. 1. [COURTNEY] *Or 3 torteaux.* 2. [REDVERS] *Or a lion ramp. B. 3 Arg. a chevron engr. betw. 3 Does statant sa.* 4. *Quartered Crenellée Arg. and Sa.*
CREST. *A Panache Arg. rising from a Ducal Coronet Or.*

Philip Courtney of Powderham =

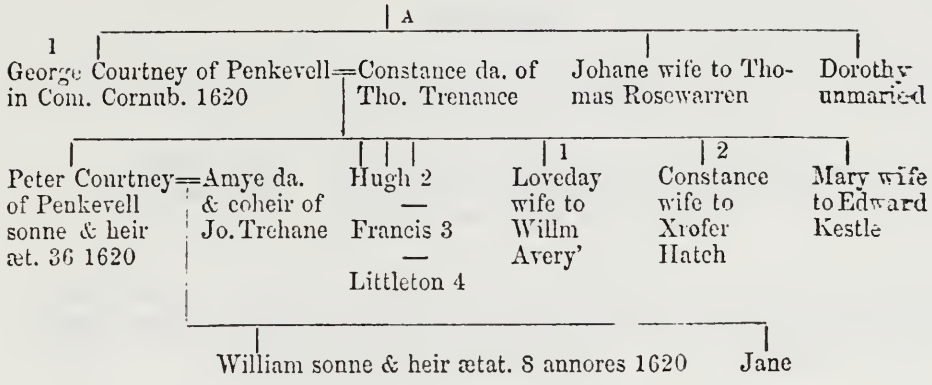
Edmond Courtney of St. Lennard's by Exeter 2 sonn = Jane da. & Coheire of Devioke

Richard Courtney of Lestithell 1 sonne = Jane da. of Hugh Boscawen

William Courtney of Devick in Com. Cornub. = Elizabeth da. of .... Bowerman A

John Courtney of Lanevet 2 sonne

[1] Of St. Colan. (Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 81. First wife.)
[2] Ob. 1 mar. 2 Elizb. Inq. p. m., 3 Elizb. No.
[3] Æt. 7, 3 Elizb. [4] Mar. 22 July, 1615. Illogan Par. Reg.

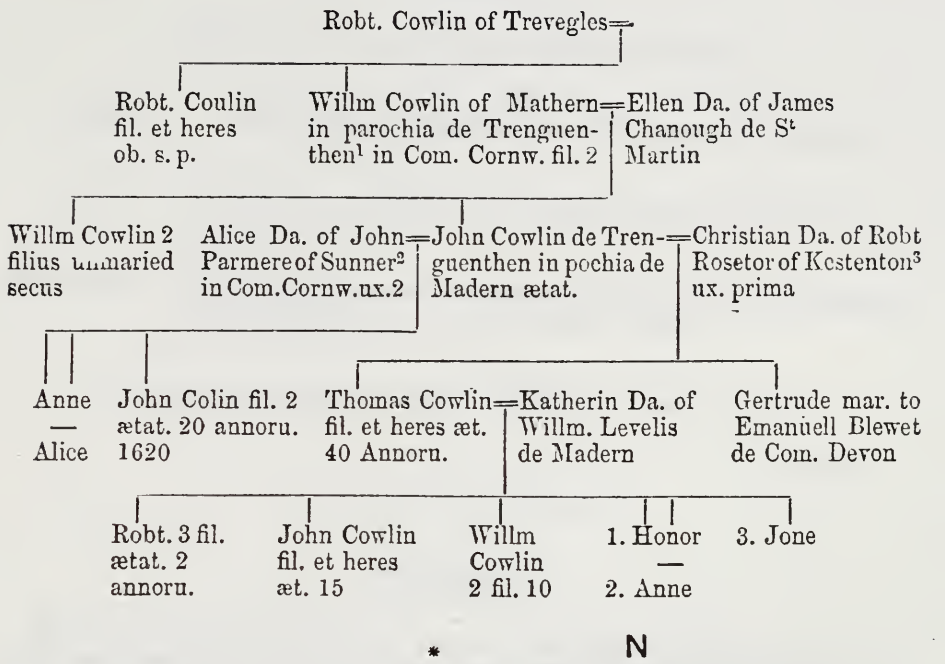


PETER COURTNEY.

		PARISHES.
Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.		
Will. Courteney, Esq. did marry one of the daus. of Ja. Basset, Esq. (*sic*) 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
George Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Mallet, mar. 5 Oct.	1609.	Laddock.
Edw. son of Edw. Courteney, bap.	1619.	„
Wm Bligh, Esq. and Elizb. Courteney, wid., mar.	1623.	„
Lawrence, son of John Courteney, bp.	1622.	Lanivet.
Humph. son of Ric. Courteney, gen. and Philippa, bap.	1641.	„
Dorothy, dau. Edwd Courteney, gent. bap.	1610.	Ruan Lanihorne.
George. son of Geor. Courteney, gent. bap. and bur.	1610.	„
Honor dau. of John Courteney and Jane, bap.	1638.	St. Austell.
Edw. Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Gorges, gent., mar. 1 Aug.	1614.	St. Budeaux, Dev.
Parish Registers.		
John Kempthorne, Gent., and Kath. Courteney, Gent. mar. 21 Jan.	1558.	Chudleigh, Dev.
Mary, dau. of Peter Courteney, Esq., bapt. 6 Jan.	1639.	Fowey.
Alice, „ „ „ 29 Aug.	1641.	„
Elizb., „ Sir Peter Courteney, Knt., bap. 29 Dec.	1642.	„
Anne, „ „ „ 2 Feb.	1644.	„
Mary, „ „ bur.	1655.	„
Edw., son of Humphry Courteney, Esq., bap. 27 Dec.	1667.	„
Wm Courteney, Esq., bur. 15 Jan.	1683.	„
Will., son & heir of Rich. Courteney of London, Esq. and Jane, one of the daughters of Ja^s Bassett of Tehidie, Esq., mar. 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
John Courteney, bur.	1709.	Laddock.
John Courteney of Tregellas in Probus, Gent., bur.	1718.	„
Jno Courteney, bur.	1799.	„
Peeter Courteney, of St. Erme, Gent., and Honnor, dau. of Ric. Courteney, Esq., dec., mar.	1673.	Lanivet.
John, son of Will. Courteney and Patience, bap.	1695.	Luxyllian.
Peter Courteney, bur. 21 Jan.	1699.	„
Willm Courtney, bur.	1703.	„
John Courteney and Jane Vyvyan, mar. 8 Oct., 1633; bur.	1633.	St. Austell.
Will. Courteney and Grace Bice, mar.	1722.	St. Enoder.
Reskimer, son of Peter Courteney, Esq., bur.	1673.	St. Erme.
John Courteney and Dorothy Pendarves, mar. Jan.	1674.	„
Anne, dau. of Peter Courteney and Honor, bap.	1674.	„
Willm Courtney, of St. Erme, Gent., bur.	1725.	„
Wm Averie, Gent., and Loveday Corteney, mar. 19 Feb.	1609.	St. Mich. Penkivel.
Willm, son of Peter Courteney, bur. 31 Mar.	1665.	„
Ric. Williams of Probus, Gent., was married to Mary, the dau. of Will. Courteney, Gent., dec^d, of this p'ish, 23 Dec.	1661.	„
Peter Courteney, bur.	1698.	„
Peter Courteney and Jane Olliver, mar. 28 Nov.	1671.	St. Neott.
Joan, dau. of Peter and Jane Courteney, bap.	1673.	„
Peter, son „ „ „	1679.	„
Joseph, son „ „ „	1687.	„
Willm „ „ „ „	1683.	„

[*Continued over.*

Cowlin.



* N

The M'ke of John Cowlin.

Parish Registers—continued.

		PARISHES.
Peter Courteney, bur.	1704.	St. Neott.
John Courteney and Mary Rawe, mar.	1709.	„
John, son of John and Mary Courteney bap.	1716.	„
Peter „ „ „	1717.	„
Will. „ Will. and Jane Courteney, bap.	1742.	„
John „ „ „	1745.	„
Will[m], son of Peter C, Knt, by Alse his wife, bap.	1647.	St. Sampson's.
Ric. Courteney, gent., bur. 3 May,	1627.	St. Winnow.
Eleanor	1629.	„
Allse, wife of Sir Peter Cortnye, bur. in the Church 25 Nov.	1659.	Tywardreath.
M[r] Humphary Corteny and Mistres Allse Cortne, mar. 27 Dec.	1666.	„
Edw., s. of Humphry Courteny, Esq., bapt. 22 Dec.	1667.	„
Tho. Courteney and Jane Chely, mar. 26 May	1696.	„

Marriage Licenses.

John Courteney, gen. de Lazack al's Ladock, and Anne St. Albin, dau. of St. Albyn of Crowan, ar.	10 Oct., 1595.
Edw. Courteney of Lazac, ar. and Elizb. Gorges of St. Budeaux	1614.
Will. Courtney of Butshed, in p'ish of St. Budoxe and Dorothy Gorg. of same gen.	1615.
Ric. Courteney of Lanivet, gen. and Philippa, dau. of Humphry Prouze of Chagford, mar.	17 May, 1637.
Peter Courteney of Lazack, ar. and Alice, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Fowey, mar.	11 Dec., 1638.
M[r] W[m] Courteny of St. Mich. Penk. and Elizb. Crossman of Botesfleming, „	17 Dec., 1639.

[1] Trengwainton. [2] Zennor? [3] Constantine?

* Jeffery Cowlyn, gent., and Dorothy Courteney, mar. 17 Jan., 1561.—Chudleigh par. reg., Devon. John Cowling of Trewornon, and Joan ux. eius qu. Peter Burnard, def., names John, s. of Jn[o] Cowling. Ped. fin. 32 Ed. III. No. 3.

Crab.

John Crabb of Castelwich = Da. & heyre of Bruysye

Thomas — John Crabb of = Margerie Da. of Wm Scawyn of Molinick

Peter — John Crabb of = Marg^t^ Da. of John Clowberie of Broadston

Henry 2 sone — John Crabb of Castlewich in Com. Cornwall = Joane Da. & Coh. of Thomas Wollesdon of Wollesdon. gent.

John sone & hey. atat. 12. 1620 — Mary a dau. atat. 10. 1620

Not signed.

Cressel.*

Sciant presentes et futuri qd ego Nicholaus de Todiford dedi, concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Robto fratri meo de Cressel unam acrum terræ Cornubiensis in Harelesdon &c. Hijs testibus Vinc de Poldresak Ermano de le Marquille Rico de Tregrilla, Waltero Doygnill et alijs sans dat

Sciant present. et futur' qd ego Ruwall de Cressol dedi concessi et hac present. carta mea confirmavi Robto de Treviwen p' homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam in Harelsdon &c. sans dat.

Sciant present. qd ego Rad'us de Cressel didi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Robto de Cressell totam terram meam in villa de Cressell &c. Hijs testibus Willo de Penquit Rico de la Brigge, Willo de Carballa et alijs. Dat. in festu Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Edw. tercij a conquestu Angl. quinto

Sciant present' et futur' qd ego Walterus de Polhelon dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Willo de Cressell Heredibus suis et assignatis &c. Dat. Die Sabbati prox post festu' Beati Joh'is ante porta' Latinam, A° regni regis Edw. III. a conq. Angli. nonodecimo

Hac Indentura facta inter Will'm Cressell et Isabell uxore' eius ex parte una et Joh'em Proseper et Margeria' uxore' eius et altra p'te testatur q^d^ predict. Will'mus et Isabella, Joh'is et Margeia &c. Hijs testibus Ric'o de Trochynock, Hen. Tresulgan, Johi Scawen et alijs. Dat. apud Sanctu' Gorna in die veneris prox post festum Sc'i Andrea Ap'li. A° regni regis Rici secundi tercio

Sciant presentes et futur' q^d^ ego Willms Cressoll et Isabella uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus Nicho. de Padarda et Thomo filio suo et heredibus de corporibus d'ci Thome exeuntibus unam p'cellam terræ &c. Dat. apud Cressell die veneris prox post festu' S'ci Martini. Anno regni regis Rici secundi a conquestu Angli. decimo octavo

* Malger Cressel held Cressel, temp. K. John. Assize Roll, 8 John, Launceston.

Riwall de Cressoll sans dat.

Radus de Cressoll A° 5 E. III.

Willm's de Cressoll A° 19 E. III.

Willms de Cressell A° R. II. 3 et 18=Isabella uxor eius

John Cressoll de Cressoll in Com. Cornb.

John Cressell de Cressell in Cornub.=Elizab. Da. of . . . Grills of Shevioke in Cornwall

John Cressell de Cressell fil. primo.=Agnes Da. of Edw. Scawen of St Germins

James 2 fil. de St Germins

Jone æt. 30 — Parnell 19

Will'ms Cressell fil et heres æt. 40 Annoru' 1620=Amy Da. of Willm Andrew of St Germins

John 2 fil. æt. 34

Robt. Cressell fil. primogenitus ætat. 8

Thomas 2 fil. ætat. 5

John 3 fil. æt. 3 mensis.

JOHN CRESSELL.

Crewes.

John Crwse[1] younger Brother of the house of Morchard lived at Liskerd in Com. Cornwall=Jone[2] Da. of Baberie in Com. Cornw.

Rich. Crwse fil. primoge. ob. s. p.

Gilbert Crwse of St Garons in Com. Cornwall=Jane Da. of James Humphrie of St Garrans in Com. Cornwall

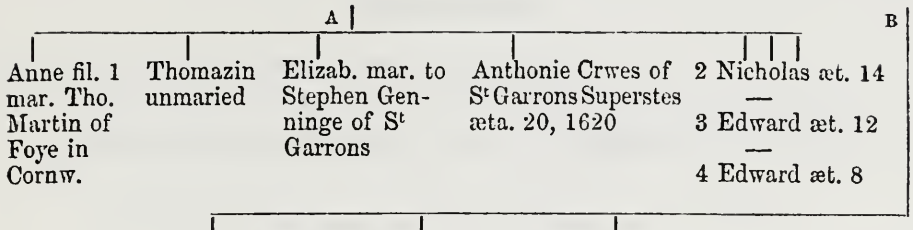
A

John Crwse 3 sone mar. Mary Da. of . . . .

B

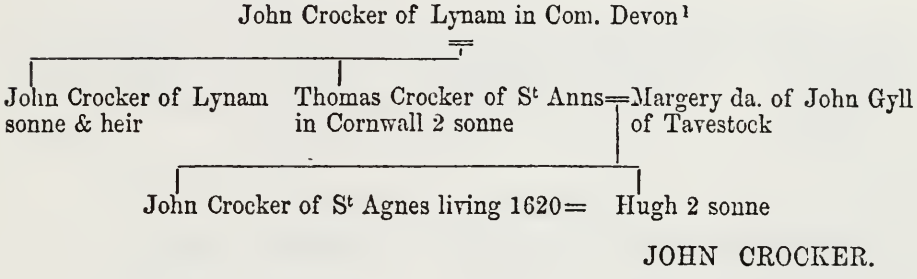
[1] He was son of Anthony Crewes of Liskeard (who came from Cruse Morchard, Devon) by Johanna, wid. of Nicholas Glynn, and daughter of John Bealburye of Liskeard, Merchant, who died 28 July, 1581, and by Will (prob. at Exeter, 1583) gave unto John Crewes and the heirs of his body, lands in Burgh of Leskerd, Lyskeard Sanctuary, Trembrase, Trewidlonde, Trewen, Skynter, Trematon, Colewood in p'ish of St. Nightons, Bodmin. Easthendra in the p'ish of St. Kewe, and Bodinnick, co. Cornw.; rem. to Anthony Crewes, in default to rt. hrs. respectively of his three daurs., viz., Johan, ux. Anthony Crewes, and late wife of Nicholas Glynn, æt. 40; Alice, ux. Jn° Madocke, late u... Jn° Petherbridge, æt. 37; and Thomazin, ux. Jn° Drake, and late ux. Tho. Ryder, æt. 30. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. John Bealbury purchased the advowson of Roche, Cornw. (Star Chamb. Hy. VIII.) Thomazin, dau. and coh., married John Drake; and the will of Will. Drake, Rector of Roche, was proved at Exeter 1597.

[2] Da. of Christf. Tredenick of St. Breock. Harl. MS. 1079, fos. 186 and 33.



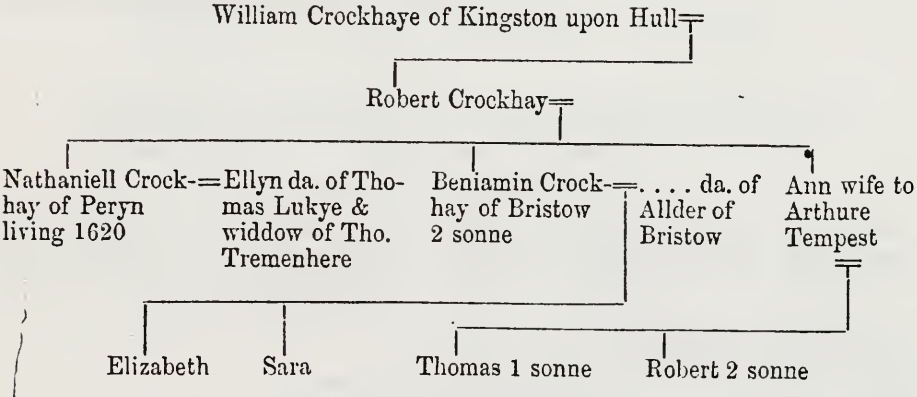
ANTHONY CREWES.

Crocker.



JOHN CROCKER.

Crockhay.



Not signed.

[1] Mary, dau. of John Croker of Lynham, married Hen. Knyvett of Cornwall, *vide* Ped. post, and Mary, 3rd dau. of John Croker of Lynham, mar. Tho. Southcott, *vide* Ped. 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 269.

Crosman.

ARMS. *Sa. a chevr. Or. betw. 3 goats' heads erased Arg.*

James Crasman of Crose in Com. Corn. quere testified by Mr Estcote.

Jo. Croseman of Crosse in Cornwall gent. 24 H. VII. = Joane Da. of Louis

Edw. Crosman of Crosse gent. 7 H. VIII. = Joane Da. of Brendon

John Crosman [1] of Crosse gent. 37 H. VIII. = Phillip Da. of John Gifford of Hallisburie in Com. Devon Esq.

[2]John Crosman of Crosse	=	Blanch Da. & Coh. of Edw. Couch of St. Stephens	Nicho. Crosman of St. Peniock in Cornwall	=	Margt Da. of Rich. Myners	
[3] Rich. 2 sone of Crosse	=	Mary Da. of Rich. Trevanian	James Crosman of Crosse in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	=	Elizb. Da. of Nicho. Skellton of Landilt	Phill. ux' Wm. Ede of St. Peniock	Elizb. uxor Jo. Eustace of St. Penioke

Elizab. Da. & hey. at. half yeare

JAMES CROSMAN. The marke of + NICHO. CROSMAN.

Cullow.

ARMS. *The Coate as they suppose is 3 garbes in pale.*

Henry Cullow of Tintagell = Walthen Da. John of Kelly

John Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall = Jane [4] Da. & hey. of Rich. Facy of Winscott in the parish of Puerthy

[5] Honor 3 fil. mar. to [6] Edm. Painter of Lanreth in Cornwall	[7] Willm Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall ætat. 30 annoru' 1620	[8] Jane 4 Da. æt. 20 annor.	[9] Grace fil. primogenita ætat. 40 unmaried	Anna 2 fil. æt. 36 unmaried	

WILLIAM CULLOW.

[1] Ob. 4 Oct. 9 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 12 Elizb. No. 51, names his wife Phillipa, and John his son and h.
[2] Æt. 20 and 6 month, 12 Elizb. [3] Married at Goran 23 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[4] Jane wife of Jno. Cullow bur. 10 Dec. 1621.
[5] Honor da. of Jno. Cullow bap. 28 Mar., 1595. } Tintagel Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[6] (Edm) Panter and Honner Cullow mar. 20 Jan., 1618.
[7] Will. Cullow (etatis 81) bur. 29 June, 1671. } Tintagel Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[8] Jane da. of Jno. Cullow bap. 29 Ap., 1597.
[9] Grace da. of Jno. Cullow bur. 2 Aug., 1623. } Tintagel Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Dagge.

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Willo Dagh de St Eth dedi concessi et hac p^rsent carta mea confirmavi Warino Donand omnia messuagio &c. in Villa de St Eath &c. Dat' apud St Eath A° 45 Ed. III.

Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Lucea que fuit ux^r Joh'is Smith de Trewegett in pura viduetate mea dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi &c. Rico Smith filio meo & Roesie filio Johis Cradock omnia messuagia terr. et tenement. &c. Dat' apud Trewegett A° Regni Regis Edw. post conquest. Angliæ Octavo.

Taken out of an old paper pedegre written in a very auntient hand, remaining in the custodie of John Dagg of Trewegett in Com. Cornub. the 2 of October a° D'ni 1620.

John Smith of Trewegett = Jane da. of John Peirs

William Dagg of St Eath[1] = Jennet da. & heire of John Smith of Treweggett

Nicholas Dagg of Treweget =

Stephen Dagg of Trewegget = Eliza. da. & heire of John Reskere of Reskere

- John Dagge = ... da. & heire of Trefrye of St Eath — 3 sonne
- John Dagg of Trewegett — 1 sonne = Dorothy da. of Nicholas Cavell of Treharreck esq.
- William Dag — 2 sonne =

John Dagg of Treweget = John da. & heire of Walter Colman — sonne & heire

- Nicholas 2
- George 3

John Dagg of Trewegett sonne & heire = Margery da. of William Webber of St Kew

- Edward 1
- Abell 2

John Dagg of Treweget = Dorothy da. of Rich. Lynham of St Kew — sonne & heir living 1620

- Richard Dag sonne & heir ætat. 8 Annoru' 1620
- John 2 — John 3
- Radigund 1 da. — Susan 2 da.
- Johan 3 da. — Thomasine 4

JOHN DAGGE.

[1] St. Teath.

* Several members of this family were Mayors of Bodmin. One, Digory Dag of St. Kew, son of Nicholas, before 1623 was a charitable benefactor, as appears on a Tablet in Bodmin Church. For a more comprehensive pedigree of Dagg, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 296, and vol. ii., pp. 178, 179.

Dandy.

Thomas Dawndy vel Danney of Lanreth in Com. Cornwall descended from the auntient familye of the Dannyes of Sheviok in the County of Cornwall = Margt Da. of Tho. Mahow of Minhennit in Com. Cornwall

- Nicholas Danny of Lanreth sonne & heire = Christian da. of Willm Scawen of St Germains
- Alice wife to William Wilton of Lanreth

William Dandy[1] vel Danny of Lanreth in Com. Cornw. living 1620 = Margaret da. of Rich. Bruin[2] of Tavestock

- Walter 2 — John 3
- Nicholas 4

- Nicholas Danny Sonne & heire ætat. 16 annoru' 1620
- Thomas[3] 2 — William 3
- Francis 4
- Ann 1 da. — Elizabeth 2

*

WM DANDY.

Darley.

ARMS. *Gu.* 6 *fleurs-de-lis* 3, 2, 1, *Arg. within a bordure Ermine.*

Johes Darley de Buttercram in Com. Ebor'

Nathan Darley de Beckles in Com. Suff. = Maria filia . . . Houghton de Houghton filij Junioris de Houghton

- Mary uxor Hen. Creswell de London
- John Darley de Northill in Com. Cornub. et rectori Eccliæ ib'm = Anna filia Johis Feateley al's Fayreclowgh de Civitate Oxonia

John Darley filius Primogenitus æt. 3 menses 1620 = Nathan (*sic*)

JOHN DARLEY.

[1] Bur. 30 Mar., 1648; Margt., his wife, bur. 2 Aug., 1650. Mur. Tab. Lanreath Ch.
[2] Same as Browne of Brownlarsh. [3] Thos. Dandy, gent., bur. 1692. Lanreath Par. Reg.

* Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., 2nd Nos., No. 79, Nich. Dannay. John, his son and heir, æt. 30 and more.

Inq. p. m. 20 Ed. III., 1st Nos., No. 33. John Daunee al's Dauney, Chivalier, ob. 4 Aug., 20 Ed. III. Emelyna, da. and heir, æt. 18 and more (she afterwards married Sir Edw. Courteney, and was mother of Edw. C., the blind Earl of Devon). Names Will. Daunee and John, brother of Nich. Daunee; lands in Sheviock, &c.

Ped. Fin. 36 Eliz. Hillary, Cornw. No. 16. Joseph Bastard, qu. Nicholas Dandy, gent., and others def. tent, in Rescradock.

Ped. Fin. 41 Eliz., Mich., Cornw. No. 35. William Moulton, gen., and William Dandy, gen. qu. Edm. Dourich, gen., and Agnes, his wife, def. mess. and tent. in Saltash.

Darrell.

To enquyre better for this descent of Brandon.

Brandon
=
Charles Brandon[1] Duke of Suffolke tempe H. VIII. ... Leventhorp=Elizb. Da. of Brandon

Rob. Brograve of Bickingham=Katherin Da. of Leventhorp

... Hammond of Pritwell Esq.=Anne Da. of Rob. Brograve

Rich. Hamond of Pritwell Esq.=Elizb. Da. of Sanders of Cornwall

Wm Darrell of Crowan in Cornwall=Phillip Da. & Coh. of Rich. Hamond

Elizb. 2 Da. & Coheire maried to Jo. Wilson

Rich. Darell sone & hey. æt. 20 Annoru' 1620

John 2 sonne

WILLM DARRELL.

Denys.

ARMS. 1. DENNYS. *Erm. 3 battle axes gu.* 2. DABERNON. 3. GIFFARD. 4. BREWER. 5. BOCKERELL. 6. *Ar., a chev. sa. charged with three acorns or, between 3 birds' h'ds erased of the second.* ? CHRISTENSTOW.

CREST. *A Griffin's head eras. erm.*

Ie le proveray vray.

Tho. Dennis of Holcomb=Jennor Da. of Phill. Lovday of Cheston in Suff.

Sr Thomas Dennis 1 sonne

Hen. Dennis of Petroke Stowe in Devon 4 sonne=Alice Da. of Speeke

Tho. Dennis of Creede in Com. Cornwall=Margt Da. of Tho. Tremayne

A

[1] Anne, sister of Charles Brandon, D. of Suff., was widow of Sir John Shillston, and first wife of Sir Gawen Carew. Tomb in Exeter Cathedral. Named in will of Sir G. C. P. C. C. 34, Brudenell, 1585.

A

1

Grace Da. of Wm Leigh of St. Katherin's in Cornw. = Tho. Dennis of Menheniot of Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Grace Da. of Jo. Polewheel of Polewheele in Cornwall

Edmond 2 Sone; Mary 3 Da.; Tho. sone & hey. atat. 16. 1620; Grace 1 Da.; Dorithie 2 Da.

THOMAS DENYS.

*

Dewen.

Raphe Dewin[1] of Gwinnier in Com. Cornwall = Da.[2] & Coh. of Tristram Culland

Katherin mar. to Willm Geare son of Geare Father of Alic wife to Tho. Dewin

Thomas Dewin[3] of Gwinier = Alice Da. of . . . Geare of Marrasow[4] in Com. Corn.

Thomas[5] 2 fil. ætat. 30 annor'

John Dewin[6] de Gwiner in Com. Cornwall = Margt Da. of John Thomas of Crowan in Com. Cornwall

Jane[7] virg

Blanch mar. to Chapman

4 Anna[8] æt. 12 — 5 Elizab.[9] 7 — 6 Mary[10] 5

Thomas Dewin[11] sonne & heire atat. 17

2 John[12] æt. 8

1 Elianor æt. 20 — 2 Alice[13] æt. 18 — 3 Charity 16

†

JOHN DEWEN.

* Edward Denys and Maria Thom's were mar. 25 Nov. 1581, St. Ewe Par. Reg. This Ped. is given at considerable length in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 177–8.

[1] Bur. 20 Aug. 1580.
[2] Ann, wife of Ralph. Dewin, bur. 25 March, 1575.
[3] Bur. 14 Feb. 1590.
[4] Marazion.
[5] Bapt. 13 April, 1589.
[6] „ 1 April, 1571.
[7] Bapt. 23 April, 1581.
[8] „ 23 July, 1608.
[9] „ 31 Jan., 1610.
[10] „ 20 Feb., 1613.
[11] „ 7 Mar., 1603.
[12] „ 31 Jan., 1611.
[13] „ 26 April, 1601.

† Gwinear Par. Reg.

Grace, da. of Thomas Dewin, bapt. 17 Jan., 1573.
Raffe, son of „ „ 19 Jan., 1574.
Margery, da. of „ „ 1 April, 1582.
Barbara, „ „ „ 5 June, 1583.
Jane, „ „ „ 10 May, 1607.
Edward, son of „ „ 27 Aug., 1615.
Peter, „ „ bur. 24 Nov., 1577.
Margery, da. of „ „ 20 June, 1582.
Edward son of „ „ 10 Nov., 1615.
Katherine daughter of Thomas Dewin and John Polkinghorne, mar. 18 Feb., 1594.

Dodson.

John Hey of Hey sonne & heir of Robt.=Johan da. & coheir of Rich. Crook of

Dotson=. . . . da. & coheire of John Hey

Thomas Dotson of Hey=. . . . da. & coheire of Molyns

John Dotson of Hey=Margery da. of Enys

Thomas Dotson of Hey=Eliza. da. of Willm Piper

Mary da. 4 da. to Sr=Robert Dodson of Hey=Thomasine da. to Francis Buller
Hugh Pollard 2 wife now living 1620 of Shillingham 1 wife

Thomas sonne & heire ætat. 10 annoru' 1620 Elizabeth

* *Not signed.*

Edgcombe.

ARMS. *Three shields are given:—*

The first is impaled. BARON, *blank.* FEMME. *Or, a chev. betw. 3 escallops sa.*

The second shield is of EDGCOMBE. *Gu. on a bend sa. cottised or, 3 boars' h'ds erased (? couped) arg.*

Third shield, quarterly, 1 *&* 4, EDGCOMB. 2 *&* 3 (HOLLAND). *Sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion ramp. within a border engr. all arg.*

CREST. *A Boar's h'd couped prop.*

[1]Sr Richd Edgcomb. Kt. comptroler of the houshould to H. VII. ob. 1409. 8 Die Septemb.=

[2]Sr Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mont Edgcomb in Com. Devon=Da. & hey. of Dernford

A

* Thomas Dotson, gener., buried 1610. Wendron Par. Reg.
John, son of Tho. Dodson, Esq., of Hay, in St. Ive, bur. 23 Sept., 1730, æt. 14, at Lansallos.
Wm. Drake, cler., mar. Jane Dosten 3 Dec., 1598. Wm. Dosten mar. Honor Williams, 1604. Fra., s. of Wm. Dosen, bur. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

[1] The date here given is incorrect. Hen. VII. began his reign 22 Aug., 1485. For more of Sir Rich. Edgcombe see 'Le Neve's Ped. of Knights,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 25.

[2] Int. Wm. Courteney, and ors. qu. Peter Eggcombe, Kt., and Johanna his wife, def., East Stonehouse, Ashwater, Goodlegh, &c., Ped. fin., Cornwall, 7 Hen VIII., Mich. Term. No. 76.
Inq. p. m. 19 Ed. IV. No. 35., James Dernford, son and h. of James, son and h. of Stephen Dernford. Johanna, da. and heir of said James, æt. 5 years and more.

A

[1] Sr Rich. Edgcomb fil. et heres = [2] Da. of Tregian of Golden in Com. Corn.

[3] Peter vel peirse Edgcomb = Margt Da. of Sr Andrew Lutterell Kt.

2			1
Katherin mar. Edmond Predeaux of Netherton	Elizab. mar. to St John Specot Kt.	Anne mar. to Ric. Trefusis 2 to Ambrose Manington of South Petherin	Margaret mar. to Sr Edward Denny Kt.

John 4 fil. ob. s.p.	Andrew 5 fil. in London	Mary Da. of Sr Tho. Coteeles de London militis ux. 2	[4] Sr Rich. Edgcomb of Edgcomb Kt.	Anne Da. of Sr George Cary of Cockington Kt. ob. s. p. ux 1	Pierse Edgcomb 2 fil. — Edward 3 fil. at Bodrigan

Pierse Edgcomb. fil. et heres æt. 11 annoru' temp. Visitacionis 1620

[5] Rich. Edgcomb. 2 filius ætatis 8 annoru'

* *Not signed.*

Edgcombe.

Sr Rich. Edgcomb Kt. Mont Edgcomb =

Sr Peter Edgcomb =

Sr Rich Edgcomb. Kt. =

A

[1] Sir Richard died 1 Feb., 1562. Will dated 1 July, 1560, proved in London 24 April, 1562, names Richard, Henry, and Edward, his sons, a daughter mar. to Henry Champernon, and his daughters Anne and Honor (Edward and the two last not of age). This da. Anne was wife of the Rev. Hugh Dowrish, Rector of Lapford; mar. lic. dated 29 Nov., 1580. She dedicated, in 1589, a book, now very scarce, to her loving brother Master Pearse Edgecombe of Mount Edgcumbe, Devon, entitled 'A History of Bloody Broils,' &c. The dedication is a curious Acrostic on Pears Edgcomb's name. It is noticed in the Select Poetry of the Parker Society, 1845.

[2] Inq. p. m., John Wyse, 34 Hen. VIII., No. 37, Sir Richard's wife is called Elizabeth [according to Edmondson Elizabeth was da. of Sir Jno. Arundell]; and in Inq. p. m., Sir Rich. Edgcombe, 4 Eliz. No. 29, the names of the children are given as in the will, but the Christian name of Champernon's wife is omitted.

[3] Executor of his father's will, which he proved 24 April, 1562, as Peter Edgcombe. He was son and heir of Sir Richard, and aged 26 at his father's death. *Vide* Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 29.

[4] Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603.

[5] Monument in St. Gorran Church. To Rich. Edgcumb of Bodrugan, Ar., a younger son of Sir Richard Edgcumb, erected by Piers Edgcumb, the eldest son, A.D. 1655.

* Sir Andrew Luttrell's wife was Margt, dau. of Sr Thomas Wyndham, the grandson of John Howard, 1st Duke of Norff. of that name. This match brought a Royal descent from Thos de Protherton into the house of Edgcomb. Margt Luttrell's will P. C. C. 8 Butt. 1583. Peter Edgcumbe and his daughter Margaret his wife, Executors.

A

Peter Edgcomb.[1] = Margt Da. of Sr Andrew Luttrell Kt.

- Sr Rich. Edgcomb. Kt. sone & hey.
- Edw. Edgcomb. of Bodringham[2] in Cornw. 3 sone of Peter liveing 1620

EDWARD EDGCOMBE.

Edmondes.

Rich. Edmondes of Lidington in Com. Rutland who came out of the house of Empingham in Lincolnsh. = Margerie Da. of Rich. Knoles of Cold Ashby in Com. Northampton

- Roger 1 sone of Lidington in Com. Rutland liveinge 1620
- Everard Edmondes of Trwro in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 2 sonne = Jenephor Da. of Michael Averie of Trwro in Cornwall
- Elizb. uxr Haddon
- Margery uxr Williames

Children of Everard Edmondes and Jenephor Averie:

- Edward 2 sone
- Hugh 3 sone
- Francis 1 Da.
- Hen. sone & hey. atat. 7, 1620
- Margerie 2 Da.

EVERARD EMONDES. [*sic.*]

Edwardes.

Da. of Samford of Coome florie de Com. Somerset relicta Stephens 2 uxor = Henry Edwardes of Lelant in Hund. Penwth Margt[3] da. of John Gavrigan of Gavrigan in Com. Cornw. ux 3 = Matilda Da. of John Launce of St. Clemets iuxta Truro ux. 1

- Willm — Stephn.
- William
- Tho. Edwards de Lelant in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. of John Roscruge de Roscrude in Com. Cornwall
- Jenefer — Elizab. } ob. infantes

Children of Tho. Edwards and Jane Roscruge:

- Jane — Anne
- Margaret — Prudence
- Henry Edwards fil. primogenitus æt. 20, 1620
- Thomas 2 fil. 13
- Beniamin 3 fil. æt. 7

THO. EDWARDES.

[1] Ob. 4 Jan. 4 Jas. 1606–7. Sr Rich. Edgcomb, son & h., æt. 30, et ampl. Misc. Inq. p. m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., No. 109. Barton of Mount Edgcombe al's West Stonehouse, & other lands named.

[2] Bodrigan. [3] She was widow of Wm. Bossavern. Harl. MS., 4031, fos. 61 & 62.

* Int. Ralph Edwards, gen. q. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresaher gen., def. lands in Tregandallion al's Tregantallan and Mewan. Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 James I. Michm.

Elford.

John Elford of Shippester in Com. Devon = Margery da. of Roger Langefford

John Elford of Shippesford sonne & heir = ... da. of Gregory[1]

Thomas Elford of Mawnan in Com. Cornub. living 1620 = Alice da. of Benny & widdow of Edw. Spry

Walter Elford of Shippester living 1620 = Barbara da. of John Crocker of Lynam

THOM'S ELFORD.

*

Ellyott or Eliot.

ARMS. 1. ELLIOT. *Argent, a Fess gu. betw. 4 cotises wavy, B.* 2. CUTLAND. 3. *Arg., a trefoil slipped vert.* 4. *B., a tilting spear palewise betw. 2 mullets or.* 5. PAWLHERMAN. 6. BREWIN. 7. KERSWELL. 8. DOWNE. 9. PRAWLE. 10. BRIXSTON. 11. *Arg. on a chief B., 3 mullets or.* 12. GILL.

CREST. *An Elephant's hd. coup. A., collared g.*

Edw. Ellyott of Cutland in Com. Devon. = Alice Da. of Rob. Gye of Kingsbridge

Margt Da. of Jo. Brjwyn of Plimouth = Jo. Elliot of St. Germayns in Com. Cornwall gent. = Grace Dau. of Jo. Fitze of Tavistock = Tho. Elyot 2 sonne = Joane Da. of John Norbrooke of Exiter

Edward 4 sone | Hugh 2 sonne | Walter 3 sone | Richard 1 sone of Port Eliott[2] = Bridget Da. & Cohey. of Carswell[3] of Hatch | Alice a dau.

A

[1] Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory of Plympton St. Mary. She afterwards married Thomas Drake (bro. and h. of the first Sir Francis D.) 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc., pp. 105 and 96. And her will (as Elizb. Drake, wid.) proved P. C. C., 68 Audley, 23 June, 1632, mentions her son Sir Francis Drake, and other members of his family, her two sons, Willm and Walter Elford, who are appointed overseers, and the following children of her son Walter: John (and Elizabeth his wife), Walter, Willm, Frances, wife of Ric. Langworthy, gent. (and their dau., Elizab. L.), Anne, Joane, Elizb., Marie. Her da.-in-law, Barbara Elford. Her grandson, John, executor.

[2] Died 22 June, 1609. Inq. p. m., 7 James, part 2, No. 97. Names John, son and h., æt. 17, 11 April, 1609; and wife Radigund, da. of Rich. Gedye; also his own wife Bridget, and his uncle John E.

[3] A daughter of Nicholas Carswell, Ar. of Hatch Arundell, co. Devon. She ob. 5 March, 5 Jas. Jno. Elliott, son and h., aged 24 years and more. Inq. p. m. (16 Jas.) Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 124.

* For Extension of Elford, see 'Visit. Dev. 1620,' Har. Soc. Pub., p. 105.

A

Sr John Eliot sone & hey. of Port Elliott[1] = Radigund Da. & sole hey. of Rich. Gedie[2]
in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620

Richard 2 sonne at. 7 | Edward 3 sonne atat. 2 | John sone and hey. atat. 9, 1620 | Elizb. | Bridgett

* *Not signed.*

Enys.

The Coate of Enys is 3 Lizardes & must borne first [*sic*].

Tho. Enys of Eneys = Kath. Da. of John Reskimer
in Com. Cornwall | of Merthen in Cornwall

Avis uxr Jo. Trethowen of Trethowen | Grace uxr Hen. Tyrack — Blanch 2 Da. | Jo. Enys of Eneys = Wynifrid Da. and Cohey. of Tho. Rise of Trewardrevah | Agnes uxr Mathew Woldridge | Sinobia uxr John Coslin

[3]John 2 Samwell 3 | Thomas sone and heire atat. 15, 1620 | Richard 4 sonne | Katherin a daughter

† JOHN ENYS.

Erisey.

To remember to serch for the Coate that are to be quartered by Erysye, vidz.:—

1. Erysie.
2. Eare.
3. Durant.
4. Milleton.

Willm de Herisi sanz dat. =
Ricardus de Herisi filius Willi Sanz date.

} proved by a deed without date.

[1] Aged 17 years, 11 April, 1609, Knighted at Whitehall, 10 May, 1618, died 27 Nov., 8 Chas. I. Inq. p. m., 8 Chas., part 3, No. 61. John, son & h., aged 20 years and 40 days at father's death.

[2] Inq. p. m., Rich. Gedy, 6 Chas., part 1, No. 90. Rich., son of Sir Jno. Elliot and Radigund his wife, dec., his heir.

[3] John, son of Mr. John Enys, was bapt. at Gluvias 4 April, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* William Ellyott, supposed to have been of this family, was the first Mayor of Falmouth when incorporated under the Charter of Chas. II. 1661.

† For earlier generations of this ped. see Harl. MS., 1079, fo. 201.

[1] John Erisy a° 19 E. III. = Johanna filia Allexan[r] D'ns de Godolghan.[2]

John Erysye a° 37 E. III. =

William Erisy a° 37 E. III. =

John Erisy a° 16 H. VI. =

Tho. Erisa of Erisa in Con. Cornwall Esq. = Alice Da. & hey.[3] of Ere of Grindreth.

James Erissa. = Marg[t] Da. & one of heirs of Jo. Durant Pensinguns in Cornwall.[4]

- Alice ux[r] Jo. Godolphin of Guinope.
- Margerie ux[r] to Trenouth[6] of Trenouth.
- [7] Katherin ux[r] Rich. Bonithon of Curklaw
- James Erisa of Erisa.[5] = Christian youngest Da. of Rog Grenvill of Stowe.
- Julian ux[r] Jo. Arondel of Trerise.

- Marg[t] 1 da.
- Philip wife to Cavell.
- Honor ux[r] W[m] Tucker of Exiter.
- Rich. Erisa of Erisa. = Avce Da. & Coh. of Willm Milliton of Pengersey.
- Dorothy wife to Pawle Hill.
- Alice ux. 3 Da.
- Julian wife to Specot of Hurledith.

- Julian ux[r] W[m] Wadda'[8] of S[t] Stevens.
- Alice ux[r] Rog. Dolton of Ireland.
- James Erisa of Errisa a sea Captayne.[9] = Elizb. Da. of Tho. Carew of Anthonie.
- Anne ux[r] Walt Tregost of Trewethock.

1

- Elizb. Da. of Pet[r] Carew of Bickley in Devon. Esq.[10] = Rich. Erisa of Erisa in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Esq.

2

- Mary Da. of S[r] James Ley of Westburie in Com. Wilts K[t] & Baronet.
- Dorithie uxor Martin Bosustow.

James 1 sone at. 4 1620.

Rich. 2 sonne atat. 5 weekes 1620.

A

*

[1] John Erisy, ob. 1328, married Joane dau. of Ric. Vivyan of Trevidren, ob. 1354. These were parents of John Erisy at the head of this ped. (*Vid.* Vivian ped., post.) [2] Godolphin.

[3] In the Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., No. 8, of James Erisey, his grandmother's name is given as Elizabeth. His father James, grandfather Thomas E. and aunt Elizabeth Bonython also named.

[4] She died 1 January, 26 Hen. VIII., Jas. E., her son and h., æt. 34 years and more. Esch. Inq. Cornw. 31 and 32 H. VIII., No. 3. [5] Died 2 May, 33 H. VIII. Inq. p. m. 35 H.VIII. No. 8.

[6] Thos. Trenouth named in Inq. p. m. of Jas. Erisey, 35 H. VIII., together with Ralph Bonython and Elizab. ux., the da. of Tho. Erisey, and their sons John and Edmond B.

[7] She was wid. of Jno. Boys of Coswyn. See Inq. p. m. of her bro. James. [8] Wadham.

[9] Commanded the White Lion under Sir Fra. Drake in 1585, and the galleon Dudley against the Armada, 1588. Ob. 3 Feb. 43 Eliz. Rich. son and h., æt. 10 years and no more 19 May. Misc. Inq. p. m. 43 Eliz. (temp. Eliz., Jas., and Chas.) part 7, No. 107.

[10] Rich. Erisey and Mrs. Elizb. Carew, mar. 9 April, 1615. Name of Parish obliterated. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. ? Bickley.

* Sir Nicholas Parker, Kt., mar. to Avis Erysye, widowe, 26 Jan., 1600, at Grade. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Elizb. da. of Ric. Erisey ar. bap. 3 Sept. 1623. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Thomas, son of Ric. Erisey, Esq., bp. 1665.
Rich. Erisey, Gent., bur. 1700.
Charles Vivyan Ar. and Mary Erisey, da. of Rich. Erisey of St. Nyott Ar., mar. licence dated 11 March, 1674. } St. Neott Par. Reg.

A

Kath[r] ux' Tho. Penwarne of Penorne 2 sonne.

Martha ux' Pet. Spry of[1]

Geo. 2 sone.

Gertrud ux[r] Harison 2[d] to Gravenor.

RICHARD ERISEY.

*

Estcott.

Walter Estcott al's at Hole did graunt to Humphrie Beville Esq. & to John Pentier Esq. and to John Trevilian Esq. & to John Trenger Bastard, Tho. Viall, John Somaster, & Thos. Escott theire heires & assignes, all the lands lying in Davies w[th]in the Manno[r] of Fenton & also all his lands in Tinnyo wch was lately the lands of Willm Blackdon, and also all his lands in Northdowne in the mannor of Westwillesworth. Dated at Fenton die lune prox ante festu Na'tis D'ni A° regni H. VI. 27.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with six escallops*, 3, 2, 1.

Willm. Totworthy the elder graunteth to Willm Davy & to Jone his wife & to Isabell their daughtr, one peece of land in Totworthy in the mannor of Northam, dated at Northam the monday next after the feast of the purificacion of the blessed Mary in the 10 yeare of H. IV.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with 3 plates on a fess betw. 3 griffins' heads erased.*

John Estcott the elder graunteth to Thos. Grenfeild Esq. & to John Estcott Junior all his lands in tbe p'ish of Holsworthy for ever according to the accustomed rent. Dated at Solden the 10 of Octob. in y[e] 9 yeare of H. VII.

SEAL.—*Circular, having a gull, wings expanded.*

ARMS.—1. ESTCOTT. *Sa. six escallops Or*, 3, 2, 1. 2. *B. a fess Arg. charged with 3 roundlets B. betw. 3 griffins' h'ds eras. Arg.* 3. *Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trefoils slipped Arg.* 4. *As* 1. *An Escutcheon of Pretence, Gu. on a chief Arg. 2 Estoiles Sa.*

CREST.—*A gull erect, wings expanded Sa.*

This descent is proved downe by 25 auncient deeds whereof these are inserted y[t] proveth the coate & creast.

Ricus de Estcott sans date.

Willms Totworthy de Totworthy Temp. R. I.

Walter at Comb. mar. Christian.

Osbertus de Estcott duxit Basiliam fil. Willmi Launcelles.

Ricus Estcott Temp. R. Stepa.

John Totworthy Temp. 5 R. II.

Fil. et hæres Walteri at Comb.

Tho. Estcott duxit Asserian fil. Adæ de Foye Militis.

Thomas de Estcott de Tamerton temp. E. III.

John Totworthy Temp. H. IV.

fil. Noble.

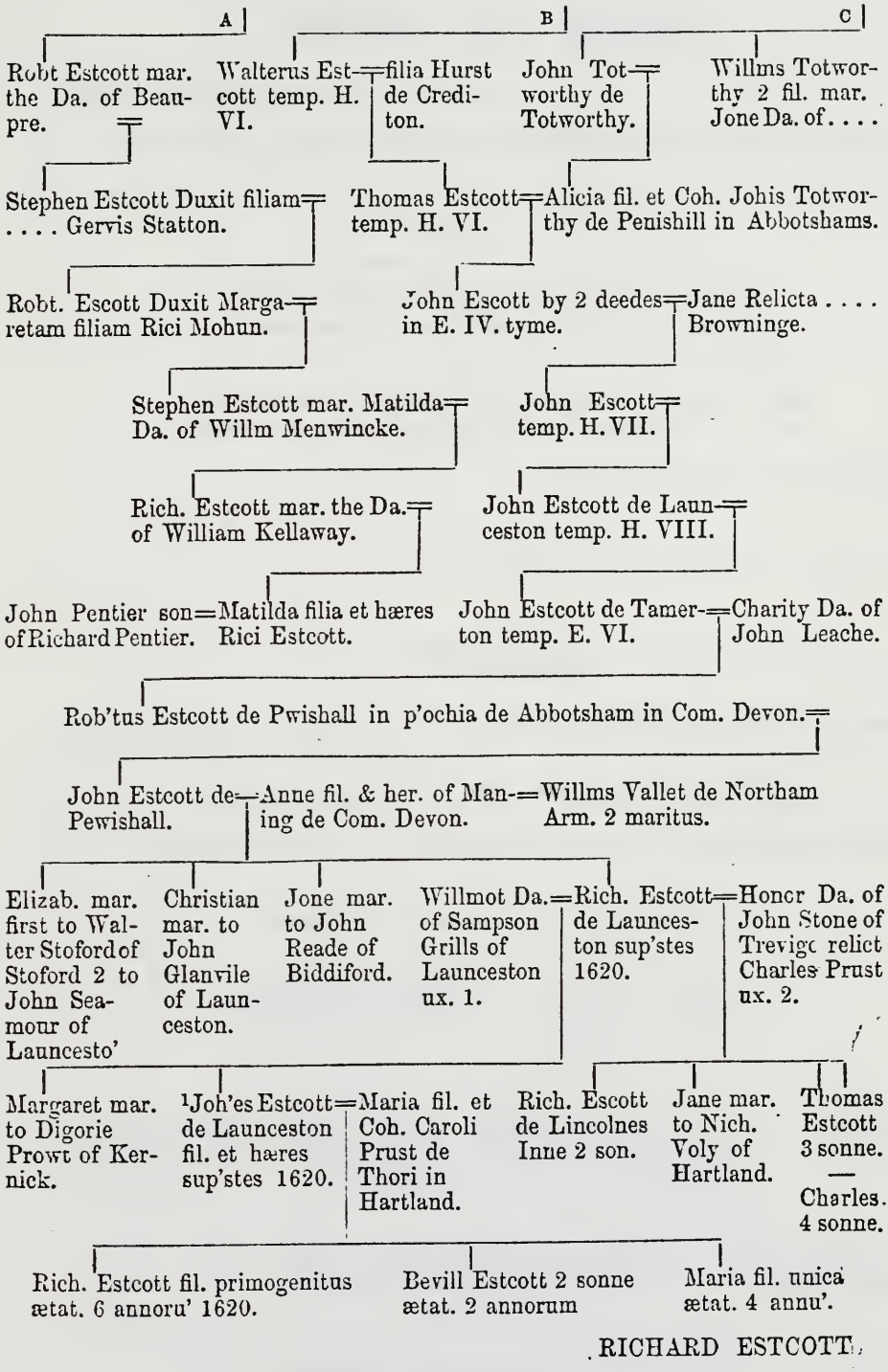
Richard Estcott mar. Jane da. of Gourdon. A

John Estcott at Hole in Tamerton temp. H. V. B

Willm Totworthy lived in the tyme of H. IV. C

[1] Mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Par. Reg.) Henry Erisy, Esq., bur. 6 Ap. 1681. (Egloskerry Par. Reg.) Mrs. Frances Erissey, bur. 23 Ap. 1687. (Ruan Ma. Par. Reg.) Wm. Erisey, ob. 1688. Tomb. Egloskerry Churchyard.

* Ped. Fin. 4 King John. Corn. Pasch., No. 1. Inter Rich. de Trecarl q. Henry Heriz def. in Ebbeford, etc. Rob. de Heriz appears in the Assize Roll, Launceston, 8 K. John. Henry Erisey was seated at Tredidon, Egloskerry, A.D. 1676 (by deed in possess. of Ed.)



RICHARD ESTCOTT.

[1] In 1620, John Estcott of Launceston was Deputy to the Office of Arms for Devon and Cornwall (Bodl. Lib. Ashm. 836, fo. 513). (J. M.)

Fitzpen al's Phippen.

ARMS. *Arg. two bars, in chief* 3 *escallops, sable.*

Hen. Fitzpen of St. Mary Ov'y in Devon = Alice Da. of Peirse of Ireland

Jo. Fitzpen = ... Da. of . . . .

Robt. Fitzpen al's Fippen of Wamouth in Com. Dorset = Cicilie Da. of Tho. Jordon of Dorsetsh.

Owen Fitzpen of Ireland 1 sonne[1]	David 2 sone	[2]Geo. 3 sone of Trewro in Cornwall liveing 1620	Cicilie a da.

GEO. FITZPEN AL'S PHIPPEN.

Flamanke.

ARMS. FLAMANKE. *Arg., a cross betw.* 4 *mullets, gu. pierced or, quartering* PEVERELL, *B.* 3 *garbs ar., a chief or.*

(The arms are trick'd in pencil, evidently by the Herald.)

Rich. Flamoke of Bukian in Cornw. = Margaret Da. of Peter Geirveis de Perin[3]

James Flamock = Jane Da. of Hen. Trewynard

Richard Flamock =	Jane Da. & sole heir Tho.	2 Thomas 3 Robt. 4 James	Elizab. Christian

Lovedaye maried to Will. Barret of Tregarin	John 2 fil. =	Joyce Da. of S[r] Ric. Honstant	Thomas Flamock =	Elizab. Da. of John Trelawnie of Minwenick
				1 Loveday 2 Jane

John — Henry	Roger	Gilbert Flamock de Buscnae 1 son A =	Jone Da. of Reinold Gaire of Liskerd	Jane mar. to Peter Fantleroy

[1] There is a Monument to this Owen in Truro Church.
[2] Rector of Truro, 1636.
[3] Penryn.

A

Willm Flamank of Buscane = Mary Da. of John Carminow of Fentengollen in Com Cornw.

- Hugo 6 fil. de Hellon in Com. Corw.
- Jane fil.
- Charles ob. apud Yarmouth fuit Clericus
- Nicholas Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw. = Mary Da. of John Lipkencott of Wibberrie in Com. Devo'
- Oliver 2 fil.[1]
- John ob.

Jane fil.:
- Hugh Christop.

Nicholas Flamank of Buscane:
- Barnard Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw. ætat. 22
- Elizab. fil. unica

BER. FLAMANKE.

*

Fleminge.

John Fleminge of Monster in Ireland

=

John Fleminge who came into England & seated himselfe in Bristoll = Kath' Da. of Barry descended out of the house of the Lo. Barrye of Ireland

Nicho. Fleminge of Landith in Pochia de Maderne in Com. Cornwall = Elizb. Da. of Jenkin Keigwin of Paule in Cornwall

- John Fleminge Doct[r] of Divinitie & first Warden of Wadda'Colledge in Oxford ob. sine prole
- Tho. Fleminge of Landithe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall
- Elizb. ux[r] W[m] Treruf of Maderne in Cornwall
- Mary ux[r] 1 Tho. Crudge of Mderne 2 to Rob. Jago of St. Erme in Cornwall
- Clarence uxor Edw. Mundaye of Tregonie in Cornwall

Tho. Fleminge:
- Thomas 2 sonne
- Francis 1
- Grace 2
- Anne 3
- Elizab. 4
- Nicho. sone & hey. atat. 18, 1620
- Mary 5
- Phillip 6
- Jane 7 sone. (*sic.*)

†

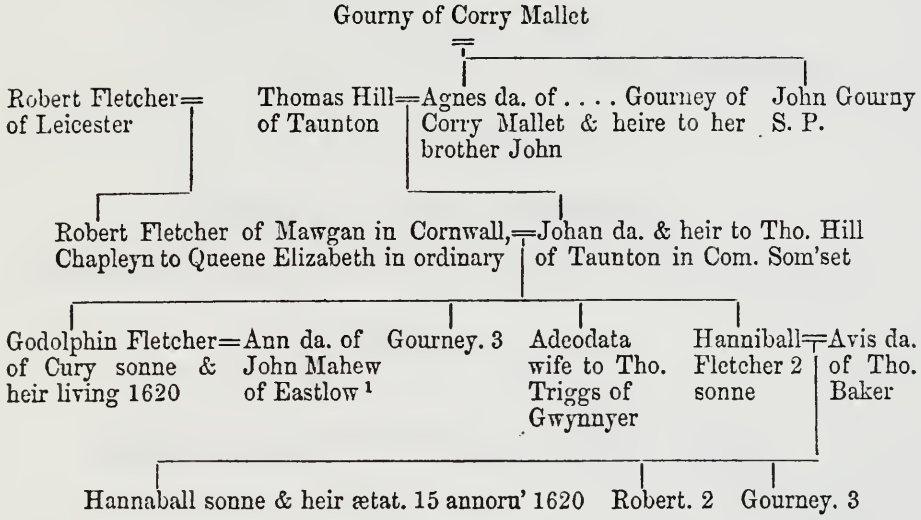
THOMAS FLEMINGE.

[1] He mar. Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Billing, of Hanger. *Vide* Pedigree of Billing, ante. Mar. Lic. 22 Jan., 1596; she is called Elizabeth Billion al's Trelawder of St. Tudye. (J. M.)

* Will. s. of John Flamanck, gent., bap. 1631
John „ „ „ and Anne, bap. 1639 } Padstow Par. Reg.
Rich. Vivian, gent., mar. Mary Flamock, 1601. St. Columb Major. Par. Reg.
Mr. Jno. Flamick mar. Mrs. Mileson Hockings, 1668. Lansalloes Par. Reg.
Ped. fin. 15 Elizb. Cornw. Easter. Roger Flamank & Jno. Vyvyan, gent., q. Otho and John Merefield, gent., def. land in St. Columb Major. Luxyllion, &c.
For further and extensive ped. of Flamanke (which has been registered at Heralds' Coll. down to 1845), see Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 283, 285.

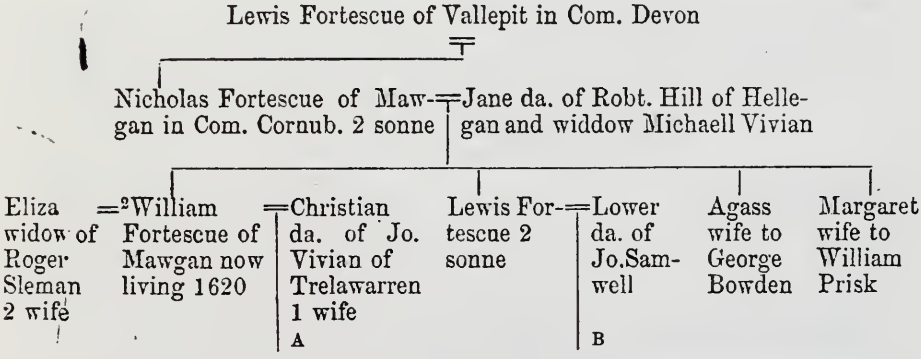
† Thomas Fleming gent. and Mary Harris married, 1657. Gulval. Par. Reg.
Christabel da. of Will[m] Fleming, bapt. 1573. Fowey Par. Reg.
Nich. Flemyng, gent., and Anne, da. of Jno. Clese, gent., mar. 1629. } Madron Par. Reg.
Nich. Flemyng, gent., bur. 1668.

Fletchar.



* GODOLPHIN FLETCHAR.

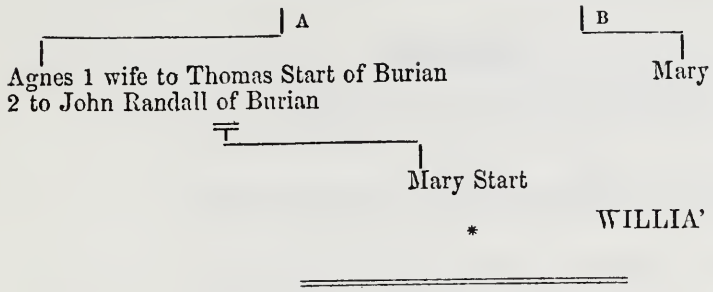
Fortescu.



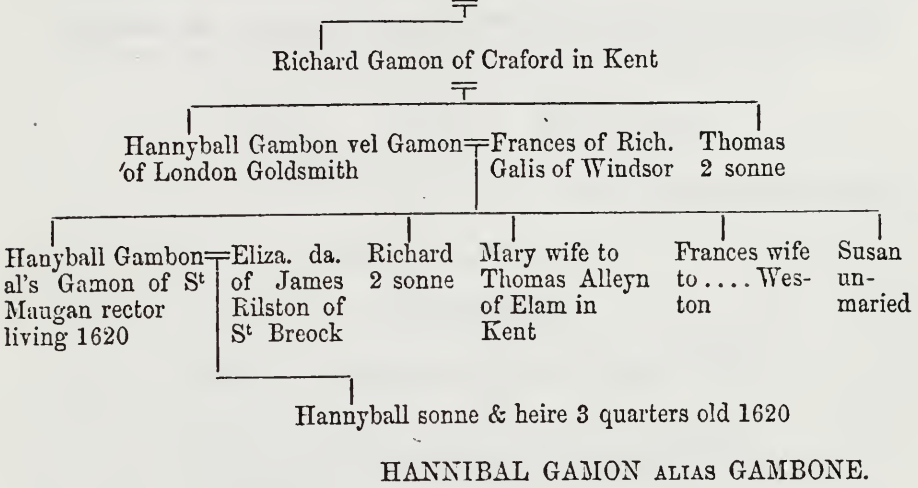
[1] East Looe.

[2] Mr. William Fortescue of Skyberio was bur. at Mawgan in Meneage 1623. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* F. Fletcher was chaplain with Sir Francis Drake, and from his notes 'The World Encompassed' was compiled.



Gamon alias Gambone.



* Mr. Fortescue, of Penwarne, Cornw., ar., and Anne Fortescue, of Wood Devon, spi{ter, mar. lic. 29 Oct. 1688.

Peter Fortescue and —mye the Lady Courtney were mar. 21 Nov., 1669. Buryan par. reg.
Robert Fortescue, Esq., and Grace Grenvile mar. 20 Feb., 1644. Kilkhampton par. reg.
Xfer Fortescue of St. Wenne bur. 9 Oct., 1637. Menheniot par. reg.
Ric. Fortescue and Jane Searle mar. 27 Oct., 1622.
Hugh, s. of Arthur F. of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara bap. 2d June, 1665.
John, s. of Arthur F., of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara, bap. 2 Sep., 1668.
Arth., s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1673.
Joseph, s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1675.
John Fortescue, gent., and Elizb. Keagle mar. 10 Jun., 1688.
Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 12 Ap., 1693.
John, son of Arthur Fortescue, Esq., and Dinah, bap. 2 Sept., 1713.
Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 10 Oct., 1735.
} Mevagizzey par. reg.
Mary, wife of Henry Foskew, bur. 1636. St. Issey par. reg.
Margt., da. of Hen. Fortescue, of Filley, Esq., and Bridget, da. of the Rt. Hon. Hu. Boscawen, and the Lady Margt., born 1 Mar., 1693, bap. 3 Ap., 1694. St. Mich. Penk. par. reg.
Ounor, wife of Mr. Fortescue, bur. 1641. St. Winnow par. reg.
Fed. fin. Cornw. 50 Ed. III., No. 4. Willm Fortescue & Will Beere q. Ric. Prideux and Milicent ux. def. 10 Hen. IV., No. 5, Wm. Fortescue. Henry Fortescue, John Mareys and Tho. Stoke q. John Fortescue and Clarice ux. def. rem. to Hen. Fortescue.
Ric. Fortescu held land in Lesnewth. 3 John. Coram Rege.

For more see 'Visit. Devon. 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 109, and '*Family of Fortescue in all its branches*,' by Thomas Fortescue Lord Clermont, Lond., 1869, 4to.

George.

.... George of Geo. Come in Com. Gloucester

.... George of Gloucest' came to Osmondto' in Com. Dorset

.... George of Osmondton in Con. Dorset = Da. of Hussie

Simon George came to Quoutoule in Com. Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of Rich. Lanian in Com. Cornw. Esq.

Simon 1 sone ob. sine ple

Salathiell George of Trenouth in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Agnes Da. of Jo. Trestrale of Verryan in Cornw. gent.

Anne 1 Da. atat. 6

[1] Elizab. 2 Da. atat. 4

Thomazin 3 Da. atat. 2, 1620

SALATHIELL GEORGE.

Geirveis.

Peter Lo. of Antrewon Duxit fil. Hugonis Peverell

Joseus de Antrewon sans Dat. = Alicia fil. Rogeri le Archdecon de Trewareton Hale Cornw.

Petrus fil. et heres = filia Basset

Gervasius de Antrewon in Cornub. =

Michaell fili. 2

John Gerveis[2] de Helston A° 17 E.II. = Nicholea[2] fil. et unica Heres Johis Benarklick

Michaell 2 fil. somtm' maior of Helston

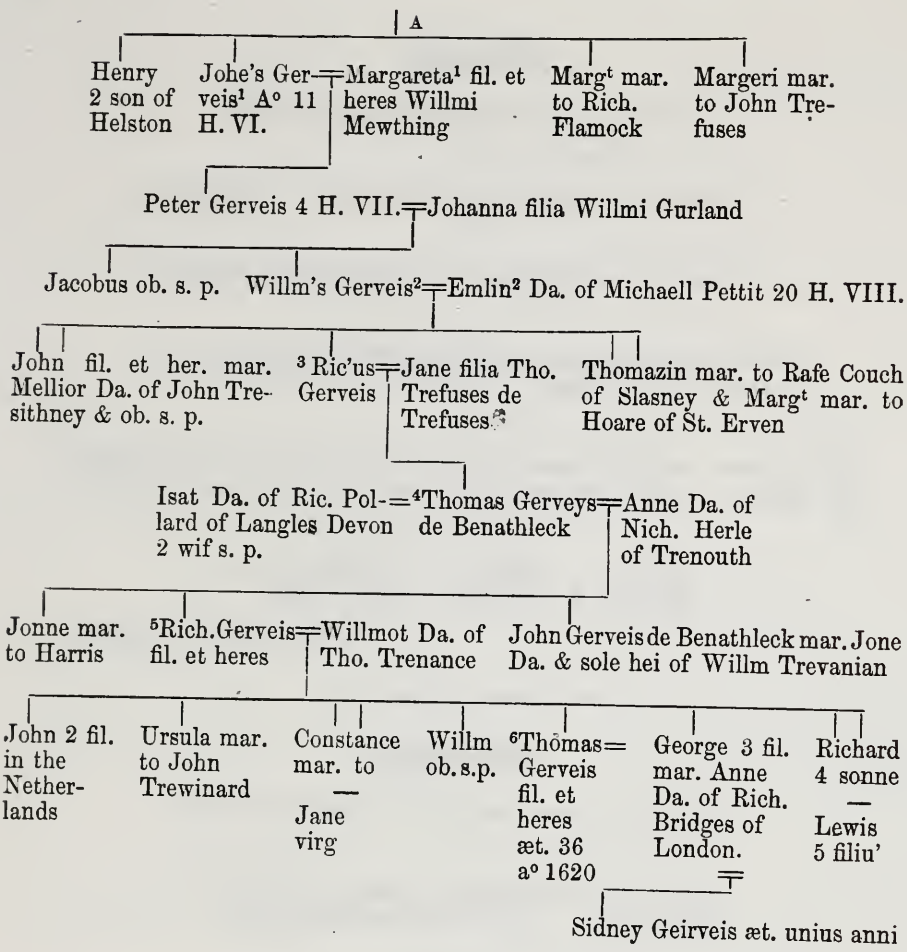
Jacobus Gerveis[3] A° 8 R. II. = Isabella[3] filia et Coh. Rogeri Treveglos died before hir husbond a° 7 H. IV. A

Thomas[3] ob. s. p.

[1] Elizab., da. of Sleathiel George, gent., bapt. 3 March, 1616. } Gwinear par. reg.
John, son of Roger George, bur. 22 Feb., 1563. }
Thomazine George, bur. 19 Nov., 1587. } St. Ewe par. reg.
Marie, wife of Thomas George, bur. 3 July, 1619. }

[2] Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Ed. III., No. 7, Jno. Bethever q. John Gerves of Helston Burgh & Nichola his wife def.; names Alice wife of Jno. Banethlek; remainder of Banethlek lands to Jno. Gerveis & Nichola ux.

[3] Ped. fin. Cornw. 41 Ed. III., No. 3, Jacob Gerveys & Isabella his wife q. Thos. Gerveys def. Lands in Treveglas, etc.



THO. GEIRVEIS.

Noverint universi p' p^rsent me Johon Gerveys remisisse relaxasse & omnino imperpetue p' me et heredibus meis quietu' Clamasse &c. Hijs testibus Johe Skewys, Johe Keynwood tunc maiore ville de Helston Burgh, Rogero Jonwan, Johe Seler

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 H. IV., No. 2, John Gerveys & Margaret his wife q. Thos. Jon of Helston def.

[2] Peter Bevil married Thomazine, the widow of Michael Petit, and by his Will (prob. 1515; given more at length under Petit) he bequeaths to Willm Gervys his "best gowne lyned with Sasnet." Thomazine Bevil, the widow, by her Will, 1517, names her daughter Emlyn, and says, "I bequeath to Willm Gerves children begotten of Emlyn £6 : 13 : 4 between them."

[3] Brass in Constantine Ch. to mem. of Ric. Geyrveys, Esquier, and Jane his wyfe, Dowghter of Tho. Trefusys, Esq., bur. 2 Oct. 1574. Figures of Parents, with eight sons and eight daughters. Also Brass in same ch. to mem. of Melior, wife of Jn° Pendarvis and dau. of Ric. Gearveis, Esq. ob. 17 Mar. 1607.

[4] Bur. 26 Aug. 1616, at Constantine. Will prob. Arch. Cornw. 17 Mar. 1616–17. Names Wilmet, wife of his eldest son Ric., and Tho., Jno., Geo., Ric., Lewis, Ursula, Constance, and Jane, sons and daus. of sd. Ric.; Jenophat, his dau., wife of Westcote of St. Issey, and several other daus.; bro.-in-law Jno. Herle; and Francis Gerveis, Executor; Wm. Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., and Jno. Gerveis, his son, father of sd. Francis, overseers. (J. M.)

[5] Ric. G. ob. 1608. Admon. granted 11 Jan. 1608, to relict Wilmet; Jn° Gerveis of St. Gee's, one of the sureties. (J. M.)

[6] Tho. Gerveis by Deed dat. 25 Ap. 1612, 19 Jas., made over Benathlek, &c., to John G., his uncle, and Francis, son of John. (J. M.)

et alijs. Dat' apud Helston die sabbati prox post festu' S'ti Joh'is Ante portam Latinam. a° Regni Regis H. V. post conquest' Angl. secundo.

SEAL.—*A chev. betw. 3 garbs.*

Sig.—JACOBI GERVEIS.

*

Geyrveys.

Tho. Geirveis of Constenton = Anne Da of Nicho. Herle

John Geirveis of Constentin liveinge 1620 = Joane Da. & sole hey. of Wm Trevanion

Fran. 1 sone atat. 5 — John 2 sonne — Richard 3 sone

JOHN GEYRVEYS.

Glanville.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.*
CREST. *A buck stat. ppr.*

Joh'es Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon

Nicholas Glanvile = fil. primagenitus

2 John Glanvile Justiciarius de Comuni Banco

3 Thomas

Raymond 4 filius

1 Johanna — 2 Agneta — 3 Maria — 4 Dennis

Johannes Glanvile fil. et hæres rector Ecclie de Withell = Anna fil. Jacobi Rilston de Breague in Com. Cornw. Clerici

Tobias Duxit Francesca filia Maxima Georgij Wadham, Armig.

Dewnes fil. unica ætat. demidiu' Anni 1620

Nicholas Glanvile fil. et hær. æt. 23

Elizab.

1 Agneta — 2 Johanna

? Eulalia — 4 Dewnes

1 Richard ob. s. p. — 2 John

3 Nicholas ob. s. p. — 4 Tobias

5 Raphe — 6 Kedley

JOHN GLANVILLE.

* George, son of Richard Geirves, gent., and Wylemett, bapt. 22 May, 1592.
Johan da. of .... Gervys and Wilmett, „ 1593.
Elizab., da. of Richard Gerveis, gent., and Ann, born 1654.
Richard Gerveis, bur. 26 Nov. 1605.
Thomas Gervies, Esq. „ 26 Aug. 1616.
} Constentin. (J. M.)

Glanvile.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.*
CREST. *A stag trippant ppr.* } (Tricked in pencil.)

John Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon

Nicholas 1 sonne

Tho. Glanvile of Tavistock 2 sonne = Jane Da. of John Cornish of Tavestock

John Glanvile 3 sone one of the Judges of the com'on pleas = Da.[1] of Skerret 2 to S[r] Fraun. Godolphin

2 Mary Da. of Jo. Skerett of Whitchurch = John Glanvile of Launston in Cornwall = 1 Christian Da. of Jo. Estcotte of Abbotsham

John 2 sonne = Grace Da. of Peter Hallamore of Penrine

Mary ux' John Jop of Meryfeild

Oliver Glanvile of Launstone in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Elezb. Da. of Christ[r] Broken of Totnes in Com. Devon

Susan ux[r] Christo. Broken of Totnes

Alice — Agnes

John & John ob. sine p'le

Mary a dau. atat. 7 monthes 1620

* P. me OLIVER GLANVILE.

---

[1] Alicia, da. of John Skirritt of Tavistock, called wid. of Sir Francis Godolphin in Glanville Ped. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 130, where also the ped. is continued from this marriage.

* Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanville, da. of R[t] Worshipful Sir Francis Glanville, K[t], mar. 3 Feb., 1632, Sunday.
Jn[o] Dodge, Esq., and Dionyse, da. of the R[t] Worshipful Sir Fra. Glanvill, K[t], mar. 1635. } Tavistock Par. Reg.
The R[t] Worshipful Sir Francis Glanville, bur. 1638.
Mr. Jn[o] Atwill, Minister, and Mrs. Grace Glanville, mar. 1675.
Francis Glandville Ar. & Elizab. Crymes, mar. 21 Sept. 1604. Buckl. Mon. Devon. Par. Reg.
Thomas Drake and Alice Glanville, mar. 23 Oct. 1634. Truro Par. Reg. In the Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts she is called Glanfield.
Johannes Glanville sac. Theol. bac., bur. 1615. Withiel.
Richard Glanville of Lelant was bur. 24 Apl. 1631. Probus. } (J. M.)
Francis, son of Mr. Oliver Glanville, bap. 7 Dec., 1623. Launceston.
Miss Alice Glanvile, da. of the Lady Alice Godolphin, bur. at Tavistock, 14 Nov., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Glyn.

Tho. Glynn of Glynn = Alice Da. & hey. of Ric. Dennys

- Nicho. 1 sone mar' to 1 Constance Da. & hey. of Joh. Brian ob. sine prole 2d to Elizb. Da. of John Talkerne of Golocotte and had issue
- John Glynn of Boyton 2 sonne in Com. Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of Nicho. Carlyon of Carlyon Key in Cornwall

John Glynn of Boyton 1 sonne = Mary Da. of Rob. Treweike of Stediens in Cornwall

- [1]Leonard Glyn 2 sone obijt sine p'le
- [2]Willm. 3 sone
- [3]John Glynn of Boyton in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Anne Da. of Rob. Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall
- [4]Phillip ux. Tristram Peirse of Tamerton in Cornw.

- [5]George 3 sonne
- [6]Robert 2 sone *now heire* 1649
- [7]John sonne & heyre atat' 11, 1620 = *Prudence da. of .... Risden of Aston in Com. Devon*

JOHN GLYN.

---

[1] Bapt. 11 Dec. 1578. [2] Bapt. 4 Aug. 1581. [3] Bapt. 10 Feb. 1577.
[4] ,, 10 Sept. 1582. [5] ,, 23 Sept. 1612. [6] ,, 30 June, 1610.
[7] ,, 5 Aug. 1609. Boyton.

* Mar. Lic. Exeter, Leonard Glynn of Werrington vel Boyton, gent., and Johanna Noble of Boyton, 8 Jan. 1617. (J. M.)

Adm. of effects of Leonard Glynn, late of Boyton, co. Cornw., granted to Johanna, his relict, 11 Oct. 1639.

Lanreath Par. Reg.

Nicholas, son of Walter Glyn, gt., and Agnes,	bapt.	1635.
George, ,, ,, ,,	,,	1637.
Walter, ,, ,, ,,	,,	1642.

Cardinham Par. Reg.

Mrs. Gartered Glynn,	bur.	1675.
Denes Glyn, Esq.,	,, 14 April,	1705.
Mr. Will. Glyn,	,,	1719.
Will. Glyn, Esq., of Glyn,	,,	1727.

Gwinear Par. Reg.

Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston, mar. Mary, the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne 22 April, 1662.

Otho Glynn, 3rd son of Thos. Glynn of Polkinhorne, gent., was mar. to Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pendarves of Bodriggey, gent., the 30 Dec., 1697.

Otho, son of Thos. Glynn, gent.,	bapt. 26 Dec.,	1667.
Will., ,, ,,	,, 11 Sept.,	1669.
Susanna, da. of ,,	,, 7 Nov.,	1671.
Nicholas, son of ,,	,, 4 Aug.,	1673.
Mary, da. of ,,	,, 6 April,	1675.
Phillip, son of ,,	,, 3 April,	1677.
Luce, da. of ,,	,, 27 Dec.,	1679.
Margaret, ,, ,,	,, 10 Aug.,	1683.
Mary, wife of ,,	bur. 29 Nov.,	1712.

St. John's Par. Reg.

Edm. Herring of St. John's, gt., and Loveday, da. of Nich. Glynn of St. Neot, gent., mar. 1712. He was bur. the same year, and she the year following.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. II. No. 5. Int. Peter, son of Ralph de Glen; qu. Ralph de Glen, def. In Boskennan and Treveniel.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

Glyn.

Constance da. & heir of John Brian 1 wife s. p. = Nicholas Glinn[1] of Glynn in Com. Cornub. Esq. = Elizabeth da. of John Talkern of Godacote 2 wife

[2]Willm. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey. = Anne Da. of Antho. Crewse

Nicho. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey. in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Walt' Kendall of Pelyne

- Walt' 2 sone at. 10
- Willm.[3] sone & hey. at. 21, 1620
- Lovedaye ux' Tho. Hearle of Trenouth Esq.

* NICH. GLYN.

Godolphin.

Edw. Godolphin = Matilda fil. Boteler de Camerton

Willm. Godolphin = Constance Da. of Willm. Wise of Grayston

Edwward Godolphin = Clare of Solgena

Alexander = Marrion Da. of John Tremrow

Willm. = Melior da. of John Cowlinge of Trewarnan

Elinor nupta Johi Rencie = Thomas

[1] The ped. of Glyn is confused here. Compare Coles' Escheats, Note 1, under Crewes, p. 56, with the following extracts of wills:—Nicholas Glynne of Glynne, P'ish. of Cardinham, Cornw., 23 Nov., 1579, P. C. C. 21 Nov., 1580; names' wife, Johane; his son and heir, Will.; his son Nicholas; Rob., Sampson, Will., and John Trevethwane, his nephews; Geo. and Leonard, sons of his bro. John Glynne; his da. Mary, wife of John Harrye, and her 3 daus.; and legacies to his Godchildren, not named. Prob. P. C. C., 1580. John Drake of Liskeard, mercht., dat. 30 June, 1582, prob. 1583; names wife Thomazine (Bealbery) to act as executrix, under advice of Nicholas Glin, Esq., and Rich. Myners, gent. Wm. Drake of Roche; will 11 Feb., 1596; prob. 1597, Exeter; makes his cosen Nich. Glinn, with o'rs, gardens (guardians) of his dau. till 18 years old; Nich. Glinne, witness. Elizab. Drake of Lanlivey, spinster, died 17 Nov., 1621. Will prob. Bodmin, 1622. Names her "God Father and Gardeyn" Nich. Glyn, Esq., and Stephen Kendall.

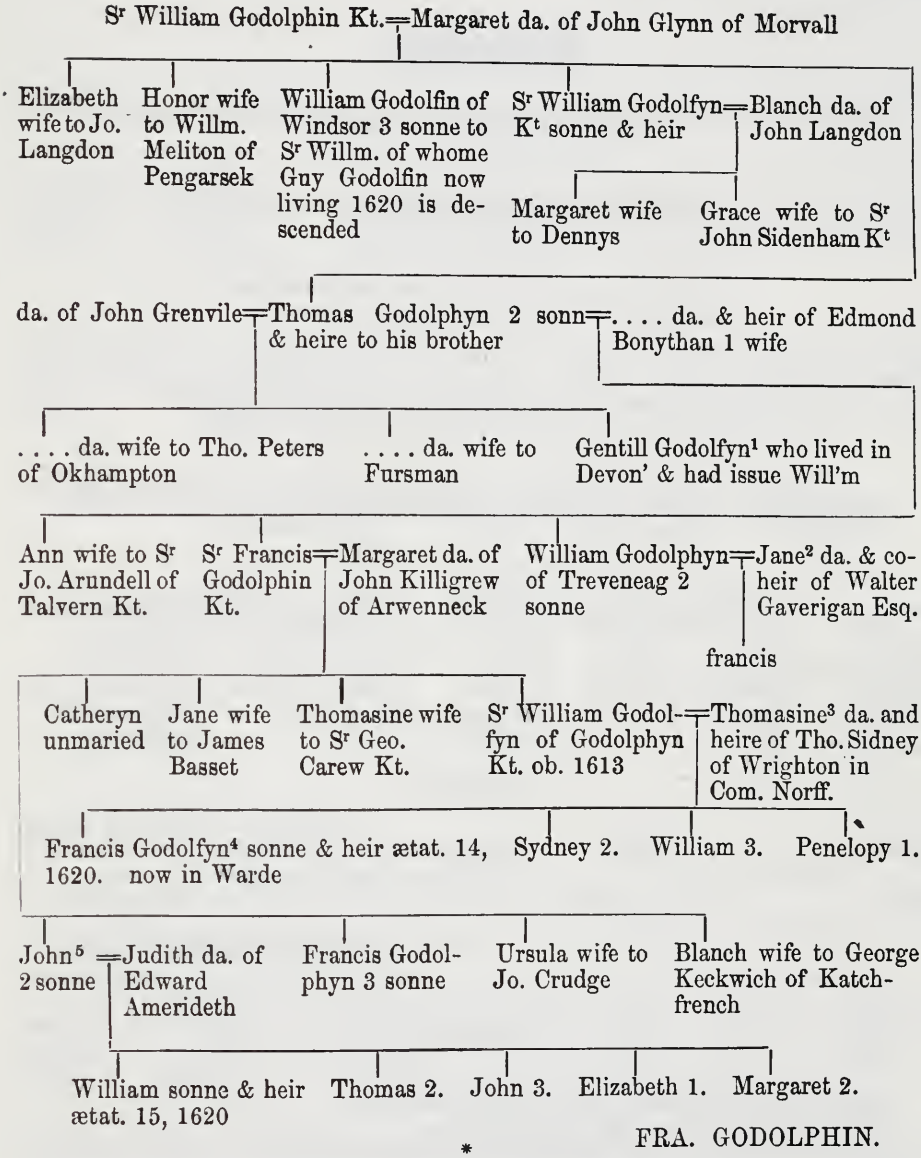
Ped. fin. 32 H. VIII. Trin. Cornw. Jno. Bealbury, q. Jno. Glyn of Lanhydrok, def. ten. in Leskerde, &c., &c.

Inq. p. m. 23 Elizb. part 2, No. 14. Nich. Glyn, ob. 11 Oct., son and heir Will'm, æt. 46. Recites Deed dat. 18 Feb. 14 Elizb., enfeoffing Nich. Carminow, Rob. Trencreke, Wm. Courteney of Deviock, Jno. Crewes, Tho. Trevythvan, and Jno. Glyn of Boyton, gent., in behalf of his son Nich. Glyn.

[2] Phelip, da. of Will. Glinne of Glinne, mar. Jno. Incledon of Bratton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 158.

[3] Will of William Glyn de Glyn in Cardinham, Ar. prob. Exeter, 1665. Nich. Glyn, son and exor.

* For extensive ped. of Glyn, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 68.



FRA. GODOLPHIN.

*

[1] Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bapt. 21 June, 1614, at Teingrace, Devon. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[2] William Godolphin and Mrs. Jane Gavrigan, mar. 11 Dec. 1587. St. Mabyn. (J. M.)

[3] The Right Worshipful the Lady Godolphin was bur. 24 April, 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

[4] Grandfather of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, who mar. Henrietta, da. and coh. of the great Duke of Marlborough. She was created Duchess of Marlborough by Act of Parliament.

[5] Captain of Silley. 'Visit. of Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 6.

* Francis Godolphin and Katherine Trevanion mar. 8 May, 1622. Name of Parish wanting. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Sir William Godolphin and Mrs. Grace Barret, mar. 25 March, 1658. Sutcome, Devon. (J.M.)

Grace, the wife of Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 11 day of Oct., 1663, and was bur. the 13 day of the same month. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg.

Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 26, and was bur. the 27 Nov., 1663. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg.

The will of Sir Will. Godolphin of St. Mabyn was proved at Bodmin 23 Dec., 1663. (Compare Edmondson, fo. 183.)

Francis Godolfyn and Frances Browne, mar. 20 March, 1684. St. Issey Par. Reg.

Godolphin.

John Godolphin de Godolphin=

John Godolphin of Helston=Elizab. Da. of Cararthyn

John Godolphin fil. et heres=Elizab. Da. of Rich. Nevill of Trworbonett in Com. Corn.

John Godolphin fil. et hæres=Jane Da. of Nich. Crankan *Carankan* (*sic*) of Gulval in Com. Cornwall

Thomas mar. to Ric.= | [1] Willm Godolphin of Trewarveneth in Con. Cornwal=Jane Da. of John Tredeneck of St. Breague

Prudence ma. to John Cooke of Trerise of the p'ish of St. Allen	[2] Tomazin mar. to Thomas Sparnan of Breage in Com. Corn.	Francis 3 fil. ob. in Hibernia	John 2 fil. mar. the da. of Nicholas Whitinge of Silley	[3] Nicholas Godolphin of Treworveneth in parochia de Paule in Com. Devon (*sic*)	=Phillippa Da. of Humphrie Nicholles of Penvoes in the Parish of St. Tudie

Elizab. — Marie } obierunt s. p.	Phillip — Prudence[4]	Willm Godolphin fil. et heres æt. 11 annor. temp. Visitacois a° 1620.	1 Jane[3] at. 18 — 2 Margerie at. 5	

NICHOLAS GODOLPHIN.

---

[1] Mar. at St. Breock October, 1571. St. Breock Par. Reg.
[2] Mar. at Breage 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.
[3] Named in the Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London, 7 Feb. 1605.
[4] Bapt. at St. Paul, 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will., son of Will. Godolphin, Esq., by Ruth his wife,	bapt.	1632.	St. Mabyn. (J. M.)
Ruth, da. of „ „	born 7, „	14 Oct., 1633.	
Will., son of „ „	„	2 Feb., 1634.	
Ann, da. of „ „	„	12 Jan., 1641.	
Will., son of „ „	bur.	29 Sept. 1631	
John Godolphin, gent., of St. Kew, and Honour Dennys, wid., of same parish,	mar.	10 May, 1640.	
John, son of Will. Godolphin, Esq.	bapt.	24 April, 1636.	St. Kew. (J. M.)
Barnard, „ „	„	24 Feb., 1638.	
Margaret, da. of John „	bur.	31 Oct., 1641.	
Honour, wife of Mr. Godolphin,	„	15 May, 1642.	

William Godolphin, Esq., and Elizab. Darrell, mar. April, 29, 1673. St. Winnow. (J. M.)

Godolphin.

Sr William Godolfyn of Godolfin Kt = Margaret da. of John Glynn of Morvall

- Sr William Godolfyn Kt. = Blanch da. of Jo.[1] Langdon.
- .... da. of John Grenvile 2 wife
- Thomas Godolfin 2 sonne & heire to his brother = ...[2] da. & heir of Edmond Bonythan of ....
  - Gentill Godolphyn[3] de Com. Devon = William Godolphin
  - Sr Francis Godolphin of Godolphin Kt. = Margaret da. of John Killigrew
  - William Godolphin of Treveneag 2 sonne = Jane da. & coheir of Walter Gaverigan of Gaverigan Esq.
    - [4] Francis Godolphin of Treveneag Esq. sonne & heir living 1620 = Ann da. of Rich. Carew of Anthony Esq.
      - Loveday 1 da. ætat. 2 annoru' 1620
      - Catheryne 2 da. ætat. 6 weekes the 9 of October 1620

* FRANCIS GODOLPHIN.

Goode.

ARMS. *A chevron* (unfinished).

Goode =

Rich. Goode of Whetston in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Da. of Penkevile

- Geo. 2 sone at. 50, 1620
- [5]Walter 3 sone at. 35 = Da. of ....
- Rich. Goode sone & hey. atat. 60, 1620 =
- Digorie 4 sonne at. 32
- Florence a dau. at. 45
- Margt unmaried at. 40

Not signed.

[1] Robert in Langdon Ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63.

[2] Katherine Godolphin's name follows those of Tho. and James Bonythan in the Will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., proved in London 26 Nov., 1580.

[3] Mar. Cicily, da. of George Southcot of Calwoodley. 'Visit. Devon., 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 269.

[4] Francis Godolphin of St. Hilary, near The Mount, gentleman, and Anne Carew, da. of Richard Carew the elder, Esq., of Anthony, married at Anthony 15 Nov., 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[5] He mar. Alice, da. of Rich. de la More of Little Torington. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 194.

Rich Goode of Plymouth, mar. Joane, da. of John Downe of Pilton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 90.

John Badcock, Parson of Whitston, and Dorothy Goode, mar. 4 Mar. 1656. Launcells. (J. M.)

John Goode of Whitston, and Dorothy Penkevil, mar. 20 June, 1648. } St. Kew.

Dorothy, da. of John Goode of Whitston & Dorothy his wife, bap. 15 Jan. 1648-9. } (J. M.)

* For pedigree of Godolphin more extended, see Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 206 to 209.

Grenvile.

Arms. (See Frontispiece.)

Ricus Grenvile filius Rici Grenvile sans Dat.

Sr Thomas Grenvile fil. et heres

Ricus Grenvile fil. Thomæ

Sr Theobald Grenvile temp. Rici primi — Jana fil. Willm Trewent

Ricus Grenvile lived in the tyme of E. I. — Isabell Da. of Josselin de Mont Tregomynion

Sr Willm Grenvile Kt. temp. E. II. — Johanna fil. et hæres Wortham

[1] Sr Barthomew Grenvile Kt. temp. E. II. — Joanna fil. Sr Viell Vivion militis

Sr Theobald Grenvile Kt. temp. E. III. — Jois Da. of Tho. Beaumont

Sr Theobald Grenvile Kt. temp. Ric. II. — Margaret Da. of Hugh Courtney

Sr John Grenvile ob. s. p.

Willm Grenvile Brother and hey. to Sr John temp. H. IV. — Phillip sist' to the Lo. Bondvile

Thos. Grenvile fil. et hæres — Elizab. Sist' to Sr Theobald de Gorges Kt.

Relicta Hill de Taunton ux. 2

Sr Tho. Grenvile Kt. temp. E. IV. — Isabella fil. Otes Gilbert ux. 1

fil. nupta .... Yoe[2]

John Grenvile a priest

Jane mar. to Raleigh 2 to Batin

Phillip mar. to Francis Harris 2 to Stening

Da. mar. to Arundell of Lanherne

Honor mar. to Sr John Basset 2 to Arthur Plantaginet Lo. Lisly

Mary ux[r] Ri. Blewet 2 to St. Aubin

Agnes ux. Johis Roscarick

Roger Grenvile fil. et hæres — Margaret fil. et Coh. Rich. Whitleygh A

Ricus ob. s. p.

[3] Jane ux. Jhon Arundell de Trerest

[1] Int. Bartholomew de Grenevill and Anna his wife, qu. Margery who was wife of Joceus de Dynham, def. Manor of Kilkhampton settled on Bartmw. and his wife for life. Rem. to Henry, son of Bartholomew, rem. to Johanna & Isabell, sisters of Henry. Ped. fin. Cornw. 10 Edw. II. No. 1.

[2] Ellin, mar. to Will. Yeo. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 322.

[3] She mar. Sir John Arundell of Trerice. Coll. of Arms.

A

Phillip mar. to Tho. Tremaine

Agnes mar. to John Fites of Tavistock

[1] Sr Richard Grenvile fil. et hæres = [2] Matilda fil. et coh. Johis Bevill *

John 2 fi. mar. Lettice Da. of Lucas

Mary mar. to John Gifford of Brightley

Jane mar. to Robt Whethall of Callis Esq.

[4] Roger Grenvile fil. et her. = Thomasin Da. of Tho. Cole of Slade postea Tho. Arundell 2 maritus of Lee

Margaret mar. to Sr Ri. Lee Kt.

[5] Sr Ric. Grenvile fil. et heres = [6] Mary Da. of Sr John St Leger & heyre to hir brother

[7] Charles ob. s. p.

Briget unmaried

Catherin mar. to Justinian Abbot of Hartland in Com. Devon

[8] Mary mar. to Arthur Tremayne of Cullacombe in Com. Devon

Ursula unmaried

[9] Sr Barnard Grenvile of Stow in Com. Cornwall[10] = Elizab. fil. et unica her. Phillippi Bevile de Kellygarth in Com. Cornwall Esq.

[11] John 2 fil. ob. s. p.

[12] Gartrud mar. to Christopher Harris & hey. to Sr Christ' Harris

Roger 4 fil. æt. 16

[13] John 3 fil. de Lincolnes Inne ætat. 18

[14] Bevile Grenvile fil. et heres æt. 24, 1620 = [15] Grace Da. of Sr Geo. Smith of Exiter & hei. to hir mother Da. & Coh. of Wm Viell Esq.

[16] Ricus 2 fil. ætatis 20

Mary mar. to John Beauchamp

[17] Amy mar. to John Drake

Christian mar. to James Erisey

Jane mar. to Edm. Spent

Degorie Grenvile of Penheale mar. the Da. & hey. of Gough = B

[1] Bur. 23 March, 1550.
[2] Bur. 25 April, 1550. Inq. p. m. 4 E. VI. part 1, No. 20. She ob. 26 April, 1550.
[3] Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI. part 1, Nos. 12 and 26. Sir Rich. ob. 18 March. Rich., son of Roger G. (o. v. p.), his grandson and heir, æt. 8 et non amp., also heir to his uncle Digory. Names his wife Matilda, his brothers John, and John a clergyman and sister Anna, and grandchildren Rich., Nicholas, and Alice.
[4] Drowned in the Mary Rose. Will, 1566, names brothers Nicholas, Digory, Thomas, Arthur, and sister Margaret.
[5] Slain in a sea fight in the Revenge, Sir Francis Drake's favourite ship, 1591.
[6] Bur. at Bideford, 1623. Bideford Par. Reg.
[7] Bur. 28 Aug. 1544. Buckland Monachorum (Devon) Par. Reg.
[8] Arthur Tremaine, gen., and Maria Grenvile, mar. 11 June, 1586.
[9] Bur. 26 June, 1636.
[10] Mar. 10 July, 1592. Withiell. (J. M.)
[11] Slain in the Indies with Sir F. Drake.
[12] Bapt. 8 May, 1597
[13] Bapt. 29 Sept. 1601.
[14] Born 23, and bapt. 25 March, 1595; bur. 26 July, 1643.
[15] Bur. 8 June, 1647.
[16] Bapt. 26 June, 1600.
[17] Amy Drake of Musbury, Devon, widow. Will dated 8 Oct. 1577; prob. P. C. C. 9 Feb. 1579. Names her cousins Rich. Tremaine, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral & John Tremaine, gent.

* Will of Peter Bevyll, prob. 1515 P. C. C., Holder 13. "Item do et lego Marie Arundell et Matilde Greneffelde fil. Johannis Bevyill filii mei cuilibet eorum £20." Names Roger and Richard Greynfelde.

Digory, son of Rich. Grenville and Gertrude his wife, bapt. 1620. } St. Tudy. (J. M.)
Digory " " " bur. 1621. }

☞ When the name of the Parish is omitted here, the Registers are from Kilkhampton.

B

Rich. Grenvile mar. Florence Da. & coh. of Kelloway

George fil. et hæres mar. Julyan Da. & coh. of Wm Viell — Willm. ob. s. p. — 1 Mary — 2 Jane — 3 [1]Martha

Sr Geo. Grenvile mar. Marie Da. of John Killegriewe of Arwanick Esq.

Mary fil. unica ætat. 10

BAR. GRENVILE.

[1] Bapt. 8 Oct. 1555.

* *Kilkhampton Par. Reg.*

Rich., eldest son of the R. Wpfl. Bevill Grenvile, Esq., born at Tremeere in Lanteglos by Foye 19, and bapt. 25 Mar. 1621.

[The "Grenville Pew" in Lanteglos Church has on its panels a series of shields, containing in all nearly 150 quarterings properly blazoned. Among them appears the shield given in the frontispiece to this book. They were much injured by time, and were lately carefully restored in exact imitation of the originals under the supervision of the Editor, and at the expense of the Hon. Geo. M. Fortescue, the lay impropriator.]

Bevill,	son of the R. Wpfl. Bevill Grenvile, Esq.,			born	23 June,	bapt.	16 July, 1626.
John	„	„	„	„	29 Aug.	„	16 Sept. 1628.
Bernarde	„	„	„	„	4 and	„	20 Mar. 1630.
George	„	„	„	„	22 Aug.	„	2 Sept. 1632.
Roger	„	„	„	„	3 and	„	17 Nov. 1633.
Dennis	„	„	„	„	13 and	„	26 Feb. 1636.
Peter Prideaux, Esq., and Elizabeth Grenvile,						mar.	17 Nov. 1645.
Roger, son of Rich. Grenvile,						bur.	10 Dec. 1565.
John Greinvile, Rector of Kilkhampton,						„	5 May, 1580.
Roger Grenvile,						„	5 June, 1635.
Bevill Grenvile,						„	21 Feb. 1635.

Bishop Bronscombe's Registers at Exeter, 1257–1307, state that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, presented to Kilkhampton *ratione custodie Richardi de Greinvillâ.*

The Hon. Lady Mary Howard al's Grenfield, ob. 17 Oct., and bur. 10 Nov. 1671. Tavistock Par. Reg.

The match with St. Leger brought in the quarterings of St. Leger, Donnet, Butler, E. of Ormond, Rochford, Hankford, and Stapledon, given on the shield in the frontispiece; also numerous royal descents (both York and Lancaster), besides descents from the great Houses of Neville, Percy, Stafford, Beauchamp, Beaufort, Audley, De Burgh, Despencer, Clare, Fitz Alan, Knyvett, Montacute, Grandison, &c. (See Sir J. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 683.) The following Law Case from the Carew MSS. at Lambeth Palace, vol. 600, fo. 239, is curious as touching the relationship of Queen Elizb.:—

"*Mr. St. Leger's Case to his Title to the Earl of Ormond's lands.*"

"Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond, took to wife Ann, daughter and heyre of Sir Richard Hankeforde, sonne and heire of Sir Will. Hankford, some tyme Cheefe Justice of the Court of the Common Pleas, and they had issue Anne and Margaret.

Thomas Earl of Ormond, had in his own right divers Mannors in fee and divers in tayle, he and his Lady in her right had sundry other Mannors in fee and in Tayle.

Anne the elder daughter was married to Sir James St. Leger, and they had issue Sir George St. Leger, and James died. Margaret was married to Sir Will. Bullen, and they had issue Thomas Bullen.

Thomas Butler Earle of Ormonde, and Anne his wife weare bothe dèad, 7 H. VIII.

Anne the daughter and Sr George St. Leger her sonne, and Margarett, and Sir Tho. Bullen her sonne by indenture 10 H. VIII. did make partition. And p'te of the land of the Earl of Ormond was allotted to Margarett and to Thomas, her sonne. All the rest of the Father's and all the Mother's land was allotted to Anne and to Sir George St. Leger, her sonne.

[*Continued next page.*

Greinevele.

CREST. *A demi Griffin charged with a crescent for difference.*

S[r] Thomas Grenvileof Stow Kt.=Isabell Da. of S[r] Olever Gilbert K[t]

Roger Grenvile=Marg[t] Da. & Coh. of Rich. Whetleighe

Digorie Grenvile of Penheale Esq.=Mary Da. of Cavell & widowe of Reskareck

Geo. Grenvile of Penheale 2 sonne

Arthure 1 sonne

Tho. Grenvile of Aldercombe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq.=Katherin Da. of Tho. Spurre of Trebathe relicta Browneing

1 Elizab.[1] ux' James Carey of Allington in Com. Devon

2 Bridget[2] ux' W[m] Proute of S[t] Stevens juxta Lanston

Grenvile Cary 1 sone at. 3. 1620

Timothie 2 sonne atat. 2

Willm. Proute 1 sonne atat. 7. 1620

Richard 2 sonne atat. 4

* THOMAS GREINEVELE.

Anne St. Leger after died. Sir George St. Leger had issue S[r] John St. Leger and died.
Margaret became Lunatick the same yeare soone after this petition and died. S[r] Thomas Bullen had issue Mary and Anne and died. Mary was married to Sir Wm. Carey, and Anne to King H. VIII.
King H. VIII. had issue by Anne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memory, and Anne died. Mary had issue Henry Carey Lord Hunsdon, and she and her husband died. Henry Lord Hunsdon did alien that p'te w'ch was allotted to his Auncestors and had issue Sir George Carey, and died. Sir George Carey had issue Elizabeth Lady Barkly, and died ; and Sir John St. Leger in the time of Queen Elizabeth alienated that which by the p'tition was allotted to his auncestors, and had issue John St. Leger that now is. Q. Elizabeth died without issue."

The case is summed up concisely, and opinion given in these words, followed by six separate reasons :—"I take it that John St. Leger hath good right to the moietie of the Mannors and hereditaments allotted unto Bullen."

St. Leger received with his wife, the Heiress of Ormond, 36 Manors in Engl'd, which estates were all wasted (see Ped. fin. repeatedly temp. Elizb.) and the descendant, Jno. St. Leger (the plaintiff above, and brother of Mary Grenvile), died in reduced circumstances s. p.

A very elaborate ped. of the St. Legers, with copious notes from authorities, has been compiled by Fras. Bayley, Esq., of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, a portion of which was inserted by Charles Wykeham Martin, M.P., F.S.A., in his 'Hist. of Leeds Castle,' pub. 1869.

[1] Bapt. 5 Oct., 1589.
[2] ,, 26 Jan., 1591 ; mar. 20 Aug., 1610.
* Bernard, son of Thos. Greinvile, gener., bapt. 5 July, and bur. 1 Sept., 1588.
Thomas Grenvile, gent., bur. 10 July, 1625.
} Kilkhampton Par. Reg.

Rich., son of Rich. Grenville, gent., and Mary, bapt. 1689.
Chammond Grenville, gent., bur. 1689.
} Poughill Par. Reg.

Rich Grenvil, Esq., and Mary Trewinnard, ye da. of Joseph Trewinnard, Rector of Mawnan, were mar. 1684. Mawnan Par. Reg.
Arthur Grenville, gent., bur. 1613. St. Tudy. (J. M.)

(For more of Grenvile, see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' vol. ii., p. 364.)

Grills.

ARMS. *Or, three bendlets enhanced gu.* } (Tricked in pencil.)
CREST. *A Porcupine pass. Ar.* }

Da. of Leigh of Cawlstock = Samson Grilles of Launceston in Com. Corn. = Dorothy Da. of Hunicome of Cawlstock in Com. Cornwall

- Joan uxor. Lawrene Trehayne of Southhill in Com. Corn.
- Mary uxor Stephen Wardon of St Myett in Com. Cornwall
- Marg[t] u'or Gregory Hansam 2 to John Hocking
- Willmott ux' Rich. Estcott of Launston

Samson Grilles of Launceston in Com. Corn. = Katherine Da. of Will'm Smith of Stoke Clymsland

- Willm Grilles filius et hæres æt. 23. 1620
- Peteter 2 fil. ob. in the East Indies
- 1 Christian æt. 22 — 2 Alice at. 20
- 3 Wilmott æt. 17

Marke Grilles of Calstock in Com. Cornub. = Martha Da. of Tho. Bennet of Launceston

- John Grilles of Lincoln's Inne Esq. ob. sine p'le
- Rich. Grilles mar. Anne Da. of Christ. Bligh of Treworgey in St Gennys in com. Cornwall = Wilmott ob. sine p'le.

- Samson fil. et hæres ob. sine Prole
- 1 Mary æt. 22 — 2 Jane æt. 18
- 3 Tomizen æt. 16

RICHARD GRILLS.

*

Grylls.

Willm. Grylles of Tavistock in Devon Esq.

Charles Gryles[1] of Lanrethoe in Cornwall Esq. = Agnes[2] Da. of Geo. Stubb Esq.

John Gryles of Lanrethoe in Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq. = Grace Da. & hey. of Wm Beare of St Nyott in Cornw. Esq. discesed
A

[1] Bur. at Lanreath 2 March, 1611. } Monument Lanreath Ch.
[2] ,, ,, 13 June, 1607. }

* Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. No. 5. Int. Will. de Grelles and Milicent his wife, Pet., and Roger le Bere, def., a messuage in Bodmani. Thomas Griles bur. 23 Jan., 1587. Cuby Par. Reg.

A

Charrles Griles 1 son atat. 8 | John ob. sin' p'le 2 sone | Jonathan 3 sonne | Grace 1 — Agnes 2 | Elizab. 3 — Mary 4 | Joane 5

* JOHN GRYLLS.

Grosse.

Grosse who Came out of Norfolk and lived at Liskerd

Grosse of Liskerd

Ezechiell Grosse[1] of Camborne 7 sonne = Margaret Da. of Rich. Trelederis of Burian in Cornw.

Jone[2] mar. to Tho. Treunwith | Thomas 2 fil. æt. 30 | David[3] fil. primogenitus ætat. 34 = Elizab. Da. of Christopher Arundell of Menardarvy in Camborne | Dorcas mar. to Willm. Arundell of Menadarvy

Ezechiell[4] fil. primogenitus æt. 10 annoru'

† LAW. CALL
For MR. EZECHIELL GROSSE.

---

* Wm Can, gent., and Marie Grills were mar. at Lanreath, 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Charles Grills, gent., were mar. 14 June, 1652.
Elizb., da. of Methusela and Joan Grills, bap. 1680.
Anthony, son of Mr. Nathaniel Grylles and Elizb. ,, ,,
Warwick ,, Charles Gryles, Esq., and Elizb. ,, ,,
Methusela Grylls bur. ,,
Charles Grylls of Carwin, gent., ,, 1694.
} Lanreath Par. Reg.
For more of this pedigree, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 134.

[1] Francis, da. of Ezechiel Grosse, Esq., and Margaret, bapt. 16 Aug., 1616, at Probus.
[2] Tho. Trenwith of Trenwith, Esquire, and Joane, da. of Ezechiell Grosse, Esquire, married at St. Ive's, 7 Mar., 1623.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[3] Elizabeth, da. of David Grose, bapt. 3 Nov., 1606. Camborne Par. Reg.
[4] Ezechiel Grose and Margaret Coryton were mar. at. St. Mellion 18 Sept., 1631. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† Wm Grose, gent., and Alice, da. of Wm Nosworthy, mar. 1639. Madron Par. Reg.
Edward Grosse and Anna Huthnans mar. 7 April, 1611. Truro Par. Reg.
Jonathan Grosse, gent., & Kathn. Polsewe, widow, of Mevagizzy, mar. 1619.
Joshua, son of Will. Grosse, gen^r^, bap. 1581.
Will. ,, ,, ,, 1615.
Ferdinando Grosse, bur. 1643.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Hallamore.

John Halamore of

Elynor da. of Bragdon of Rye 1 wife = Walter Halamor of Penryn in Cornwall = Grace da. of Hen. Thomas al's Carnsew 2 wife

Peter Halamor of Penryn in Com. Cornub. living 1620 = [1]Ann da. of John Trewolla

Rachell wife to Thomas Trewolla

Petronell wife to George Paynter

John Halamor sonne & heire æt. 19 Annoru' 1620 — Grace 1 — Alice 2

PETER HALLAMORE.

Harris.

Wm Harris of Hayne in Com. Devon. Esq. = Mary Da. of Sr Foulke Grevill of Beauchampe Court in Com. Warrwick Kt.

Elizb. ux' Tho. Stone of Minver

Brygdd sanz issue

Kath' uxor Tho. Martin in Com. Som'set

Marg[t] ux' Wm Grimes[2] of Buckland Monacorm in Devon

[3]Arthure Harris of Hayne in Com. Devon Esq. liveing 1620 = Marg[t] Da. & sole hey. of Jo. Davilles of Marland in Devon

Blanch uxor Tho. Kelley of Kelley in Devon

John sone & hey. at. 34 1620

Will'm 2 — Thomas 3

Arthure 4 — Henry 5 — Phillip 6

Mary ux' Tobias Newcourt of Bickwel of Devon Esq.

Margart Alice unmaried.

* ARTHRE HARRIS.

[1] Agnes in Trewolla Ped. post.

[2] Crymes.

[3] Captain of St. Michael's Mount. Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, 30 Nov. 1608.

* Mr. Arthur Harris and Mrs. Kath. Beard were mar. 1579. Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Wm. Harris, Esq., and Mrs. Jane St. Aubyn were mar. 4 Oct., 1685. Gulval Par. Reg.
Jno. Harris of Lanrest, gent., and Jane Harrys, gentlewoman, mar. 31 Jan. 1562. Menheniot Par. Reg. (She was sister of Sir Christopher Harris of Radford, co. Devon.)
Mr. John Harris and Mistress Mary Rashleigh, mar. 4 Feb., 1666. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle were mar. 18 Aug., 1690. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mr. Ric. Harris and Mrs. Jane Webber were mar. 6 June, 1670. Padstow Par. Reg.
Jane, da. of Ric. Harrice, gent., and Jane ux., bap. 1672. Padstow Par. Reg.
John Harris (St. Breock.—Ed.) and Olivia Moyle were mar. 10 May, 1631. St. Austell Par. Reg.
Thos. Harris and Thomazin Vivean were mar. 27 April, 1681. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tho. Harryes of St. Issey and Jane Hart of Padstow, mar. lic. 1618.

Harvy.

ARMS. *Arg. a chev. betw. 3 harrows sa.*

John Harvy of Hale in pochiæ de Linkinghorne in Com. Cornw. = Elizb. Da. of Baldwyne Grigorie of Trenyne in pochia de Mynver in Com. Cornw.

Baldwyne Harvy of Hale = Mary Da. of Jo. Somester of Peryn in Com. Cornw.

- Margt mar. to Rich. Crabb
- Jo. Harvy of Hale sone & hey. now liveinge 1620
- Elizbeth unmaried
- Mary unmar.

* *Not signed.*

Hatch.

Jeffery Hatch =

John Hatch =

- Robt. 1 sone ob. sine p'le
- Willm. Hatch = Jane. Da. of Willm. Worlington sone & hey. of Sr Mathew

Tho. Hatch = Mabell Da. of Tho. Leighe

- Rob. Hatch = Guinthian Da. & hey. of Sr Jo. Murdoke of Northamptonsh.
- Mabell
- Beatrix
- Jane

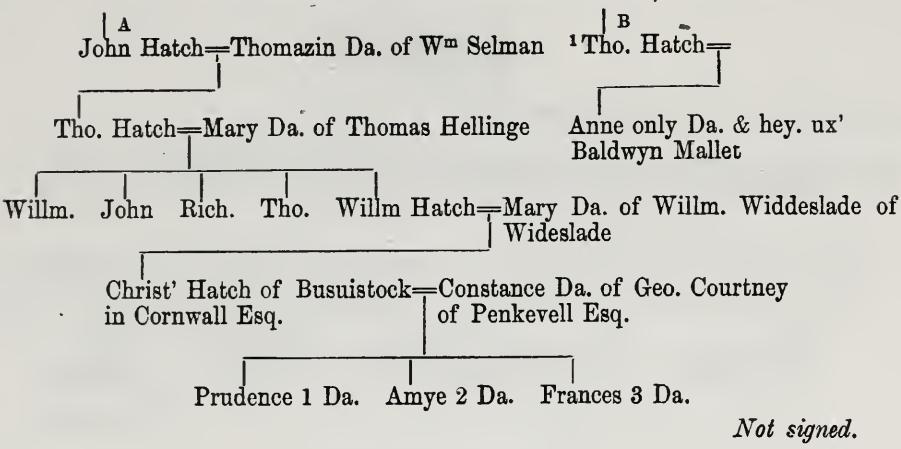
Rob. Hatch = Blanch Da. of Rowland Audley, sone of James Lo. Audley

John Hatch = Elizb. Da. & heire of Willm. Durwyn

- John Hatch 2 sone mar. Alice Da. of Jo. Yeo of Branton = A
- Willm' Hatch
- John Hatch = B
- divers Daughters

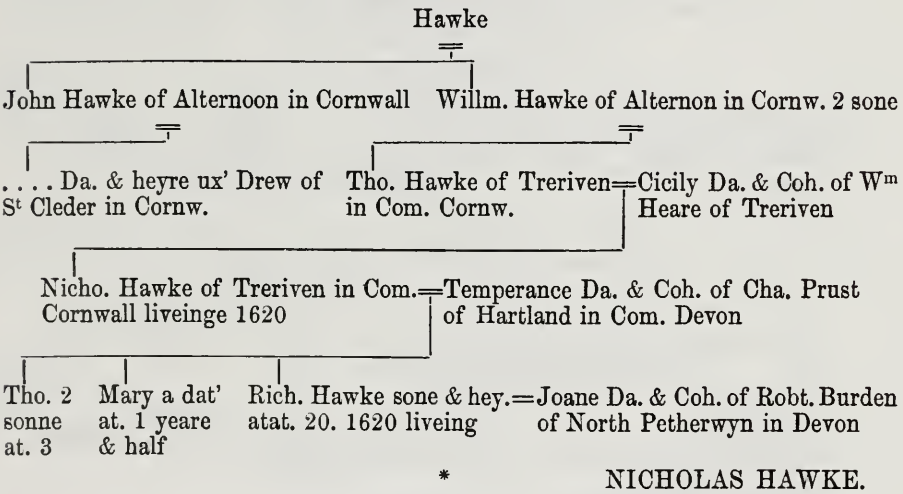
* John Harvey, gent., bur. 16 Feb., 1617. Lanteglos by Cam. Par. Reg.

Francis Harvye mar.	Xtian Bolytho	16 April, 1638.	Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Francis Harvye ,,	Alice Blanke, wid.,	1649.	
Richard Harvye ,,	Anna Carthew	27 Nov., 1628.	
Harvye ,,	Jane Carthew	1605.	Breock Par. Reg.
,,	Elizab. Trevail	1580.	
	Jane Halke	1588.	
	Williams,	mar. 1599, at Feock.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
	e Williams,	,, ,,	



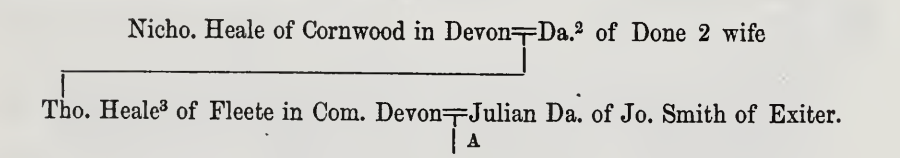
Not signed.

Hawke.



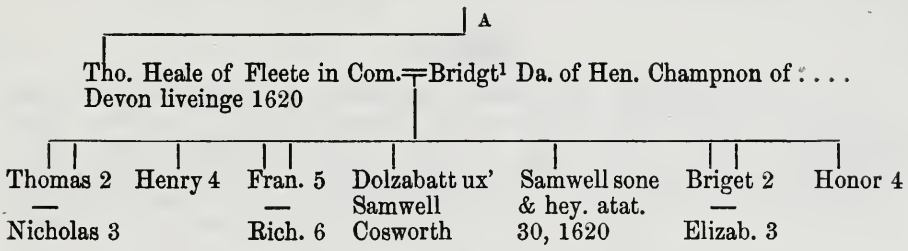
* NICHOLAS HAWKE.

Hele.



[1] He mar. Agnes, da. of Sir John Bassett of Umberleigh.—Ed.
[2] Margeria, da. of Rich. Dune of Hollsworthy. See Hele ped. 'Visit. Dev
[3] Penelope, da. of Thos. Hele of Fleete, mar. Christopher Blackall ('
and Joane, another da., mar. Robert Rolle of Heampton ('Visit. D

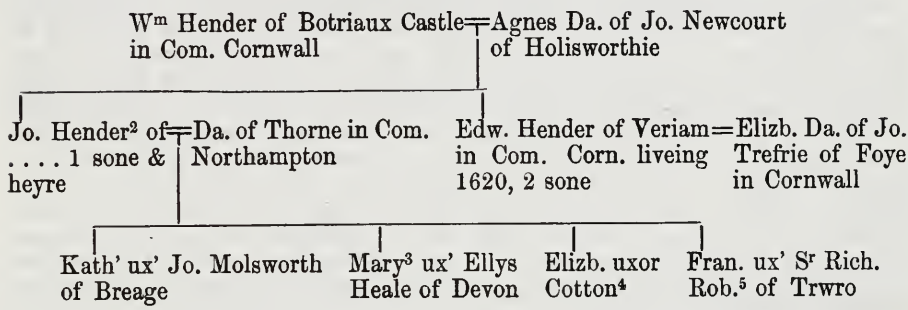
* Mr. Peter Hawke and Mrs. Margaret Baker, mar. 1667



THO. HELE.

*

Hender.



EDWARD HENDER.

[1] John Coswarth of Little Colan, gent., and Bridget Hele, widow, relict of Thos. Hele of Fleete. Mar. Lic. at Exeter, 1626.

* Samuel Hele and Elizabeth Stone, mar. 28 Aug. 1631.
Elizab., da. of Samuel Hele, gent., and Elizab., bap. 28 Oct. 1632. } St. Neot.
Hannah, " " " 26 May, 1635. }
William, son of " " " 23 Mar. 1636. }
William Hele, parsone, bur. 25 June, 1624. Landulph. } (J. M.)
William, son of Samuel Hele, gent., " 6 Jan. 1636. }
Hannah, da. of " " 21 June, 1637. } St. Neot.
Samuel Hele, gent., " 12 Mar. 1660. }

For more extended pedigree of Hele, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 145–8, and 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 42.

[2] John Hender, of Botreaux Castle, died 7 June, 1611 ; bur. at Minster, where is a monument to himself and wife, on which is a shield charged with the arms of Hender. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of escallops or. Crest, a flaming sword erect, and impaling, Ar. a fess gu. betw. 3 lions ramp. difference, with a crescent for Thorne. There is also a monument in memory of Elizabeth, da. of the said John, and William Cotton her husband, Precentor and Canon of Exeter, eldest son of William Cotton, Bishop of that See. For more of this, and further memorials of Hender, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i.

[3] Marriage settlement dated 16 Dec., 1 James. (J. M.)

[4] William Cotton. See ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 341. [Marriage settlement dated 20 July, 5 James. (J. M.)]

[5] Roberts.

Herle.

To all christen people these p^r^sentez l'res to se & to heare. John, Prior of Durham, Willm, Abbot of Newminster, Thomas, Prior of Tinmouth, Robt. Whelpington, Mair of new castell on tyne, John Wodrington, knight, Rog. Wodrington, squire sherife of Northumb. gretinge in god. ffor that meritorie is to witnes truth to yor Universitie, we witnes & certifie of o^r^ verie knowing that one John Herle, Esq., y^t^ was Lo. of West Herle in Northumb. had issue in lawfull matrimonie one Tho. Herle his eldist son, & John Herle the elder knight his brother y^t^ dwelt in Cornwall & divers other children, & the said Thomas entered & peaceablie continewed his possession all his life, & had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle his sonne & heire, & died, & the said John his sonne entered & peaceablie possessed all his life, and had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle, his son eldest yet living, & Thomas his brother now dwelling in Cornwall of hale bloude, and then their said fader died, & the said John the brother of the last Thomas, entered as his sonne & heire, and continued his possession as right heire of the whole bloud to the date of the making of this, & where it is supposed that the said Thomas now dwelling in Cornwall should be bastard, we witnes and certifie y^t^ he is mulier and not bastar gotten & borne in forme & manner afforesaid, also we witnes & certifie that if the said John Herle knight & John Herle knight his sonne be dead w^t^hout issue of their bodies, that the same John Herle brother of the sayd Thomas dwelling in Cornwall is cosen & next heire to the sayde John Herle knight the sonne, that is to saye sonne & heire of the sayd John Herle his father, sonne & heire of ye said Tho. his father, sonne & hei. of the same John his father, whilke was father of the said John Herle knight the elder, father of ye said John Herle knight his sonne & heire by cause y^t^ ye same John died w^t^hout heire of him as before is specified. In witnes of whilke thinke we the said Priors, Abbot, Maior, the seales of o^r^ offices, & we the saide John Wodrington & Roger Wodrington o^r^ seales to these p^r^sent l'res has .... set. At the Newcastell on Tine the first daye of Maye in the yeare of ye raigne of King Henrie the 6 after ye conquest of England the 14th.

John Hearle of West hearle in Northumberland

Tho. Hearle 1 sonne

Sr John Hearle K^t^ 2 sonne Da. & hey. of Wm Poleglasse of Trelaune

John Hearle — Mawde

Sr John Hearle K^t^ Marg' Da. of Sr Wm Talbot ob. sine p'le

Tho. Hearle[1] — Jane[1] Da. & hey. of Phil. Arvos

John Hearle of — Elizb. Da. & hey. of John Salter

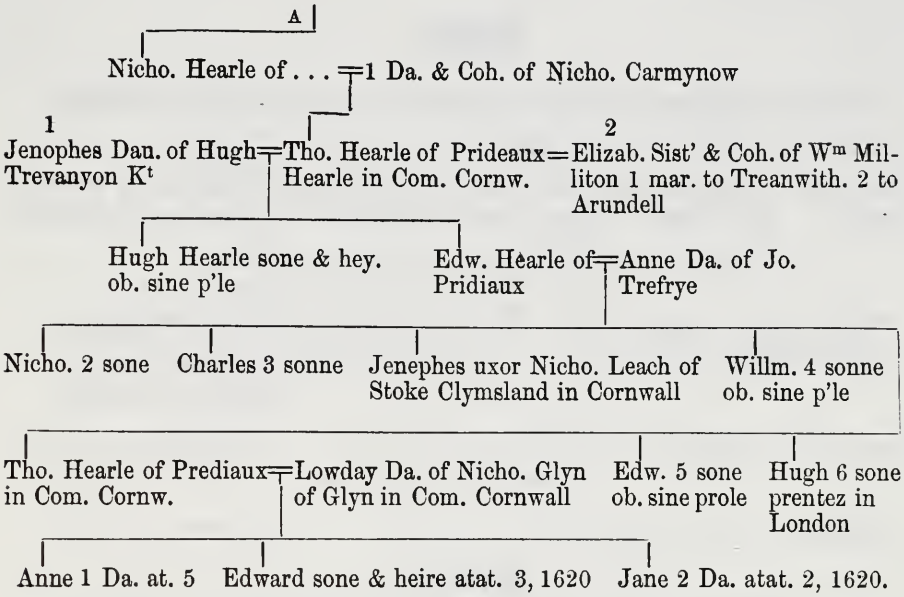
John Hearle[3] of — Margaret[2] Da. & hey. of Wm Foalkroy

A

[1] Called 2 son of Jo. Herle, and mar. to Joane, da. of Rich. Arvos, Lo. of Pridieux. 'Visit. Devon, 1565 and 1620,' Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 104.

[2] She afterwards mar. Robert Cary. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 49. Mar. 1616. Luxyllian Par. Reg.

[3] His sister Margaret Herle mar. Rich. Harrington, who was named with others on a commission directed to the Sheriff of Cornwall, to try Pirates (one of them named Glyn) at Fowey. Pat.



* *Not signed.*

Roll 1 Edw. V. m. s. d. Carew, in his 'Survey,' relates that one Harrington of Fowey, was tried and hanged for Piracy about the end of Edw. IV. reign. While carefully searching the Record Office for confirmation of this, to no purpose, we lighted upon the Commission first named, and note the circumstance as one among many examples of distorted tradition. Anne, the daughter of Rich. Harrington, mar. Rob. Poyle (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 78), and their only da. and heir mar. Thomas, the last male of the Petit family. Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VIII. Trinity. Richard Harrington de Fowey, Mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. lands in Fowey.

* Thos., son of Thos. Herle, Esq., bap., 1622.
Bridget, da. of ,, and Loveday ,, 1627.
Charles, son of ,, ,, ,, 1632.
Thos. ,, Edward Herle, Esq., and Mary ,, 1635.
Edward ,, ,, ,, ,, 1643.
Charles ,, ,, ,, ,, 1652.
Edward Herle, Esq. bur. 1619.
Will., son of Edw. Herle, Esq. ,, 1653.
Thos. Herle, gent. ,, 1666.
Mrs. Mary Herle, wife of Edw. Herle, Esq. ,, 1673.
Edward Herle, Esq. ,, 1695.
Charles Herle, gent. ,, 1697.
} Luxyllian Par. Reg.

Nicholas Hearle and Richow Battin, mar. 21 Sept. 1617.
Stephen, son of Nicholas Hearle, bap. 14 Mar. 1617–18.
William ,, ,, ,, 24 Oct. 1620.
} St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Simon Clotworthy of Wembworthy, and Martha Herle of Tywardreth, Mar. Lic. at Exeter Nov. 1620.

Carlian, filius Carminois Herle, genosi, bap. 1584. Lanlivery Par. Reg.

Edw. Hearle, gen., and Maria Trefusis, mar. 1634. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.

Duloe Par. Reg.

John Hearell & Marg. Sowden, mar. 1668.
Will. Hearl & Marg. Blake ,, 1686.
Peter, son of Peter & Elizb. Hearle, bap. 1670.
Peter Horrell, bur. 1719.
James, son of Tho & Dorothy. Hearle, bap. 1691.
Ric., son of Ric. and Anstis Horrell, ,, 1700.
Ric. Horrell, Sen., bur. 1695.
Ric. Horwell, ,, 1757.

[We insert the Duloe Regs. in further illustration of the note under Joliffe on change of name.]

Hext.

Jo. Hext of Stav'ton in Com. Devon = Phill. Da. of Wm Denham of Leviston

- John Hext 1 sone
- 2 Abigall Da. of Rob. Quarme
- Willm. Hext[1] of Com. Cornw. sonne
- Constentin in liveing 1620. 2
- 1 Jane[1] Da. of Wm Richardes of Constantin

- Thomas 3 sonne at. half yeare
- Agnes a dau.
- John 1 sone atat. 18
- Willm. 2 sone at. 14

* WILLIAM HEXT.

Hickes.

Hen. Hickes of Luxillian of Cornwall

Rich. Hickes of Luxillian = Mary Da. of Wm. Grilles of Tavistock in Devon

[2] Walt' Hickes of Luxillian in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Luke Bett of St. Tizey in Cornwall

- Rich. son & hey. at. 14. 1620
- Henry 2 sone.
- Mary 1 Da. at. vi.
- Joane 2 Da.
- Elizab. 3 Da.

† WA. HICKES.

[1] Will. Hext, gent., and Joan Richards, mar. at Constantine, 1601. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Emlin, da. of Geo. Hexte, bapt. 1676. } Tywardreth Par. Reg.
Thos. Hexed and Mary Chely, mar. 1671. }
Samuel Hext, gent., and Jane Moyle, mar. 19 Sept. 1668. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[2] Ob. 1636. Monument in Luxulyan Church.

† John, s. of Master Nicolas Hickes, by Jone, bap. 1688. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Nicholas Hicks, gentleman, bur. 27 Sept. 1668. }
Robert Robins of the Parish of Blisland, gent., and Anne, da. of John Hicks of St. Ives, gent., mar. 28 Sept. 1693. } Zennor Par. Reg.
David Hickst was one of the principal inhabitants of Lanlivery, and signed Register Book, 1654. electing Jno. Couch the elder as Registrar.
Walter Hicks of Luxyllian and Frances Bersey, mar. 1747. St. Ervan Par. Reg.

Hill.

Rob Hill of Hill Tope Esq. came into Engl. wth y^{e} Conquero^{r} = Da. of Rawton

Rob. Hill of Hill Tope = Da. of Grimsbye of Grymsbye

Rob. Hill of Hill Tope = Da. of Claxston of Wennet

William Hill 2 sonne of Shropsh. = Da. & hey. of Hamond of Hamond Aley

Tho. Hill of Hill Tope = Da. of Lapfeild

Wm Hill of Shropsh. =

Tho. Hill of Hill = Da. of Rockwood of Rockwood

Tho. Hill of Shropsh. =

John Hill of Hill tope = Da. & hey. of Marifeild

Tho. Hill of Shropsh. of who came Sr Rowland Hill Lo. Maior of London

Wm Hill of Hill tope = Da. of Savell

Wm Hill of Hill tope = Da. of Danbye

Wm Hill of Hill tope = Da. of Rensby

John Hill 2 sonne =

Wm Hill of Hill Tope = Da. of Melton

Willm Hill =

Wm Hill of Hills tope = Da. of fayrfax

he was a Man y^{t} did great hurt to his house, for he spent all his land

John Hill = Da. of Fletcher of Harwood

Wm Hill of hill tope = Da. of Haucksworthe of Haucksworthe

Wm Hill

John 2 sone

Wm Hill of Hill tope = Dau. of . . . Banreck

Hen. Hill 2 sone of the Forrest of Knavesburye = Dorithie Da. of Wm Quarton of Hempshill

Willm Hill of Hills tope = Da. of Scafe

1 Jone Da. of Jo. Harvye of Plimouth

Willm Hill of Plimouth liveing 1620 = Jone Da. of Jo. Bowrd of Plimouth

Tho. Hill of Hills tope = Dau. of Maude

WILLAM HILL.

o

Hill.

Vincent de Bedow

Robert de Bedow

James de Bedow = Jane fil. Reginaldi de Rosiwike

John Bedow = Jane Da. of Rich. Seneshall de Trevenetheke

John Hill = Jana fil. et heres

John Hill fil. et heres

4. John
5. Thomas
Robt. Hill fil. primogenit. ob. s. p.
Willm Hill = Alice da. of Carance
2 fil.
Pawle Hill 3 fil.

Thomas Hill fil. et heres = Jane Da. of Otes Trefuses

Michaell Hil. = Jane fil. et Coh. Gerance Bodrigie
2 fil.
Thomas Hill sone & heire ob. s. p.

Michaell Hill fil. et hæres = Margerie Da. of Robt Vivian

John Hill fil. et heres ob. sine p'le
Paule Hill = Dorothy Da. of Richard[1] Erisey
2 fil.

John Hill fil. et Heres = Alicia fil. Tho. Penrose

Thomas 2 fil. æt. 15
1. Agneta — 2. Dorothea
3. Jana — 4. Margaret
Francis Hill = Grace Da. of Tho. Randall
fil. et Heres ætat. 23
3. John æt. 12 — 4. Michaell 6

JOHN HILL.

---

[1] Called James Erisey in the Erisey Ped. *ante*,

Hill.

[1] Robt. Hill of Shiston eldist son & hey. of Richard = Elizab. Da. of John Dinham of Wortham in Com. Devon Esq.

- Oliver son & heyre
- 2. Francis — 3. Humphrie
- 4. Phillip — 5. Robt.
- Richard Hill 6 son of Robt. = Lora Da. of Hugh Weekes of North Lew in Com. Devon

[2] Richard Hill fil. et heres ætat. 28 de Truro = Anne[2] Da. of Rich. White of Truro

- Richard Hill fil. et heres atat dimidiu' anni. 1620
- Francis[3] fil. 1 æt. 5 annoru'
- Loveday[4] fil. 2 ætat. 3

* RICHARD HILL.

Hill.

Oliv' Hill of Shilston in Com. Devon Esq. sone & hey. of Robt. = Agnes 2 Da. of Rog. Boduckshued of Budside in Com. Devon Esq.

- Rog. Hill 1 sonne
- Arthur Hill 2 sone of St Keverne in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Marg[t] Da. of Tho. Southcot of Bovye in Com. Devon

ARTHUR HILL.

[1] Son of Rich. Hill, by Joane, da. of Andrew Strechley of Holberton, Devon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.

[2] Mar. 16 Nov., 1613 [3] Bap. 13 July, 1615. [4] Bap. 31 Aug., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg.
Walter, son of John Hill of St. Clements, bap. 5 Jan, 1611–12. }

* Jane, da. of Phillip Hill, bap. 10 Nov., 1610, at Helston.
William, son ,, bur. 21 Nov., 1610, ,,
Walter Hill and Elizb. Cowlin mar. 1632, at St. Stephen's, Saltash. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
For more, see Hill Ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.

Hyll.

Robt. Hill son & hey. of Giles Hill = Margaret Da. & hey. of Fantleroy & to hir mother who was Da. & heyre of Flamock

Giles Hill fil. et heres = Da. of Littleher of Essex

Robt. Hill 2 fil.

Moris Hill of Helligan in Com. Cornwall = [1] Margaret Da. of John Carnsew of Bokally of 2 House

Katherin mar. to Peter Toker fratri Cristop. Toker

Honor mar. to Christoph. Toker of Hellond

Moris Hill 2 fil. ætat. 28.

[1] Humphrie Hill de Hellegan fil. primogenit. = Grace Da. of Peter Corriton of Newton in Com. Cornwall

[2] Rich. Hill 3 fil. ætat. 25

Humphrie Hill fil. et Hæres ætat. 6 annoru' 1620

* HUMPHRYE HYLL.

Hoare.

Eliza. da. to John Roskarock = John Hore of Trenouth = Catheryn da. to Phelip Penkevell 1 wife

[3] Francis 4

Dorithi 5 Da.

[3] Richard Hore of Trenouth sonne & heir = Philip da. of Wynter A

Thomas 2

Willm. 3

[1] In an Indenture dated 18 Oct., 1675, relating to lands in St. Mabyn, there is a citation of a lease which had been granted by Margaret Hill, widow, and Humphry Hill, son and heir apparent of the said Margaret. (Sir John Maclean's Collection.)

[2] Rich., son of Maurice Hill, Esq., bap. 2 Jan., 1595. Truro Par. Reg.

* St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Allexander Arundell & Catherine Hill mar.	21 July, 1568.
John Loveales & Mary Hill were wedded	30 June, 1579.
Antonie, son of Mr. Maurice Hill, was christened	27 Aug., 1583.
John, son of Humphry Hill & Grace his wife bap.	12 July, 1621.
Humphry Hill, ye sonne of Mr. Robert Hill, bur.	1 Nov., 1576.
Mr. Robert Hill	,, 4 Oct., 1578.
Giles, ye sonne of Maurice Hill, Esq.	,, 8 Feb., 1601.
Robert Hill, gent.	,, 22 Sept., 1611.

[3] Ped. fin. Cornw. Hill. 38 Eliz. Francis Hore qu. Rich. Hore def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 4 Hen. IV., No. 8. Int. Noel Paderda qu. Walter Hore and Alice his wife def. Lands in Pengelly, North Paderda, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 11 Hen. IV., No. 6. Int. John, son of Henry Hore, qu. and Warin Hore de Trewaythe and Nichola ux. eius def. Lands in Trewaythe, Trengale, and Fosnewyth settled on Warin H. and his wife by John.

A

John Hore sone & hey. atat. 22 1620 = Joane Da. & Coh. of Wm Cavill of St. Kue in Com. Cornwall

John sone & hey. atat. 1 1620 — A da. at this p^r^set unchristened

JOHN HOARE.

*

Hoblyn.

Richard Hoblyn = Margaret da. & coheire of John Daw of Lescarwell

John Hoblyn = Sibell da. & coheire of Edw. Ronnell of Boddrane

Anstace da. of Willm Collard 1 wife = Thomas Hoblyn = Agnes da. & heire of Willm. Kinge Treire

John Hoblyn 2 sonne = Eliza. da. of John Harrys of Lanrest

Reynald Hoblyn = Da. of Hockin

Peter Hoblyn mar. Thomasin Da. of Hitchins

Richard Hoblyn = Phillip da. & coheire of John Pye

Katherin mar. to John Pitt

Anthonie — Robert

1. Kather. — 2. Elizab.

3. Agnis — 4. Jane

Dorothy da. of John Dynham 2 wife

Thomas Hoblyn of Nanswedon in Cornwall living 1620 = Judith Da. of Edw. Trevalscois uxor prima

Francis Hoblyn 2 filius = Ephue Da. of Tho. Hickes de Launceston

Margeria uxor Johis Beare de Trevedow inCom.Cornw. — Agnes mar. to Charles Trwebody de Castell

Edwardus Hoblyn fil. primogenitus ætatu. 33 a° 1620

Mary Da. & Coh. of Robt. Apley of Barnestable in Com. Devon

Thomas 2 fil. de medio Templo Londo' ætat. 25

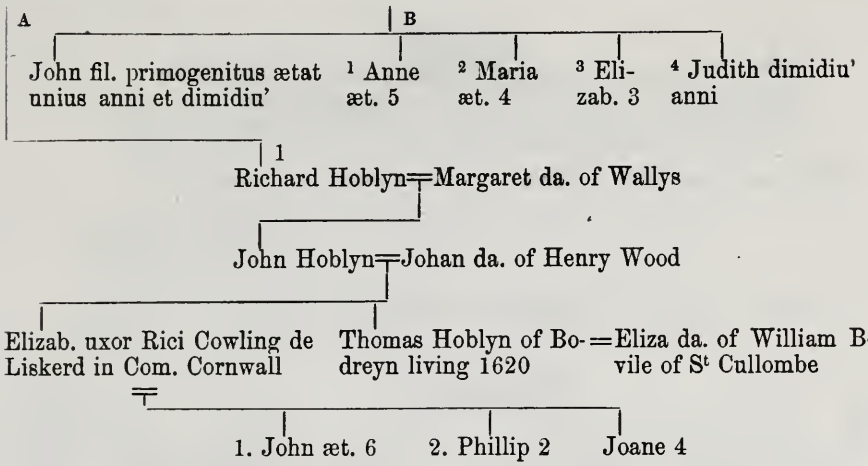
2. Ricus 2 fil. æt. 23

1. Dorothy æt. 18 — 2. Susan æt. 16

A

B

* John Hocking and Johanna Hore mar. 10 May, 1569. St. Teath.
Alexander Hore and Dorothy Cotton mar. 5 Nov., 1628. Poughill.
John Hore, Clerk, bur. 15 July, 1610. Blisland.
Hugh, son of John Hore, gent., bap. 20 Jan., 1632. St. Kew.
} (J. M.)



*

THOMAS HOBLYN OF BODRANE.

THO. HOBLYN OF NANSWHIDEN.

---

[1] Bapt. 19 Feb., 1614–15.
[2] Bapt. 22 Sept., 1616.
[3] Bapt. 5 Jan., 1617–18.
[4] Bapt. 16 Oct., 1619.
} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

* Reginald Hobling and Joan, da. of John Wenmouth of Quethiock, were mar. 1543. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Rachell, da. of Anthony Hoblyn and Joane his wife, bap. at Liskeard 12 March, 1624.
Robert, son of Edward Hoblyn, gent., and Marie his wife, bap. at Goran 6 June, 1624.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice Coswarth were mar. at Little Colon 7 Oct., 1634.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Hoblyne, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gen., were mar. 23 Nov., 1625. St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Grace, bap. 1665.
Will. Karkeek, gent., and Mrs. Grace Hoblyn mar. 13 March, 1687.
} Goran Par. Reg.

Rich., son of Edw. Hoblyn, gent., bap. 31 May, 1696. St. Stephen's in Brannel Par. Reg.

Edward Hoblyn, gent., son of Edward Hoblyn of Nanswhidden, Esq., dec. and Bridget, da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 8 August, 1659 (also entered in St. Col. Major Par. Reg.). Mevagissey Par. Reg.

Francis Hoblyng and Elizab. Warne mar. 1685. St. Issey Par. Reg.

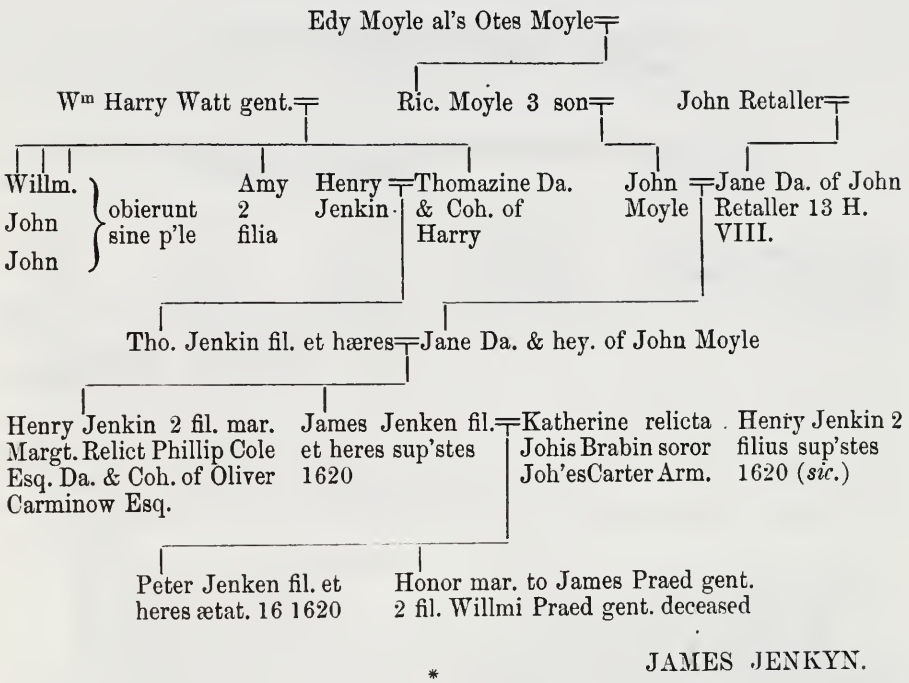
Edw., son of Rob. Hoblyn, Clerk, bap. 1689. Colan Par. Reg.

Dorothea, da of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice his wife. bap. 16 Aug., 1637.
Judith, da. „ „ „ 8 Nov., 1638.
Alice, da. „ „ „ 6 Jan., 1640.
Judith, da. of Edw. Hoblyn, gent. „ 9 Oct., 1670.
Edward, son „ „ 21 Mar., 1674.
Alice, da. „ „ 1675.
John, son „ and Joanna his wife, „ 30 Nov., 1683.
Mrs. Alice Hoblyn bur. 1675.
Mr. Thos. Hoblyn „ 1699.
Francis Hoblyn „ 1710.
} St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Peter Hoblyn and Elizab. Moyle mar. 27 June, 1662.
Edw. Hoblyn, Esq., and Mrs. Barbara Hawkin mar. 27 Aug., 1726.
Mrs. Barbara Hoblyn bur. 1 Dec., 1739.
} St. Austell Par. Reg

[*Note continued on next page.*

Jenkyn.



JAMES JENKYN.

*

(Note continued.)

Rich. Hoblyn, Esq., and Anne da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 25 July, 1644.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Mary, da. of Jno. Carter, Esq., were mar. 1 Sept., 1688.
Grace, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, bap. 23 Jan., 1697.
Judith, da. ,, ,, 1699.
Grace, da. of Mr. Thos. Hoblyn, ,, 12 Nov. 1700.
Madam Grace Hoblyn, wid., bur. 1 June, 1693.
Edw. Hoblyn, Esq. ,, 1684.
} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Mrs. Damaris Hoblyn, bur. 30 Dec., 1713.
Damaris, da. of Edw. Hoblyn and Damaris, bap. 18 Dec., 1683.
} Egloshayle Par. Reg.

John Hoblyn of St. Euoder, gent., and Anne Tub of St. Stephens, mar. 30 Jan., 1706. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

William Hobelyn held lands in Cornwall. De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. Hillary. (Rob. Herres *v.* Will. Hobelyn.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich. 28 Eliz. Int. Peter Marke qu. Richard Hoblynge, Thos. Hoblyng, and o'rs def.

The pedigree of Hoblyn has been registered in the College of Arms, and has been printed, with further extensions, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 473–5.

* John Williams and Mary Jenking mar. 3 Aug., 1605.
Bartholomew Williams and Elizab. Jenkyn ,, 8 Oct., 1610.
William Williams and Julian Jenkyn ,, 23 Sept., ,,
William Williams and Agnes Jenken. both of Ladock, ,, 8 Nov., 1642.
} St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Mar. Lic. between Peter Jenkyn of St. Columb Major, and Anne, da. of Andrew Pomeroy of the same, Esq., 20 Oct., 1628. (J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Jeynenes.

Rowland Jeynens of Bokonock in Cornwall descend of a familie of Shropsheire

Fran. Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Cornwall = Elizb. Da. of Hen. Spour of Trebarth in Cornwall

Hen. Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	Elizab. uxor Nicho. Lavers of	Mary 2 — Grace 3	Lowdey 4 — Phillip 5	Anne 6

* HENRYE JEYNENES.

(*Note continued.*)

John Jenken and Philip Vyvian	mar.	1 July, 1546.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J.M.)
John Jenken and Katherine Pube	,,	7 Dec., 1549.	
James Jenkin and Johan Francis	,,	1573.	
Thomas Jenken and Ursula Spraye	,,	,,	
John Jenkyn and Elizabeth Nanconnan	,,	20 April, 1602.	
Anthony Jenkyn and Jane Bennett	,,	21 Aug., 1626.	
Christopher Jenkins and Richo Dunn	,,	1650.	
John, son of Thomas Jenken,	bap.	16 March, 1553.	
Thomas ,, ,,	,,	1571.	
John ,, ,,	,,	1574.	
Richard ,, ,,	,,	1576.	
Thomas ,, ,,	,,	1584.	
Christopher ,, Anthony and Jane Jenken	,,	9 Jan., 1630.	
Margery, wife of John Jenkin	bur.	4 May, 1542.	
George, son of Thos. Jenkin	,,	1 May, 1543.	
Thomas Jenken	,,	15 June, ,,	
Peter Jenkyn, Esq.	,,	19 Sept., 1663.	
Mrs. Ann Jenkyn, widow	,,	19 May, 1681.	

John Jenkyn and Margaret Basset mar. 15 Sept., 1611. Pyran in Powder. (J.M.)

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Jenkin, gent., bur. 5 Sept., 1686. Lanivet. (J.M.)

John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubin, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., deceased, were mar. 14 Nov., 1665, at St. Columb Major. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

Sir Nicholas Slanninge, Kt. of the Bath and Bart., and Mary, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., did mar. 22 June, 1670. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.)

Will of John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), 14 Sept., 2 Jas. Names his wife Elizabeth, his son Edward, and Thomas, John, William, Mary, and Catherine, children of Edward; also Richard, and Philip, son of William Noye, of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

* Chancery Proceedings 27 June, 1579, Eliz. William Jennyngs of Padstow, thirty years ago a soldier, he had two sons, William, o. s. p., and John Jennyngs of Tottin Mill, Co. Lancashire, who had issue John, o. s. p., Elizabeth, mar. to Rich. Soughte, and Thomasine, mar. to Robert Irishe.

Rich. Symons and Lowdy Jennyngs, gent., mar. 9 May, 1629. St. Winnow.
Thomas Jennynge and Elizabeth Horwell, mar. 10 Oct., 1624. St. Columb Major. } (J. M.)

Ped. fin. 18 Jas., Easter, Cornw. Abraham Jennens qu. Edm. Dourishe, gent., and Agnes ux. eius Elizeus Dourish and Johanna ux. eius def. Ten. in Saltashe.

Ric. Williams and Jane Jennings were mar. 1600. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

For earlier and extensive ped. of Jeynenes, see Harl. MSS. 615, 1241, 1396, and 6172.

Jollyfe.*

Stephen Tredidon temp. Rici II. = Magdalena

John Tredidon temp. H. VI. = Joane fil. et hær. Rici Fowler de Twynyo

Tho. Tredidon temp. E. IV. = Elizab. fil. Willmi Penfound de Penfound

John Tredidon = A

* The family of Erisey were seated at Tredidon in Egloskerry after the Visitation, and George Joll (*i.e.* Jolliffe) of Alternon and James Erisey married two sisters from Devonshire. John Erisey of Egloskerry, will prob. 1684; Ric. Erisey of St. Neot, will prob. 1707. (Bodmin.)

Egloskerry. John Joll, clerk, and Ursula Prowse mar. Jan., 1610. In the mar. lic. he is called Jole.

St. Enoder. Katherine, wife of Willm. Jollye, clerk, bur. 15 July, 1616. Will prob. 1628, Bodmin.

Jno. Joll of Lewannick, miller, legacies to his bro. John J. of Egloskerry, clerk, and his bro. Thos. J. Will prob. 1624, Bodmin.

George Jolliffe, clerk, Lewannick. Will prob. 1574, Bodmin, not found. Presented A.D. 1569, on death of Jno. Waye. Bp. Reg. Exon.

George Jolliffe, Vicar of Lewannick. Will prob. 1593, Bodmin. Names children of his son Timothy.

Timothy Jollif mar. Mary Martin, 1576.
Tho. Joliffe mar. Eliz. Band, 1589.
Tho. Jolly mar. Xtian Jane, 1602.
Francis, son of Timothy Jolliffe, bap. 26 Dec., 1583.
Will., son of Timothy Jolly, ,, 1582.
} Fowey Par. Reg.

Hals mentions one Peter Jowll or Jouell, under clerk or deacon of Alternon, temp. Chas. II., who attained the age of 150 odd years. When 100 years old, new black hair sprung forth on his head, and new teeth grew in his jaws in place of those which had fallen out. The Rev. Peter William Jolliffe (B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792, St. John's Coll. Camb.), P. C. of St. James, Poole, died 22 Feb., 1861, in the seventy-first year of his incumbency, aged ninety-four; the circumstance is alluded to in 'Notes and Queries,' vol. xi., second series. The families of Jolliffe, Jollowe, Jolle, Jollye, and Joll were evidently one and the same, and their tradition supports this view. They were seated in the same and neighbouring parishes, were landowners, yeomen, and clergymen there contemporaneously, using the same peculiar Christian names, Peter, Nicholas, and Digory, with the more ordinary ones, George, John, William; and, according to Lysons, they were noted for their singular longevity. (The Lysons state they could not find any entry of the ancient Peter in the Parish Registers; but Alternon registers have been much mutilated,—in fact all destroyed before the twenty-ninth page, beginning with 29 March, 1688—and the Editors have heard that they were cut up by their custodian, a tailor, to take measures. They here offer to the notice of the curious the following extract from the Parish of Broadock :—John Holman, 102 years old, was buryed the 8th of Dec., 1626.) In the folio pedigree of vol. i. 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall' will be found the names of John Joll, from Alternon, who died aged 98, and of his three daughters, Honor, died aged 80, from the effects of a fall downstairs; Catherine, died aged 86; and Mary, died aged 93, of injuries received in a field from the attack of a ram.

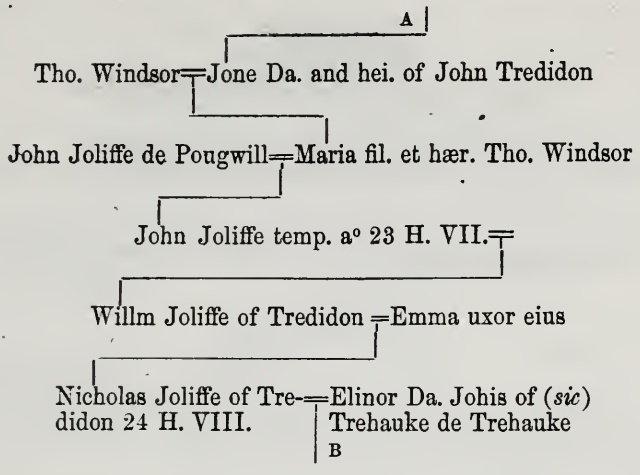
It is of some import to the genealogist to note the corruptions and abbreviations of West Country names,—for instance, Joli, Jolla, Jowle, Joyl, Juyl, presumably the older forms, became Jolliffe, Jollow, Jollye, Joll (around Alternon and Egloskerry), Joll and Jolly, same persons (Landewednack), Gatliffe, Gatley (St. Clement's), Talbot, Talbutt, Talbord (Tavistock), Talver, Tabre, Tallbert (Lostwithiel), Mohun, Moon (St. Blazey), Bohun, Boon (Bp.'s Teignton), Carkeet, Terkick(St. John's and Sheviock), Hext, Hixt, Hix, Hicks(Lamorran), *cum multis aliis quæ nunc*, etc.

Mr. Peter Jollife bur. 18 Mar., 1665. St. Thomas by Launceston Par. Reg.

Tho., son of John Joll, bap. 11 Sep., 1598.
Henry Rowe and Margt. Jolly mar. 1624.
} Lewannick.

Nich. Jolle and Margt., da. of Arthur Dalley, were mar. at Michaelstow 1601.
John Jolliffe bur. ,, 1616.
Jane, da. of Mr. Joseph Jolley, bap. at Kenwyn 1622.
Francis Jolla bur. N. Petherwin. 1633.
Mary, da. of John Jollow, bap. at Jacobstow 1655.
Tho. Joll and Frances Pearne were mar. ,, ,,
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ann, daughter of Peter Jolliffe, gent., baptized 26 Oct. 1623. Northill. (J. M.)



Henry Joll of Okehampton & Mary Howard of the same, spinst., 25 July, 1695.
Henry Jole of Okehampton, gentleman & Mary Collings of the same, spinst., 1737. } Mar. Lic.

John Jolliffe, gent., and Mrs. Agnes Cary were married 9 May, 1676. West Pudford, Devon. (J. M.)

Bridget, wife of Jno. Jolliffe, bur. 1609.
John Jolliffe bur. 1621.
John, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap. 1648.
Walter, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap. 1650.
} Lanlivery Par. Reg.

John Dowrish, son of George and Margaret Joll, bap. 6 Ap., 1677.
(„ „ bur. at Alternon 10 Aug., 1679. Archdea. Transcripts.)
Anne, da. of George and Margaret Joll, „ 20 June, 1682.
John, son „ „ „ 21 April, 1685.
(He was bur. at St. Budeaux, aged 98, 1 Jany., 1783.)
} South Petherwin Par. Reg.

George Joll bur. 9 June, 1692.
Dame Margaret Joll bur. 10 June, 1694.
} Alternon Par. Reg.

(She was the da. of Lewis Dowrish of Dowrish in Devon, *et tandem hæres familiæ Dowrish.*)

George Joll and Margaret Dowrish of Sandford. Mar. lic. 2 Jany., 1674–5.

Nich., s. of Wm. Jolle, bap. 1602.
Nich. Jollie, Warden 1634.
Nicholas Jolly, gent., bur. 13 July, 1666.
Nich., s. of Nich. Jolly and Ann, bap. 1675.
} Padstow Par. Reg.

Close Rolls. 30 Chas. II. pt. 3. Sir. Wm. Palmer and o'rs and Elizb. Clerk, wid. of Clerk, mercht. of Lond., one part, and John Jollife and Will. Jolly of London, merch'ts of London, of the other part.

„ „ 2 Geo. I. 12 pt. Sir William Jolliffe per Arabella Clark, wid.

„ „ 1657. Barney Morden 1st part. Tho. Jolley of Easton, Worcester, Esq., John Jolliffe, citizen mercht. of London, James Wainwright, cit. and haberdasher of Lond., and Will. Jolley of Ligorne in Italy beyond seas, mercht. Land in Great Woodstock St., p'ish of St. Michael's.

„ „ 2 Chas. I. pt. 10. John Jowle of Gray's Inn, co. Mid., gent., land in Kent.

„ „ 1658. Fra. Drake, of Walton on Thames, ar., before his Highness Rich. Lo. Protect. of the Commonw., acknowledgeth himself to owe unto George Joyliffe, of ye city of London, Doct. of Physic, £2800.

„ „ 7 Ed. VI. 2d pt. Int. Reve. Cotton and John Joll generosus, and Clemence ux. Ampthill in Bedfordsh., etc.

Ped. fin. 17 Elizb. Easter, Cornw. Will. Jollyffe al's Jollow q. Degory Beare gen. def. ten. in Penpole & Lesnewth.

„ „ 31 & 32 Elizb. Mich., Dev. Jno. Jollowe & Wm. Trebarfoot q. Ric. Cleverton def. ten't in Cleverton Bradworthy.

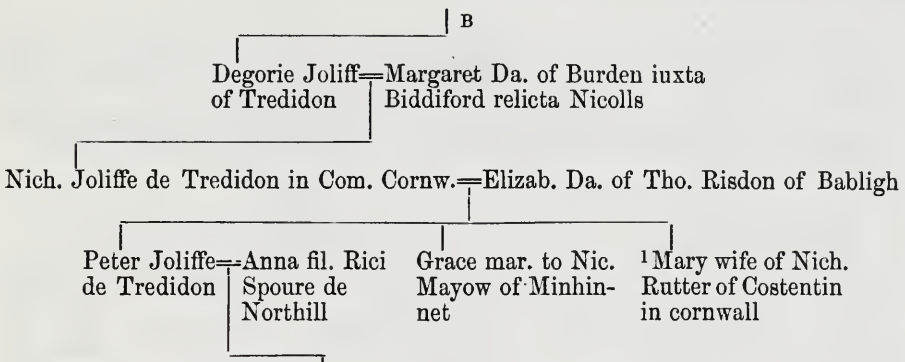
„ „ 32 & 33 Elizb. Mich., Corn. Degory Jollyffe gen. q. Jno. Harrys gen. def. ten. East Downend and Egloskerry.

„ „ 33 & 34 Elizb. Mich., Corn. Degory Jollyffe gen. qu. Jno. Pearse def. tent. in N. Huish.

„ „ 36 Elizb. East., Dev. Jno. Jollowe gen. q. Tho. Vigurs gen. def. 400 acres in West Putford, Monk Okehampton, etc.

„ „ 37 Elizb. East., Corn. Nich. Jollowe q. Walter Cottell, Moorwynstow.

„ „ 38 Elizb. Trin., Corn. Nich. Jolyffe & al. q. Edw. Dassell gen. & Margt. Dassel wid. def. about 500 acres Egloskerry, etc., & St. Stephens.



[1] Nich., s. of Ric. Rutter, Vicar of Constantine, and Mary, da. of Nic. Joliffe of p'ish St. Thomas, Esquire, mar. 10 Feb., 1619. Constantine Par. Reg.

Ped. fin.	44 Elizb.	East., Dev.	Nic. Joliff gen. q. Hy. Spore & al. def. in Bridge & Knell.
,,	,, 2 James.	Mich.	Nich. Jolliffe q. Tremlet def. lands in Krabrill.
,,	,, 9 James.	Mich., Corn.	Wm. Jollye, clerk, q. Humph. Kemp ar. & al. def. Man. de Pencorse & lands in Bossiney, Cubert, Breock, Enoder, etc.
,,	,, 10 James.	Mich., Dev.	Nich. Jollyffe gen. q. Ric. Westlake & Xtn ux. def. land in Pyworthy.
,,	,, 13 James.	Dorset.	Humphry Jollif gen. & al. q. Wm. Holmes def. lands in Weymouth & Melcombe Regis.
,,	,, 16 James.	East., Corn.	Jno. Rawle gen. qu. & Wm. Jolle & Mary ux. def. lands in St. Juliott.
,,	,, 16 James.	East., Corn.	Wm. Jolle q. Emanuel Langford ar. def. lands in Alternon.
,,	,, 20 James.	East., Dev.	Nich. Prideaux mil. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. & Anna ux. def. 200 acr. land & 40/ rents in Bradworthie.
,,	,, 1 Cha.	East., Dev.	Geo. Small q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. ten. in Blacktorrington.
,,	,, 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Rous ar. q. Wm. Jolly clerk & al. def. Manor of Pencorse, etc.
,,	,, 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Jolley q. Ina Vivian wid. def. lands in Werrcstone Aliscomb, etc. Jno. Seymour & al. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. lands in Downheved.
,,	,, 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Tho. Burnevy gen. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. & al. def. lands in Devon.
,,	,, 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Geo. Uglow q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. Pyworthy, Bridgerule, etc.
,,	,, 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Wm. Rous ar. W. Courteney gen. q. Wm. Jolley clerk Joseph Jolly gen. & Johan ux. & or. def. Pencorse, etc.
,,	,, 11 Chas.	Mich., Corn.	Nich. Jolly & al. q. Geo. Smyth ar. def. lands in Padstow, etc.
,,	,, 24 Chas. I.	East., Dev.	Henry Spoure ar. Peter Jolliffe ar. q. Wm. Mallett def. lands in Idderlegh, Monk Okehampton.
,,	,, 24 Chas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Benj. Jolly gen. q. Tho. Webb & al. def. land in Launcells
,,	,, 24 Chas. II.	Mich., Corn.	Spoore vid. q. Joseph Jollye & al. in Penryn Burrough.
,,	,, 28–29 Chas. II.	Hill., Cornw.	Sam. Kekewich ar. q. W. Jolley gen. def. lands in Kenwyn. (The name Joll is in Kenwyn Par. Reg.)
,,	,, 4 Jas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Arthur Fortescue ar. q. Wm. Jolley senr. gen. & Anne ux. Wm. Jolley jun. gen. def. St. Enoder, etc.
,,	,, 1653.	Hill., Corn.	Nich. Jeffery q. Peter Joll and Willm. Joll def. lands in Tredawle, Austell, Alternon, & Foy Moor.
,,	,, 1655.	Mich.	Rob. Couch q. Leonard Joll & Joan ux. def. land in Trewynt Alternon.

Cath. Joll al's Jolly bur. 7 Dec., 1731. Landewednack Par. Reg.

Inq. Nonar. 15 E. III. De nona garb vell. et agn. poch. Ecclie de Alternon etc. vend. Johi Yolla etc.

Jope.

Rog. Jope of Meryfeild in Stokechymsland in Cornwall = Jane Da. of Collyn

- Rog. 2 sone mar. Da. of Collyn of Stoke
- Henrie ob. sine prole
- Samson 3, Raphe 4 } ob. sine p'le
- Jo. Jope of Merifeild sone & heyre = Katherin Da. of Jo. Tremouth of Stokeclymsland
  - Rog. Jope Clerke
  - John Jope of Merifeild in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of Jo. Glanvill of Lanceston
- Rich. 5 sone mar. Da. of Jo. Collin of Stoke
- Antho. 6 sone mar. Da. of Ducket — Kath' ux' 1 Edw. Poulsewe of Mevegesy 2 to Jonathan Grosse of Morewinstowe
- Jone ux' Barber of Lesnenth

* JOHN JOPE.

Kekewich.

ARMS.—*Shield of six quarterings :*—1 *and* 6. KEKEWICH. *Arg.* 2 *lions pass. in bend Sa. betw.* 2 *cotises Gu.* 2. *Arg.* 3 *bars gemels Gu.* 3. TOLKARNE. *Or on a fesse betw.* 3 *Cornish choughs prop. a garb betw.* 2 *cross-crosslets fitché of the first.* 4. BARDFIELD. *Arg. on a bend Az.* 3 *fleurs-de-lis Or.* 5. *Quarterly Or and Gu. on a bordure Sa.* 8 *escallops Arg.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head and neck affrontée Sa.*

p' ROB. COOKE.

Geo. Ketchwich[1] of Ketchfrench in Com. Cornwall Esq. = Katherin Da. of Edw. Courtney of Lanrack

A

[1] Ob. 26 June, 23 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., 2 part, No. 13. George Keckwych, son & heir.

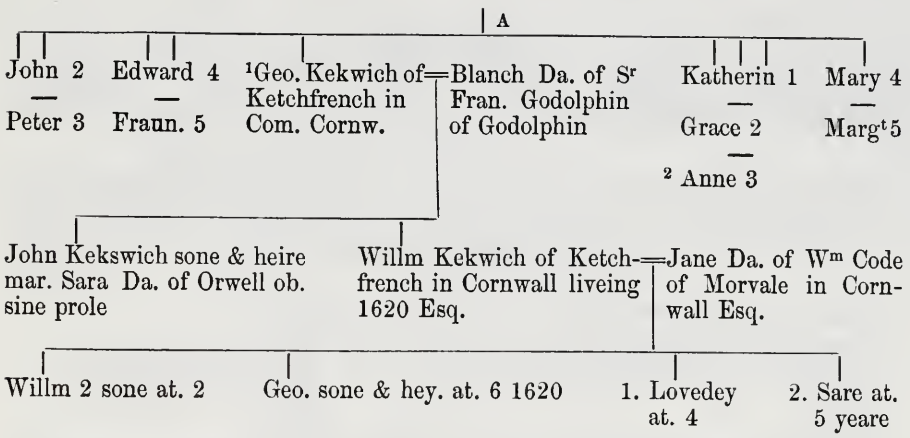
* Jno. Jope and Mrs. Ann Courteney were mar. 1772. Buckland Mon. Devon Par. Reg.

Margaret, dau. of John Jope, Glover, bap. 5 Aug., 1623.
Joane, " " gent. " 2 Nov., 1623.
Mary, " " " " 10 April, 1625.
Thomazine, wife of George Jope, Sen. bur. 16 April, 1625.
Fortige? son of John Jope, " 6 Feb., "
} Stoke Climsland. (J. M.)

Robert Jope of .... and Catherine Trigges (daughter of the Rector), mar. 3 May, 1706. Warleggan. (J. M.)

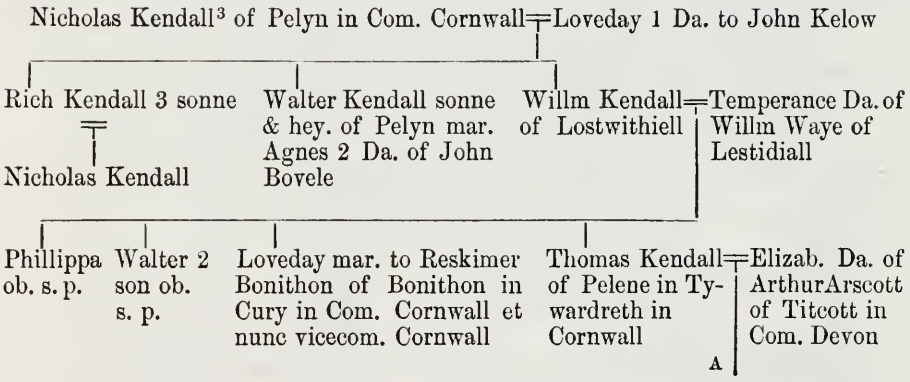
Peter Lower of Treloske, co. Cornwall, and Thomas Lower, son and heir apparent of the said Peter, by deed dated 1 Jan., 1617, granted to Edward Reede of Wenbury, co. Devon, gent., and John Jope of Launceston, gent., a lease of certain lands in Alternon, etc., for the term of 99 years. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 2 Hen. IV., No. 5. Int. John Jope, brother of Nicholas Bokelly. qu. Nicholas Bokelly and Alice his wife, def. in Tregorthian.



* WILLIAM KEKEWICH.

Kendall.



[1] Aged 24 years and more 26 June, 23 Eliz.
[2] She mar. Oliver Clobery. See 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 60.

* Edward Ketchwich of Trethanke, mar. Jane, da. of John Coode of Morval. See Coode ped. *ante*.

Peter Kekewich, gent., and Mrs. Ruth Williams, mar. 20 Ap. 1713.
Peter, son of Peter Kekewich, gent., and Ruth, bap. 1714.
Mrs. Ruth Kekewich, bur. 1726.
Peter Kekewich of Hall, Esq., „ 16 Aug. 1728.
} Lanteglos by Fowey Par. Reg.

Mr. Peter Kekewich of Lanteglos, and Mrs. Rebecca Williams, mar. 1741. Duloe Par. Reg.

[3] Inq. p. m. Walter Kendall of Pellyn 1 Ed. VI. No. 6. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 36 et amp.; Lawrence Kendall, father of said Walter.

A

Walter Kendall fil. et heres ætat. 12 annoru' 1620	[1] Thomas Kendall 2 fil. æt. 11	Thomazin æt. 9	Elizab. 2 fil. æt. 8	Mary 3 fil. æt. 5	Honor 4 fil. 1 ann.

* WALTER ALLYN
For Mr. KENDALL.

---

[1] Bapt. 13 Aug. 1609, at Tywardreth. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Avis, da. of Walter Kendall, gent. bap. 1609.
Lawrence, son of Lawrence Kendall, gent. „ 9 Oct. 1609.
James, „ „ 1612.
Jane, da. of „ „ 1613.
Agnes, „ „ „ 1614.
William, „ „ „ 10 June, 1616.
} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Lawrence Kendall and Furnifell Pollowyn, mar. 28 Dec. 1659. St. Colomb Major Par. Reg.

Roger, son of Roger Kendall, bap. 1650.
Sampson, „ „ „ 1652.
} St. Sampsons and Gollant Par. Reg. at Tywardreath.

Mrs. Elizabeth Kendall, bur. 1644.
Roger Kendall and Elizb. Vanson were mar. 1660.
} Tywardreth Par. Reg.

Anne, wife of Mr. Walter Kendall, bur. 1661. Truro Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of Tho. Kendle, bap. 21 Sept. 1628.
Mary, „ Tho. Kendall and Jone, „ 1636.
Geo., son of Thos. Kennall, „ 1638.
Anne, da. of Thos. Kendall, „ 1641.
Francis, son of „ bur. 4 Jan. 1640.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Walter, son of John Kendall and Emeline, bap. 1626.
Walter Kendall, Esq., and Jone Carew, his wife, were married together the 17 July, 1650, in the Parish Church of St. Minver, by me William Collyer, Vicar of Lanlivery.
Nich. Kendall, gen. et Emlina, uxor ejus, mar. 1623.
Nich. Kendall, Vic. of Lanlivery, and Jane, da. of Tho. Carew, of Harroboro, Esq. decd. were mar. 14 Oct. by the Right Rev. Father in God Jonathan (Trelawney), Lo. Bishop of Bristol, 1684.
About this time (22 July, 1697), ye price of corn arose in ye marketts hereabouts: wheat to 35s. ye b's, barley to 24s., and oats to 12s. at 21 gallons to ye b's, which I sett down here as a thing never known before, and I hope never will be more. Nich. Kendall, Vic.
} Lanlivery Par. Reg.

Ric., son of Nich. Kendall, gent. bap. 19 Mar. 1608.
Walter, „ „ bapt. 1610.
John, „ „ „ 1613.
Nich., „ „ „ 1617.
Willm., „ „ „ 1622.
Loveday and Amye, daus. of Nich. Kendall, „ 1626.
Walter, son of Nich. Kendall, Esq., and Marie, „ 1630.
Ric., „ Ric. Kendall, gent., and Anne, „ 1655.
Tho., „ „ „ „ 1657.
Nic. Kendall and Marie, mar. 24 May, 1608.
Allson Kendall, gent., bur. 1609.
Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 1620.
Will. Kendall, gent., „ 1640.
Nich. Kendall, Esq., „ 21 Sept. 1649.
Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 26 May, 1655.
Mrs. Amy Kendall, „ 1656.
Mrs. Marie Kendall, widow, „ 1666.
Thos. son of Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 1673.
Ric. „ John Kendall, gent., „ 1679.
Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 1695.
} Luxyllian Par. Reg.

Ric., son of Tho. Kendall, gent., bap. 1603.
Tho., „ John Kendall, gent., „ 1628.
Tho., „ Mr. Ric. K., gent., „ 1637.
Walter, „ Walter K. and Agnes, „ 1662.
Ric. Kendall and Philippa Treddennick, mar. 1635.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Kendall.

[1]Nicho. Kendall of Pelyn in Com. Cornwall = Loveday Da. of Jo. Kellowe[2] of Lansells

- [3]Walt' 1 sone of Pelyn mar. Agnes 2 da. of Jo. Bevill of Mellydar
- Wm 2 sone mar. Tempance Da. of Wm Waye of Listidiall
- Rich. Kendall of Medrose in Cornwall liveing 1620. = 1 Kath'[4] Da. & hey. of Tho. Trewolley of Trewolley
  - Alie Da. of Hughe Bascoyne in Cornw. 2 wife

Nicho. Kendall sone & atat. 37 liveinge 1620 = Mary Da. & Coheyre of John Trehayne of Trehayne in Cornwall

- Rich. sone & heyre at. 11. 1620
- Walt' 2
- John 3
- Nicho. 4
- Katherine a da. at. 6. 1620.

* NICHOLAS KENDALL.

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz., 1 part, No. 52. Walter Kendall, son and heir.

[2] Killiowe of Lansalloes.

[3] Æt. 40, 35 Eliz. His da. Jane mar. Nich. Glinn of Glinn. See ped. *ante*. Phillipa mar. Rich. Michell of Bodmin. See ped. *post*. And Loveday (or Leodia) mar. Will. Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

[4] In Chancery Proceedings, 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2. No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla, she is called the dau. and hey. of Wm. Trewolla and great granddaughter of Rich. Trewhilla. See also Trewolla Ped. *post*.

* Tho. Kendall and Grace Robins, mar. 1657.
Edw. Kendall and Philippa Crago, ,, 1675.
Tho. Kendall, Esq., bur. 1600.
Mary, wife of Mr. John Kendall, ,, 1637.
Tho. K. of Cutparrot, Esq., ,, 27 Oct. 1638.
John Kendall of Treworgy, Esq., ,, 12 Jan. 1640.
Tho. Kendall, gent., Mearchant, ,, 1676.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, Esq., bap. 11 Jan. 1614. Tywardreth.
Jane, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, gent., and Emeline, bap. 12 Oct. 1624. Lanlivery.
Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, gent., bur. 23 Oct. 1683. } Lostwithiel.
Margaret Kendall, ,, 15 July, 1696. }
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, bap. 1687. St. Cleer.
Jane, dau. of William Kendall, bap. 1567.
Nicholas Kendall, son of Thomas Kendall and his wife Jone, ,, 4 May, 1636.
Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, bur. 10 April, 1632.
Jone Kendall, ,, 1643.
} St. Pinnock.

Alice, dau. of Thomas Kendall, bap. 1600.
Elyal Kendall and Elizabeth Borlase, mar. 22 Oct. 1699.
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, Esq., bur. 1604.
Capt. Kendall of Lostwithiel, (killed in a battle between the Royalists and Parliamentarians, fought in or near Bodmin, on or about 16 May, 1643. See 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. p. 222), ,, 1643.
} Bodmin.

Gualter Kendall, Esq., and Joane Carew were mar. 17 July, 1650. St. Miniver.

} (J. M.)

John Kendall of Treworgey, Esq., was trustee named in settlement after marriage, dated 2 April, 1668, of John Anstis of Luna, and Mary, daughter and coheir of George Smith, which John Anstis and Mary were the parents of John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, the first of that name. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Kendall.

Rich. Kendall in Com. Cornwall Ar. = Alice 2 Da. of John Rowe

2 Elizb. Da. of Bryan Fantleroy = Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in Com. Cornw. Ar. = 1 Joane Da. of Ric. Moyle

Rich. 1 sone mar. [1]Marg[t] Da. of Fran: Buller Esq. ob. sine prole

Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in Com. Cornwall Ar. liveinge 1620 = Dorothie Da. & hey. of Tho. Cosworth of Cosworth in Cornwall

Elizb. 1 — Constance 2

Alice 3 — Marg[t] 4

John sone & hey. at. 19. 1620

[2]Rich. sone atat. 16. 1620

Thomas 3 sone atat. 14. 1620.

THOMAS KENDALL.

*

Kestell.

Sciant p[r]sentes et futuri q[d] ego Willm's de Kestell fil. et heres Johis de Kestell, dedi concessi et hac p[r]senti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i filio meo primogenito et legittimo, &c. Dat' apud Kestell die Johis prox post festu' aploru' Petri et Pawli A° Regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestu' Angliæ 25.

Sciant p[r]sentes et futuri q[d] ego Joh'a Cammes filia Nici Russell et Heres Andrei f'ris mei dedi concessi et hac p[r]sent' carta mea confirmavi Petro de Kestell et Melior ux' sue una in Villa de Eggosheil. Hijs testibus Laurenc. de Arundell,

[1] She afterwards mar. Sir Thos. Honywood of Kent. See Buller Pedigree *ante*.
[2] Bapt. 1603. Morval Par. Reg.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Jno. de Kendale, qu. John Dubber of Bodmyn and Merauld his wife, def. Bridgend juxta Lostwithiell.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Ed. III. No. 7. Int. Rich. de Kendale, qu. Walter Mayou, Junior, and Cecilia his wife, def. In Penquyt and Middelonde.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Rich. II. No. 3. Int. Robert Kendall, qu. Michael Bettowe and Margery his wife, def. In Cayrowe and Porghol.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 1. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. Rich. Beate, def. In Lostwithiel, etc.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 3. Int. Thos. Kendale and Matilda his wife, qu. Will. Trewenhelek, def. Tregantallan, etc.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Hen. VI. No. 2. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. John Malerbe and Cristiana his wife, def. Penquyt, Treworgey, etc.
Rich. Kendale, gen. of Treworgy v. Rich. Mareys and o'rs, in a plea of lands. De Banco Roll, 50 Edw. III., Hill., m. 139.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Eliz. Int. Walter and William Kendall, qu. Francis Courtney and Philipa his wife, Nich., Rich., and Maria Courtney, and o'rs, def.

Rico de Crowan, Johe de Kestell, Luck de Trenant, Nicho Trenchard et alijs. Dat' apud Egglosheil die Lune prox' post festu' S'ci Vincencij Anno Regni regis Edwardi 34.

SEAL WITH ARMS.—*Two greyhounds ramp. combatant, on a chief three escallops.*

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d Ego Willmo de Kestell dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta confirmavi Johi filio Galfridi de Eglesseil, &c. hijs testibus Walt' Lap, Rico de Crowan, Johi Beorust et alijs. Sans Dat.

SEAL WITH ARMS.—*A chevron betw. three birds.*

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Kestell filius et heres Willmi Kestell dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea indentata confirmavi Joh'i filio meo unu' messuagiu' et totam terram meam cum omnibus suis pertin' in Villa de Trenart &c. hijs testibus Rob'to Post, Phillip Trevegan et alijs. Dat' apud Kestell die Lune prox' ante festu' S'ci Mich'is Archangli anno regni regis Rici Secundi 15.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d Ego Ric'us Crowan dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i de Kestell in libero maritagio cu' Margeria filia mea totam terram meam in Pennaguinnell cum omnibus libertatibus d'ci terre spectantibus habend. predicti Johi et Margerie et heredibus de corporibus eorundem &c. Hijs testibz Rog' Treglethenek, Johi Billion de Eglosheil, Willo Francis et alijs. Dat' apud Eglesheile die lune prox' post festu' S'ti Lawrencij a° Regni Regis Ed'ri filij Regis Edwardi quint' et a° D'ni 1311.

William Kestell made a deed of Kestell to his son John then Lo. of Kestell

John Kestell fil. et Heres = Alicia fil. Willmi de Egglosheill

Petrus Kestell fil. et heres temp. E. I. = Meliara fil. Joh'is Cammes

John Kestell fil. et heres temp. E. II. = Margerie Da. of Rich. de Crowan

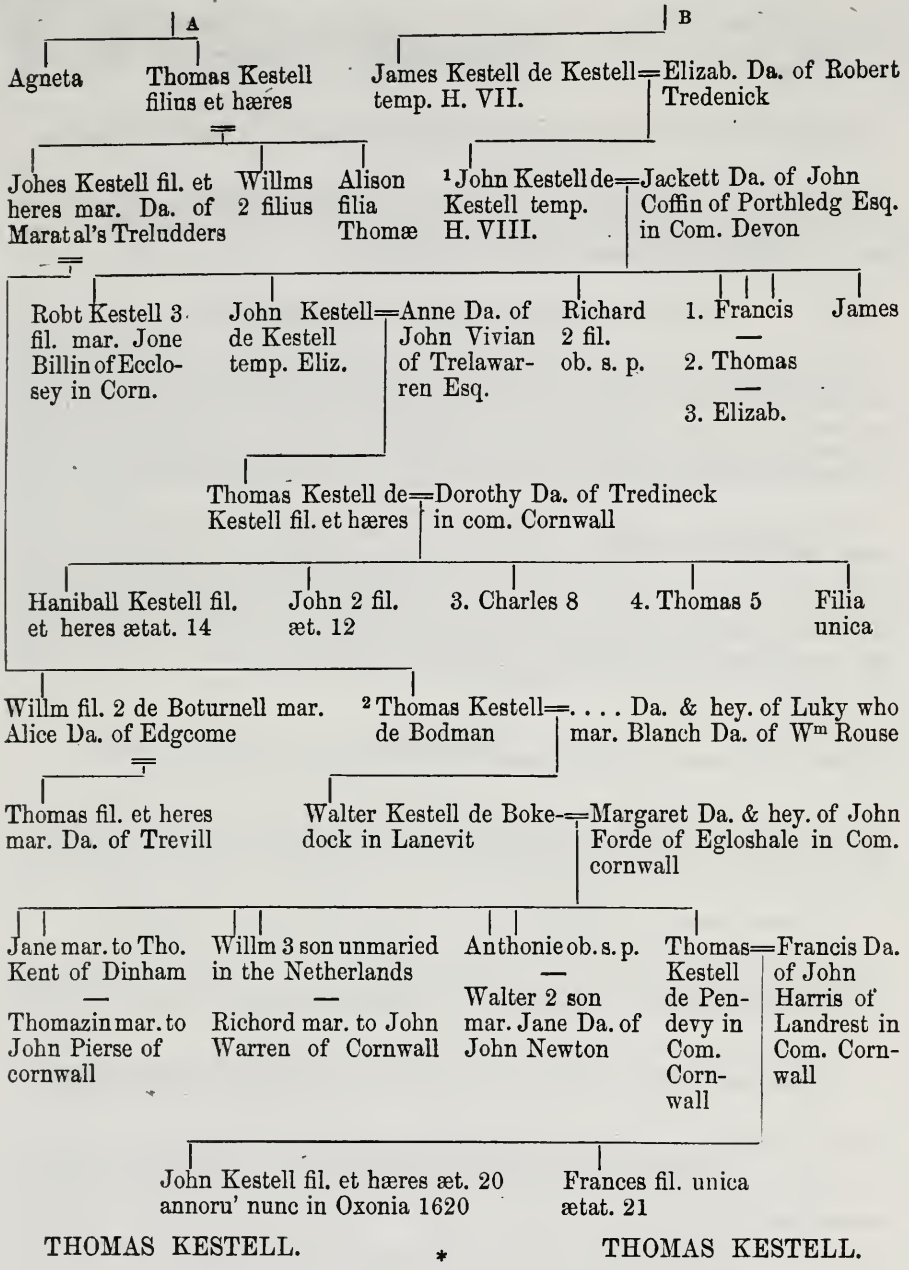
Willms Kestell fil. et hæres Joh. temp. E. III. = Alicia fil. Joh'is Trenant

John Kestell fil. et heres de Kestell temp. H. IV. = Margaret Da. of Lawrence Penvrane

John Kestell de Kestell temp. H. VI. = Johanna fil. et unica hæres Nicholaij Golopin

Simon Kestell 4 son mar. Jane Da. of Rich. Boturnell temp. E. IV. = A

John Kestell de Kestell temp. E. IV. = Margaret fil. et Coh. Rici Billyon de Trevourder Esq. B



[1] He had also a da. Jaquet mar. to Rob. Beare of Borlawren. See Bere ped., *ante*.
[2] His da. Anstice mar. Christopher Worthevale. See Worthevale ped., *post*.

* Thomas, son of Thomas Kestell, Esq., bap. 14 March, 1612, at Egloshaile. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Elizab., da. of John Kestell of Trethannicke, bap. 27 Dec., 1612 " }
Hugh, son of Nicholas Kestell, bapt. 26 Feb., 1597, at St. Just
Philippa, da. of Jno. Kestell, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
William Vyvian and Phillipa Kestell mar. 13 Jan., 1616. St. Austle Par. Reg.

Kestell.

Walter Kestle filius et hæres = Margt da. of Robert Vivyon

Edward Kestle of Kestle in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. of John Tripconny of Gulver

Walter 2 son mar. Elizab. da. Ally in Devon

James Kestell of Kestle in Com. Cornwall liveing 120 [*sic*] = Avis Da. of John Rashley of Foy in com. Cornw.

Sibbell ux. Tho. [1]Crnsew of Mabe in com. Cornwall

1. Edward æt. 30 — 2. James æt. 20. — 3. Willm æt. 18

Avis a da.

Walter filius et hæres æt. 30 liveing 1620 = Temprance da. of Anthony Chenower[2]

1. Mary ux. Henry Chenoweth — 2. Elizab. ux. Tho. Somer

3 Phillip ux. Tho. Edwards

4. Alice — 5. Precilla

James filius et hæres æt. 4

1. Grace[3]

2. Avis[4]

JAMES KESTELL.

*

[1] "Carnsewe" is written above this, but a pen has been drawn through it by the Herald.
[2] Chenoweth. See ped., *ante*.
[3] Bapt. 29 Oct., 1612, at St. Martin in Meneage. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[4] Bapt. 6 Nov., 1615, „ „ }

* Avis, da. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 1609. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Janet, wife of John Kestell, bur. at Constantine 14 Aug., 1597.
John Kestell al's Pengwin bur. „ 7 Nov., 1598. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Edw. Coade of Breage and Jane, da. of Wm. Kestell, mar. 30 Ap., 1599, at St. Pinnock.
Alice, da. of James Kestell, gent., bap. 1577. Fowey Par. Reg.
Will. Kestell & Johanna Roe mar. 11 Aug., 1613.
Edward Kestell & Johanna Averie mar. 16 Sept., 1599.
Elizab., da. of Edward Kestell, bap. 10 July, 1604.
John, son „ „ „ 28 June, 1607.
Grace, da. „ „ „ 18 Dec., 1608.
Januaria, da. „ „ „ 17 Dec., 1609.
Sara, da. „ „ „ 26 Feb., 1611.
Anna, da. Edward Castell „ 19 April, 1612.
Frances, da. Edward Kestell „ 25 Sept., 1614.
Henry, son Edward Castell „ 30 June, 1617.
Peter, son of Edward Kestle & Judith his wife „ 8 Feb., 1630.
} Truro Par. Reg.
John Kestell, Esq., bur. 1718. Manaccan Par. Reg.
Hugh Prust, gent., & Ann Kestill, wid., mar. 30 Sep. 1589. Poughill.
Walter Kestell, Esq., & Temperance his wife, mar. 14 Sept. 1610. } Manaccan.
Ann, dau. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 20 July, 1628. }
Pentecost, dau. of Trevenard Kestell & Agnes his w., bap. 30 Jan. 1630. Lostwithiel.
Mrs. Mary Kestell bur. 28 Dec. 1694. Fowey.
Leonard Yeo, gent., of North Petherwin & Margaret Kestell, mar. 18 Feby. 1670. Lanreath.
} (J. M.)

The pedigree of Kestell of Kestell in Egloshayle has recently been registered in the College of Arms down to the present time, and has been printed, with Extensions and Evidences, in Sir John Maclean's 'History of Trigg Minor.' Sir John has pointed out that two descents have been omitted in the old pedigree, between Rich. II. and Edw. IV. See 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 455–462. The Right Rev. Robert Kestell Kestell-Cornish, Missionary Bishop for Madagascar, is the present representative of this ancient family.

Kete.

Willm Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berkes = Da. of Angers

Edward Kete of Lockage in Com. Berks 3 fil. = Jane Da. of Doe in Com. Berks

John Kete of Chekington in Com. Berks first sonn = Da. of Oglethorp in Com. Berks

1. Edward first sonne
2. Willm
Francis de Medio Templo London
2 filij

Raphe Kete of Whaddon prope Saru' in in Com. Wilts 2 fil. = Anne Da. of Clarke of Arrington in Com. Berks

Hugh Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berks =

Hugh fil. Hugonis

Raphe Kete of St. Colomb in Com. Cornwall Sephronia Da. of Colman et relict Petri Beare ux. 2 =

Anne Da. of Wm Arscott of Holsworthy in Com. Devon 1 wife who mar. Julyan Da. of Wm Hender of Botriux Castell

Willm 2 sonne de Heldrop in Com. Wilts = Da. of . . . .

Gilbert p' 2 uxorem æt. 3 annoru'

Rebecca mar. to Geo. Beare sonne of Peter Beare de Ervin in Com. Cornwall

2. Elizab. — 3. Anna

Willm fil. et heres æt. 20

John Kete 2 fil. ætat. 17 — Raphe 3 fil. ætat. 8

2 Children

John 3 son of Enodor in Com. Cornwall mar. the Da. of Coquit of Foy =

Gilbert 4 son mar. Jone Da. of Troblefeild of Kirton in Devon & hath issue =

Willm 1 sone æt. 15

George 2 sone æt. 13

3 Children

*

RALPHE KETE.

---

* Sara, da. of Ralph Kete, was second wife to Rich. Bossawsack. See ped. *ante*.

Edward Ashe, gent., and Anne Kete,	mar.	8 June, 1631.	St. Columb Major. (J. M.)
William, son of William Keet, gent.,	bap.	1625.	
Ann, wife of Ralph Keat, gent.	bur.	10 Nov., 1614.	
John Keat,	„	1654.	
John, son of John Keat,	„	6 April, 1658.	
Owen Keat,	„	24 Nov. 1659.	
William Keat, gent.	„	1 May, 1667.	
Ralph Keate, gent.,	„	12 Mar. 1670.	
Grace Keate, widow,	„	16 July, 1685.	
Philip Keate,	„	26 June, 1688.	
Jane Keate, widow,	„	28 April, 1699.	
Anne, wife of Rob. Keate, gent.	bur.	1 Feb. 1676.	St. Columb Minor. (J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Knyvett.

Ed III

Sr Thomas Knevit of Ashwell thorp in Com. Norff. = ... da. & heire of the Lord Berners

- Thomas Knyvit of Ashwell Thorp. eldest sonne =
- Henry Knyvet 2 sonne = Mary da. of Wolverston

Henry Knyvet[1] of Rosemeryn in Com. Cornub. = Mary da. of John Crocker of Lynam

buried 1617

- Mary wife Thomas Whitfeld
- Thomas Knyvet of Rosemeryn living 1620 = Elyn da. of Rich. Forster of . . . .
- Sara wife to Robert Kemp of Roscarrock
- Frances wife to Robt. Ingram

- Henry sonne & heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620 — 1671
- Thomas[2] 2 æt. 3 — Bapt 1617
- Barbara 1 — buried 1676
- Ann 2 — THO. KNYVETT.

*

Kyllyowe.

Thomas Killiowe of Lansallos in Com. Cornw. = Jone[3] Da. of Ric. Trehake of St. Blassye

John Killiowe[4] of Lansallos = Anne Da. of Sr Hugh Trevanion of Cary Hayes

- Hercules 2
- Willm. 3
- Charles 4
- Thomas 5
- Reynell 6
- Sibell ux' Ro. Nicolls of St Kue in Cornwall

A

(*Note continued.*)

Barzillai, son of Robt. Keate,	bap.	16 April,	1667.
John, son of Barzillai Keate, and Grace his w.	„	2 April,	1687.
Will'm „ „ „	„	5 Mar.	1688.
Grace, da. of „ „	„	24 Mar.	1690.
Robert, son of „ „	„	27 Mar.	1694.
Mary, da. of „ „	„	———	1697.
Thomasine, wife of John Keat of St. Teath,	bur.	7 Mar.	1651.
Grace, wife of Robert Keat,	„	17 April,	1667.

Tintagel. (J. M.)

[1] Bur. at Budock, 1617. [2] Bapt. at Budock, 1617. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thos., son of Mr. Thos. Knyvett, bur. 1662.
Joan, wife of Henry Knyvett, „ 1669.
Henry Knyvett, gent., „ 1671.
Mrs. Barbara Knyvett, „ 1676.
} Budock Par. Reg.

[3] Bur. 10 March, 1604.

[4] Bur. 3 April, 1602. Lansalloes Par. Reg.

A

John Killiowe Sonne & heyre of Lansallos liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworgie

Anne[1] ux' Phillip Tinkcomb

Jane unmar.

Fran. 2 — Hen.[2] 3

Rich. 4 — Oliv' 5

John sone & heire at. 22, 1620

Thomas 6 — Charles 7

Elizab. a da. atat. 15

* P' mé JOHANNE KYLLYOWE.

---

[1] Mr. Philip Tingcombe and Mrs. Anne Killiow, mar. Nov. 1616. } Lansalloes Par. Reg.
[2] Bap. 13 June, 1602. }

* Mr. Jno. Tippett and Florence Killowe mar. at St. Wenn 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Thos. Secom and Mistress Ann Kyllow, mar. 14 April, 1656. Fowey Par. Reg.

W[m] Killiow, gent., and Mrs. Joane Trejeagow,	mar.	9 Feb.	1619.
Mr. Oliver Killiow and Mrs. Sibilla Killiow,	,,	Jan.	1655.
Richard Killiow and Mary Cock,	,,		1685.
Will., son of John Killiow, jun., gent.,	bapt.	8 Jan.	1600.
John, son of Edward Killiow, gent.,	,,		1610.
Will., son of Mr. Will. Killiow,	,,		1622.
Sibilla, da. of ,,	,,		1632.
Ann, da. of Henry and Elizb. Killiow,	,,	22 Nov.	1650.
Solomon, son of Hen. and Elizb. Killiow,	,,		1655.
Jonathan, ,, ,,	,,		1656.
Daniel, ,, Hen. Killiow, gent.,	,,		1659.
Charles, ,, Oliver and Sybilla Killiow,	,,		1665.
Jonathan, ,, Jonathan & Barbara Killiow,	,,		1698.
James, ,, ,,	,,		1700.
Henry, ,, ,,	,,		1702.
Will., ,, Jno. Killiow, gent.,	bur.	9 May,	1602.
John Killiow, senior, Esq.,	,,		1632.
Mrs. Joane Killiow,	,,		1634.
Frances, son of John Killow, Esq.,	,,		1643.
John Killiow of Tresilian, Esq.,	,,	2 July,	1644.
Mrs. Ann Killiow,	,,		1649.
Charles Killiow,	,,		1651.
John Killiow, Esq.,	,,		1660.
Mr. William Killiow,	,,		1664.
Mr. Henry Killiowe,	,,	12 Mar.	1665.
Rich. Killiowe, gent.,	,,	28 Feb.	1671.
Edward Killiow, gent.,	,,	18 Sept.	1680.
Thos. Killiow, gent.,	,,		1682.
Charles, son of Oliver Killiow, gent.,	,,		1687.

} Lansalloes Par. Reg.

Robt. Killiow of Anthony, and Jone Webb of this parish, mar. 15 Jan. 1673. Sheviock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, 3 Hen. V. No. 4. William Killyowe de Trevordre, lands in Trevorder, Trevedowe, &c.

Ped. fin. Corn. 11 Elizb. Easter. Jno. Kyllyowe q. Jno. Karkycke (Carkeet), et al. def. Trethake, &c., in St. Cleer.

Ped. fin. Corn. 12 Elizb., Easter. Tho. Kyllyow ar. q. John Karkeke gen. et al. def.

John Killiowe, Cleric. A.B., presented to the Rectory of Lansalloes by Ric. Killiowe of Roselion, Cornw. ar. 1681. Bp. Reg. Exeter.

Indenture dated 11 August, 44 Elizabeth, betw. Loveday Killiowe of Warleggan, spinster, of the one part, and Peter Sturbridge of Temple of the other part. Recites that Francis Courteney of Ethye, Esq., and Phillippa his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Philip Dennis, by indenture dated 1 June 26 Elizb., had demised unto George Killiowe the younger, John Killiowe, and the said Loveday, certain lands in Temple, which by this indenture the said Loveday releases to the said Peter for the remainder of the said term. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Lampen.

John Lampene[1] of Lampene in Cornwall = Jane Da. of Nicho. Lowre

John Lampene of Padardaye in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Alice Da. & Coh. of Hen. Cloberie of Salt Ashe in Cornw.

Katherin[2] a da. ux' Nicholas Trefuses of Landew in Com. Cornwall

John sone & heire atat. 15, 1620 = *Wilmot da. of John Landrey of Wilcombe in Com. Cornb.*

John Lampen[3] *of Padreda in Com. Cornubia, Esq.* = *Jane da. of Anthony Rous Esq. of Wotton in Com. Cornub.*

John sonn & h'r apparant

* JOHN LAMPEN.

Langdon.

John Langdon[4] of Bicton in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. of Sr Willm. Godolphin

Rich. Langdon[5] de Keverell Esq. = Agathe fil. Robti Hill de Helligan Esq.

A

[1] John Lampen, æt. 40, 23 Elizb., son and h. of John Lampen of Linkinghorne, who ob. 20 Feb., 23 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. 2 part, No. 20.

[2] Mar. Lic. Nich. Trefusis of Lezant and Kath. Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent., 1615.

[3] Notes of Fines, 16 Chas. II., Trinity, Cornw. Anthony Rous and Ric. Killiowe, ar. q. John Lampen ar. and Jane, ux. def. Horwood, Northill and Linkinghorne, and Rectory of Linkinghorne.

* Edward Lampen and Redygan Renolds, mar. 7 Feb., 1614, at Kea. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Husband and Hanna Lampen of Kea, mar. 10 June, 1655. Truro Par. Reg.

Richard Pomery and Jone Lampen, mar. 24 Sept. 1576. St. Neot Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Robert, son of Robert Lampen, bap. 15 Oct. 1618.
Anna, da. of Jno. Lampen, ,, 5 April, 1619.
Frances, da. of Rob. Lampen, and Thamasine his wife, ,, 21 Dec. 1620.
Anna, ,, Jno. Lampen, ,, 10 Jan. 1627.
} Truro Par. Reg.

Hannah, da. of Mr. Rob. Lampene and of his wife Thomasine, bap. 20 Dec. 1630, at Kea.
Mr. Robt. Lampen, Churchwarden of Kea, 1614.
John, son of Edward Lampen, bap. 3 Dec. and bur. 4 Dec. 1617, at Kea.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fin. Corn. 14 Chas. Hill. Will. Lampen and John Knighton q. land in p'ish of Budeox.

,, 10 Chas. Mich. Geo. Pope q. Roger Lampen et al. def. lands in Milbrook, &c.

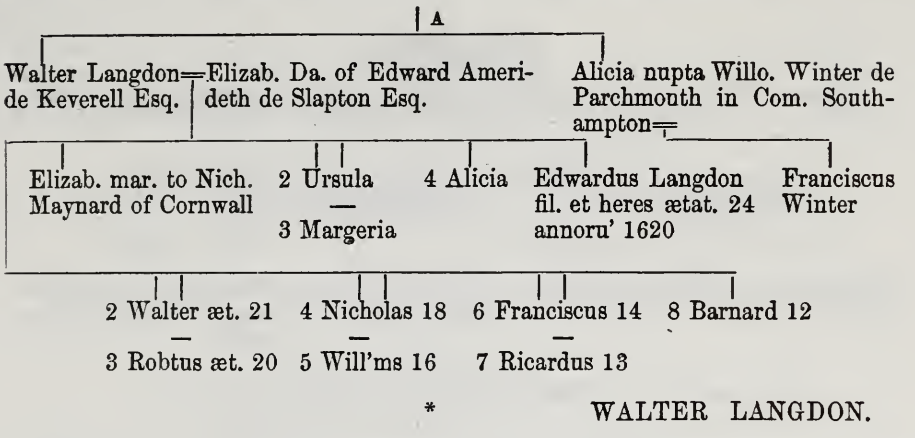
,, 16 Chas. II. Mich. Joseph Lampen, gent., and al. q. Jno. Trwbody et al. in Treworricke.

,, 31 & 32 Chas. II. Hill. Jno. Oliver and o'rs q. John Lampen, Sen., ar., and o'rs def. in Higher Millcombe, &c.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

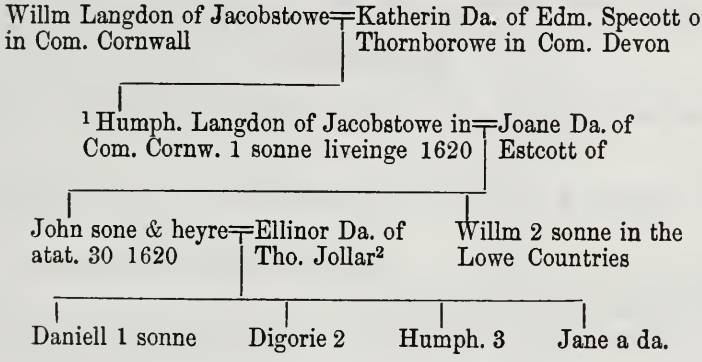
[4] John Langdon, æt. 40, son and h. of Rob. Langdon. See Inq. p. m. 4 Ed. VI., part 1, No. 10. Names his grandfather John Langdon of Keverell.

[5] Elizabeth, his sister, married Drake of Tavistock; Mary married Will. Whiddon of Chafford; and Margt. married John Cock. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63, where ped. of Langdon is enlarged.



* WALTER LANGDON.

Langdon.



H.

* Walter Langdon of Keverell and Wilmot Mathew of Endellion, wid., mar. Mar. Lic. 5 Nov. 1610.

John Langdon of St. Martin's, Cornw., and Hannah Hicks of St. Budeaux, by certificate of the banns being published in each of the said p'ish churches, mar. 29 Nov., 1715, at Egg Buckland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Will. and Margaret Langdon,	bap.	1661.
Walter Langdon, Jun., Esq.,	bur. 23 Feb.	1676.
Walter Langdon, Esq.,	„ 8 Sept.	1677.
Margaret Langdon,	„	1678.
Wilmoth Langdon,	„	1688.

St. Martin's by Looe Par. Reg.

Tho. Langdon and Margery Lanyne mar. 1654. Truro Par. Reg.

Will. de Bortreus *v.* Thom. de Langdon, in a plea of Lands. Cor. Rege. Roll 3 John, No. 9. Thomas and Roger de Langdon, held in Langdon. Assize Roll at Launceston, 8 John.

By Deed dated 1 June, 6 Elizabeth, John Langdon of Keverell demised to John Harrys of Carnworthy, in the parish of Warbstow, Honour, his wife, and William, their son, one tenement in Hendre to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor of them at the rent of 24s. 4d., and making suit at the Court of the Manor of Langdon, &c., "and ferder that the said John, Honour and William shall geve ther voyce at the eleccion of the knyghtes of the Shere for and with the said John Langdon and his heirs, or for and with any other person and persons at the appointment of the said John Langdon and his heirs." Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

[1] His sister Mary mar. Christopher Rogers of Lanke. See Rogers ped., *post*.

[2] ? Jollowe. (Kat., wife of Wm. Jollowe, bur. 1618. Jacobstow Par. Reg.)

Ped. fin. Corn. 42 Elizb. Hill. Will. Holman gen. & al. q. Will. Langdon def. ten't in Ventergon.

Langford.

proved by evidence

Theobald Langford de Langford

John Langford fil. et hæres

John Langford fil. et hæres

Walter Langford fil. et hæres

[1] Willm Langford fil. et heres

John Langford fil. et heres = Elizab. fili Phillippi Inch de St. Kew

Francis mar. (*sic.*) unmaried — Jone unmaried	Elizab. mar. to Michell brother to ye other Michell	2. Rich Langford of Pounstock æt. 35 — John 3 fil. de St. Kew æt. 32	Willm Langford fil. et hæres de Langford Hill in Com. Cornwall	Christian Da. of JohnCole of Moristow	Avis mar. to Michell of Cornwall

1. Margaret 12 | 2. Elizab. 8 | Willms Langford fil. et hær. æt. 15 | John 2 fil. æt. 10

* *Not signed.*

[1] Inq. p. mort. 6 Edw. VI. part i. No. 11. Will. Langford died 31 July, 1551. John Langford son & heir aged 10 years, and not more 1 May, 1551. (This Inq. is dated at Bodmin 12 Jan. 5 Ed. VI.)

* Lovegod, son of John Langford, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
Walter Langford, gent., & Elizab. Langford, mar. 3 Aug., 1694. Marham Ch. Par. Reg.
William Langford and Christian Cooles ,, 20 Dec., 1605.
Elizabeth. da. of John Langford, gent., bap. 20 March, 1586.
Elizabeth, ,, Mr. John Langford, ,, 28 July, 1593.
Francis, ,, John Langford, gent., ,, 30 Mar., 1596.
Elizabeth, ,, William Langford, ,, 17 Nov., 1606. ,, (J. M.)
Elizabeth, ,, Mr. William Langford, ,, 7 Aug., 1611.
John, son of ,, ,, 19 May, 1614.
Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent. bur. 7 Jan., 1591.
William Langford, gent., ,, 7 March, 1633.
William Langford, Clerk, bur. 1 May, 1642.
John Langford, gent., ,, 5 Mar., 1662. } Week St. Mary Par. Register.
Elizabeth Langford, widow ,, 12 Nov., 1665.
Roger Bloy, gent., and Dorothy Langford, mar. 1693. Constantine Par. Reg.
Henry Langford one of ye five clerks King's Bench, ob. 5 June, 1698, æt. 82. } M. I.
Loveday, wife of Hen. Langford and da. of Tho. Herle of Prideaux, Esq., ob. 14 Jan. 1691. } Morwinstow Church.

Gravestone in the Church of Marham Church :—Here lieth the Body of William Langford of Langford Hill, gent., who died the last male of his family, and was buried the 5 day of April, Anno Dom' 1686. (J. M.) Also of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh Prowse of Chagford, Esq., who was buried the 1st day of May, 1653. Arms, Langford impaling Prowse (Eds.)

Langeford.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion passant guardant Or, a mullet for diff.*

St. Clere Langford

- John sanze isue — Richard sanz isue
- Hen. Langford of Langford in Com. Devon = Wilmot Da. of Hen. Toll of Devon
  - Edmond Langford of Devon = Grace Da. of John Fitze
    - Jo. Langford
    - Mary
  - [1] Robt. Langford of Liskerd = [1] Petronell Da. of Steph. Andrewe al's Hoop
    - Michell 1 sone ob. sine p'le
    - John 2 sone ob. sine prole
    - [2] Emanuell Langford of Tremade in Cornw. liveing 1620 = Alice Da. of George Cary of Cloveley in Devon
      - Edward 2 — Robt. 3
      - Emanuell 4 — John 5
      - Fran. 1 son at. 16 1620
      - Elizb. 1 — Prisilla 2
      - Grace 3 — Mary 4
      - Julyan 5
      - Dorothye 6 — Kath.' 7
    - Jane
    - Mary — Alice
- Roger — Walt'

* EMANUELL LANGEFORD.

Langharne.

Stephan Langhern of Tregovethan

- [3] John Langhern 1 sonne — A
- Thomas Langhern 2 sonne = Jane da. of Humphrey Danyell — B

[1] At the East end of the South aisle of the Church of St. Cleer is a large tomb commemorating Robert Langeford, Esq., who died 23 Feby., 1614, aged 80 years, and also Petronilla his wife, Emanuel Langford, his son, and Alice his wife, and four sons and five daughters of the latter, all of whose effigies appear on the tomb. The date of Robert Langford's death only is filled in, those of the others being left blank. Between the figures are the arms, Paly of six, on a chief a lion passant guardant. (J. M.) There is also a quaint inscription in St. Cleer Ch. relating to this Rob. Langford, given *in extenso* in the Parochial Hist. of Cornw. 1870, vol. i. p. 204. (EDS.)

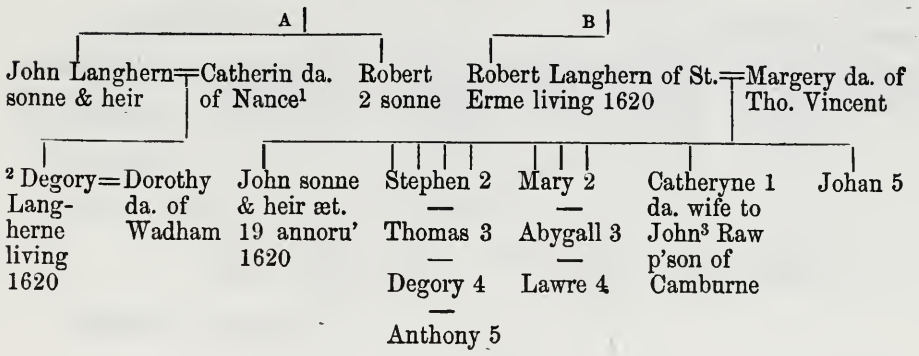
"George Jagow, gent., and Grace, daughter of Robert Langford, were wedded at St. Cleare Jan. 8, 1599–1600. (Gerrans Parish Register.) (J. M.)

[2] Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. l. 6, No. 43 (A.D. 1595). Langford v. St. Aubyn and ors. Emanuel of Tremabe, and Robert his father are mentioned.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 James, East. Will. Joll q. Emanl. Langford ar. def. 25 acres in Austle al's Hawsewell Park, Alternon, £41.

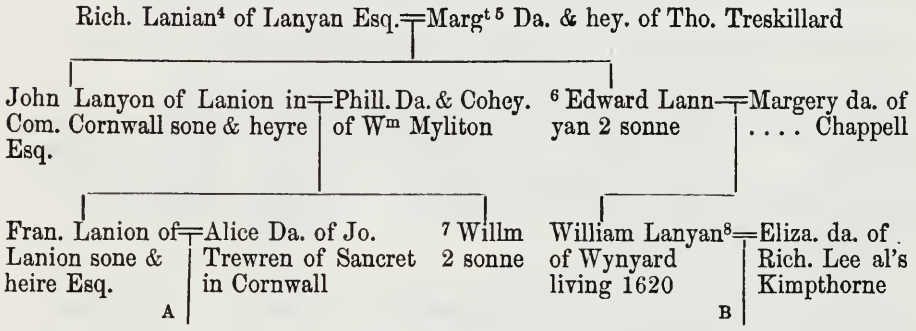
Ric. Langford, son-in-law of Francis Drake, bur. 2 June, 1608, at Tavistock. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

[3] Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz. No. 176. John Langhern ob. 17 March, 1566. John, son and heir, æt. 6 et amp.



* ROBART LANGHARNE.

Lanyon.



[1] Da. of John Trengove, al. Nance, and her husband is called John Lawharne in Trengove ped., *post.*

[2] Rich., son of Digory Langherne, Esq., bap. 15 Oct., 1611, at St. Stephen's by Saltash. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) (J. M.)

[3] John Rowe, admitted Rector of Camborne 7 May, 1617, at the death of Doctor Flemmynge. Presented by Francis Bassett, Esq., true patron. Bp. Cotton's Reg., p. 108.

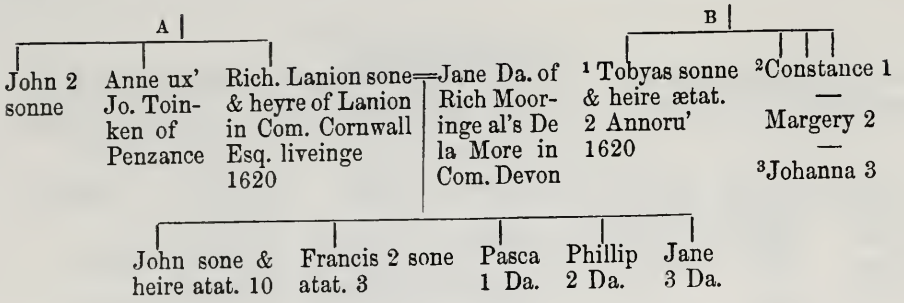
* Ind're made 20 Aug., 1630, between Katherine Langherne, of Roseverth, Co. Cornw., widow, and Katherine Langherne, her daughter, of the one part, and Edward Grosse, of Truro, gent., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration that the said Edward Grosse shall surrender one lease dated 21 Dec. 30 Eliz., whereby John Langherne, Esq., dec'd, late husband of the said Katherine Langherne, widow, demised to Gregory Foggins for a term of 99 years the premises hereafter mentioned, the same having been assigned to the said Edward Grosse for the remainder of the said term, etc. etc., hath granted to the said Edward Grosse all those three closes of land, etc., in the parish of Kenwyn, to hold to the said Edward Grosse for the full term of 99 years, if the said Edward Grosse, and Edward Grosse, and Susan Grosse, children of William Grosse, gent., brother of the said Edward Grosse, so long shall live. (Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.) (J.M.)

[4] Mar. 11 June, 1581, bur. 18 Sept., 1592. } Gwinear Par. Reg.
[5] Bur. 28 Oct., 1579. }

[6] Edward, son of Mr. Edward Lanyon, bap. 5 Nov., 1592. (Gwinear Par. Reg.) Phillipa, da. of Edw. Lanyon, mar. Wm. Noye of Burian. (See Noye ped., *post.*)

[7] Will. Lanian of St. Breake mar. Susan, da. of Robert Burdon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 39.
Avis, da. of Mr. Will. Lanion, bur. at Morval 24 Sept., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Margaret, da. of Will. Lanion of Breage, mar. John Code of Breage. See Coode ped., *ante.*

[8] Bap. 18 Nov., 1590. Gwinear Par. Reg.
Ezechiel Trenwith, gent., and Elizab. Lanyon, mar. 1614. St. Ive's Par. Reg.
John Williams, jun., and Katherine Lanion, mar. 16 May, 1668. Camborne Par. Reg.

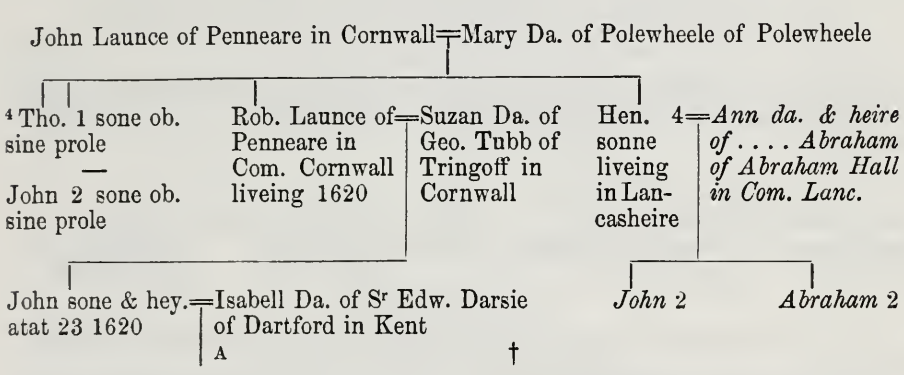


RICHARD LANYON.

*

Launce.

the coate & Creast in the old visitacon.



[1] Bap. 9 Mar., 1618–9.
[2] Bap. 3 Oct., 1613.
[3] Bap. 27 July, 1617.
} Gwinear Par. Reg.

* Rich. Nance and Margaret Lanyne mar. 22 Oct., 1604. Truro Par. Reg.

Gwinear Par. Reg.:
- Baldwin, son of Will. Lanyon, bap. 1 Ap., 1561.
- Blanche, da. of John Lanyon, „ 1582.
- William, son of William Lanyon, gent., „ 18 Mar. 1620–21.
- Bawden, „ „ bur. 24 Jun., 1563.
- Tamson, wife of „ „ 26 Jun. „
- John Lanyon „ 22 July, „

Buryan Par. Reg.:
- Mr. Tobias Lanion and Jane Tresilian mar. 1670.
- Mr. Will. Lanion of Sancret and Mrs. Keigwin of Mousehole mar. 6 March, 1672.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts (J.M.):
- John Lanyon, gent., and Jane his wife mar. 13 June, 1625, at Madron.
- Susanna, da. of Francis Lanyon, gent., bap. 14 March, 1619, „

Sancreed Par. Reg. (J. M.):
- Francis Lanyne was mar. to Ales his wyffe 24 May, 1584.
- John, son of Francis Lanyne, bap. 10 Dec., 1587.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III. Pasc. No. 2. Int. John de Linyine qu. Hugh de Bello Campo def. Botnole Bichan and Over Bichan.

[4] Mar. Grace, daughter of Leonard Loveis. See ped. of Loveis, *post*.

† John Danyell and Philippa Lawnce, mar. 11 May, 1609. Truro Par. Reg.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

A

James Launce of Pennare in Cornwall Esq. = *Rebecca da. of John Blackston of Newton in the Bishoprick of Durham.*

John ob. | *John ob.* | *Darcy* | *John ob.*

John ob. | *John son & heire* | *James living* | *Susanna* | *Isabella* | *Rebecca*

JO. LAUNCE.

Leache.

ARMS.—*Ermine on a chief indented Gu. 3 ducal coronets Or.*
CREST.—*Issuing out of a ducal coronet Or a dexter fore-arm, grasping a serpent, all proper.*

John Leach of Exiter & Chauncell[1] of the Church = Elizb. Da. of Allex. Nappar & sist' to Baronet Napper

[2] Nicho. Leach of Stoke Climsland in Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Jenophah Da. of Edw. Hearle of Trenouthe

Martha a da. at. 2 | [3] John sone & hey. at. 3 1620

* NICHOLAS LEACHE.

Leigh.

This pedigree has the words "Not to be entered, but to be disclaimed" at the head of it. A pen has, however, been drawn through the sentence, and a note—"This must be entered"—added.

[1] Chancellor of St. Peter's, Exeter. Margaret, his da., mar. Robert Buryngton of Sandford. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 41.
[2] Nicholas Leach, gent., and Jeano (*sic*) were mar. 1616.
[3] John, son of Nicholas Leach, gent., bap. 1617. } Luxyllian Par. Reg.

* Sim. Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar. 23 Nov., 1700. St. Ervan Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 9 Chas. Devon and Cornw. Simon Leach, mil. and o'rs qu. Emanuel Davy, ar. def. Crediton, Dev., and tent. in Advent Cornw.

John Leach of Crediton =

Simon Leach of Crediton, s. and h., Blacksmith. = Elizab. da. of John Roe of Crediton.

Elizab. Borowe. = Symon de Cadley, knighted at Forde 26 Sept. 1625. = Katherine Tuberville.
Harl. MS. 6062, fo. 34 b. | Coll. of Arms.

John Leighe of Leigh in Cornw. = Da. & hey. of Isseck of Cornwall

Willm Leigh of Leigh = Jane Da. of Code[1] of Morle in Cornw.

Hen. Leigh of Leigh = Sibell Da. of Hearle of Trenouth in Cornw.

Nicho. Leigh of Leigh in Cornw. liveing 1620 = Barbara Da. & Coh. of Fardinando Lower of

Barbara 1 Da. at. 4 — Anne 2 Da. at. 3

NICHOLAS LEIGH.

*

Levelis.

Tho. Levelis of Castle Horneck in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. & hey. of Edw. Bosvennon

Willm Levelis = Joan Da. & hey. of Renold Trerise of Sancred

James Levelis = Joan fil. et Coh. Johis Archar of Lizard — Jane

Jane Da. of Tho. Bond 2 wife = Tho. Levelis = Joan Da. of Trewooffe first wife

Elizab. — Jane
Robt. 2 sonne
John Levelis sonne & heire = Katherin Da. et coh. Nancoras
Jane
Jacobus 2 fil.
Amy — Margt

Hugh 2 fil. ob. s. p.
John Levelis fil. et heres = Jane Da. of Robt. Poile

Willm — Hugh
John
[2] Arthur Levelis fil. et heres = Anne Da. of Tho. Herle Esq. A
Jane mar. to Roger Hall
Elizab. to Tho. Glason
Alice

[1] Walter Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

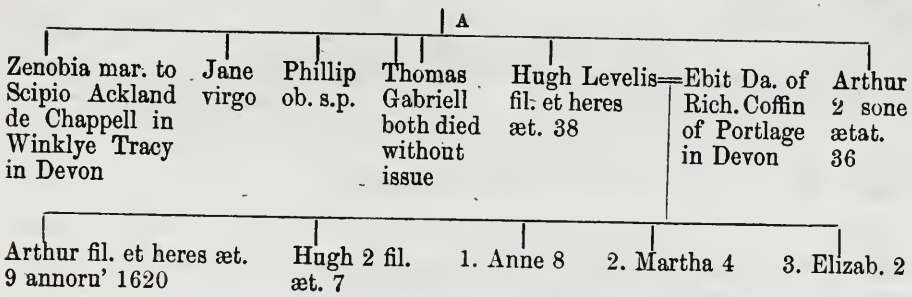
• Ped. fin. Cornw. 23 Edw. I. No. 1. Int. Rich. de Leghe qu. Jno. de Thurlbere def. lands in Yalwelegh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 49 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Will. son of Robert Leygh qu. John Harry and Joan his wife def. Dunheved Burgh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Edw. III. No. 1. Int. Robert de Tresilian qu. John Leygh def. Landreyth, &c.

[2] Arthur Lavelys of Trewoof and Hugh his son sold Hewgose Wood in Kea to Wm. Beauchamp, junior, of Gwennap. Indenture dated 1 Nov., 1616. (B.M. Add. Chart. 15379.)

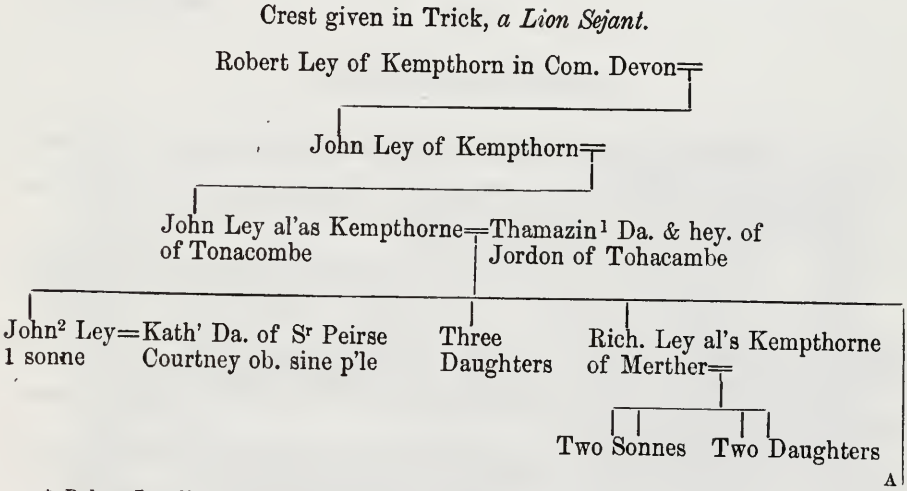
Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. l. 7, No. 44 (A.D. 1602). Arthur Lavelis, Esq., v. Hen. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs, names John L. the father, & John L. the grandfather of said Arthur Lavelis of Buryan.



* ARTHUR LEVELIS,
for Mr. ARTHUR the elder his father.

Ley.

Crest given in Trick, *a Lion Sejant.*



* Robert Lavelis, gentleman, bur. 1583.
Margaret, wife of Tho. Levelis, gent., bur. 1638. } Madron Par. Reg.
Hanibal Levelis and Mary Chenalls mar. 28 April, 1634, at Zennor.
Honour, dau. of Hanibal Levelis and Mary his wife, bap. 23 Jan. 1634, at Zennor. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ind're dated 19 Sep., 1653, betw. Thomas Levelis, of Penzance, gent., of the one part, William Godolphin, of Trewarveneth, Co. Cornw., Esq., and Arthur Levelis, of Trewoofe in the said Co., Esq., of the other part. Settlement by said Thomas Levelis upon Honour Levelis, spinster, daughter of Hanibal Levelis, gent., dec'd, brother of the said Thomas, upon the marriage of the said Honour and David Grosse, son of Thomas Grosse of Penzance, gent., of certain messuages in Penzance, to hold to the said Honour and the heirs of her body, in default remainder to Thomas Cowling, son of John Cowling of Trengwenton, gent., and Ralph Lanyon, son of Thomas Lanyon, gent., sisters' sons of the said Thomas Levelis, etc. etc. Sealed with the arms of Levelis—*Ar.* 3 *calves' heads couped Gu.*

Prudence, sole heir of Arthur Levelis of Trewoof, married Richard Vosper of Liskeard. Their son, Arthur Vosper, left two daughters and coheirs,—Elizabeth, married Joseph Marke of Woodhill, and Prudence, married George Dennis of Liskeard, gent. (J. M.)

[1] Bur. 7 Jan. 1585.

[2] Ob. 1 Mar. 1592. Mr. John Kempthorne, Justice and the only stay of Morwinstow, bur. 2 Mar. 1592. Inq. p. m. 36 Elizab. part ii. No. 79. John, of Lyffney al's Luney, nephew and heir, æt. 22.

A

Tho.[1] Ley al's Kempthorne mar. Elizb. Da. of Cholwell=

Nicho.[2] Ley 2 sone =Marg[t][3] Da. & Coh. of John Luney of Luney

John[4] Edw.[5] Rich.[6] Thom.[7] Three Daughters[8]

John Ley[9] al's Kempthorne Esq. 1 husband =Mawdelyn Da. of Antho. Clifford of Descombe in Com. Wilts Esq. =Leonard Vasie of Vasie 2 husband

John Ley[10] al's Kempthorne of Tonacombe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq. =Ursula,[11] Da.† of John Trevillian of Netleham Esq.

John 1 — Edm. 2

[12]Elizab. 1 — Anne 2 — Katherin 3

Fran. 4 — Ursula 5

Honor[13] Ley atat. 4 monthes 1620

JOHN LEY.

*

---

[1] Vicar of Morwinstow. Tho. Kempthorne and *Thomasine* Chollwell, mar. 8 Sept. 1562; he was bur. 29 April, 1594. (J. M.)

[2] Ob. 14 July, 1589. Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz. part i. No. 13. John son and h., æt. 19 yrs. and 2 mo.

[3] Margaret Kempthorne al's Luney, bur. 17 Aug. 1570. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[4] Bap. 5 June, 1568. [5] Bap. 24 June, 1571. [6] Bap. 18 May, 1578. [7] Bap. 16 Oct. 1580. At Morwinstow. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[8] Anne, bap. 8 Aug. 1563; Johan, „ 6 Jan. 1565; Catherine, „ 12 Dec. 1574; Par. Reg. mar. Mr. Henry Wallis, 29 Aug. 1585. „ John Yeo of Launcells, 1589. „ Mr. Richard . . . Minister, 1592. At Morwinstow. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[9] Bur. at Morwinstow, 1594. (J. M.) Bap. 21 March, 1571. (St. Ewe Par. Reg.) John Kempthorne and Magdalene Clifford, mar. 1591. (Chudleigh Devon Par. Reg.)

[10] John Kempthorne al's Ley, bur. 19 Oct. 1622. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[11] Timothy Browning and Ulalia Kempthorne, wid., mar. Oct. 20, 1623, at Marham Church. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[12] Married Theophilus Loveis.

[13] Honour Kempthorne al's Ley, da. of John Kempthorne al's Ley and Eulalia his wife, bap. 21 May, 1620. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Henry Slarder and Johanna Kempthorne, mar. 7 Feb. 1580.
Thomasine, da. of Nicholas Kempthorne, bap. 30 Feb. 1567.
Thomasine Kempthorne, bur. 12 Mar. 1578. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Henry, son of Mr. John Kempthorne the younger, bap. 2 June, 1594.
Edw., son of Tho. Kempthorne and Priscilla, „ 7 June, 1626.
Honour, da. of „ „ 30 Dec. 1627.
Thomazine & Edw. s. & da. „ „ 15 Dec. 1632.
John, son of „ „ 21 Mar. 1634.
Tho., „ „ „ 25 Dec. ——
} Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

John, son of Mr. Jno. Kempthorne, bur. *Domus spes unica nostræ*, „ 10 May, 1592.
Mr. John Kempthorne of Lewney bur. 25 April, 1594.
Thomazine, da. of Edw. Kempthorne, „ 24 Feb. 1618.
Thomazine Kempthorne, wid. of Tho. Kempthorne „ 21 June, 1619.
} At Morwinstow. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

For more of Kempthorne, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 314.

† She is called Eulalia in the Pedigree at the end of Part III. of the Trevelyan Papers (printed by the Camden Soc. 1872), also at the baptism of her dau. Honour, in the Morwinstow Par. Reg. 1620, and Ulalia Kempthorne, widow, on her second marriage at Marham Church; yet it would appear that her husband testified that her name was Ursula!

Ley al's Kempthorne.

John Ley al's Kempthorne of Kempthorne in Com. Devon = Thomazin Da. of Rob. Jordon of Tonycomb in Com. Cornw.

- John 1 sone
- Nicho 2 sone
- Thomas 3 sonne
- Rich Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther in Cornwall = Constance Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworga in Cornwall

Rich. Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther living 1620 = Anne 2 Da. of Joseph Bastard of Westmarker in Dwlo in Cornwall

- Tho. 1 sonne atat. 9 1620
- John 2 sone
- Willm 3 sone

RICHARD LEY AL'S KEMPTHORNE.

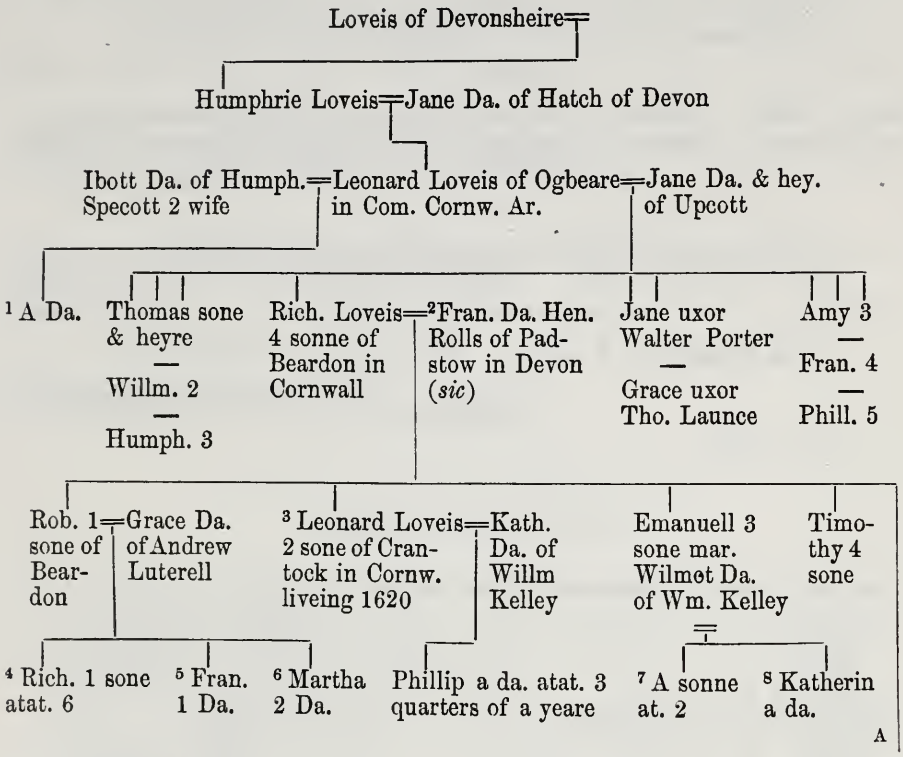
*

---

* John,	son of Ric. Kempthorne by Sarah, ux.,	bap. 4 Sep. 1694.	Cury Par. Reg.
John,	,, ,, ,, ,,	1696.	
Tho.,	,, ,, ,, ,,	1698.	
Richard,	,, ,, ,, ,,	1700.	
Samuel,	,, ,, ,, ,,	1701.	
Thomas,	,, ,, ,, ,,	1702.	
John,	son of Edw. Kempthorne,	bap. 28 Nov. 1622.	Mullion Par. Regs.
Sarah,	da. of ,,	,, 28 Jan. 1626.	
Elizb.,	,, ,,	,, 1629.	
Grace,	,, ,,	,, 1631.	
Elizb.,	,, ,,	,, 1633.	
Samuel,	son of Samuel Kempthorne and Jane,	,, 1630.	
James,	,, ,,	,, 5 Nov. 1633.	
Ursula,	da. of ,, and Florence, ux.	,, 1636.	
Thos.,	son of ,, ,,	,, 3 Feb. 1638.	
John,	,, Will. Kempthorne and Constance, ux.	,, 16 Aug. 1640.	
John,	,, Samuel Kempthorne and Florence,	,, 1642.	
Renatus,	,, Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb.	,, 23 May, 1643.	
Elizb.,	da. of Edw. Kempthorne and Mary, ux.	,, 1640.	
Rob.,	son of Edw. Kempthorne and Jane,	,, 1652.	
Rich.,	,, ,, ,,	,, 1657.	
Edw.,	,, James Kempthorne and Elizb.	,, 1670.	
Grace,	da. of Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, ux.	,, 24 Sep. 1672.	
Renatus,	son of ,, ,,	,, 7 June, 1674.	
Chas.,	,, Will. and Jane Kempthorne,	,, 1673.	
Edw.,	,, Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday,	,, 19 Mar. 1675.	
Ambrose,	,, William Kempthorne,	,, 1677.	
Edw.,	,, Ric. and Sarah Kempthorne,	,, 1692.	
Will. Kempthorne and Constance Parnell,		mar. 1639.	
Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. Hickinge,		,, 7 June, 1641.	
Edw. Kempthorne and Jane Stewert (?)		,, 1649.	
James Kempthorne and Blanch,		,, 1650.	
John Kempthorne and Anne Robinson,		,, 1666.	
John Kempthorne and Anne Tonken,		,, 1670.	
Ric. Kempthorne and Sarah Kempthorne,		,, 1691.	
Renatus Kempthorne and Jane Tonken,		,, 1699.	
Edw.,	son of Edw. Kempthorne,	bur. 1631.	

[*Note continued on next page.*

Loveys.



(*Note continued.*)

Ambrose Kempthorne, Sen.	bur.	1634.	Mullion Par. Regs.
Constance Kempthorne,	,,	1642.	
Sarah ux. Edw. Kempthorne, Sen.	,,	1647.	
Florence ux. Samuel Kempthorne,	,,	1654.	
James Kempthorne,	,,	1659.	
Samuel Kempthorne,	,,	1665.	
Edw. Kempthorne,	,,	1671.	
James Kempthorne,	,,	1684.	
Martha ux. James Kempthorne,	,,	1686.	
Edw. Kempthorne,	,,	1693.	

Licence of burial within the chancel of the church of Merther granted to Richard Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, son of Richard Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, of the same place, gent., 4 Oct., 1621. (J. M.)

James Kempthorne and Elizabeth Kempthorne of the parish of Mullion were mar. 20 Oct., 1669. Buryan Par. Reg.

[1] Elizabeth mar. to Rich. Coffin. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 64.

[2] Frances Rolls is entered in Devon Visit., 1620, p. 323, as wife of Leonard Lovelace (doubtless Loveis), her son, an oversight of the Heralds.

[3] Francis, son of Leonard Loveis, gent., and Katherine, bap. and bur. 1623 at Newlyn in Pider. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[4] Bap. Sept., 1613.
[5] Bap. 15 Dec., 1611.
[6] Bap. 28 Dec., 1617.
[7] Gilbert, son of Emanuel Loveys, bap. 31 Dec., 1618.
[8] Bap. 1 Dec., 1619.

Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)

A

Theophilus 5 sone of Beardon = Elizb. Da. of Leonard Vesie of Tamarton

1 Elizb. uxor Ric. Carwytham of Panston in Devon

2 Amy ux' Wm. Upeton of Newton Ferris in Devon

3 [1] Martha uxor Coland Blewet of Litlecollom in Cornwall

[2] Mary uxor Rich. Goddard of .... in Com. Wilts

[3] Mary 1 da. atat. 3

Martha a dau.

* p' me LEONARD LOVEYS.

Loveys.

Humph. Loves = Jane Da. of Hatch of Devon

Leonard Loves of Ogbeare in Com. Cornw. Esq. = Jane Da. & hey. of Upcote

Tho. 1 | Willm 2 | Humph. 3 | Rich. Loves of Beredon 4 sonne = Fran. Da. of Hen. Rolles of Heamton

Rob. Loves of Berdon in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Grace Da. Andrew Luttrell of Hartland

Fran. a dau. | Rich. sone & hey. at. 9 | Martha a dau.

† ROBERT LOVEYS.

---

[1] Bapt. 27 Nov., 1589. Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[2] Rich. Goddare and Mrs. Mary Loveis mar. 25 March, 1613. North Tamerton. Bp. Trans.

[3] Bap. 18 Oct., 1618.

* Theophilus, s. of Theophilus Loveys and Elizab. his wife, bap. 9 Nov., 1623.
Elizab., da. „ „ „ bap. 1 Dec., 1626.
Francis, s. „ „ „ „ 15 Mar., 1628.
Rich., s. „ „ „ „ 17 May, 1636.
} Boyton Par. Reg.

Ric., s. of Ric. Loveys, bap. 4 Feb., 1646.

Leonard Loveys of Lifton and Zenobia Thorne of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1615.
Humph. Loveis of Black Torrington and Philippa Morecombe of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 29 Sept., 1629.
Samuel Loveis, gent., and Elizb. Matthew, dau. of Wm. Matthew, gent., mar. 2 Aug., 1649. St. Kew Par. Reg.
Joseph Hankyn, gent., and Frances Loves, mar. 30 Mar., 1630, at Boyton. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
} (J. M.)

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II. No. 2. Int. William Lowys and Simon Lowys qu. Simon Gunmaylek and wife def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. IV. No. 7. Int. Simon Lowys and Nicholas Gerlyn qu. Robt. Bray and Alice his wife and Thos. Porter and Christian his wife def.

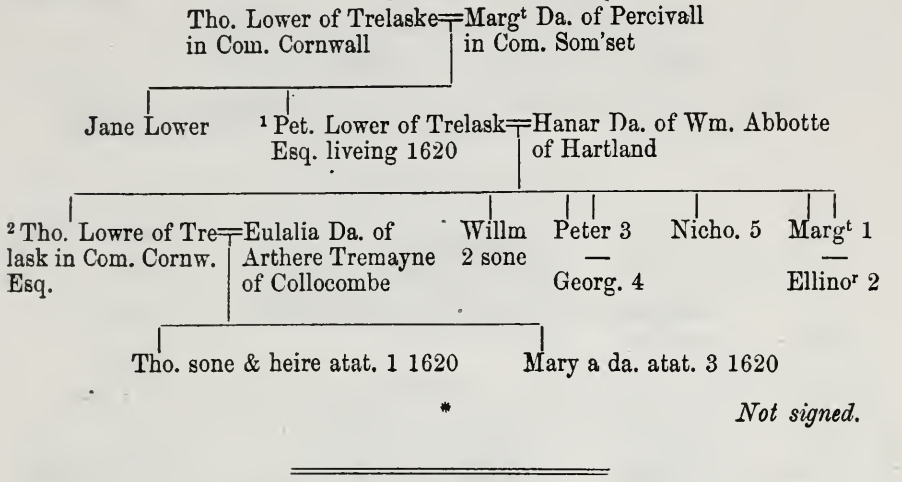
Andrew Loveys mar. Avis da. of John Gaverigan and wid. of Robert Kestle. Kestle Ped., *ante*.

Theophilus Loves mar. Elizabeth da. of Leonard Vacey. See Vacey ped., *post*.

For further ped. of Loveys *vel* Lowis, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 171–2.

Lower.

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased*, tricked in ink over a quartered shield tricked roughly in pencil, but evidently the same as is given detailed under Lower in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 54.



* *Not signed.*

---

[1] James I., Ind're betw. Peter Lower of Trelaske, Esq., and Honor his wife. Tho. Lower, Esq., s. and h. appar., and Eulalia his wife, Sir Will. Wrey, Arthur Tremayne of Collocombe, Esq., Edmund Tremayne, s. and h. appar. of said Arthur, etc. (J. M.)

[2] Thos. Lower of Lewannack, gent., and Ulalia Tremayne of Lamerton, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1613. Ezechiel, son of Thos. and Eulalia Lower, bap. at Lewannack 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

* Hercules Lower and Lore Alee (Aleigh Bp. Trans.) mar. 1 Jan., 1597.
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower, bap. 1604.
Thos., son " " " 1607.
Thos., son of Rich. Lower, gent. " 1630.
William, " " " 1631.
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower bur. 1626.
Hercules Lower, gent., " 4 Mar., 1639.
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Chas. Grills, gent., mar. 14 June, 1652.
} Lanreath Par. Reg,

Tho. Lower of Trelaske bur. 1687. Lewannick Par. Reg.

John, son of John Lower, gent., and Elizb., bap. 1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg.

John Eustic and Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent., mar. 24 Ap., 1688.
Ric., s. of Hercules Lower, bap. 24 June, 1601.
Nycholas, s. of Ric. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia " 24 Nov., 1633.
Elizb., da. " " " 29 June, 1636.
Frances, da. " " " 4 Nov., 1638.
Thos., s. of Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane " 6 Dec., 1653.
Elizb., da. " " " 19 May, 1655.
Elizb., da. " " " 8 Oct., 1657.
George, s. of Wm. Lower, bur. 15 Jan., 1572.
Lore Lower " 1 Ap., 1617.
Elizb., da. Ric. Lower, gent., " 10 Feb., 1641.
Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent., " 28 Mar., 1656.
} Lanreath Par. Reg.

Justinian Cocke *alias* Lower bur. 16 Apr., 1662. St. Breward Par. Reg.

Loare, wife of Justinian Lowre, bur. at St. Just, Roseland, 28 Feb., 1611.
Rich. Haydon and Agnes Lower mar. at Alternon 3 Sept., 1611.
James, son of Ric. and Elizb. Lower, bap. at St. Germans 17 Feb., 1632.
} Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

} (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Edw. IV. No. 1. Int. Nicholas Loure qu. Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, wid., da. and h. of William, late Lo. Botreaux, def. Manor of St. Wynowe.

The ped. of Lower is given more extensively in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 53, 54.

Lower.

To enquire whether Lower did not mary with Elynor, da. & heir of Pentire, which if he did then may he quarter the Coate.

Wm. Lower of St. Wynnow in Cornwall = Agnes Da. of Tho. Trefry of Foye

- Tho. Lower 1 sonne
- Hen. 2 sone mar. Elizab. widow of Antho. Fox. of highhampton in Devo'
- Edw. Lower[1] of St. Tudy in Com. Corn. liveinge 1620 = Mary[2] Da. of Humph. Nicholls of St. Tudy
  - [3] Willm 2 — [4] Edward 3
  - [5] Nicholas 4 — Phillip 5
  - [6] Hump. sone & hey. atat. 21 1620
  - [7] Katherin ux' Fran. Courtney of Lanivet
  - Agnes 2 — [8] Elizab. 3
  - [9] Grace 4 — Janor 5
- Ferdinando 4 — Walter 5

HENRYE LOWER. * EDWARD LOWER.

Lower.

Willm Lower of Winnow in Com. Cornw. = Agnes Da. of Tho. Trefrye of Foye

Ferdinando Lower of Lesaunt in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 5 sonne = Lore Da. of Wm. Kelley of Northlew in Com. Devon

- 1 Jane ux' Tho. Grose of Liscard in Cornw.
- 2 Barbara ux' Nicho. Leighe of Quethiock in Cornw.
- Elizab. ux' Nicho. Cock of South Pederwyn Esq.

† FERDINANDO LOWER.

[1] Mar. 22 April, 1594, bur. Aug. 1627. [2] Bur. April, 1626. [3] Bap. 1598.
[4] Bap. 1600. [5] Bap. 1604. [6] Bap. 1597.
[7] Bap. 1595. [8] Bap. 1602. [9] Bap. 1609.

* Francis Courteney and Kat. Lower, gent., mar. 1617.
Will. Hocken of St. Advent and Jane Lower of St. Tudy ,, 1634.
Rich. Lower and Elizb. Trelawney ,, 17 Sep., 1656.
(She was da. & h. of John Billing of Hengar, and relict of Sam. Trelawney. See Billing ped., 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 389.)
Mr. Edw. Lower and Elizb. Prideaux ,, Apr., 1678.
Anne, da. of Edw. Lower, gent., bap. 1601.
Jane, da. ,, ,, ,, 1610.
Rich., son of Mr. Humphrey Lower, ,, 29 Jan,, 1631.
Tho., son of Humphrey Lower of Tremeer, gent., ,, 11 Aug., 1633.
John Lower, Esq., son of Dr. Ric. Lower, bur. 19 Nov., 1679.
Elizb., widow of Rich. Lower, Dr. of Physic, ,, 22 Feb., 1703.
Thos. Lower bap. 27 Jan., 1543. Fowey Par. Reg.
Will., son of Mr. John Lower and Mary, bap. 1608 at Constantine. } Bp. of Exeter's
Rich. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Searell, wid., mar. 1630 at Lanreath. } Transcripts.
Tho. Lower and Mary Packer mar. 1670. St. Winnow Par. Reg.

St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)

† Walter, son of Will. Lower, gent., bapt. 1611, at Madron. } Bp. of Exeter's
Will., ,, Mr. John Lower and Mary ,, 1608, at Constantine. } Transcripts.
Mr. Will. Lower, bur. 20 Aug. 1615, at Madron. Bp. Transcripts. (J. M.)

Lynam.

Robert Lynam of St. Kew in Com. Cornub.

[1] John Lynam of St. Kew = Johan da. of Blewett of Egglesheyll

Richard Lynam of St. Kew in Com. Cornub. living 1620. =	Thomasine da. of [2] furzland of Bickinton.	Martha wife to John Newton of Eglesheyll	Agnes wife to Jo. Bere of Eggloshey l	Eliza. wife to John Hunny of Dewston

John Lynam sonne & heir ætat. 30 annoru' 1620 =	Charitie da. of Humfrey Prideaux of Kirton	Richard 2 sonne	Dorothy wife to John Dagg of Trewegitt	Catheryne 2 da.

Richard sonne & heir ætat. 9 annoru' 1620 — John 2 — Mathew 3 — Johanna

JO. LYNAM.

*

Manington.

ARMS.—*Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 mullets Arg. pierced of the first.*
CREST.—*A demi-unicorn Sa., crined and ungued Arg., with a crescent Or, on shoulder, for diff.*

Sampson Manington, of Manington in Com. Corn., p. R. C. Clarent., but the creast testified by Mr. Philpott.

Adam Manington

Willm Manington

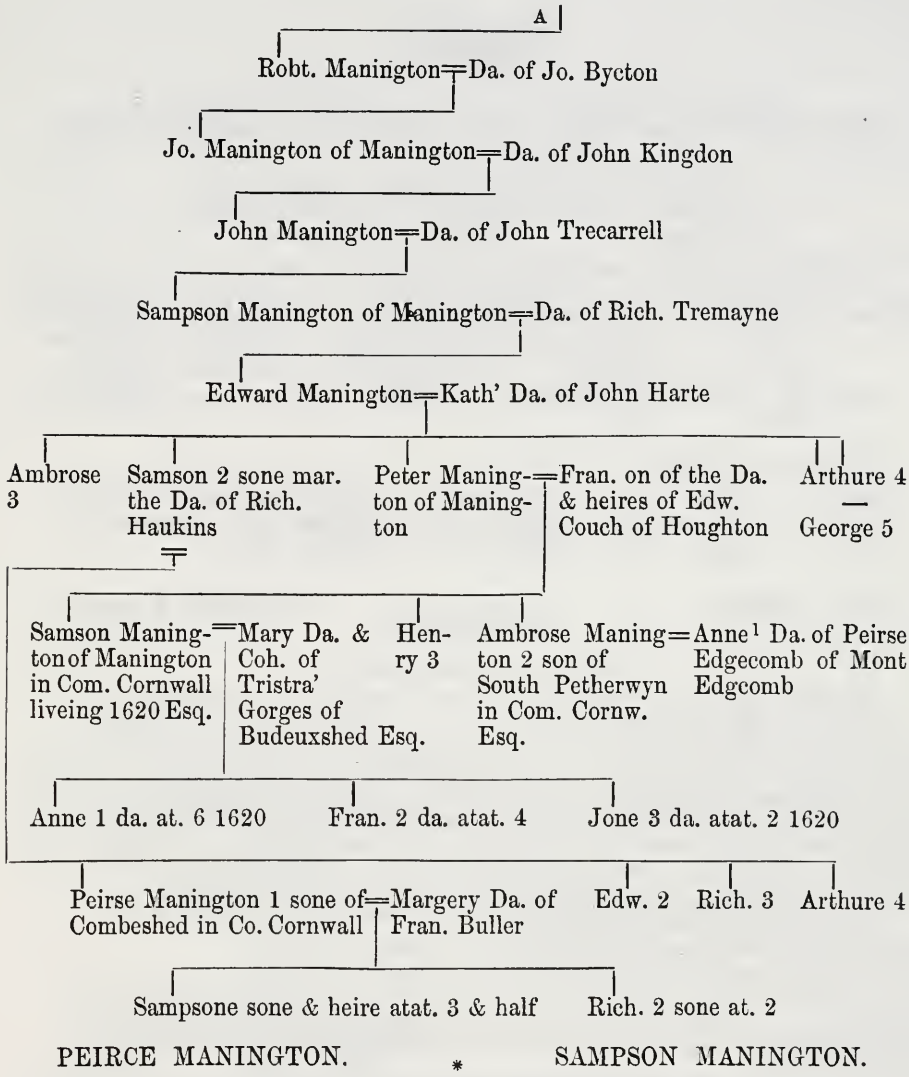
S[r] Geo. Manington

Willm Manington
A

[1] He married secondly a da. of Tresungar, and by her had issue; she afterwards married Will. Matthew. Rich. Mathew, gent., of Tresungar, in his will dated 2 June, 8 Jas., P. P. C., names Sara and Ursula Lynam, and his cousin George Lynam.

[2] John Fursland. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 122.

* This pedigree will be found fully extended in the 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 258, 263.



[1] Widow of Ric. Trefusis, Esq.

* Ann, da. of Anthony Mannyngton, Rector, bap. 1630.
Francis, son of ,, ,, 1632.
Henry, ,, ,, ,, 1635.
Anthony Mannington, Rector, bur. 12 Jan. 1656.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ambrose Mannington of Killiver, and Rachell Carew of Anthony, mar. lic. dated 11 Oct., mar. 23 Oct. 1690. Anthony in the East Par. Reg.

Pierce Manaton, gent., and Joan Sakfen, gen., mar. 1686. St. Gennis Par. Reg.

Ambrose Manington of Launceston, and Grace Horndon of Callington, mar. lic. dated July, 1721.

Philippa, da. of Mr. Peter and Mrs. Philippa Manaton, bap. 1665, at Stoke Climsland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Martha Manaton (Mannington) of Calstock, widow. (Will, Bodmin, 1707.) To Mr. Jno. Fursman (after Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral), silver watch and all the books of her late husband, and a gold ring. All the rest of her property to her niece Martha Radcliffe, sole executrix

[*Note continued on next page.*

Marke.

Willm Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall = Joane Da. of Andrew of Liscard

John Marke of Liscard in Cornwall = Emlene Da. of Tho. Vivian of St. Culme in Cornwall

- Willm 3
- Margerie 1 — Marye 2 — Olve 3
- James Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Dorithie Da. of Joseph Bastard of of (*sic*) Dulo in Cornwall — 1611
- Rich. Marke of Michelstow 2 filius = Francis Da. of Francis North of Michelstow

- Josephe 2 sonne at. 3
- Willm 3 sonne half yeare old 1620
- John sone & heire at. 6 1620
- Humphrie Marke fil. primogenitus atat. 2 Septimanes 1 Octob. 1620

JA. MARKE. * RICHARD MARKE.

(*Note continued.*)

—said Martha "not to sell my chariot nor coach horses, but to keep them for her own use." Funeral not to exceed £30. A leaden coffin to be carried to the p'ish of Tintenhall in Somerset, and there buried at twelve at night. (John Fursman, Curate of Calstock, Rector of Trevalga, Vicar of Lamerton, and Chancellor of Exeter, married the above Martha Radcliffe, St. Thomas, Exeter, May 18, 1721, Par. Reg.) And among other heirlooms was a portrait of Sir Fra. Drake, which remains with the representatives of Fursman. Ambrose Mannington commanded the bark Manington, 160 tons, in the squadron serving under Sir F. Drake against the Armada. Roy. MSS. 14 B. xiii.

License of marriage between Anthony Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, 15 May, 1623.
Penelope, wife to Mr. Richard Manaton, bur. 1670. Bodmin Par. Reg.
Edward Manaton, gent., and Abigail Ally, mar. 25 April, 1670.
Christopher, s. of Edward Manaton, gent., & Abigail, bap. April, 1673.
Mary, dau. of " " " 23 Sep. 1674.
Christopher, s. of " " bur. 30 April, 1673.
Abigail, wife of " " 22 April, 1691.
Elzabith Maniton, " 8 Nov. 1699.
Degory Pearce, gent., and Jane Mannington, mar. 1657.
Christ. Efford, of Modbury, gent., & Elyzabeth Mannington, da. of Anthony Mannington, late Rector of this p'ish, " 1657.
Elzabeth, da. of Anthony Mannington, Rector, bap. 20 Jan., 1627.
Jane, " " " 14 Jan. 1637.
Henry, son of " " bur. 16 April, 1636.
Jane Mannington, " 10 Jan. 1639.

(St. Breward Par. Reg. / St. Pinnock Par. Reg.) (J. M.)

Thomasine, dau. of Pierce Manyngton, gent., bap. 10 April, 1625, at Stoke Climsland. Bp. Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thomas, son of Marten Marrake, bap. 10 April, 1607, at Paul.
Jane, da. of Thos. Marrake, " 25 Sept. 1625, at Newlin in Pider.
Prudence, " Rich. Marek, " 5 April, 1613. at Paul.
William, son of Rich. Marke, " 8 July, 1617, "
Rich., " John Marrak, " 8 June, 1619, "
Henry. " John Marrke, " 20 April, 1621, "
William, " George Mark, " 28 June, 1737, "
William Mark, bur. 20 June, 1737, "

(Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

[*Note continued on following page.*

Martyn.

Evan Martin of Dotington in Com. Devon = Da. of Blackaller

Tho. Martin of Dotington = Julian Da. of Dible

1 Elizb. Da. of Jo. Fursland of Bickington in Devon gent. = Rog. Martin of St. Dominock in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = 2 Anne Da. of Rob. Moore of Tavistock Esq.

Roger 1 sonne | Marg. 1 | Judith 2 | Anthonie | Christian | Gartrude

* ROGER MARTYN.

Mathew.

Edm. Matthew of Dodbroke in Com. Devon sone & hey of Edm. = Anne Da. of Tho. Parker of Northmolton in Com. Devon

James Matthew of Dodbroke = Da.[1] of Courtney of Molland in Devon

Edmond Matthew of Dodbrooke in Com. Devon 1 sonne = Justian Da. of Weekes in Com. Somerset

A

(*Note continued.*)

Paule Marke and Maria Husband, mar. 23 Oct. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

Licence of marriage between John Markes of Liskeard, and Joanna Brendon of St. Dominick, 7 Oct. 1620.

Philip Marke of Liskeard and Joanna Howsaye, mar. 1606.
John Marke of Liskeard, and Gartred, da. of Christopher Polland, gent., of St. Maben ,, 1635.
Anthony Markes of Liskeard, and Jane, ,, 1664.
Henry Markes of Liskeard, gent., and Elizabeth, ,, 1666.
William Gabriel to Dorcas, da. of Philip Marke of Liskeard, ,, 1682.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Stephen Pomery and Pasca Marke, mar. 22 July, 1593. St. Neot Par. Reg.

Dorothy, wife of Rich. Roberts, Mayor of Liskeard, and da. of Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Esq., died 13 Aug., and bur. 16 Aug. 1697.
John Marke, son of Will. Marke of Woodhill, bur. 28 Feb. 1614.
Margery, wife of Walter Tregasse, da. of John Marke, of Woodhill, died 1 Dec. 1629.
Emblyn Mark, gent., bur. 13 June, 1629.
} Mon. in Liskeard Church.

The Paul and Newlin Registers are inserted to shew the difference in the spelling of proper names.

* Nich. Martin and Joan Cole were mar. 1628. Tavistock Par. Reg.

[1] Ursula, da. of Phillip Courtney.

A

John Matthew of Milton in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 of Lalivery P'ish = Mary Da. of Tho. Plumley of Dartmouth

John 2 | Thom. 3 | Anne 1 Da. | Rebecka 2 | Bridget 3 | Edm. sone & hey. at. 14 1620 | Mary 4 Dau.

* JOHN MATHEW.

Mathew.

John Mathew of St. Kew =

[1] Da. of Vivian of Trenouth ux. 2 = Willm Mathew of Penetenny Da. & hey. of Tresungar relicta Johis Linan ux. 3 Willm Mathew = Emlin Da. of Rouse 1 wife

Dorothy mar. to Rich. Foote | [2] Rich. ob. s. p. | [3]Elizab. mar. to Jo. Sharock of Creed | [3]Willm 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Wellington =

[4] John Mathew of Penytenny = Winifred[5] Da. of John Stone of Trevigo

Andrew 5 fil. unmaried | Degorie 4 fil. unmaried | Edward 3 fil. mar. Rebecca fil..... Jones de Com. Devon | John Mathew 2 fil. ob. s. p. | Willm Mathew of Penitenynow of Treshungar in Com. Cornwall = Sibilla filia Johis Roscarrock de Roscarock in Com. Cornw.

1. Sibella æt. 6 | 2. Katherin 5 | 3. Lady Mathew 2 | [6] John Mathew fil. primogenitus ætat. 4 annoru' 1620

2 Jone mar. to Raphe Lawse of Dewstock | 3 Phillip mar. to Nicholas Canno of St. Kew | 4 Tamazin mar. to Robt. Lampen | Mary unmaried | 1 Dorothy mar. to Grigorie Tom de Little Petherick

A

* This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 70.

[1] Emlyn, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trenouth.—EDS.

[2] He mar. Wilmot, da. of James Nanspyan of Gurlyn (see Nanspyan ped., *post*). His will, dated at Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 30 July, 1610, names Wilmot his wife, his bro. John Sharrock and wife, his cousins John, Anne, and Phillip Sharrock, Sara and Ursula Lynam and his cousin George Lynam, Richard, son of his brother Nicholas Mathew of Tregildren, bro. William Mathew, cousin John Foote, and his brother Foote's children.

[3] Named in Rich. Mathew's will, preceding note.

[4] Mar. 3 Nov., 1573 (St. Minver), bur. 29 Oct., 1606. } St. Kew. } (J. M.)

[5] Bur. 11 June, 1634.

[6] Bur. 31 Oct., 1688. Endellion.

A

[1]Nicholas[2] mar. Jone[3] Da. of John Randal

[4] Richard 3 son ata. 28 in Oxonia[1]

[5] Dorothy ætat. 24

[6] Mary mar. to Walter Webb of Tintodgwell in Com. Cornw.

[7] Willms Mathew fil. primogenitus mar. Susan[8] Da. of John Parsons of Black Torrington

[9] Sidrack 2 fil. mar. Jane Da. of Savory of . . . . & widow of John Rashley

[10] John Mathew fil. et hæres 5 annoru'

[11] Dorothy æt. unius anni

[12] Willm 2 fil. æt. 3

DEGORY MATHEW. *

WILLIAM MATHEW.

Maynard.

Henry Maynard of Milton in Com. Devon = Johan da. of Jackman

Constatyne Maynard of Milton = Agnes da. of John Hawkyns of Tavestock

Oliver 2 — William 3

Johan wife to Chapman

Mary wife to Wodman

Alice wife to Robyns

Philip wife to Edgcomb

Nicholas Maynard of Milton sonne & heir Living 1620 mar. Jane da. of [13]Michell 1 wife = Philippa

Eliza. da. of Walter Langdon of Keverell 2 wife

Henry 2 living 1620 = Julyan da. of [14]Coswarth

John 3 — Bartholomew 4

Charles sonne & heir ætat. 3 annoru' 1620

Rebecka — Elizabeth

Henry sonne & heir æt. 6 annoru'

Samuell 2 sonne

Barbara 1 — frances 2

† NICHOLAS MAYNARD. HENRY MAYNARD.

[1] Named in Rich. Mathew's will.
[2] Bur. 21 Feb., 1608.
[3] Bur. 4 June, 1641. St. Kew.
[4] Bap. 28 May, 1592.
[5] Bap. 8 Aug., 1596. ,,
[6] Mar. 28 April, 1609.
[7] Bur. 4 Aug., 1661. ,,
[8] Bur. 9 Aug., 1655.
[9] Bur. at Tintagel 4 Oct., 1625.
[10] Bur. 1701. St. Kew.
[11] Bap. 3 Jan., 1619.
[12] Bap. 12 Dec., 1617. St. Kew.
(J. M.)

Henry, son of Will. Mathewe of St. Clements, bap. 6 June, 1610. Truro Par. Reg.

* For continuation of the ped. of Mathew, registered at Heralds' College, see certified copy in 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. pp. 564, 573.

[13] Gilbert Michell. See ped., *post*.

[14] Henry Cosworth. See ped., *ante*.

† Ped. fin. Cornwall 34 Edw. I. No. 4. Rich., son of John le Tailleur of Bodmin, qu. Bernard Maynard and Matilda his wife def. Messuage, etc., in Bodmin.

Francis Vivian of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Colon, mar. lic. dated 1677.

Ric. Vyvian and Maria Mynars mar. 2 Nov., 1614. St. Austell Par. Reg.

John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Maynard.

Alexander Maynard de Tavistock et de Medio Temple 4 filius Johis Mainard = Honora filia Arthuri Arscott de Tetcott

1 Arthur | 4 Allan ob. s. p. | John filius et heres ætat. 16 annoru' 1620 de medio Temple | Joseph 2 fil. æt. 13

* *Not signed.*

Mayow.

Phillip Mayow of Lowe in Com. Cornwall = Margt Da. of Snith of S . . . .

Phillip Mayow[1] of Lowe = Da. of Webb of Tavistock in Devon

John Mayow[2] of Lowe = Joane Da. of John Rashley of Foye

Phillip Mayow[3] of Brey of Morvell in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Edeth da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelawarren in Cornwall

† PHILLIPPE MAYOW.

* Arthur Maynard and Johan Hitchings mar. 1618.
Oliver Maynard and Elinor Troute ,, 1622.
Jonathan Maynard and Thomazin Bickford ,, 1644.
Joseph, son of John Maynard, Esq., bap. 1639.
Alexander, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1642.
Arthur Maynard bur. 1628.
Andrew, son of John Maynard, Esq. ,, 1635.
Andrew, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1641.
Elias, ,, Elias Maynard ,, 1672.
} Tavistock Par. Reg.

Philip Maynard and Joanne Crypse mar. 1571.
John, s. of John Mainerd, bap. May, 1538.
Agnes, wife of John Mainerd, bur. 1543.
Will. Mainerd, son of John, bap. 1546.
Agnes Mainerd, wife of John M., bur. 1551.
} Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.

[1] Margerie, da. of Phillip Mayow, mar. Jno. Coode, son of Walter Coode, 3 June, 1572. (Morval Par. Reg.) See also ped. of Coode, *ante*.

[2] Anne, da. of Jno. Mayow, mar. Godolphin Fletcher. See ped. of Fletcher, *ante*.

[3] Named in will of Haniball Vivian, dated 30 Nov., 1608, but his wife is called Judith, not Edith.

† Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., bap. 1639.
Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Philip Mayow of Morval and Martin Burthogg of Totnes, spinster, mar. lic. dated 1700.

Wm. Jolley and Phillip Mayhow mar. at St. Columb Major 8 July, 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Phil. Mayow, gent., and Dorothy, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun, mar. 1710. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Menwynick.

Roger Menwynnick of Menwynnick =

Willm Menwynick of Menwynick in Com. Cornwall =

John Menwynick of Menwynick = Da. of Thorne of Thorne in Com. Devon

Rob. Menwynick of Menwynick in Cornwall = Barbara Da. of Wolcott of Cornwall

1

Elizb. Da. of Giles Pawlet of Swandrop in hampsh. = Wm Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Agnes Da. of Tho. Roscorrock of Roscorock in Cornwall

Lewis sone & heyre atat. 15, 1620

Nicho. 2 sone mar. Nathaniah Da. of Leonard Jolle	John 3 sone mar. Anne Dau. of Bartholo. Hatherley	Robt. 4 sone	1 Radigund ux' Alex' Tripcunny of St Tue in Cornwall	Anne ux' John Glyn of Boyton in Cornwa.

* WILLIAM MENWYNICK.

(*Note continued.*)

Joseph Mayow and Elizb. Greby mar. 1677. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

John Mayow, gent., and Phillip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Grace, da. of Jno. Mayo, gent., bap. 1605.
Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., „ 1639.
John Mayow, gent., bur. 1615.
Peter Mayow, gent., „ 1645.
} Menheniot Par. Reg.

Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.

Philip Mayow and Frances Stuckley, da. of Jno. Stuckley of Afton, Esq., mar. 22 Nov., 1635. } Morval Par. Reg.

Davis, son of John Mayowe, bap. 30 Ap., 1570.
George, son of „ „ 3 Feb., „
Johanna, widow of John Mayowe, bur. 5 May, 1559.
Matilda Mayowe, widow, „ 18 Oct., „
Milsom, dau. of William Mayowe, „ 18 Jan., 1569.
John Mayowe „ 15 June, 1579.
William Mayowe „ 14 Mar., 1588.
Penta (Pentecost?) dau. of John Mayow, „ 1589.
} St. Pinnock.

Richard Bligh, gent., and Ann Mayowe mar. 29 Feb., 1619.
John, son of Thomas Mayowe, bur. 3 July, 1562.
Wm., „ „ „ 6 Ap., 1564.
John, „ „ „ 10 Jan., 1565.
Katherine, wife of Nicholas Mayowe, „ 18 Aug., 1596.
Nicholas Mayowe „ 11 May, 1616.
} Lanreath.

Charles Harry and Margery Mayowe mar. 10 Nov., 1612. St. Kew.

John Mayow, gent., and Philip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
} (J. M.)

There is another pedigree of Mayow or Mayhowe in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 4, 5.

* Johannis Moone filius Willmi Monne p'ochiæ Lyskeard et Joanna Menwyneeke conj. fu. 1540. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 29 Hen. VI., No. 3. Stephen Kendall and Wm. Menwynnyk qu. and Wm. Horde and Johanna ux. lands in Polkinghorne, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich., 1655. Rob. Couch qu. Leonard Jolle and Joan ux. def. lands in etc. Alternon.

Leonard Jolle bur. 1689. Alternon Par. Reg. Will. Bodmin.

Michell.

Willm Michell of St Collomb=

John Michell of St Collomb=

John Michell of St Collomb=Alice Da. of Pole Beauchamp 2 brother to Beauchamp of Som'setsh.

John Michell of Trewro=Jane Da. of Jo. Killygrewe

John 1 sone of Trwro liveing 1620 mar. Cristabel Da. of Rich. Rob'tes of Trwro=

James Michell 2 sonne of Trwro in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620

Rich. sone & hey. at. 21, 1620 | John 2 | Samwell 3 | Margerie | Grace | Anne

Alice ux' Pet. Wolcot of Exiter

Radigund ux' Wm Yonge of Trent in Som'setsh.

Anne ux' Ellis Bartlet of Devo

* JAMES MICHELL.

Michell.

ARMS. *Sa., a falcon close in fesse Or. betw.* 2 *cotises Ar.; in chief,* 2 *falcons close of the second.*

Raph Michell of Bodmin=

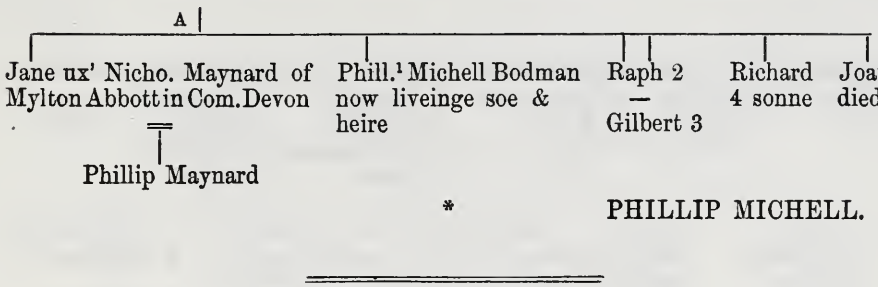
Gilbt. Michell[1] of Bodman Esq.=Fran. Da. of Antho. Roscarock of Crowane after mar. to John Sanders of Bodmayn A

Rich. Michell of Bodmin died sanz issue=Phillip Da. of Walt' Kendall of Pellyne

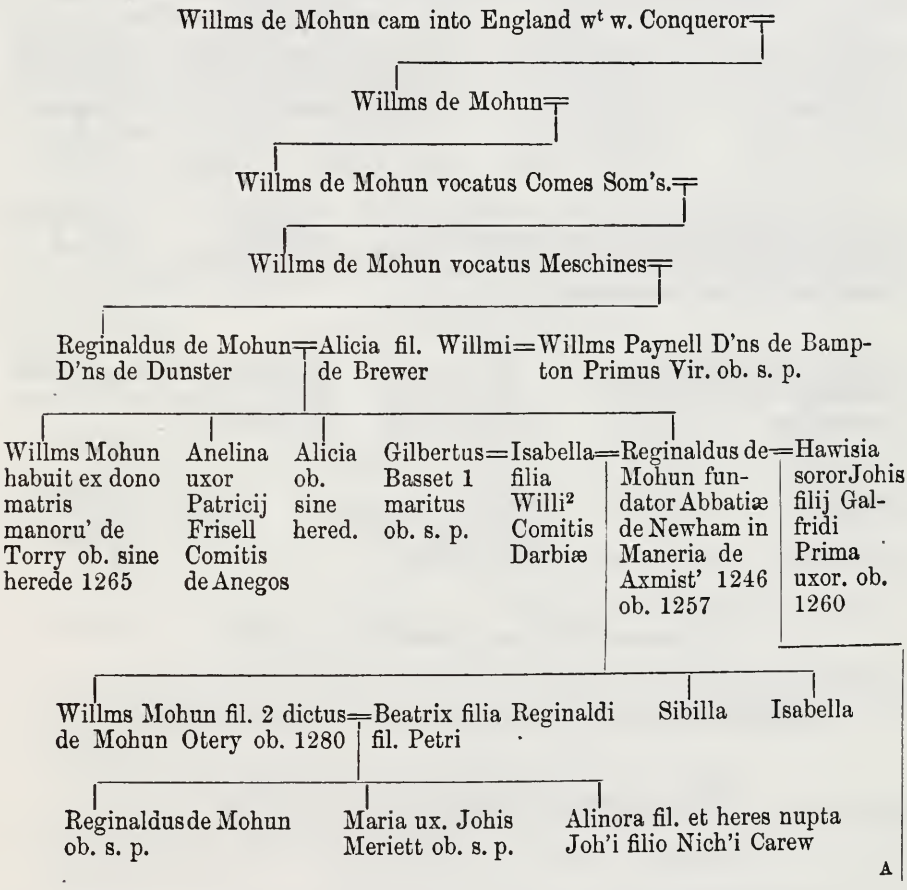
* Hercules Michell and Bethseba Sampson mar. 1621.
Rich., son of Hercules Michell, bap. 1635.
George, " " " "
David, " " " 1645.
} Truro Par. Reg.

William Carter and Margery Michell mar. 12 Nov., 1553. St. Col. Maj. Par. Reg. (J. M.)

1 Inq. p. m. 11 Jas., part 3, No. 198. Gilbert died 28 March, 1615; Phillip son and heir.



Mohun.

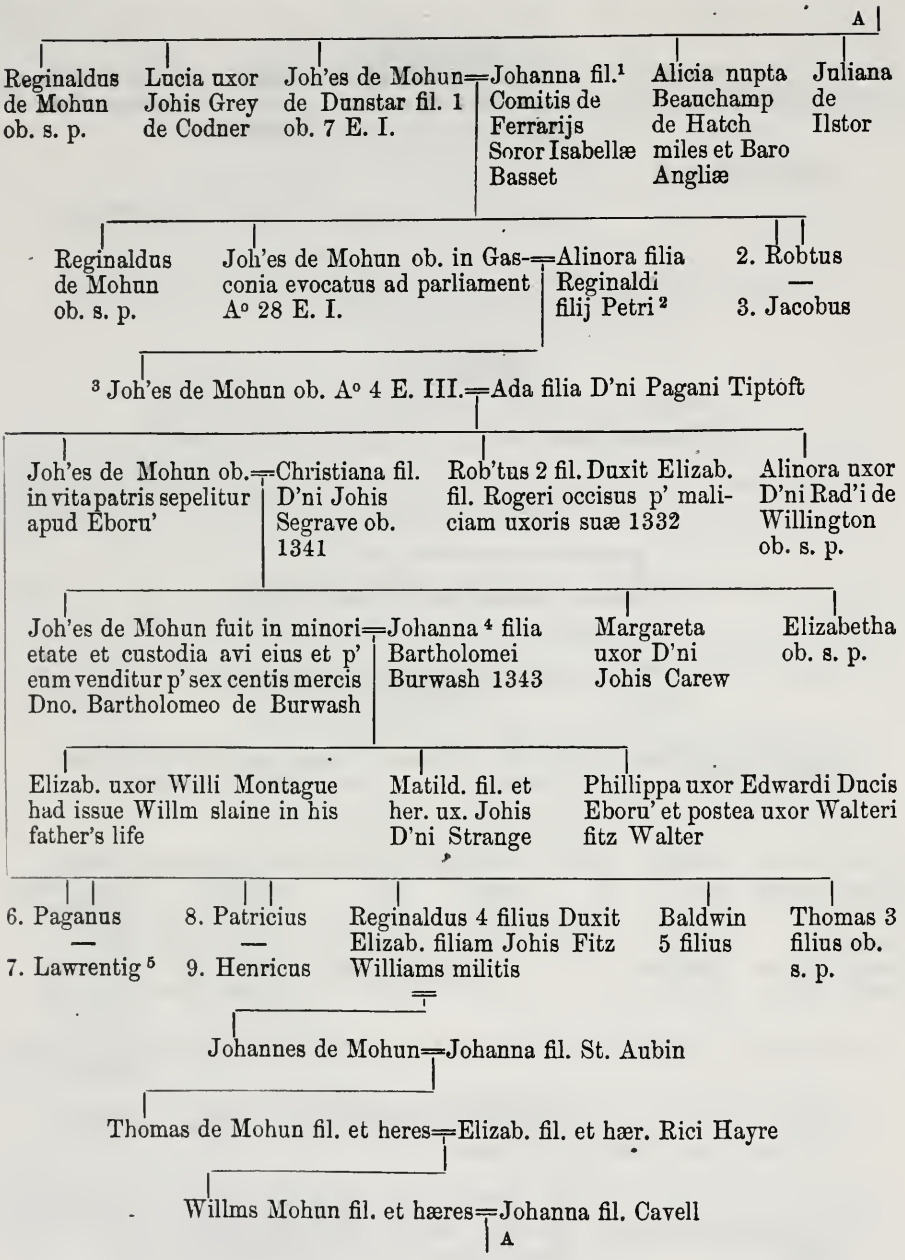


[1] Æt. 19 et amp. 11 Jas.

* John Drake and Johan Michell mar. 28 June, 1601, at Lanreath.
Phillip Michell, gent., and Blanche Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 16 June, 1625. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Walter Kendall of Lostwithiel inscribed a stone in Bodmin Ch. to the memory of the above Blanch, who died 13 Sep., 1673, having survived her husband 15 years.

[2] William Ferrers.



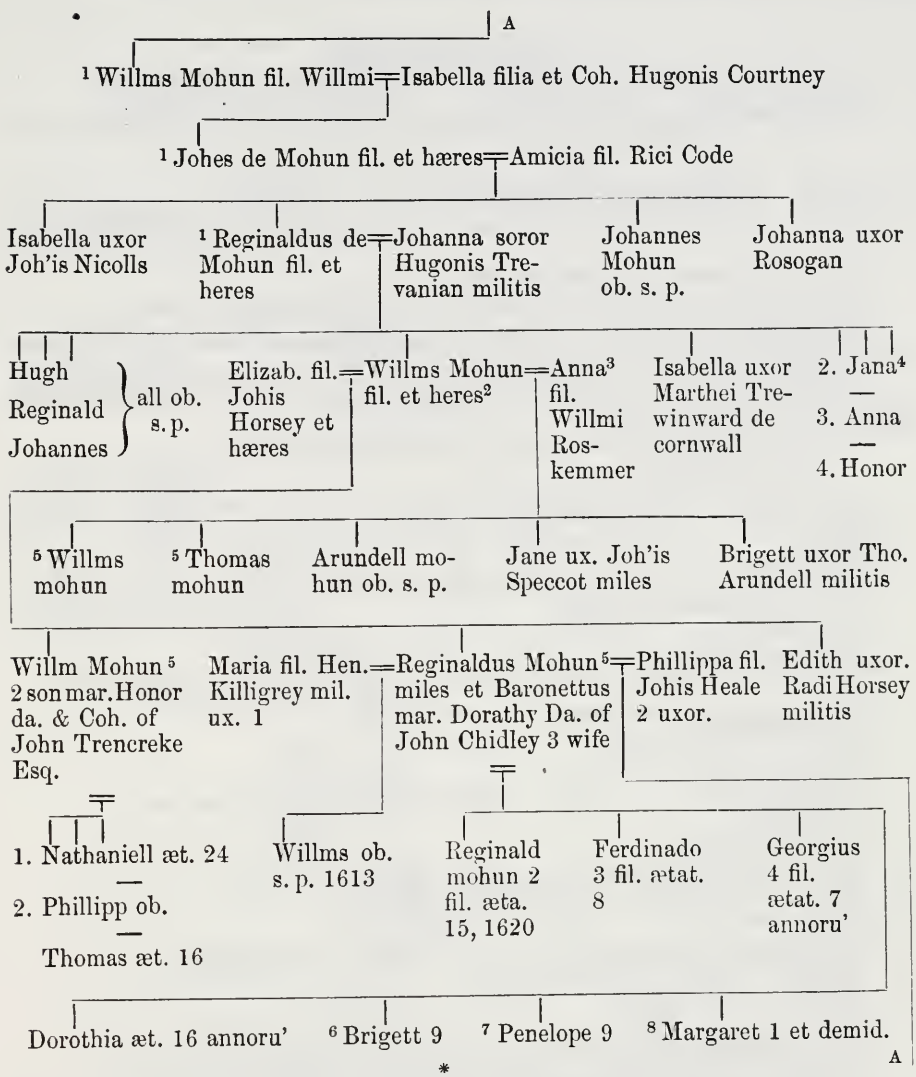
[1] William, Earl Ferrers.

[2] Afterwards mar. to Sir William Martin, and called da. of William Fitz-Pierse in Mohun ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 185, which see for further information.

[3] Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. III. No. 35. Johes de Mohun ob. 4 Edw. III. John de Mohun, his grandson, and heir.

[4] Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. IV. No. 33. Elizabeth, Matilda, and Phillipa, her dau'rs and coheirs.

[5] From him descended Mohun of Tavistock. See 'Devon, 1620,' p. 185.



[1] All named in Inq. p. m. Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 6. Reginald de Mohun being one of the coheirs, æt. 47 et amp. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.

[2] Inq. p. m. 30 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 43. Ob. 6 April, 1587. Reginald Mohun, son and heir, æt. 23 et amp.

[3] Called Margaret in Mohun ped., 'Devon, 1620,' p. 186.

[4] She mar. John Treffry of Foye. See ped., *post*.

[5] All named in Inq. p. m. Sir Will Mohun, note 2.

[6] John Nicholls of Trewane. Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., mar. at Boconnoc 15 April, 1635.

[7] Bap. at Boconnock 29 Jan., 1608–9.

[8] „ „ 27 June, 1619.

} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Nathaniel, s. of Wm. Mohune, Esq., and Jane, da. of Tho. Trefusis, gent., mar. 29 July, 1624.

Tho. Trefusis, s. of Tho. T. the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohan, Esq., mar. 1626.

} Constantine Par. Reg.

Tho. Moune and Cunstice Cloke mar. 1673.

Willm., son of Tho. Moune and Constes, bap. 1676.

} Tywardreath or St. Sampson's Par. Reg.

— Barbara Mohun bur. 1677. St. Enoder Par. Reg.

A

Johannes Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 25 = relicta Rogeri Aston militis

[1] Elizab. nupta Johi Trelani of Trelani in com. Cornwall

Joh'es Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 5

2 filiæ

* RAYNOLD MOHUN.

[1] Bap. 10 Feb., 1593. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

* Charles, son of John Mohun, Esq., bap. 25 Aug., 1622. } Mevagissey Par. Reg.
Philippa, da. „ „ 1623. }

Warwick Mohun of Boconnock and Anna Addis of Plymouth, spinster, mar. lic. dated 23 Nov., 1704.

Guarvicus Mohun de Luny Armiger et Anna Addis hoc anno etiam nempe Decembris Octavo in Ecclesia Parochiali de Stoke Damerel juxta Plimothia in agro Devoniensi Nuptias inierunt 1704. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Johannis Moone, filius Willmi Moune, Pochiæ Lyskeard, et Joanna Menwynecke were mar. 1540.
Thos. Moune of Liskeard and Alicia Wood „ 1562.
Ann, da. of Cornelius Moone, gent., and Jane, bap. 1666.
Mary, „ „ „ „ 1667.
Beatrice, „ „ „ „ 1673.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Edw., son of Thos. Mohun, bap. 1617.
Thos. Moohun, gent., and Johan Harris mar. at Peter Tavy 1614.
Wm. Moore and Frances Mohune „ 1617.
Josias Mohune bur. 1626.
Mr. Thos. Mohun „ 12 Dec., 1644.
} Tavistock Par. Reg.

Willm, s. of John and Emma Moone, bap. 1653.
John, „ „ „ „ 1657.
Ambrose Moon and Jane Harding of Fowey mar. 1685.
Will. Moone bur. 1655.
} St. Veep Par. Reg.

Delia, da. of Will. Mohun, bap. 1667.
Warwick, son of „ Esq. „ 8 Dec., 1668.
Warwick Mohun bur. 12 March, 1714.
Ann Mohun „ 6 Jan., 1714.
John Mohun, Esq. „ 1719.
Warwick Mohun, Esq. „ 27 Oct., 1733.
} St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Rob. Morshead and Mary Moone mar. 1639. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Edith, da. of Will. Mohun, gent., bap. 15 Aug., 1566.
Will., son of „ Esq. „ 1 Sep., 1571.
Arundell, „ „ „ „ 16 Sep., 1575.
Bridget, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun „ 1579.
Margt., „ „ „ 1608.
Will., son of Will. Moon, „ 1611.
Tho., „ „ Mohun, „ 1613.
} Fowey Par. Reg.

Tho. Clark and Pascoe Moone mar. 13 Nov., 1687. } Lanteglos by Fowey
John, son of Philip Moone, bap. 1687. } Par. Reg.

Nicholas, son of Simon Mohoon, bap. 1709. Wendron Par. Reg.

Charity, da. of Matthew Moon and Jane his wife, bap. Oct., 1719. } St. Blazey
Philip, son of Matthew Mohun and Jane his wife, bur. 6 Ap., 1721. } Par. Reg.

(In Bishop's Teignton Par. Reg., Devon, appears a parallel change from Bohun to Boon.)

In St. Ewe's Church is a monument with a bust to the memory of William Mohun, Esq., "The last of that Ancient Name and Noble Family," who died 2 Dec., 1737, æt. 32.

Margaret, sister and coh. of Reginald Mohun, married Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock. *Vide* ped. of Roscarrock, 'Hist. of Trigg, vol. i., p. 562.

To all, etc. Sir John Grenville of Stowe, Knt., sends greeting, etc. Know, etc., I, John Grenville, have remised, etc., to the Rt. Hon'ble Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Okehampton, son and heir of John Mohun, dec'd, being in full possession, all my estate, etc., in the Manors of Bodmin and Bocarren, etc., sometime the lands of inheritance of Sir William Bevill, Knt., Philip Bevill, Esq., John Bevill, Esq., Sir Bernard Grenvile, Knt., and Sir Bevill Grenvile, Knt., some or one of them, which said premises the said Sir Beville Grenvile, father of me, the said Sir John Grenvile, did sell to John, Lord Mohun, father of the said Warwick, Lord Mohun, etc., etc. Dated 18 Oct., 1657.—Deed among the muniments at Boconnoc. (J. M.)

William Mohen & Thomasine Langson mar. 26 Oct., 1607. St. Breward Par. Reg. }
Johan, the wife of Robert Mohan, was buried 2 Dec., 1582. St. Mabyn „ } (J. M.)
Wm. Mohun, Esq., bur. 24 Dec. 1707, at Creed. Archd. Trans.

For extensive ped. of Mohun, see Harl. MS. 3288.

The Moon family is dispersed about the county, some following the occupation of basket makers.

Molesworth.

John Mowlesworth of Helpeston in Com. Northpt. Esq. tempore H. VIII.

- John Mowlesworth of Helpeston aforesaid sonne & heire = Margaret da. of William Westcott of Handsaker in com. Staff. Esq.
  - Anthony Molesworth of fodringay sonne & heire
  - Robt. 2 — Bevile 3
  - John Mowlesworth of pencarrow in Com. Cornub. living 1620. his 2 wife Philip da. of Hen.[1] Rolle of Heanton = Catherine 1 da. & coheire of John Hendor of Botreaux castle 1 wife
    - Mary 3 — Martha 4
    - Honor 6 — Grace 7
    - Hender Mowlesworth sonne & heir ætat. 23 annoru' 1620.
    - Jane wife to willm Risdon of vileston in Devon =
      - [2]Philipp 5
        - Philip Risdon sonne & heir atat. 3 Annoru' 1620.
        - Valentyne 2 sonne
        - Grace
    - Elizabeth wife to John Tredinham Esq. of Cornwall
- William 2 sonne s.p.
- Mary unmaried.

4

* p. JO. MOLESWORTH.

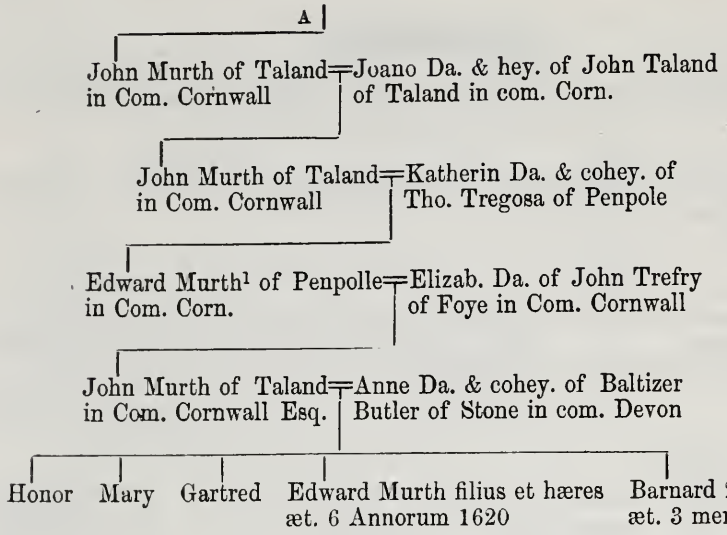
Morthe.

Rich. Murthe of Murthe in Cornwall = Isabell Da. of John Andrew of Michellstowe in Cornw.

- John Murth of Murth = Isabell Da. of Jo. Carver of Carver in Cornw. Sist[r] & Coh. of Rich. hir brother
  - John Murth of Murth =
    - John Murth of Murth =
      - Hugh Murth of Murthe = Constance Da. of Jo. Kt. of Treganaw

A

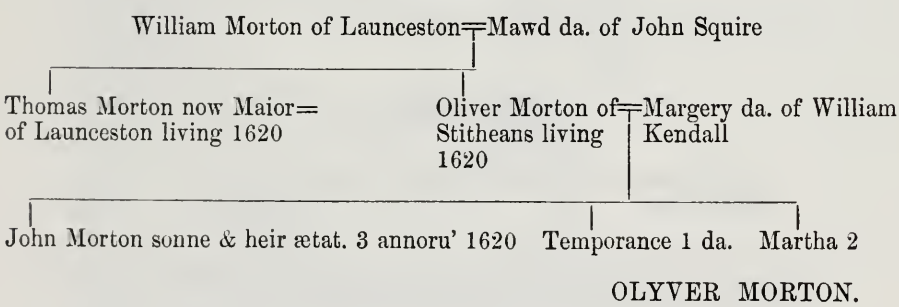
[1] Called Moris Rolle, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 244.
[2] Bap. at Egloshaile 22 Nov. 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
* For memoir and extended pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 463, 472.



*

JO. MORTHE.

Morton.



OLYVER MORTON.

---

[1] Mr. Edward Murth was buried 27 Jan. 1602, at Anthony in Meneage. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* Thomas Morthe, gent., bur. 1606. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, Eliz. Edward Morthe, gent., qu. Thomas Vyvyan, gent., def. quarter part of lands in Penpolle-Melyn, Manoid al's Manor Mylls, Carne Greowe. Toba al's Gyllyn Wollas, Trelege Vean, St. Anthony, St. Keverne, and Mannaccan. Edward paid Thomas £40.

Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Ed. IV. John Vivian of Trelowarren, gent., and Anor his wife, set forth that on the 2nd Aug., 12 Ed. IV., Jas. Gerves, Jno. Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'rs, servants unto Tho. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arraied in maner of werre," with bows and arrows, swords, bucklers, etc., did lay await to murder him and his on their way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (Tregoney ?), on pilgrimage, and maimed Vivian, his wife and son Richard, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., nevewe and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

For continuation of this ped., see Couche's 'Hist. of Polperro,' Lond., 1871.

Moyell.

[1]Rich. Moyle of St. Austle in Cornw.=Mary[2] Da. of Lawrence Kendall[3]

- Lowdy uxor Hen. Ashe of Sowton in Devon
- [4]Rich. Moyle of Austle liveing 1620 = Emlin[5] Da. of Tho. Vivion of St. Collomb in Com. Cornwall
  - Davy 2 sonne
  - John sone & hey. atat. 11, 1620
  - [6]Olive 1 Da.
  - [6]Barbara 2
  - Mary 3

RCH. MOYELL.

*

[1] Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 17 Aug., 1589.
[2] Maria, wife of Rich. Moule, bur. 5 Dec. 1573. } St. Austell Par. Reg.

[3] By his wife Katherine, niece of Tho. Munday al's Wandsworth, last Prior of Bodmin (see note under Munday).

[4] Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 14 June, 1654. (St. Austle Par. Reg.) Will 1 Nov., 1653, prob. P. C. C. 1 July, 1654. Alchin, 144. Of the p'ish of St. Austell, gentleman, to be bur. near my auncestors in the South Chauncell of the p'ish Ch. of St. Austell. Bequests to poor of said p'ish £100; to poor of St. Mewan, £3; to poor of Mevagizy, £12.

To my daughter Olave Trebarfett, £5. (She was relict of Harris of St. Issey, see note p. 90.)
„ „ Barbara Carlyon, £5. (For her descendants, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., page 319.)
„ my grandchild Richard Harris, £30.
„ „ Barbara Carlyon, £10. (She married Rich. Scobell of Menaguins. See 'Hist. of Trigg.')
„ „ Richard Moyle, £5.
„ „ Samuel Moyle, the Manor of St. Austell prior within the p'ish of St. Austell.
„ Jane Moyle, £10; to Ann, Philip, Mary, and Emblen Moyle, each £100.
„ my sister Loveday Ash's two grandsons, £10 each, and her five granddau'rs, legacies.
„ Ric. Moyle of St. Columb Major, £5.
„ John Moyle „ „ £10. (A weaver.)

Son David Moyle, Executor.

John Vivian of St. Columb Major, Esq., and Walter Moyle of St. Germans, gentleman, to be overseers of the will.

[5] Rich. Moyell, gent., and Emblin Vivian, mar. 30 Jan. 1606. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Emblyn, wife of Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 21 July, 1648. St. Austell Par. Reg.

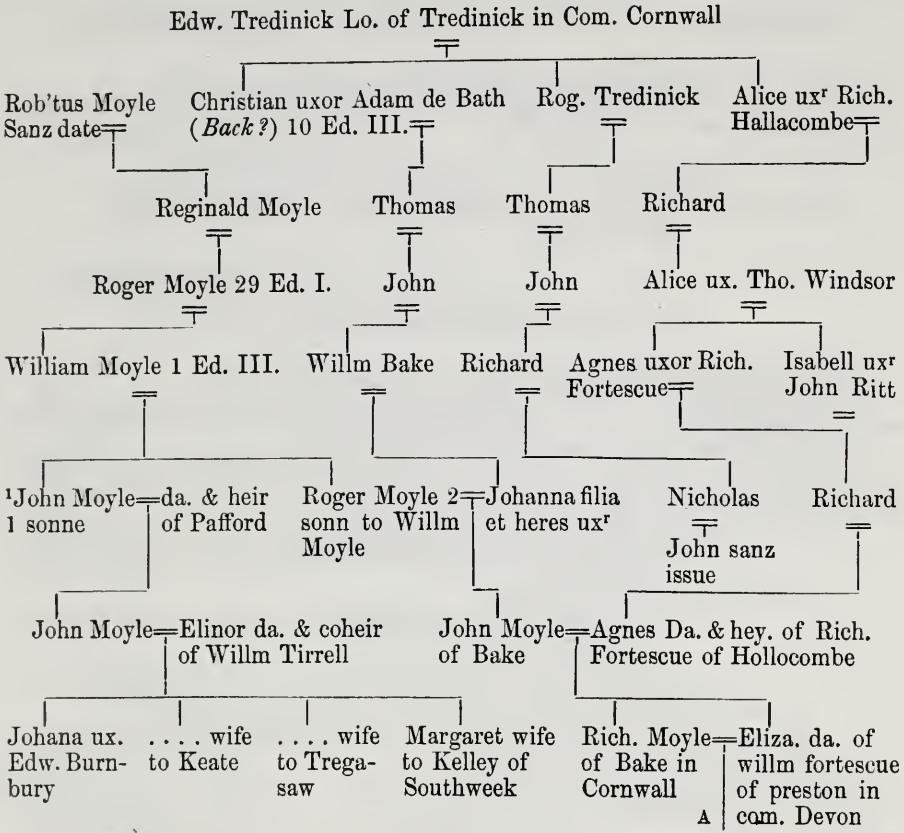
[6] Both named in the will of Rich. Moyle, note 4.

* This ped. is carried four generations earlier in Harl. MS. 1079, commencing with Odo Moyle of Rosgerence, whose grandson John Moyle mar. Agnes, da. of Jno. Vivyan of Chipons. Probably Moyle obtained Rosegrence through an early marriage with Vivyan, for by Ped. fin. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1, Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife held Resgerense among other lands. For another short descent of Moyle, see ped. of Jenkyn, *ante*.

Thomas Moyle and Honor Landare,	mar. Feb. 1672.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Mary, da. of Posen (? Parson) Moyle and Tamsin,	bap. 1638.	
John, son of Samuel Moyle, gent., and Minister,	bap. at Liskeard, 1630.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
James Moyle and Elizab. Vivian,	mar. at St. Columb Major, 1615.	
Jane Moyle, widow,	bur. „ „ 9 Feb., 1634.	
Jno. Moylle and Johan his wife,	mar. 5 May, 1555.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Rich. Moylle and Johan Barne,	„ 9 July 1576.	
Rich. Moyle and Maria Bray,	„ 19 Nov. 1582.	
David, son of Rich. Moile, gent.,	bap. 23 April, 1620.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
John Moyle,	bur. 1 Feb., 1566.	
Elizab., da. of Rich. Mule,	„ 9 Aug., 1572.	
John, son of David Moyle,	„ 1654.	
Charles, „ „	„ 1662.	
Nich., „ „	„ 10 June, 1664.	
Jno. Moyle, gent.,	„ 16 Dec., 1670.	
Joseph, son of David Moyle, gent.,	„ 24 Aug., 1672.	
David Moyle, gent.,	„ 5 May, 1672.	

[*Note continued on following page.*

Moyle.



(*Note continued.*)

St. Austell Par. Reg.:
Ann, da. of Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 1683.
Mary Moyle, widow. „ 1685.
Rich., son of Rich. Moile, gent., „ 23 May, 1686.
Emlin, da. of „ „ 1687.
Mrs. Alice Moyle, „ 1714.

St. Merryn Par. Reg.:
Frances, da. of Samuel Moyle, Vicar, and Hester, ux., bap. 1689.
Walter, son of Mr. Samuel Moyle, clerk, deceased, „ 1690.

Gulval Par. Reg.:
Elizb., da. of David Moil, bap. 1695.

Lansalloes Par. Reg.:
Rich. Moyle and Martha John, mar. Feb. 1609.
Daniel Moyle and Anne Pike, „ Oct. 1674.

Truro Par. Reg.:
Ann, da. of Mr. Samuel Moyle and Dorothy, bap. 1673.
David, son of „ „ 1679.
Ann, da. of „ bur. 1676.
David, son of „ „ 1679.
Samuel, „ „ „ 1681.
Dorothy, wife of „ „ 1687.
Mr. Samuel Moyle, bur. 25 Jan. 1717.

Gwennap Par. Reg.:
Martayn Moile and Ellenor John, mar. 1681.
Richard Moile and Willm. Perrow, „ 1687.
George Moile and Susan Perrow, „ 1689.

[1] Ped. fin. Cornwall 41 Edward III. No. 4. Int. John Moil and Matilda his wife qu. Ralph Padreda of Lostwithiel and Matilda his wife def. Lands in Polscoth, &c. Moil paid 100 silver marcs.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 5 Rich. II. No. 11. Int. Stephen Bony qu. John Moyle de Bodmalgan, Junior, and Johanna his wife, def. Bodmyn, Lostwythiel, Bonathalek, etc.

A

Willm. 3 sonne ob. sine p'le | Robt. 1 sone ob. sine p'le | [1]John Moyle 2 sone & heire = Anne Da. of Tho. St. Tavy[1] | Jone ux. Tho. Kendall of Treworgey

[2]Robt. Moyle sone & heire of Bake in Cornwall = Anne Da. of Hen. Lock of Acton in Midd.

[3]John Moyle of Bake in Cornw. liveing 1620 = Admonition da. of Edm. Predieux of Netherton in Devon Esq.

John sonne & heire atat. 6, 1620 | Anthonie 2 sonne | Anne 1 | Bridgett 2

* JOHN MOYLE.

Munday.

Munday =

[4]Thomas Munday Prior of Bodmin temp. Hen. VIII. | John Munday who being a younger brother of the family of Munday in the County of Derby cam into Cornwall about 80 yeares since & lived at Rialton, who cam through the meanes of his Brother Tho. Prior of Bodmin = Joan Da. of J . . . Man of . . . .

A

[1] Ob. 28 Sept. 28 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. 2, No. 70. Rob. Moyle, son and heir. (His wife was a da. of St. Aubyn.)

[2] Æt. 30, 30 Elizb. The ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 196, gives him two bros., Geo. and Will., and three sisters, Joane, Elizabeth, and Ann, wife of John Prideaux.

[3] John Moyle of St. Germans, ar., and Admonition Prideaux, da. of Edmond Prideaux of Farway. Mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1612.

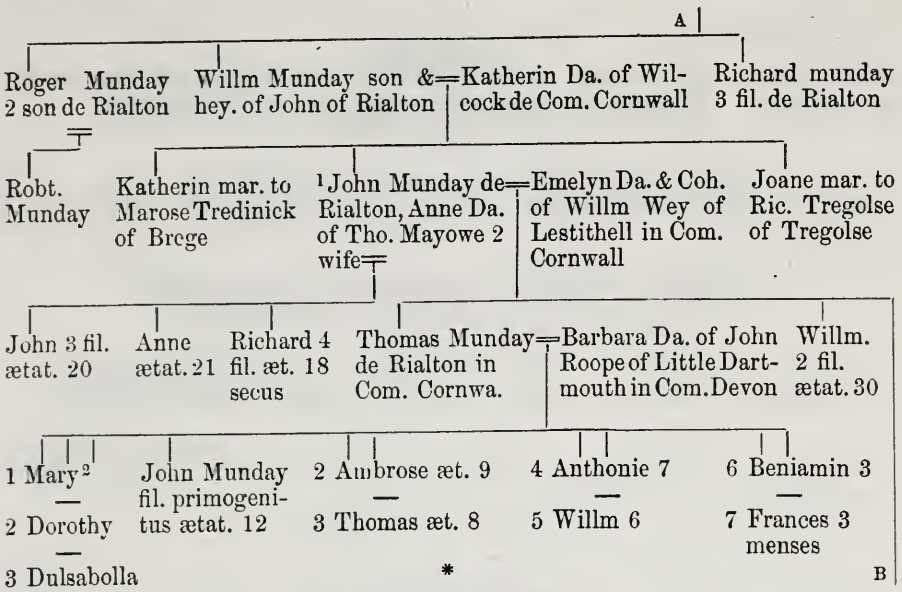
* Admonition, da. of Nathaniel Moyle, Esq., bap. 29 July, 1670; bur. 1672.
John, son of ,, ,, 27 Aug. 1672.
Nathaniel, ,, ,, ,, 1673.
Mrs. Sarah, wife of Nathaniel Moyle, gent. bur. 1702.
} Egloshayle Par. Reg.

Tho., son of Tho. and Dorothy Moyle, bap. 1672.
Tho., ,, ,, and Priscilla Moyle, ,, 1693.
} Ruan Minor Par. Reg.

Francis, son of Charles Tredenecke, Esq., bap. 20 Nov. 1565.
Wm. Godolphin and Jane Tredeneck, mar. Oct. 1571.
Warren Williams and Constantia Tredinnick, ,, 1606.
Nicholas Tredinick, gent., and Francisca Brabin, ,, 1616.
John Carter, gent., and Maria Moyle, ,, 1616–17.
John Tredennick, gen., and Alicia Randall, ,, 1626.
} St. Breock. Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III, No. 3. Int. Radulphus de Tredynek and Amiciam, ux. eius qu. Ric'um Baldewyne Capellanus, def. Lands in Carnewynek Wartha and Trenack settled on Ralph and Amicia, and their heirs.

[4] Tho. Mundye al's Wansworth, will dat. 17 Feb. 1548; P. P. C. 16 Feb. 1554, More 19, mentions intended marriage between his nephew Will. Mundy and Elizb. da. of Humphry Prideaux, "when and as soon as she came to lawfull age according as I certified the King's Councill by my writing what time I was judged to dye." Also mentions his nephew Lawrence Kendall, and Katherin Kendall his wife.



[1] John Munday of Rialton, Cornw., gent. (collated wills Exeter), to be bur. in Ch. of St. Columb the Lower. To eldest son Tho. M. Ryalton and Peterwthk in Bailiwick of Hund. of Pider, lands in Porthvean and Perin; to son Will. M., £100, and tent. of Penrose and part of Manor of Ryalton; to dau's. Dorothy, Carthart, Loveday, Philippa, Margery, and Emilin the youngest, each £100; to Anne my now wife, 200 marks. Tho. M., the son, ex'or. Overseers, Walter Kendall, Esq., Hen. Courteney, Esq., Jno. Courtis, and Ric. Crossman.

[2] Bap. at St. Columb Minor, 5 Jan., 1609–10. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Munday, gent., and Anne Mayow, da. of Mr. Thos. Mayow of Trey, mar. 2 Jan., 1596. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Anthony Munday of Penryn, gent., and Anna Boyle of St. Wenn. Mar. lic. dated 15 Nov., 1614.

Anthony Munday bur. 1677. St. John's Par. Reg.

Nan, wife of John Munday, gent., bur. 9 Jan., 1614. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.
John Munday, gent., " " " }

Jane, da. of Mr. Edw. Munday, gent., bap. 1620. Madron Par. Reg.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. 11 Dec., 1598, at St. Ewe. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, bap. 1658.

Nich. Munday of Mawnan, gent., son of Thos. Munday, dec'd, and Mary, da. of Sam. Trefusis of Constantine, gent., were mar. 9 Nov., 1657. (Also in Constantine Par. Reg.) } Mawnan Par. Reg.
Sam. Pentire, son of Rich. Pentire of the Boro' of Tregoney, gent., and Julian Munday, da. of Thos. Munday, gent., were mar. 13 April, 1670. }

Will., son of Will. Munday and Temperance his wife, bap. 2 Mar. 1645. Mullion Par. Reg.

Thos. Munday and Florence John of Mullion, mar. 1719. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Elizb., da. of Will. Mundaye, bap. 1575. }
Malachi, son of " " 1590. }
Henry, " " " 1592. } Fowey Par. Reg.
Will., " " " 1596. }
Thos., " Will. Munday, Mariner, " 1703. }

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. Dec. 11, 1589. Cuby Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of " bap. 1608, at Cuby. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Deed, date omitted, settlement by Robt. Keste of St. Neott, yeoman, on his son and heir, George Keste, who married Joan, da. of Robt. Munday of Penryn, merchant. Harl. MS. 6243, fo. 37.

Lawrence Kendall married Katherine, dau. of John Munday, and niece of the Prior, who settled on them certain Priory lands. Observe the recurrence of the names Lawrence Kendall with that of Munday in Meneage; see notes under Kendall.

William, son of Humphrey Prideaux, married Johanna, another da. of John Mundy. Augmentation, Hill. 34 Hen. VIII.

B

1					
[1] Dorothy mar. to Francis Rawle of St. Gilt Cornw.	Gartrud. mar. to John Ede of Bodmin	Lowday mar. to Rich. Kensham of St. Keverne	[2] Phillip mar. to John Martin of St. Erven Cornw.	Margerie 5 — Emlin 6	

* THO. MUNDAY.

Nankevell alias Tippett.

Nankevill of Collomb Maior or St. Wenn.

Tipett Nankevill of Collomb Maior in Cornwall

John Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Jenkin Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Marke Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Rich. Nankevill of St. Wenn in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of John Gaveregan

A

[1] Francis Rawle and Dorothy Munday,	mar. 29 Oct. 1605.		
[2] John Martyn, gent., and Phillip Munday,	,, 20 Nov. 1607.		
* John Turnavyne and Honour Mundaye,	,, 22 Oct. 1622.		
Thomas Munday of Ryalton, gent., and Gillian Carnsewe, gent.,	,, 4 Feb. 1625.		
John Ugler and Rebecca Munday,	,, 4 Feb. 1627.		
Nicholas Langmaid of East Allington, Devon, gent., and Mary Mundaye of Ryalton, dau. of Thomas Munday, gent.,	,, 29 April, 1633.	St. Columb Minor Par. Regs.	(J. M.)
Robert Munday and Jane Roberts,	,, 7 Nov. 1637.		
Thomas Munday, gent., and Margaret Cooke,	,, 1 Feb. 1639–40.		
Ambrose Munday, gent., and Elizabeth Carne,	,, 1 June, 1640.		
John Andrew, gent., and Mrs. Julian Munday,	,, 6 Feb. 1642.		
William Pitts and Dunsabella Munday,	,, 11 Ap. 1687.		
Lawrence Michell and Elizabeth Munday,	,, 19 Aug. 1690.		
Nicholas, son of Thomas Munday, gent.,	bap. 1 May, 1622.		
Emlyn, dau. of ,,	,, 2 Oct. 1633.		
Roger Carne and Dorothy Munday,	mar. 22 Sept. 1634.		
Thomas Crossman and Emlin Munday,(*)	,, 20 Nov. 1621.	Bodmin.	

An, dau. of John Munday, gent., bap. 3 Oct. 1636. Fowey Par. Reg.

William Munday of St. Columb the lower. Will dated 29 Nov., 1650, names Brother Carnes, eldest daughter, and his younger children; brother Ambrose Munday's daughters; brother Longman's children; John Munday and Thomas Munday, sons of his brother Thomas; Ann, dau. to John Munday, his ex^{or}; his father Thomas Munday (dec'd); Magdalen, daughter of John Munday; brother John Munday, Exr. Appoints his uncle John Munday of Tretharas, brother Ambrose Munday, and Roger Carne, Overseers. Probate 29 Nov. 1650. (Pembroke 181.) (J. M.)

(*) See Ped. of Crossman, 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 298; see also notice of Munday family in the same work, p. 309.

A

3 Willm. | 2 [1]Marke ma. . . . . da. of Dagge of St. Earth in Corn. | 1 John Nankevill al's Tipott of St. Wenn liveinge 1620 = Kath[r] Da. of Humphrey Arscott

Rich. sone and hey. atat. 13 | Joane 1 Da. at. 18 | Katherin 2 Da. atat. 16

JOHN NANKEVELL
* Al's TIPPETT.

Nanspian.

John Nanspyan = Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Tregose

3 Edward ob. s. p. | Elizab. ux. Walter Anyon | 1 James Nanspyan of Garlyn in com. Cornwall = Grace Da. of John Penrose | 2 Hen. Nanspyan of Crowen in Com. Cornwall = Marg[t] Da. of Rich. Roberts of Truro

[2]Catherine ux. Michell Vivion of Phillick in com. corn. | Zenobia ux. Rich. Prediux of Gurland in Cornwall | Cheston ob. sine p'le | Wilmot mar. to Rich. Mathew 2 to Walter Langdon of Keverl in St. Martines in com. cornwall

A

[1] Mar. Phillip, da. of Dagg. The names of their children are given in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 156.

* Mr. John Tippett and Florence Killowe were mar. at St. Wen 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ursula, da. of James Nankevell,	bap.	March	23,	1540.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Thomas, son of John Nanskevell,	,,			1548.	
John Vyncent and Johan Nanskevell,	mar.	Nov.	29,	1551.	
Richard Nanskevell and Agnes Hamblie,	,,	Oct.	4,	1555.	
John Nankevell and Elizabeth Howse,	,,			1577.	
Thomas Nankevell and Wilmot his wife,	,,			1582.	
Ursula, dau. of James Nanskavell,	bur.	April	15,	1540.	
Harry, son of James Nanscavell,	,,	July	24,	1543.	
Johan Nankevell,	,,	April	10,	1578.	
Catherine, dau. of Umfry Nankevell,	,,	Aug.	24,	1582.	
Umfry Nankevell,	,,	May	9,	1586.	
Elizabeth Nankevell, widow,	,,	June	1,	,,	
John, son of John Nankevell,	,,	April	8,	1587.	
Thomas Nankevell,	,,	Aug.	13,	,,	
John Nankevell,	,,	June	17,	1590.	

George Tooker (of Minster) and Dorothy Nankivell, mar. 26 Sept., 1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[2] Mr. Michael Vivian and Kath. Nanspian, one of the dau.'s of James Nanspian, Esq., mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Erth Par. Reg.

A

Edwa. 3 son | 1 Zeno-bia | 2 Honnor | John Nanspyan of Crowell fil. et heres to his Brother = Agnes Da. of John Trithwal of Crowen

John Nanspian filius et heres æt. 2 | Prudence a Da. æt. 6 weekes

* JOHN NANSPIAN.

---

* The Ped. of Nanspian is carried back in Harl. 1079, thus—

Wm. Tregender. = Joan, da. and h. of Tho. Gourlyn.

Wm. Tregender. =

Wm. Tregender. = Joane, d. and h. of Wm. Godrewy.

Ric. Nanspian = Cheston d. and h. of John Polsulsack. | Wm. Tregender. =

Henry Nanspian. = Joan, da. of Wm. Tregender.

John Nanspian. = Joan, d. and coh. of Tho. Tregose.

Edw. 3. | 1 James = Grace, da. of John Penrise of Methlowe. | Anne wife to John Tubb. | Agnes (? mar. Michael Tresahar.) | Elizb. m. Walter Lanyon. | 2 Henry = Margt. da. of Crowan. | Rich. Roberts of Truro.

Ric. Nanspian and Johanna Jenkyn mar. 1603. Wendron Par. Reg.
John, son of John Nanspian, gent., bap. and bur. 1614, at Crowan. } Bp. of Exeter's
Ric. ,, ,, and Anne, ,, 1619, ,, } Transcripts.
Florence, da. of John Nanspian, bap. 1573. } St. Enoder Par. Reg.
Richard, son of ,, ,, 1574. }

Ind're tripartite . . . year of K. James, betw. Zenobia Prideaux, wid. of Ric. P., late of Gurlyn, of the first part; Michael Vyvyan of Mid. Temp. Lond., Esq., and Kath. his wife, second part; and Tho. Robyns of Penryn, gent., and James Tresahar of Gurlyn, gent., third part. Zenobia Prideaux, Michael Vyvyan, and wife, covenant that they will acknowledge and levy unto Robyns and Tresahar all their property by right of inheritance from James Nanspyan, Esq., Zenobia and Katherine being two of his dau.'s and coheirs. Recites the various manors and lands of Nanspian. Harl. 6243, fo. 19.

Ped. fin. 17 James, Hill. Cornw. Carried out the above covenant. See 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 204, 224.

Sciant p'sent et fut' q'd ego Martius Nanspyan Capell. frat et heres Reginaldi Nanspyan dedi concessi etc. Johi Tretherff armigero om'ia mea terr ten. etc. in Tendeyll, Treloddrow, Tregonowe, etc. Dom. Deed. Chapt. Ho. 8 Aug. 6 Hen. VII.

Chan. B and A, James I. Bund. U. 3, No. 70. Vyvian v. Nanspian. Michael Vivian of Mid. Temp., gent., orator. Whereas James Nanspean of Gurlyn, co. Cornw., Esq., was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors and Bartons of Gurlyn, Tregender, Penpons, Gurlyn Rebah, Mellyn, Gurlyn Lountha al's St. Earthe Ch. Town, etc., etc. (a long list), in co. Cornw., "worth to be bought and sold at least £6000," and having issue four daughters, viz., Willmot, Cheston, Katherin (wife of Orator), and Zenobia. With forethought said James N. settled his lands on self and his wife Grace for life, rem. to his four daughters, of whom Chester is dead s. p. Wm. Mathew of St. Kew, Cornw., gent., about nine years last past, took to wife said Willmott the eldest da., and shortly after Ric. Prideaux, Esq., took to wife Zenobia the youngest da., and yo. Orator Michael Vivian did, with consent and liking of said James N. and Grace his wife, take to wife the said Katherine. The said Ric. Prideaux was indebted to Humfry Yorke, gentleman, and John Carvaddres in the sum of £400, and his goods were taken in execution, and your Orator at earnest request of said Ric. P., did sell to Humph. Yorke one third part of an estate called Pulsack

[*Note continued on next page,*

Nicoll.

ARMS. *Sa. a Pheon Arg.*
CREST. *A Cornish chough proper.*

[1] Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in Com. Cornwall gent. = Jane [2] Da. of Rich. Roscarock

Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Phillip Da. of S[r] Antho. Rowse K[t].

A

*

(*Note continued.*)
on three lives, and did procure Mathew and Willmott and James Nanspian and Grace to likewise sell their interest, etc.

From the answers, we learn that Cheston died s. p.; that James Nanspian was indebted some moneys, partly on his own account, and partly as surety; was arrested by the Sheriff of Cornw. and imprisoned in her late Majesty's prison in Bodmin; that James Nanspian leased Gurlyn to William, son of Rich. Prideaux and Zenobia; and the said daughter Katherine Nanspian married Michael V. out of affection, and against the will of her parents. Taken at Mawnan 2 June, 4 James.

[1] He had two daughters,—Isabell, mar. to Robert Scawen (see ped., *post*), and Phillipa, mar. to Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth (see ped., *ante*).

[2] Widow of William Tremayne of Upcott. See ped. of Roscarrock.

* Margt., da. of Herculaus Nicoll, bap. at Gwennap, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Nicholas of Sendy and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne, mar. 27 May, 1547. Camborne Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 19 Rich. II. No. 4. John Nicol qu. John Hogge of Bodrennek and Mabilla his wife, da. of John Nichol, def. Bodrennek.

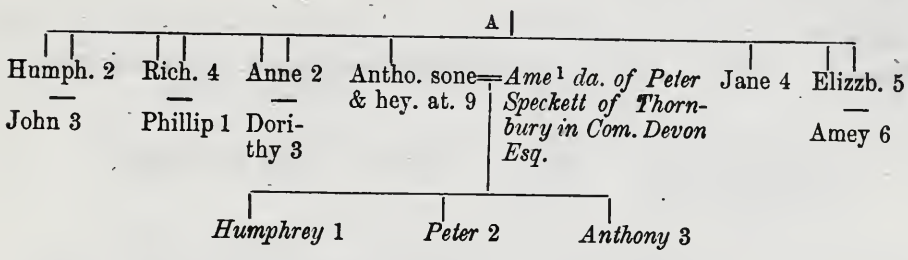
Ped. fin. 29 Cha. II. Mic. Cornw. Anty. Nicoll gen. qu. Jno. Vivian ar. and o'rs in Gorwena in Cornw. in Scobell et al. Devon.

John Nicoll, gent., and Mrs. Anne Russell, widow, mar. 1 July, 1656. } St. Maben
Captain John Nicoll . bur. 2 Sept., 1685. } Par. Reg.
Mrs. Bridgett Nicoll ,, 20 Nov., 1696. }
Edward Lower and Mary Nicoll mar. 22 April, 1594.
Robert Scawen, gen., and Isabell Nichol ,, 3 Feb., 1599.
Humphry Nicoll, Esq., and Phillip Rouse married at St. Dominick ,, May, 1604.
John Prideaux and Abigail Nicolls ,, 20 Sept., 1610.
John Sillye, Esq., and Philip Nicoll ,, 4 Jany., 1639.
John Nicholl, gen., and Honour Moyse, widow ,, 1640.
Richard Sillye, gent., and Ann Nicoll, gent. ,, 25 Jany., 1649.
Richard Archard, gent., and Dorothy Nicolls, gent., ,, 24 May, 1656.
Thomas Turner of Exeter, merchant, and Ann dau. of Humphry Nicholl, Esq., dec'd ,, 18 May, 1704.
Anthony, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., natus 14 Nov., 1611.
Dorothy, dau. ,, bap. 1613.
Jane, ,, ,, ,, 1614.
Elizabeth, ,, ,, ,, 1615.
Richard, son of ,, (nat. 26 Feb.) March, 1619.
Augustine, ,, ,, and Phillippa his wife nat. 20 June, 1622.
Bridget, dau. of Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Phillippa 1624.
Degorie ? son of ,, ,, 22 March, 1627–8.
Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq., 1649.
John, ,, Anthony Nicoll, gen., 1651.
Peter, ,, Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 3 Sep., 1654.
Anthony, ,, Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 7 Jany., 1656.
Anthony, ,, Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Rebecca, baptized in London 10 Dec. and born the same day he was baptized. 1678.
Humphry, son of Humphry Nicoll of Tremeere, Esq., born 18 March, 1680.

St. Tudy Par. Reg.

(J. M.)

This pedigree is carried back five generations, to John Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 91.



* HUMFRYE NICOLL.

Nicholls.

[2] John Nicholls of Trewane in the p'ish of S[t] Kew in Cornwall

John Nicholls of Trewane = Catheryn da. of John Trobridge of Trobridg in Com. Devon
A

[1] Amy, afterwards mar. to John Vivian of Trewan at St. Tudy, 4 May, 1671. as Amy Nichols (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts), and registered at Heralds' Coll. as dau. of Peter Specot.

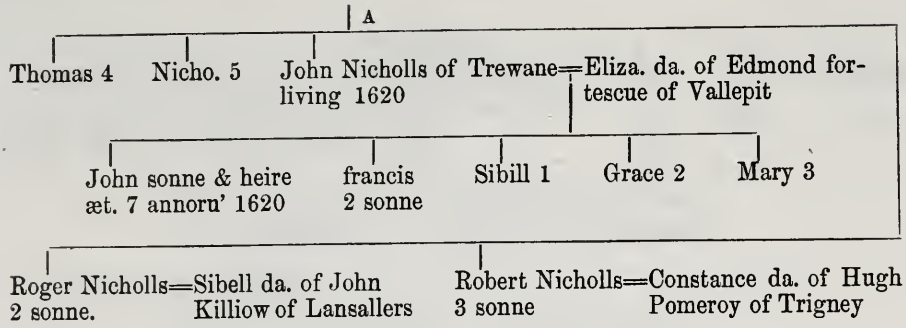
* John Nicoll, son of Humphrey Nicoll, born and bap.	1 March,	1681.	
Rebeccah, da. of Humphry Nicoll and Rebeckah,	born 19 Sep.,	1685.	
Mary, " " " "	2 Aug.,	1687.	
Philippa, " " " "	28 Jan.,	1688.	
Joseph, son of " " "		1694.	
Mary, da. of Humphry Nicolls	28 July,	1615.	
Amath, " "	Nov.,	1618.	
Benjamin, son of Humph. Nicoll, Esq., by Rebecca,	15 Sept.,	1696.	
Bridget, da. " "	1 July,	1698.	
Isabell, da. "	bur.	1570.	
Jane, da. "	"	1607.	
Mrs. Jone Nicolls	died 7 May, bur. 27th,	1615.	St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Mathew Nicoll, clerk,	"	1625.	
Humphry Nicoll of Penvose, Esq.	"	1642.	
Richard, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., of Penvose	"	1646.	
Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq.	"	1649.	
John, " "	"	1652.	
The Worshipful Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, Esq., dyed Feby. 20 in the Savoye parish in London and was bur. 22 in the Savoye		1658.	
Phillippa Nicholl, widow, who died at Helligan in St. Mabyn and buried at St. Tudy		1668.	
. . . . son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq.	bur.	1679.	
Dorothy, da. of Humphry Nicolls, Esq.,	" 25 Jany.,	1609.	
Bridget, da. "	" 14 Aug.,	1698.	

Will of Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, dated 13 Feby., 1658, names his mother Phillip, wife Anne, sons Peter, Anthony, eldest son Humphry, brother John Nicoll, cousin John Barrett. Probate to John Nicoll, uncle and guardian of Humphry Nicoll during minority, 7 October, 1662.

Inq. p. m. 43 Elizab., pt. 1, Nos. 148 and 155. Humphry Nicoll, late of Penvos, died 27 Dec., 40 Elizab. Humphry Nicoll, son and heir, aged 20 years, 21 weeks, and 5 days, and no more, at his father's death.

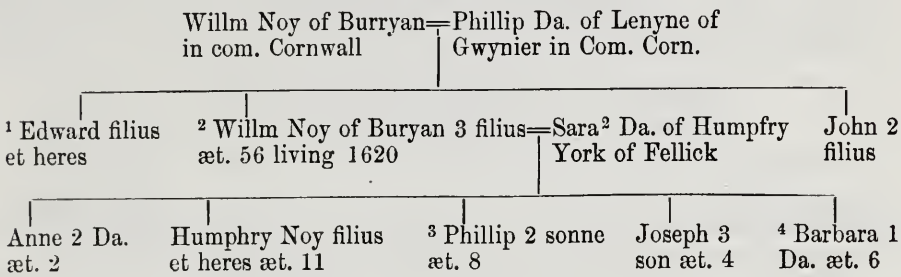
☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

[2] His da. Thomasin mar. Geo. Carnsewe of St. Kew. See ped., *ante*.



* JOHN NICHOLLS.

Noye.



† WILLIA. NOYE.

* For memoir of the family of Nicholls of Trewane and exhaustive pedigree, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 164, 166.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 18 Rich. II. No. 1. John. son of Rich. Nicholl of Lostwithiel qu. John Hora and Johana his wife def. Lostwithiel, Bryggend, and Nether Polscoth.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VI. No. 2. John Nicoll of Bodmin qu. Thos. Lycheborowe and Johana his wife def. Trenale, Tregearchapell, Drannek.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 17 Hen. VI. No. 10. Oto Nicoll and Jno. Colyn of Hellond qu. Jno. Lukey of Wadefast and Johane his wife def. Tregagelwales and Tregagelwortha.

James Nicolls, gent., and Dionis Erisey mar. 27 Nov., 1683. St. Neott's Par. Reg.

John Nicolls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., were mar. 15 April, 1635, at Boconnoc. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Nicolls and Annys were mar. 1 July, 1565.
Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls „ 20 Sept., 1565. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Charles Williams. Esq., of St. Twin (Wenn) and Jane Nicholls of Gulval, mar. 27 Feb., 1676–7. Gulval Par. Reg.

[1] Father of Wm. Noye, the Attorney-General under Chas. I. See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 113 b.
[2] Wm. Noy, gent., and Sarah, da. of Humphry York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606. } Phillack and
[3] Philip, son of Will. Noy, gent., bap. 1612. } Gwithian
[4] Barbara, da. of Will. Noy, generosus, „ 21 Aug., 1608. } Par. Reg.

† Edward, son of Edward Noie, bap. at Paul 9 May, 1619.
Henry, „ Martin „ „ „ 16 Jan., 1619–20.
Robert, „ Werter „ „ „ 17 Jan., 1619–20. } Bp. of Exeter's
Jone, wife of John „ bur. „ 9 June, 1619. } Transcripts.
Ann, da. of Werter „ „ „ 10 Nov., 1619.
Mary, da. of Edward Noy, gent., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 1612.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Opy.

[1]Nicholas Opy de Badman = [2]Ebit Da. and hey. of Willm. Heydon

[3]Thomas Opy de Bodman in Com. Cornwall = [4]Alicia 2 fil. et Coh. Willm. Way de Lestwithiell in Cornwall

A

(*Note continued.*)

Will. Harris, gen., and Philippa Noy mar. 4 June, 1625.
John Noy, generosus, bur. 1634. } Gulval Par. Reg.

Esct. Eliz. Ja. and Chas. pt. 21, No. 41. Inq. p. m. taken 27 May, 11 Cha., at Truro, John Noy, Esq., ob. 29 Ap. 10 Chas., lands in Sancreed, Zennor, Paul, St. Ives, Ludgvan, and in Buryan Ch. Town, which latter he held of Edw. Noy, Esq., as of his Manor of Buryan. Philippa, wife of William Harris, sole da. & heir, aged 21 years and 10 months at father's death.

Ric., son of Daniel Noie, bap. at St. Paul 1635.
Mary, da. of Edw. Noy, gentleman, bur. at Maugan in Pider 1612. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Adrodata, da. of John Noye, Esq., bap. 1629.
Edw. Noye, Esq. and Ane Bluett mar. 28 June, 1617.
Philip, wife of Edw. Noye bur. 1697. } St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.

Will., s. of Sampson Noy, bap. 13 Oct., 1611.
Tho., s. of Will. Noy, „ 1646.
William Noy and Margaret mar. 1596.
Sampson Noy and Anne „ 1601.
Ralph Noy and Margaret „ 1604.
Walter Noy and Margaret „ 1645.
James Noy and Jane „ 1649.
Arthur Noy and Alice „ 1647.
Will. Noy and Margaret „ 1652. } Madron Par. Reg.

Edward and Blanche Noy bur. at Paul in Penwith 1668. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mar. lic. dated 1682 between Henry Drake of Barnstaple and Anna Noye, of the City of Exeter, widow.

John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), in his will, 14 Sept. 2 Jas. I., P. P. C., names Richard and Philip, sons of William Noye of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

Philip Noie and Honor Crudge mar. 28 May, 1613.
Edm'd Noye and Blanche Code „ 29 April, 1616. } Breage Par. Reg.
Michael Noy and Parker Harry „ 2 April, 1627.
Thos. Noy and Rachel Peard „ 6 June, 1631.
Will., son of Thos. Noy by Rachel, bap. 14 July, 1631. } Constantine Par. Reg,
Edward, son of Edward Noy by Elizab., bap. 18 June, 1649.
Martha, dau. of „ „ „ 19 Mar., 1654.
Elizabeth, dau. of „ „ bur. 16 Apl., 1656. } Padstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Will of Edward Noye of Maugan in Pyder. gent., dated 25 Oct., 1621, names wife Jane, sons Thomas, Edward, John, Philip, William (eldest), daughter Jane Penkevell. Wife Jane and son Edward ex'rs. Prob. 27 July, 1622. Saville 65.

Humphry Noy was included in the Commission of Array for the King, and his estates were sequestrated by the Parliament. In his petition, dated in 1646, he prayed to be admitted to compound, and sets out the particulars of his estate, claiming an allowance of £1500 due on mortgage of the Manor of Lanowemere, etc., and annuities of £60 given by the will of his brother Edward Noy, dated 16 March, 1635, proved 7 April, 1636, which is fully set out. He was fined at a tenth under the Articles of Truro, 6 Feby., 1646.—Royalist Comp. Papers, 2nd Series, vol. xxxvi. ff. 253–280. (J. M.)

[1] Inq. p. m. 8 Elizab. No. 177. Thomas Opye died at Bodmin 19 Jan. 1565. Nicholas, son and heir, aged 46 and more.

[2] Bur. 1576. Bodmin Par. Reg.

[3] Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 2, No. 36, 1579. Opye v. Kestell. Names Thomas Opye of Bodmin, with Radigan and Patience, daughters of his late brother Nicholas, whose wife Honor (daughter of Thos. Bligh of Bodmin) was married to William Kestell.

[4] Mar. to Thos. Opie 9 Sept. 1566, Bodmin Par. Reg.

A

[1]Nicholas 2 fil. de Plimouth in Com. Devon Duxit Jana fil. Johis Waade[2] of Herston in Devon=

Thomas fil. primogenit. ob. s. p.

Edward 4 fil.

Eliza. mar. to Patrick Jenkin of Lanivet in com. cornwall

Mary mar. Ric. Pierse 3 son of Wm Pierse

Thomas sonne and heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620.

Nicholas 2

Edward 3

Emelin 2 filia unmaried

Will'ms Opy de Penborgard in Com. Cornw. = Maria filia Johis Courtier de Devon

Tho. 3 fil. de London in Bread Street, Linendrap' mar. . . . . Da. of Palm^r^ London

1 Maria 14 — 2 Elizab. 13 — 3 Jana 12

4 Felip 6 — 5 Grace 2 — 6 Emmalin 1

Thomas Opy fil. primogenit. ætat. 22, 1620

Will'ms 2 fil. æt. 21

3 John æt. 20 — 4 Nicholas 18

5 Edward 10 — 6 Richard 4

* WILLM OPY.

Oughe.

Willm Oughe of St. Cleare in Cornwall = Marg^t^ Da. of Wm Samwell of Restormell in Cornwall

Christ' Oughe of St. Cleare in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Prisilla Da. of Tho. Woodnott of Linkinghorne in Com. Cornwall

Theophilus sone and heyre at. 10, 1620

Bridget at. 8, 1620

CHRISTOP. OUGHE.

---

[1] Sarah, da. of Nicholas Opie of Plymouth, mar. Christopher Warren of London. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 300 and 354.

[2] Woode. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 314.

* Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 3, No. 15. Thomas Opye v. Otes Trelother. To recover deed and possession of Manor called Parke in Bodmin and Egloshaile.

John Opie, gent., and Margaret Hole, mar. 1660. Egloshayle Par. Reg.

William Opie of Boconnoc, gent., and Anne Stuart. Mar. lic. dated 1670.

Phillip, da. of Robert Opey of Cornwall, mar. Hugh Luttrell of Marshwood, co. Somerset. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 175.

Bodmin Par. Reg.:

Thos.,	son of	Thos. Opie, gent., bap.	1568.
Emline,	da. of	,, ,,	1570.
William,	son of	,, ,,	1572.
Nicholas,	,,	,, ,,	1574.
Thos.,	,,	,, ,,	1575.
Edward,	,,	,, ,,	1577.

For a particular account of the family of Opie, with extended pedigree of Opie of Bodmin and Penhargard, and Pedigree of Opie of Parke, see 'Hist. Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 47–55.

Parker.

Rob'tus Parker de Brousholm in Bolland in Com. Eboru' = Elizab. filia Georgij Chaterton de Nuthurst in Com. Lancast.

- Thomas Parker fil. primogenitus de Brusholm in Com. Eboru'
- Willms Parker de Blisland in Com. Cornwall et Archidiaconus de Cornwall 3 fil. = Johanna filia . . . . Panchard de Com. Wiltes
- Rogerus Parker 2 fil. Decanus de Lincolne

Jacobus Parker filius et hæres ætatis 30 annoru' = Katherin filia Rici Buller de Com. Cornub. Militis

- Willms Parker 2 filius ætat. 28 de Academia Cantab.

- Katherina filia maxima etat. 2 annoru' temporere visitacois 1620
- Alicia filia 2 ætatis dimidiu' anni 1620

* WILLIAM PARKER.

---

* Wilmot, da. of Jno. and Mary Anstis bap. 1671.
Mary, ,, Jno. and Eliz. Anstis ,, 1698.
Rachel, ,, Jno. Anstis, Esq., by Elizab., was born 6 June, 1700, Xtened at St. Clement's Danes in London, dyed Feb. 3, 1701, and bur. at St. Marie's Bermondsey in Southwark, as appears by the Registers of these Parishes, and removed hither ye 14 Aug., 1706.
Jno., son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., born 1703-4, Xtened at St. Martins in the Fields, dyed at Fulham and there bur.
John, s. of John Anstis, bap. St. Clements, dyed in Essex Street, Lond., 2 May, and bur. at Duloe.
Will., son of Jno. Anstis by Eliz., born in Arundell Street 1713, bur. in Dulo 1714.
Rich., ,, Jno. Anstis, jun., Esq.
Edward Anstis bur. 1671.
Mary Anstis ,, 1671.
Jno. Anstis, senior ,, 9 June, 1692.
Mr. Jno. Anstis of St. Nyot bur. in Dulo Church 26 Jan., 1713.
(Styled Jno. Anstis Seig'r, gent., in the Archd. Transcripts.)
Philip, son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, bur. here 1 Oct., 1719.
Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 23 March, 1743.
Mrs. Anna Anstis of Mortlake, Surrey, bur. 14 Oct., 1749.
John Anstis, Esq., Principal Garter King of Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 30 Dec., 1753.

} Duloe Par. Reg.

Roger, son of John Anstis, gent., bap. 1675.
Mary, wife of John Anstis, gent., bur. 1669.

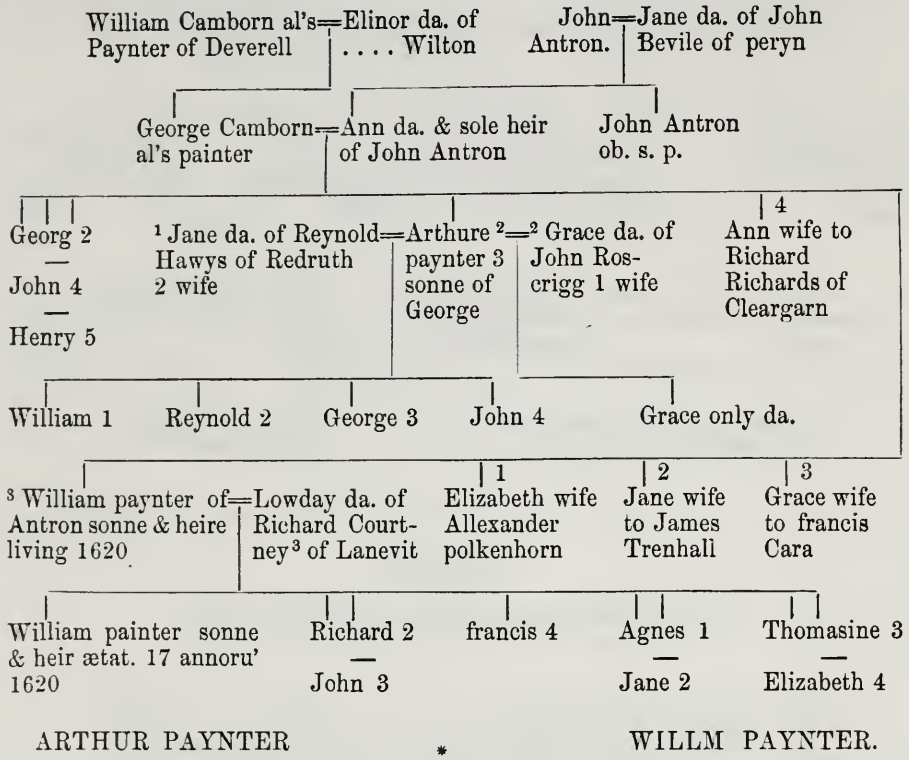
} St. Neott Par. Reg.

John Anstis, gent., of Cornw. and Elizab. Cudlip mar. (by license) 23 June, 1695.
Hugh, s. of Hugh Anstis, bur.

} Tavistock Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family of Parker, and continuation of pedigree to John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 67, 69.

Paynter.



ARTHUR PAYNTER * WILLM PAYNTER.

---

[1] Bur. at St. Erth 24 Jan., 1619–20. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[2] Grace da. Mr. J. Reskreck and Mr. Arthur Penter of St. Earth mar. at Anthony 2 Feb., 1597. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[3] By Indre. 22 May, 1555, Rich. Courtney of Tremere and William Paynter of Antorne in the Co. of Cornwall Esquires bound unto Hugh Bawden of the parish of Kea gent. in the sum of £120 to fulfil Indentures bearing same date made between the same parties (signed by Rich. Courtney only, seals gone). B. M. Add. Chart, No. 15,386.

* Balthazer Williams and Anna Paynter mar. at Stithians 24 Nov., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Francis Paynter of St. Earth, gent., and Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna St. Buryan, gent., mar. 8 July, 1706. Buryan Par. Reg.

George Painter and Petronell, da. of Walter Halamore, mar. 30 Sept., 1602.
Rachell, da. of George Painter, gent., bap. 9 April, 1604.
Thomas, son ,, ,, 7 July, 1610.
Alice, da. ,, ,, 10 March, 1615–16.
George, son ,, ,, 21 Feb., 1617–18.
Rich., ,, ,, ,, 29 Oct., 1619.
} Gwinear Par. Reg.

Tristram Bath and Petronell Painter mar. 1696. Stithians Par. Reg.

Matthew Rutter and Loveday Painter mar. 11 May, 1669. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Paynter of Antron, Esq., named as a trustee in the settlement upon the marriage of Richard Gerveys of Benallack, gent., and Sara, daughter of George Yeo of Huish, Esq. Dated 14 April, 1653. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, of Lewarne, Esq. (J. M.)

For. ped. of Antron, and more of Paynter, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 236.

Pendarves.

David Pendarveis of Crowan in Cornwall = Mary Da. of Sparnon

[1] Jo. Pendarveies = Mellior Da. of Ric. Geirveis

Mary ux' Wm. Tho.[2] of Curye	[3] Samwell Pendarveis of Roscrowe in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 =			Grace [4] Da. of Jo. Robertes of Trwro	
Robt. 2	Josias 4	Valintine 6	[6] Wm. sone & hey. at.	[7] Jane 1 Da.	Elizab. 2 Da.
[5] Samwell 3	Thom. 5	John 7			

* SAMUELL PENDARVES.

---

[1] Bur. 18 July, 1616. Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.) Inq. p. m. 14 Jas., part 2, No. 85, Samuel Pendarves son and heir.

[2] William Thoms or Thomas.

[3] Æt. 43 and more 14 Jas. Mar. at Constantine to Mrs. Grace Roberts 24 June, 1598 (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts); died 5 Sept., 1643; M. I. St. Gluvias Ch., and named with his wife and their son William in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen, merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605.

[4] Bur. 23 July, 1662. M. I. Gluvias Ch.

[5] Bap. 13 July, 1603. } Truro Par. Reg.
[6] Bap. 20 July, 1600. }

[7] Jane, da. of Samuel Pendarves, gent., & Grace, bap. 11 June, 1611. Constantine Par. Reg.

* John, son of Samuel Pendarves, gent., bap. at Constantine 1599. }
Thomas, son of Samuel Pendarves, bap. 18 Aug. and bur. 16 Sept., 1612, at Constantine. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Gluvias Par. Reg.:
Samuel Enys, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Pendarves mar. 1647.
John Pendarves of Roscrowe, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Carew ,, 6 May, 1658.
John, son of Samuel Pendarves, bap. 1619.
Mrs. Bridget Pendarves bur. 15 June, 1625.
Walter, son of John Pendarves of Roscrowe ,, 1663.
Madam Bridget Pendarves ,, 29 Mar., 1701.
Mrs. Melior Pendarves ,, 1715.

M. I. Gluvias Ch.:
Walter, son of John and Bridget Pendarves, ob. 20 June, 1663.
William, ,, ,, ,, ,, 14 Oct., 1693.
William Pendarves of Roscrow, Esq. ,, 4 June, 1673.
Anne, wife of do. ,, 3 Oct., 1643.

Steven Pendarves, gent., bur. 12 Dec., 1676. Padstow Par. Reg.

Thos. Pendarvis bur. 1638. }
William Pendarves ,, 1696. } Wendron Par. Reg.

To Bridget Pendarves, da. of William Pendarves of Roskrow, Esq., a legacy under the will of John Tresahar of Constantine, prob. 1661, Bodmin.

(J. M.):
Jane, da. of John Pendarves, gent., and Mellyor his wife, bap. 3 Sept., 1581. Constantine Par. Reg.
William Thomas, gent., and Mary Pendarves mar. 19 Nov., 1598, at Wendron. Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry Pendarves, clerk, and Mrs. Mary Pearse, widow, mar. 8 Aug., 1701. Sancreed Par. Reg.
Thomas Pendarves, Rector, bur. 18 Mar., 1703. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Rich. Pendarves, Esq., bur. 7 July, 1706, at St. Columb Major. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mar. lic. between Randolph Pendarves of .... gent. and Elizabeth Boone of the same, 13 July, 1639. Exeter Act Books.

Pendarves.

Tho. Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornub.

- 2 Rapfe mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Eva of St. Just.
  - John filius et heres æt. 35
  - Tho. 2 sonne
- [1]Alexander Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornubia living 1620 = Alice Da. of John Humphrey of Camborne in Com. Cornwall
  - John Thomas both Twins
  - [2] Rich. Pendarvis filius et hæres æt. 24, 1620
  - Henry 2 son æt. 20
  - [3]Anne uxor John Arundell of Camborne

* RICHARD PENDARVES.

Pendarvis.

David Pendarvis of Camborn in Com. Cornwall

- Willm Pendarvis 2 son of david of Crowen in Com. Cornwall æt. 67 liveing 1620
- John Pendarvis of Constantine in Com. Cornwall son & hey. mar. Mellior da. of Rich. Jarvis of Constantine

† RICHARD POLKENHORNE.

Penfoun.

Penfoun of Penfoun in the Parish of Pounstock in the hund. of Lesnuth = Da. of Trevillian

A

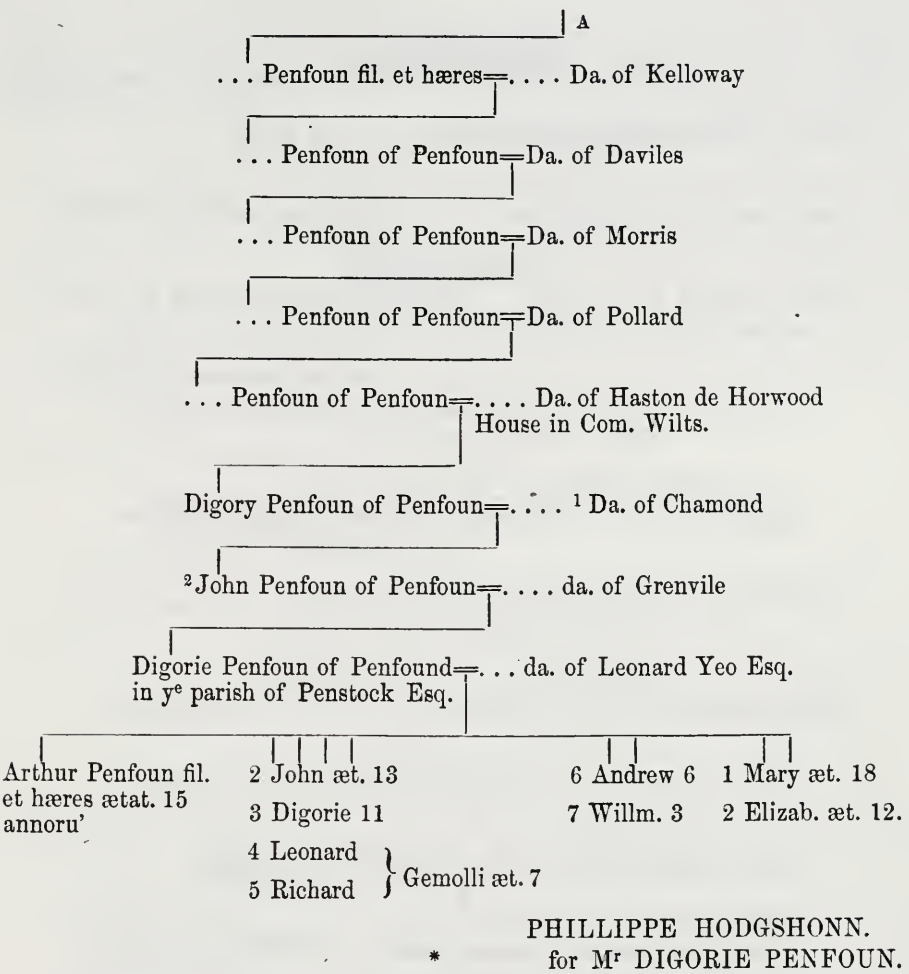
[1] Bur. 29 July, 1624. (Camborne Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 2 Chas. I., Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Charles, part 20, No. 84. Alexander Pendarves, gent., died 28 July, 1624. Richard, his son and heir, aged 26 and more.

[2] Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Katherine Arundell, mar. 13 April, 1629.
[3] John Arundell and Ann Pendarves, „ 29 Oct., 1617.
* John Williams of Probus and Florence, da. of .... Pendarves, „ 28 Sept., 1549.
John Vavian and Ellyzobeth Pendarves wedded ye 26 Mar., 1570.
Will., son of Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Admonition, da. of Edw. Prideaux, Esq., mar. 23 May, att Padstow, as per Register doth there appear, 1667.
} Camborne Par. Reg.

Blanch, da. of Stephen Pendarves of London, merchant, bap. 1666. Phillack Par. Reg.
Sir William Pendarves, Knight, and Madame Powley Hoblyn were mar. 1714. St. Enoder Par. Reg.
Mar. lic. between John Courteney de Tregellas, ar., and Dorcas Pendarves, dated 1674.
Master Richard Pendarves, bur. 30 Dec. 1667. Truro Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 22 Jas. Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 24. Ralph Pendarves, gent., died 10 April, 22 Jas. John Pendarves, son and heir, aged 21 and more at the time of his father's death. For more of Pendarves, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 115.

† Raphe, son of John Pendarves, bapt. at Crowan 18 May, 1617.
Rich., son of John Pendarvis and Blanche, bap. at Crowan 1619.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.



PHILLIPPE HODGSHONN.
for Mr DIGORIE PENFOUN.

---

[1] Jane, da. of Sir John Chamond. Harl. MS. 1079, fo.

[2] Had two daughters; Maria mar. to Hugh Corry, and Jane mar. to Andrew Corry. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 73.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 16, No. 4. John Penfownd v. Edward and Richard Penfownd (his brothers). Names Willyam Penfownd, Esquire, their father, to whose will defendants were executors. John Penfownd, complainant, son and heir, lands in Whitston.

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. M. m. 14, No. 2. Benett Myll v. Richard Penfowne and Elizabeth his wife, widow of Nicholas Wykkett. Land in St. Gennys.

License of marriage between Arthur Penfound of Poundstock, gent., and Sibella Nicholls of St. Kew, 24 October, 1634.		Exeter Act Books.	(J. M.)
License of marriage between John Penfound and Ann Pollexfen of Sherford, 25 August, 1673.			
Anne, da. of Alexander Penfounde,	bap. 23 Oct. 1621.	St. Columb Par. Regs.	
Jane, ,, ,,	,, 26 Feb. 1622.		
Humphry, son of Alex. and Margaret Penfound,	,, 3 Mar. 1624.		
Grace, da. of ,, ,,	,, 13 Jan. 1632.		
Mr. George Wills and Mrs. Ebbott Penfound, mar.	3 Oct. 1682.	Minster Par. Reg.	
Degory Penfound, gent., bur.	22 Jan., 1671-2.	Poundstock.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Penhallow.

Joh'es Penhalow de Penhalow A° 41 E. III.

Peter Penhalow A° 12 Ric. II. — Agneta filia Joh'is A° 17 R. II.

[1] Willm. Penhalow A° 12 R. II. — Tho. Penhalow = Margerie A° 6 H. IV.

Ricus Penhalow A° 6 H. IV.

Nich. Penhalow temp. H. VI.

Ricus Penhalow A° 34 Hen. VI. = Margareta uxor eius outlived hir husband A° E. IV., 5

Thomas Penhalow a° 12 H. VII.

Joh'es Penhalow a° 12 H. VII. = Mary Da. & Coh. of Vivian Penwarn

John Penhalow 11 H. VIII. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Lagher

Tho. Penhalow filius et heres = Christia fil. Trevalscus

John Penhalow fil. et heres = Agnes Da. of Crocker

Rich. Penhalow of Penhalow living 1620. Mary Da. of Walter Portor ux. 2 = Jone Da. of Rog' Daniell

John fil. primus æt. 16 — Christian

A

[2]John Penhalow 2 fil. de Penhalow in pochia de Filley sup'stes 1620 = Alice[2] Da. of Hen. Jago of Ruan

John fil. primus ætat. 8 — 2 Hugh 5 — 3 Willm. 3 — Anne

[1] Margareta Penhalow, A° 2 H. V. = Ricus Penhaloo. } (This is a marginal note in the original.)

[2] John Penhallow, gent., and Alyce Jagoe, mar. at Ruan Lanihorne, 1608. } Bp. of Exeter's
Hugh Penhallow, gent., and Elizab. Free, „ St. Clements, 18 Nov. 1641. } Transcripts.

A

Chamon Penhalow 2 son | 3 Richard | 4 Hugh | 5 Emanuell | 1 Elizab. | 2 Mary | 3 Susan

* p' me JOHANE PENHALLOW.

Penhellick.

Walter Penhelleck of Penhellick = Margaret Da. of John Bosuysa

Walter Penhelleck fil. et heres = Alice Da. of John Trehey

John Penhellick of Illogan in Com. Cornw. = Thomazin Da. of Jenken Killivorne

John Penhelick of Penhelick fil. primogenitus = Mary Da. of Edm. Bee

Katherin mar. to Henry Nangothan =

Penhelek Nangothan

John Penhellick 2 sonne = Elizab. Da. of John Nancothan

John 1 son mar. Alice Da. of Boweyr =

Tho. Penhellick 2 sonne Ellinor Da. of Rich. Dowse of Totnes Devon =

Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Herbert of Helston	Christopher fil. primog. ob. s. p.	John 2 son mar. Phillip Da. of Tho. Bligh of Bodmin	Florence mar. to John Cock of Helston	Mary ob. virgo	Thomas 3 fil. ætat. 25 1620 — Humphrie 4 fil. ætat. 22

Alexander Penhellick 3 son of John = [1] Florence Da. of Willm Tone

A

* Sara, da. of Jacob Penhallow, gent., bur. 1667. Madron Par. Reg.
Will. Penhallow, gent., Filley, Prob. 8 Mar. 1679. } Archd. of Cornw.
Chamond Penhallow, gent., Filley, Adm. 30 Ap. 1690. } Bodmin. } (J. M.)
Chamond Penhallow, gent., bur. at Fowey 19 Feb. 1689. Archdeacon's Trans. }
Ped. fin. 11 Will. East. Cornw. Hugh Boscawen qu. Baker, Penhallow, and o'rs, def. in Tregoney Burg.

[1] Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1582, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 36. Florence Penhellicke of Helston, widow, v. Tho. Lukey, John Penhellick the younger, and o'rs. One-third part of Gweek wood.

A

Willm. Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. and one of y^e heyres of Wm. Mylleton of Pengarsick

Thomas 2 son mar. Agnes Da. of Tho. Peirse of Helston =

Francis ux. Rich. Frawn of Wendorn in Com. Corn.

Alexander Penhellick of Pengarsick in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Peter Dagg of St. Teth in Com. Cornwall

Simon filius unicus ætat. 23

1. Agnis — 2. Jane

3. Susan — 4. Elizab.

Anne

[1] Cheston — Elizab.

Mary mar. to Bowyer

Elin mar. to John Hunt of Devon

Alice mar. to John Bogins of Totnes

Willm 3 sonne ob. s. p.

* ALEXANDER PENHELLICK.

Penrose.

Jo. Penrose of Seeny in Com. Cornwall =

Barnard 1 sone

[2] John Penrose of Manacon in Cornwall 2 sonne = Nora Da. and sole hey. of John Tregetho of Monacon

Edw. 2 sone

Elinor uxor James Christopher of St. Erth in Cornw.

Jo. Penrose of Monacon in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Blandane Da. Abraha. Baker of Kilkhampton in Cornw.

A

Alice ux' Michaell Tanner of Monacco

Grace ux' John Nicholl of St. Keverne

[1] Cheston mar. Gilbert Staplehill of Dartmouth. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 275.

* John Williams and Ann Penhillick mar. 31 Jany., 1665, at Helstone. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Penhellick and Phillip Bligh mar. 15 June, 1620 (see *ante*, page 12). Bodmin Par. Reg.

Alexander, son of Mr. John Penhellick	bap.	20 Oct., 1622.	Helston Par. Reg.	(J. M.)
Ann, dau. of Mr. Simon Penhallick,	,,	27 May, 1632.		
Humphry, son of Humphrey Penhallick,	,,	2 Oct., 1634.		
Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Humphry Penhallick	,,	1 Nov., 1635.		
Martha, dau. of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick, Mayor of Hellston	,,	28 July, 1638.		
Thomas, son of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick	,,	6 Jan., 1640.		
Humphrey Penhellick and Grace Bolithoe	mar.	27 Nov., 1623.		
John Penhellick, gent., bur.	bur.	Aug., 1603.		
John, son of Mr. John Penhellick,	,,	12 April, 1621.		
Mr. Thomas Penhellick, jun.,	,,	23 Jan., 1624.		
Anna, wife of Thomas Penhellick, gent.,	,,	18 Feb., 1627.		
Mr. Symon Penhellick	,,	20 Dec., 1635.		
Mr. Thomas Penhellick	,,	7 Feb., 1635.		

John Penhellick of Helston, merchant, named in the marriage settlement of Thomas Glynn the younger, of Helston, and Mary, dau. of Otho Polkinhorne, of the parish of Gwynier. Dated 14 April, 1662. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, Esq.

[2] Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1592, Eliz. R. r. 2, No. 39. Roscrowgye v. Roscrowgye. Names John Penrose of Tregethowe, gent., and Nora his wife.

A

Willm 2 | James 3 | Walter 4 | John sone & hey at. 18 1620 * | Avis ux^r Tho. Treourne of Monacco

JOHN PENROSE.

Penros.

Johes Tretherf Armig^r 2 vir.=Filia Trenowith Armige'

Reginaldus Trethref | Johes Treveno'=Filia Johis Tretherf

Willm. Trevenour= | Ricus Metheros=

Johannes Penros=Phillippa fil. | Thomazin fil. et heres nupta Nicho. Enis=

[1] Rich. Penros fil. et heres=Florence Da. of Tho. Erisey | John Enis sone & hey.=

John Penros=Agneta fil. Johis Killegrew | Thomas Enis=Christian Da. of John Boscawen

Bernard Penros=Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Enis de Com. Cornw.

[2] Agneta fil. Emanuell=Tho. Penros of Penros Metheley=Agneta fil. Joh'is Drwe de Com. Devon ux. 2 | in Com. Cornwall sup'stes 1620 | Rashley de Foy ux 1

A

* William Carlyan and Ann Penrose mar. 1619. Ladock Par. Reg.
James Williams and Jane Penrose mar. 1670. Newlin in Pider Par. Reg.
Edward, son of Jno. Penrose, gent., and Elizab. ux. bur. 1689. Manaccan Par. Reg.
John, ,, Thos. Penrose, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620. Mullion Par. Reg.
Edw., ,, Jno. Penrose, Esq., bap. 1670.
Barnard, ,, ,, and Mary his wife ,, 1672.
John, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1674.
John Penrose, Esq., bur. 1680.
} Sithney Par. Reg.

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 9, No. 56. Henry Penrose al's Nicholas and Margaret his wife v. Jno. Vyvyan al's Cooke. Messuage called Trethias in St. Merryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb claimed by Henry in right of his wife Margaret, da. of Mellyar, da. of Jno. Trethias.

Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1586, Eliz., M. m. 2, No. 52. Peter Mark of Liskeard v. Martin Diggow and or's. Claims Manor of Tredinnyal by purchase from Raphe Penrose of St. Syney (son of Bennett P., son of Joce Penrose), who granted a lease to defendants in Botallack in St. Just, part of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizab., R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuygan and o'rs v. Trerraffe al's Treruthe. Romfray Penrose and Milysent his wife, da. of Thomas Cocke, are named as plaintiffs.

[1] Inq. p. m. V. O. 33 Hen VIII., No. 197. Rich. Penrose ob. 19 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII. John Penrose, his son and heir, æt. 21 and more, mar. to Agnes, da. of John Kyllygrew.

[2] Agnes, da. of Mr. Emanuel Drew, bap. 1552. Kenne Par. Reg., Devon.

A

3	4	5	6	7
Anne mar. to Wm Celey	Katherin mar. to Wm Robinson	Edy mar to Phil. Champ'non of Berie in Devon	Margt mar. to John Davy of Crediton in Com. Devon	Francisca unmaried

		1	2
Thomas æt. 40 — Edward æt. 38	John Penros fil. et heres ob. 1617	Jane fil. Johis Trefuses of Miler	Alice mar. to John Hill of Gwendron	Marie mar. to Tho. Lukie of Perin

John Penros fil. et heres ætat. 9 annoru' 1620	Franciscus fil. 2 ætat. 4 annoru'	1 Jane	2 Mary	3 Agnes[1]

THOMAS PENROS.

*

Penwarne.

Thomas Penwarren of Penwaren

John Penwarren of Penwarren = Margery da. to Vivian Penwaren of Mevagesye

Richard Penwaren of Penwarren in Mawnan = Margaret da. of Rich. Bonythan of Kerclew

A

[1] Agnes, da. of John Penrose, Esquyre, bap. 24 Nov., 1616. Helston Par. Reg.

* Henry Penrose al's Treveare & Christian Peryam, wid., mar. 20 Nov., 1605. Truro Par. Reg.
Richard Penrose and Cheston his wife were mar. 28 Sept. 1618. Gwinear Par. Reg.
Alex. Penrose and Judith Coterell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne 22 July, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts,

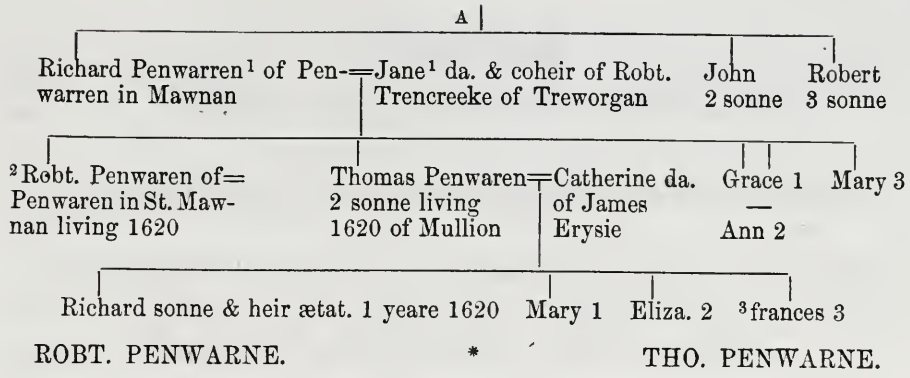
Philip, son of Henry Penrose, gent., and Elizb. his wife, bap. 1688.
Henry, „ „ Margery „ „ 1707.
Tho. Penrose, gent., and Mary Kestell, gent., mar. 1706.
Henry Penrose, gent., bur. 1703.
} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 33 Edw. I., No. 120 b. Reginald. son of Richard de Penrees.
Inq. ad quod damp. 20 Edw. III., 2 Nos., No. 32. Roger de Penros. Lands, etc., in St. Berian. Joceus de Penros one of the Jury.
Inq. de ext. terr. 5 Hen. V., No. 68. John Penrose, a Prisoner, Manor of Penrose Methle.
By Indenture dated at Trewond 6 Sept., 8 Hen. IV., John Penrose Methele gave to Jno. Boswathek and Katherine his wife, and their heirs, all his lands and tenements in Villa de Trewand and Tr . . . ., remainder to the heirs of said John Penrose Methele for ever. No seal. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15,352.

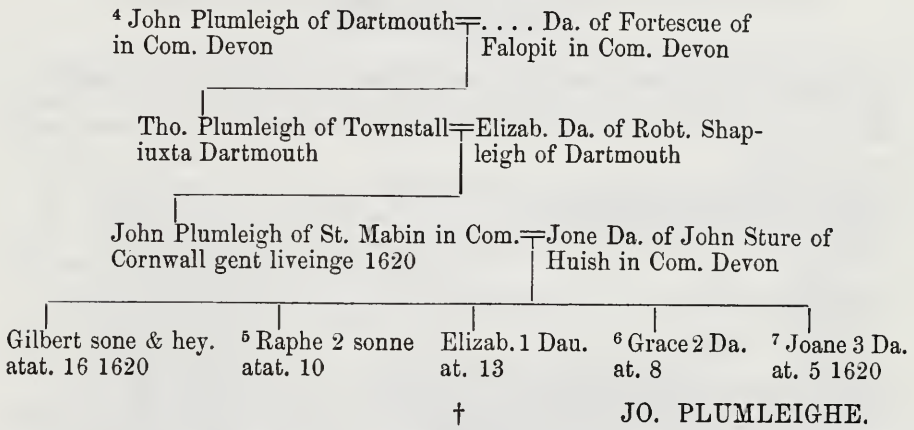
Penelope, da. of John Williams al's Boswathick, bap. 1695. Falmouth Par. Reg.
Frances Williams and Marg. Boswarthick mar. 1697. Wendron Par. Reg.

6° Elizab. Fine. Barnard Penrose Armiger qu. Henry Earl of Huntingdon, &c., and Katherine his wife, def. de medietat. manor of Harvena al's Harmena, &c., in Parish of St. Enoder. Barnard paid the Earl and his wife £40 sterling. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15,370.

Richard Penrose was buried 25 Mar., 1608, at Feock.
John Penrose & Prisella his wife, mar. 29 Oct., 1627, at Manaccan.
Mary, dau. of John Penrose, gent., bur. 28 Dec., 1628, „
} Bishop's Trans.
John Merrifield and Agnes Penrosse, mar. 14 Feb., 1550. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
William Penrose and Dorothy Catcher, both of St. Clements, mar. 8 July, 1708. (J. M.) Feock Par. Reg.
Joane, dau. of John Penrose of Sythney, Esq., mar. 1 Mar., 1634.
Mr. George Phippen, Pastor of Lamoran, and Mrs. Mary Penrose. mar. 20 June, 1648.
} Helston Par. Reg.



Plumleighe.



[1] Rich. Penwarne, gent., and Jane, mar. 1 Sept., 1572.
[2] Rob. Penwarne, Esq., bur. 1658.
[3] Frances, da. of Tho. Penwarne, gent., bap. 1618. } Mawnan Par. Reg.
* Will. Arundell of Miler, & Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Penwarne, mar. 1651.
Rich. Penwarne and Johana Deuse, mar. 7 Feb., 1606.
Penticoste, da. of Rich. Penwarne, bap. 27 May, 1607. } Truro Par. Reg.
Margareta, „ „ „ 30 May, 1610.
John, son of Thos. Penwarne, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620. Mullion Par. Reg.
Richard Penwaren, witness to will of Tho. Poyle. P. P. C. A.D. 1502.
Nicholas Penwaryn, Lo. Willoby de Broke, Peter Bevyl, etc., Exors. to the will of Sir John Treffey. P. P. C. A.D. 1500.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Edw. I. No. 7. Auger de Firsdon and Margery his wife qu. John de Penwarren and Isold his wife, def. Wadeford, etc.

[4] His 1st wife was a da. of Eastchurch, the 2nd was Ann, da. of John Foscue of Vallopit. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 211, which see for an extended pedigree.

[5] Bap. 13 May, 1611. [6] Bap. 20 Sept., 1612. [7] Bap. 9 July, 1615. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J.M.)

† John, son of John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane his wife, bap. 15 March, 1620.
Joane, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace „ 4 July, 1639.
Grace, dau. of „ „ 6 Mar., 1651.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Polwheile.

John Polewheele of Polewheele in the time H. VI.=Eizb. Da. of

Otes Polewheele of Polewheele=Alice Da. & sole hey. of Otes Lukye

Otes Polewheele of Polewheele=Margerie, Da. & sole hey of Walt' Killigrewe

Stephen Polewheele of Polewheele=Mary Da. of Erisse

John Polewheele of Polewheele=Da. & hey. of Tresoye of Tresoye

John Polewheele of Polewheele=Grace Da. of Lowre of Trelaske

Digorie Polewheele of Polewheele=Kathe' Da. & Cohey. of Rob. Trencreke

A

(*Note continued.*)

Mary, dau. of John Plumleigh by Anna,	bap.	April, 1652.	St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)
John, son of John Plumleigh	,,	1652.	
John, ,, ,, gent., by Ann	,,	1 April, 1658.	
John, ,, ,, ,,	,,	18 Nov., 1659.	
Willm, ,, ,, ,,	,,	19 Nov., ——	
Charles, ,, ,, ,,	,,	5 June, 1662.	
William, ,, ,,	,,	14 July, 1611.	
Grace, dau. of ,,	,,	20 Sept., 1612.	
Mary, ,, John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane	,,	12 July, 1627.	
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace	,,	20 April, 1638.	
Thomas, ,, John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann	,,	10 Oct., 1654.	
Joseph, son of John Plumbleigh, gent., by Ann	,,	6 June, 1656.	
Wm. Hendar of Tintagell and Joane Plumbleigh	mar.	20 Jan., 1633.	
Giles Betty and Grace Plumbleigh	,,	1641.	
William Parnell and Jane Plumbleigh	,,	20 Jan., 1664.	
John Oliver, gent., and Mary Plumbleigh	,,	11 May, 1665.	
John Helman of Lanlivery and Honour, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	,,	18 Nov., 1675.	
Henry Stevens and Joan, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	,,	12 Oct., 1682.	
Margaret, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	bur.	20 Mar., 1610.	
Wm., son of ,,	,,	25 Sept., 1611.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	31 Aug., 1620.	
Thomas Plumleigh, gent.,	,,	24 July, 1615.	
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh,	,,	20 April, 1638.	
Ralph Plumbleigh, gent.,	,,	16 Aug., 1658.	
John Plumbleigh, gent.,	,,	7 Feb., ——	
Wm., son of John Plumbleigh, gent.,	,,	19 Jan., 1659.	
Thomas, ,, ,,	,,	12 Mar., ——	
Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	,,	5 April, 1660.	
Joan Plumbleigh, widow,	,,	7 Nov., 1667.	
Charles, son of John Plumbleigh, gent., by Ann,	,,	16 April, 1685.	
John Plumbleigh, gent.,	,,	4 Sep., 1689.	
Mrs. Anne Plumbleigh, relict of John P., gent.,	,,	20 Jan., 1694.	
Grace Plumbleigh	,,	24 Jan., 1697-8.	

Adm'n of the goods, etc., of Ralph Plumleigh, late of St. Mabyn, dec'd, granted 27 Oct., 1658, to Grace Plumleigh, relict of dec'd.—P. C. C. (J. M.)

A

Susan ux' Jo. Webber of S[t] Kue

Mary ux' Jo. Chatley of Truro

[1]Tho. Polewheele of Polewheele in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 ═ [1] Dionesst Da. of Judge Glanvile of Tavistock

John sone & hey. at. 14 1620

Fran. 2 sone at. 12

Tho. 3 sone at. 10

Alice at. 9

Digorie at. 4

Rob. 2

Anne half yeare

John 2 — Phillip 3

William 4 sonne of London

Otes 5 sone

Digorie 6 sone liveing in London

Jonathan 7 sonne

Anne ux' W[m] Hearl of Bericon erber in Devon

* THOMAS POLWHEILE.

Polkinghorne.

Sciant p[r]sent. et futur. q[d] ego Rogerus de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johi filio meo un'm messuag. in Truru etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne die sab' prox. ante festu' circumcisionis D'ni anno Regni regis E. III. a conquestu primo.

Sciant present. et futur. q[d] ego Willmus fil. Joh'is de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac p[r]senti carta mea confirmavi etc. hijs testibus D'no Michael Vicarie Ecclie de Wyniore, Joh'ne Bois et alijs. dat' apud Polkenhorne die Dominico prox. post festu' sc'i etc. A[o] regni regis Rici. II. 8.

Sciant p[r]sent et futur. q[d] ego Willm's de Polkenhorne dedi concessi etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne a[o] Regni regis R. II. 15.

[1] Thos. Polwheele, filius Digorii Polwheele de Parochia Scti Earme Armigeri et Duena Glanvill (filia Johis Glanvill defuncti olim unus ex Justiciarys Domini Regis de curia Common Plees), nupti fuere Tercio die Marcii 1606. Breage Par. Reg.

"*Dionisia nupta Thomæ Polwheile, Ar.*" Inscription on Judge Glanville's Tomb, Tavistock Church.

* Katherine, da. of Thomas Polwheele, bap. 1608. Breage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 4 James, Mic., Cornw. Edw. Skirrett, gen., Edw. Vivian, gen., Edm. Dowriche, gen., qu. Digory Polwhele ar. et Katherine ux. ejus. Tho. Polwhele, gen., def. 30 mess., etc.; 40 gard. and orch., 1000 acr. ter., 300 mead., 100 past., 40 wood, 2000 Down, 100 more, 40 sh. reddit. in St. Herme, Clements, Truro Burg., Kenwyn, Key, Gwendron, Gwynyer, Helston Boro', Cuthbert, Newlyn, Probus, and Tregoneyboro. £400 paid.

Ped. fin. 21 James, East, Cornw. John Drake, jun., and Will. Polwheile, qu.; Jo. Gerry, def. Land in Tavistock.

Stephen Trewbody and Anne Polwhile, wief of Stephen P., dec., mar. 4 July, 1597. St. Clement's Par. Reg.

License of marriage betw. Stephen Polwheele, gent., and Susan Lander of Kenwyn, 14 May, 1662.

Francis, son of John Polwhele, Esq., bur. 1678. Tavistock Par. Reg.

License of marriage between John Polwheele, Clerk, Vicar of Whitechurch, and Elizabeth Browne of Tavistock, 9 June 1623.

License of marriage between Gregory Stubley and Anne Polwheele of Treworgan, 21 June, 1673. Exeter Act Books.

Margaret Polwhele, widow, buried 25 Mar., 1612. at St. Allen. Bishop's Trans. (J. M.)

Mr. Francis Polyheil (Polwhele?) bur. 8 June, 1678. Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

Mr. Philip Polwheele, Clerk, buried 9 Mar. 1663. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Margaret Polwheele, Probus 27 Sept., 1683, Adm. Archdeaconery of Cornwall, Bodmin.

Sciant p'sentes et futur. q^d nos Rob'tus Tubba et Ricus Roscreek dedimus et concessimus Nicho. Polkenhorne et Elizab. uxori eius filio Johis Renolds etc. Dat' decimo die mensis Julij Anno Regni regis Ed. IV. post conq. Angl. 19.

Roger Polkinhorne a° 1 E. III.=

Johannes Polkinhorne=

Will'ms Polkinghorne A° 8 R. II. et 15=

Nicholas Polkinhorne A° 19 E. IV.=Elizab. filia Johis Renolds

Bowdon Gascoyne of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall=

John Gascoyne=Da. & heyre of John Hell

John Hell=Joane fil. et her. Johis Gascoyne

Nicho. Hell=

Willm Hell=

Rich. Nancothon=Jewunut Da. & hey. of Wm. Hell

Robt. Nancothon=

Jo. Nancothon=

Thomas Polkinghorne of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. of Opy of Bodmin=

3 Raph. Polkinghorne of Guiniard in Cornw. bought the Mann' of Dynasia & porthin of Jo. Nacothon being his Kinseman =Katherin Da. of Tho. Coswyne of Guiner by whome he had landes

1 John Polkinghorn of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. & hey. of Olver of Bodmin =

2 Willm. Polkinghorne of Breague mar. the Da. of Cowling =

1 Kath' Da. of Tho. Dewen =

John Polkinghorne of Gwiner in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 =

Kath' Da. of Tho. Wolcott

Thomas Polkinghorne sone & heyre mar. =

Henry Polkinghorne fil. primogenitus. =

John sonne & heire

Roger Polkinghorne fil. et hæres

p' me JOHN POLKINGHORNE.

Polkinhorne.

Tho. Polkinhorne

John Polkinhorne[1] of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall = Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Oliver of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

Tho. Polkinhorne[2] of Polkinhorne* in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Rich. Pellamounter in Com. Corn.

- Thomas 2 sonne æt. 40
- 2 Grace unmar æt. 34
- 1 [3] Mary ux[r] Warne Pryor of Gwendier
- John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall filius et hæres æt. 44 = Alice Da. of Otes Edy of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall
  - Otes Polkinhorne filius et heres æt. 20
  - Catherine 1 Da. æt. 13 — [4] Margery 2 Da. æt. 4
  - [5] Tho. 2 son æt. 18 — John 3 son æt. 16
  - 4. Willm æt. 15 — 5. Roger æt. 14
  - 3. Richard æt. 38 — 4. James æt. 33
  - 6. Raphe [6] æt. 12 — 7. Stephen [7] æt. 6

† JOHN POLKINHORNE.

---

[1] Bur. 19 March, 1565–6.
[2] Mar. 11 Jan., 1564–5; died 4 Dec. and bur. 6 Dec., 1610.
[3] Bap. 15 Aug., 1582.
[4] Bap. 7 Feb., 1616–17.
[5] Bap. 10 Feb., 1601-2.
[6] Bap. 15 May, 1609.
[7] Bap. 20 May, 1613.

} Gwinear Par. Reg.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1581, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 93. Thomas P. claimed a tenement and four acres of land called Traytor in parish of Padstowe as his by right of descent from Thomas Olyver, father of Elizabeth, his mother.

† Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 25, No. 77. John Polkinhorne, gent., died 20 Oct., 1638. Otho P., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

} Gwinear Par. Reg.

John Polkinhorne and Catherine his wife	mar.	14 Jan., 1584-5.
Mr. John Polkinhorne and Catherine	,,	18 Feb., 1594-5.
Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston mar. Mary the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne		22 April, 1662.
Margaret, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne,	bap. June and bur.	6 Aug., 1571.
Elizabeth, ,, ,,	,, 20 Aug., 1572, bur.	17 Sept., 1572.
John, son of Thos. Polkinhorne,	,,	11 Nov., 1573.
Blanch, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne,	,, 15 Mar., 1574-5, bur.	30 Sept., 1580.
Grace, ,, ,,	,,	25 Sept., 1583.
William, son of Thomas ,,	,, 8 Oct. and bur.	12 Oct., 1583.
Avis, da. of ,, ,,	,, 1587, ,,	7 Dec., 1610.
Katherine, ,, ,,	,,	7 Jan., 1586-7.
Jane, ,, Mr. John Polkinhorne,	,,	1 Feb., 1600.
Katherine, ,, John Polkinhorne, gent.,	bap.	1610.
Elizabeth, ,, John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne,	bap. 25 June, 1615, bur.	3 Oct., 1616.
James, son of Mr. John Polkinhorne,	,, 6 Aug., 1619, bur.	26 Nov., 1619.
Nicholas, ,, John Polkinhorne, gent.,	,, 18 Aug., 1608, bur.	6 Oct., 1608.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Pollard.

Christopher Pollard filius = Jana fil. Rici Erlesman in Insula Victis in Com. South.

[1] Christop. ob. s. p.	[2] Beniamin Pollard fil. ætatit unius anni	1. Anna[3] 6	2. Gertrud 4	3. Jane[4] 2

* CHRISTOPHER POLLARD.

Pomeroy.

John Pomeroy of Colliton in pochiæ de Newton Ferrers in Co. Devon = Da. of Strowd of Pardnon

Andrew Pomeroye of Colliton in Com. Devon = Anne Da. of Sr Geo. Mathewe of Wales

A

(*Note continued.*)

Zenobia, da. of Thos. Polkinhorne,	bur.	16 Sept., 1575.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
Jane, „ „	„	20 March, 1578-9.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Polkinhorne,	„	17 May, 1586.	
Catherine, wife of John Polkinhorne,	„	28 Feb., 1588-9.	
James, son of John Polkinhorne, gent.,	„	8 Feb., 1600-1.	
Katherine, wife of John Polkinhorne, gent.,	„	16 March, 1610-11.	
Otho Polkinhorne, gent.,	„	1665.	

Nicholas Polkinghorne and Jane Stephen mar. at Breage 28 Nov., 1601. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Jas. Williams and Margaret Polkinghorn, mar. 15 April, 1644. Breage Par. Reg.

Otho, son of John Polkinhorne, gent., baptized 1599. Bodmin Par. Reg.
Mary, dau. of Pascho Polkinhorn bap. 1582. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Richard Tregennowe and Jane Polkinhorn mar. 1632. }
License of marriage between Roger Polkinhorne of Maddern, gent., and Blanche Elise of the same, 25 January, 1626.

[1] Christopher, son of Christopher Pollard, gent.,			bap. 28 Nov., 1616, bur. 20 Aug., 1620.	St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[2] Bengymyn, „	„		„ 19 April, 1633.	
[3] Amy, dau. of	„		bap. 4 Sept., 1613.	
[4] Jane, „	„		„ 15 Oct., 1617.	
Christopher, son of	„	and Jane,	„ 24 May, 1624.	
Gilbert, „	„	„	„ May, 1627.	
Margaret, dau. of	„	„	„ 16 Oct., 1628.	
Mary, „	„		„ 30 Dec., 1626.	
Edward, son of	„	and Jane,	„ 12 Dec., 1628.	
Jane, dau. of	„		„ 1 Nov., 1628.	
John Toker, jun., gent., and Protesia Pollard			mar. 17 Dec., 1683.	

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1593, Elizab., P. p. 7 No. 55. Pollard v. Chiverton and o'rs. Names Alexander Pollard of St. Hillary and Thomas Pollard, his son.

Charles Pollard and Frances Godolphin mar. 19 Nov., 1698. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Lewis Pollard, Esq., and Mistris Mary Fortescue mar. 9 May, 1611, at Filleigh. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A

John 2 sone mar. Mary Da. of Jo. Slaninge of Plimpton Mary in Com. Devon

Edw. 3 sone mar. Julian Da. of . . . . Forster & had isue Mathew[1]

Wm. Pomeroye of Colliton in Com. Devon = Mary Da. of Jo. Bevill of Killgarthe

Wilmot ux' Inkleton

Mary ux'. Wm Leigh of Leigh — Thomazin ux' Pitford

John 2 sone who died in Ireland

[3] Jane ux' Wm. Cavill

[2] Andrew Pomeroy [3] of St. Collomb liveing 1620 in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. & sole hey. of Digorie Hext of Launceston in Cornwall

[3] Wm. sone & hey. at. 14 1620

[3] Anne 1 Da.

Fran. 2 Da.

AND. POMEROY.

Pomeroy.

[4] Sr Edw. Pomeroy of Bury Pomeroy in Com. Devon Kt =

[5] Hugh Pomeroy of Tregny in Cornwall 2 sonne = Johan da. of Tho. Bowerman of the Isle of Wight

Sr Thomas Pomeroy sonne & heir

Hugh Pomeroy sonne & heire

[6] Henry Pomeroy of Tregney 2 sonne living 1620 = Eliza da. of John Bonythan of Kewry

Hugh sonne & heire ætat. 18 annoru' 1620

Francis 2

John 3

Henry 4

Richard 5

Elynor

* HENRYE POMEROY.

---

[1] Bur. 31 May, 1634. } St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[2] ,, 22 Nov., 1639. }

[3] Named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., 16 June, 1618, in which is also named Matthew, son of *Ellis* Pomeroy, deceased (qy. Edward). Proved in London 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Rich. Vivian.

[4] Son of Sir Rich. Pomeroy, Sir Edw. died 21 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. Thomas Pomeroy, his son and heir, aged 35 and more. Esch. Inq. p. m. 30 and 31 Hen. VIII., Cornw., No. 7. Names his wife Johanna, da. of Sir John Sapcot, and the Manor of Tregoney.

[5] Ob. 23 Sept., 7 Eliz. Inq. p. m., 8 Eliz., No. 50. Hugh Pomeroy, son and heir, æt. 11. Names Sir Thomas Pomeroy, his brother.

[6] Mar. 15 Apr., 1600. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.) Mayor of Tregoney, 1620.

* Walter Jenkyn and Ann Pomeroy, mar. 27 Oct., 1628. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Gregory Pomeroy and Joane Broade, mar. 17 Nov., 1617.
Rich., son of Gregory Pomerie, bap. 14 Jan., 1617–18. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Grace, da. of ,, ,, 22 Oct., 1620.

Cor. Reg. King John, No. 6. Hen. de la Pomeroy v. John Russell and Rohaysia de la Pomeroy, his wife, plea of dower. Rohays de la Pomeroy for her husband John Russell v. Henry de la Pomeroy, her son, in a plea of dower.

Inq. prob. æt. 15 Edw. I., No. 72. Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeroy, born at Tregoney, and baptized in the church of the said town, 22 years of age on the Friday after Feast of Pentecost, 15 Edw. I.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I., No. 32. Henry de la Pomeroye and Peter Corbet consang. et hæred. of Roger de Valle Torte.

Ped. fin. 29 Eliz., Ea. Rich. Carveth qu. Hen. Pomeroy gen. def. Ten't in Penwarne Chidown, etc.

Porter.

[1] Walt' Porter of the Countie of Cornwall = Gartrnde Da. of Rich. Chamond

Peter Porter 2 sonne of Lancells = Suzun Da. of [2] Digory Grenvile

Rich. Porter of Lancelles in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 atat. 44

John 1 sone atat. 16 1620

Rich. 2 sone at. 14

* *Not signed.*

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., No. 7. Walter Porter died 17 Jan., 24 Eliz. Rich. Porter, son and heir, æt. 5 years 7 July last. Recites will of Walter, dated 14 Jan., 1581, in which are named his wife Gertrude, sons Peter and John, da. Mary, and his bro. Emanuel Chamond. Richard Porter, his son, sole Ex'r.

[2] Will of Barnaby Leigh of St. Catherine's, Devon, dated 20 Aug., 1616, proved London, 15 May, 1618. Names his sister Porter (probably this Susan) and his mother, Mrs. Phillip Grenville; and we find, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 226, that Phillip, da. of Hugh Prust, mar. 1, Wm. Leigh, and 2, Digory Greenvile.

* Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz., No. 175. John Porter died 24 August, and Walter, son of Walter Porter, bro. and heir of said John, and aged 10 years and more.

Mr. Richard Porter, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Mollesworth,	mar. 21 Aug., 1628.	Egloshayle Par. Reg.	(J. M.)
Mary, dau. of Richard Porter, Esq., of the parish of Launcells,	bap. 14 May, 1637.	St. Kew Par. Reg.	
Mr. Thomas Porter was presented to the Rectory of this parish	15 June, 1629.		
Thomas, son of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, by Sarah his wife,	bap. 15 Mar., 1639.		
Mary, da. of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab.,	,, 1 Jan., 1670.		
Thomas, son of ,,	,, 28 Dec., 1671.		
Lucy, da. of ,, by Eliz.,	,, 13 Oct., 1673.		
Thomas, son of ,, ,,	,, 20 Aug., 1683.		
Christopher, ,, ,, ,,	,, 20 Jan., 1686.		
John, ,, ,,	,, 19 June, 1688.		
Charles, ,, ,,	,, 17 June, 1690.		
Endymion, ,, ,,	,, 1 Oct., 1692.	St. Mabyn Par. Reg.	
Walter Langollen, gent., & Mrs. Ann Porter,	mar. 15 June, 1658.		
Thomas Fornell, gent., & Mrs. Mary Porter,	,, 30 Dec., 1658.		
Mr. Charles Porter & Mrs. Mary Caffin, of Launceston,	,, 24 June, 1714.		
John, son of Thomas Porter, Rector, by Sarah,	bur. 5 July, 1639.		
Thomas Porter, gent., son of Mr. Thomas Porter, Rector,	,, 23 Jan., 1666.		
Sarah Porter, wife of Thomas Porter, Rector,	,, 12 May, 1668.		
Thomas Porter, Rector,	,, 30 Sep., 1668.		
Christ., son of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab.,	,, 15 Oct., 1681.		
Elizab., wife of Mr. Christ. Porter,	,, 17 May, 1701.		
William, son of ,,	,, 14 May, 1706.		
Wm., son of Robert Porter. gent.,	bap. 1665.		
George, ,, Wm. and Grace Porter,	,, 1688.		
Mr. Robert Porter and Alice Taverner,	mar. 21 Feb., 1663.		
Wm. Porter and Grace, dau. of George Bastard, of Lanteglos,	,, 1688.	St. Teath Par. Reg.	
Robert Porter, gent.,	bur. 1676.		
Alice Porter, widow,	,, 1682.		
George, son of Wm. Porter,	,, 1691.		
Grace, wife of William Porter, gent.,	,, 1699.		

Porter.

Richard Porter of St. Stephens iuxta Ash in Cornwall = ... da. of William Parkyng of Torr in Com. Cornub.

John Porter of St. Stephens by Salt Ash = Margaret da. of . . . . Bake of Bake

William Porter of Trimerton in St. Stephens eldest sonne = Mary da. of Hen. Hichins of Merkwell

John Porter of Salt Ash 2 sonne = Agnes da. of Henry Luscomb

Richard Porter of Trimerton in St. Stephens living 1620 = Elizabeth da. of John Pascoe

Elizabeth wife to Rich. Lambert & after to Theobald Gears

Johana wife to Hugh Hawkyns

[2] Roger Porter sonne & heir ætat. 15 annoru' 1620

Willm 2 — Richard 3

[1] Erysye 4 — Arthure 4

Dorothy 1 — Mary 2·

Elizab. 3 — Johan 4

* RICHARD PORTER.

---

[1] Erisye, son of Richard Porter, gent., bap. 5 Jan., 1615, at St. Stephen's by Saltash. } Bishop's Trans.

[2] William, son of Roger Porter, gent., ,, 9 Oct., 1633, ,, } Bishop's Trans.

* Christopher Osmond, gent., and Marye Porter, mar. 26 Mar., 1627. Kilkhampton Par. Reg.

St. Stephens by Saltash. William Porter, gent., prob. 23 Sept., 1675.
Roger Porter, gent., ,, 31 Oct., 1677.
Elizabeth Porter, ,, 2 May, 1679.
St. Mabyn. Thomas Porter, ,, 19 Sept., 1666.
} Wills: Archdeaconry of Cornwall.

St. Teath. 1677. Robert Porter. W.
Plymouth. 1672. Francis Porter, clerk. W.
} Wills: Principal Register, Exeter.

(J. M.)

Will of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, dated June, 1668. To be buried in chancel of St. Mabyn Church. Names daughters Alice Porter, Sarah Elford, Mary Howell, Ann Langollan, and son Christopher Porter, who he makes sole executor.

Probate 20 Jan., 1668–9. Coke, 9 P. C. C.

Inventory of the goods of Richard Porter of Launcells, 2/6, 24 June, 1631.

License of marriage between Michael Porter of Launceston, clerk, and Alice Jennings, widow, of Plymouth, 22 July, 1642. Exeter Act Book.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 38 Hen. III., No. 1. Henry le Porter, qu. Reginald le Porter, def. A knight's fee in Treseles on the death of Reginald to remain entirely to Henry and his heirs, as held of Reginald and his heirs for ever by payment of 2s. annually at Michaelmas.

Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1579, Elizab. P. p. 3, No. 11. Porter v. Battin. Names William, Richard, Bartholomew, and Jane, children of Thomas Porter and Agnys his wife, who afterwards mar. defendant, John Battin. Will of Thos. Porter dated 29 Aug., 1553; proved before Thos. Fuyge, Official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 10 Oct., 1558.

Poyle.

ARMS.—*Argent a Brake Sa.*

Rob. Poyle of Tregney

John Poyle of Tregney = Da. and Coh. of Sr Tho. Tregarthan K^t^

Jo. Poyle of Tregney = Da. of Nicho. Barrat of Tregardon

[1] Rich. Poyle of Castlecesanse = Elizb. Da. of Hugh Boscawen

Nicho. Poyle of Castlezance in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Hugh Monday of Tregney

* NICH. POYLE.

---

[1] Rich. Poyle, ob. 9 July, 35 Eliz. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 14 at time of father's death. Castlesans, etc. Inq. p. m. 36 Eliz., 2 pt., No. 45.

* Nicholas, the son of Mr. Poyle, was buried 9 Nov., 1563. St. Mabyn Par. Reg. John Hender and Willmet Poyle mar. 1657. St. Teath Par. Reg. Ralph Poyle bur. 1626. Padstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Tho. Poyle of Tregoney. Will, many bequests to Churches, Tregony, Bodmin, etc. Residue to wife Joan. Names sons Robert, Richard, and Martin, who were appointed exors. in succession after Joan. Henry Pester,(a) Ric. Penwerin,(a) and o'rs, witnesses. P. P. C. A.D. 1502. Blamye, 163.

Robert Poyle.(a) Will, 10 Sept., 1502 ; to be buried in the Church of St. Frembaron of Fowey ; to the building of the said Church, "all my part of a ship called the De le An of Fowey ;" legacies to Tho. Trevroi (Treffey) and the Vic. of Fowey. Residue to Ric. Haryngton,(a) his father-in-law, and Tho. Poyle, his brother, whom he appointed executors for the protection of his daughter Joane. He bequeathed to each son of his brother a silver cup. Hen. Pester,(a) Supervisor. P. P. C. at Lambeth, Dec., 1502. (Blamye, 163.)

Ped. fin. 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary. East. Cornw. John Tremayne and o'rs, qu. ; J. Poyle, def. ten. in Tregoney and Cornelly.

Ped. fin. 22 Elizb. Hil. Cornw. Jno. Dallamayne, qu. John Poyle and o'rs, def. Ten't in Tregarrock, etc.

Ped. fin. 43–4 Eliz. Mich. Cornw. Ric. Coga, qu. ; Nich. Poile, def. tent. in Trevalla Vean.

" 16 James. East. Cornw. Andrew Avent and Hugo Munday, qu. ; Nicholas Poyle, gen., def. Lands in Castlesins al's Castellzens, Elerkie al's Verian, Trewolla-Vean, Goran, Helligan al's Heligan. Kestell, St. Ewa, Beaga-Cubie, Penboghe, Saynt Stephen's in Brannell, Oxford Park, and Clements, etc. £120 paid.

Richard Harrington of Fowey. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII., Trin., Cornw. Commissioned to try Pirates at Fowey. Pat. Roll. 1st Edw. V. = Margaret, da. of Jno. Herle of Prideaux Herle and Anne his wife, da. and h. of Jno. Salter of Foye.(a)

Anne = Robert Poile.

Jane Poile, so. da. and h. = Thomas Petit, 2nd husb. (in whom the male line of Petit ended.)

Alice, so. da. and h. = James Tresahar of Trevethan.

(Harl. 4031, fo. 78 and 72. Add. MSS. 14315. Benolt's Visit. of A.D. 1531. Treffry MS. at Place Fowey, and Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 683.)

In the list of knights summoned from Cornwall, A.D. 1277, to attend King Edw. I. at Worcester, on service against Llewellyn ap Griffith, we find the names of Walter de la Poylle, Ralph Bassett, Tho. le Ercedekne, Rob. D'Aumarle, Henry de Ralegh, Robt. de Dyneham, Robert Malet, etc., knights. For Sir Walter de la Poyle, John de la Poyle, his son, offered to perform the service of half a fee in Hampton (Hampton, Poyle, Oxfordsh.) "qui idem Walterus est de familia Com. Cornub." Cott. Claud. C. II., fos. 52, 55.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I. No. 44. Walter de la Poyle. John, s. and h., æt. 25.

In a window of the Manor Ho. of Sutton Valence were the arms of De la Poyle,—*A. a saltire Gu. with a bord. Sa. bezantée.* Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. ii., p. 412 n. Presumably of Cornish origin, from the border Sa. bezantée.

Coram Reg. Ro. 30 Ed. I. Cornw. Roger de la Poylle named.

(a) Named in the will of Sir John Treffry P. P. C. 19 Feb., 1500. (Moone, 20.) See Treffey, *post*.

Pye.

Jo. Pye of Nansarth in Cornwall =

- John 1 sone
- John 2 sone
- Alex' Pye of St Stevens in Com. Cornwall 3 sone = Marian Da. of Rich. Corne of St Stevens in Cornwall

[1] Antho. Pye of Bodinick-veor in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Constance Da. of Wm Pound of Launston in Com. Cornwall

- [2] Antho. 2 sonne = Elizb. Da. of Rob. Trethewye
- John Pye sone & hey. cb. sine ple mar. Jane Da. of Jo. Tanner of Court Esq.
- Thomas 3 sone — Otwell 4 — Nathani. 5
- Elizb. ux' Tho. Burgess of Trwro
- Jane ux' Hen. Burgesse — Margt ux' Wm Catcher

- Hen. sone & hey atat. 4 1620
- Willm 2
- John 3
- Jane a da. ob. sine prole

ANTHO. PYE.

*

---

[1] Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 27, No. 92. Inq. p. m. 3 Chas. Anthony Pye died at East Lowe 26 April, 1627. Anthony, his son and heir.

[2] Aged 30 and more at the time of his father's death.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 14, No. 13. Anthony Pye v. Rich, Pengelley. Lands, etc., in Grampound.

William Tremayne and Anna Pye mar. 13 Aug., 1579. Entered also in St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Robert Benett and Betonia Pye ,, 26 Oct., 1600.
} Truro Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hill., Cornw. Anthony Pye gen. and Hugh Trevanion gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar gen. and Anna Tresahar vid. def. Lands in Govyly Vean, Fentongoeck al's Fentongoeth, Tresoren al's Soren, and Kebye (Cuby); one-third part of the Manor of Trelowyth with its appurt's, a part of Trelowith the lower, Naphissick, Tregantallan al's Tregandallen, Bossinver, Mewan, Saynt Tewe alias Eva, etc.

Ped. fin. 12 James, East. Cornw. Ant. Pye gen. qu. John Carveighe gen. and Barbara ux. and Ric. Carveigh def. Lands in Tregerthick, Trenynnock, Rayles, Streete, Portheast, &c., in Saynt Goran.

Ped. fin. 3 Chas. Mic. Cornw. Hen. Boscawen, qu. Jno. Hoare and Joane ux. Anthony Pye, jun. gen. def. Manor of West Langdon, etc. St. Stephen's in Brannell and Feock.

John, son of Anthony Pye, bur. 29 May, 1617, at St. Stephen's in Branel.
Robert, son of Anthony Pye, bap. 21 March, 1623, at do.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Anthony Pye and Phillippa Andrew mar. 8 Sept., 1684. Archdeacon's Transcripts at Probus.

Will of Susannah Pye of St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., dated 16 Nov., 1712, prob. 1719. Names Philippa and two grandsons, Henry and Pye Harris.

The following wills of this family are lost :—

St. Stephen's in Branwell. Alexander Pye, 14 Feb., 1569.
Do. John Pye, 30 Mar., 1582.
Do. John Pye, 12 Decr., 1607.

} (J. M.)

Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., and Jenofesse his wife held lease of lands at Terris in that parish. Deed dated 6 January, 1654.

By deed dated 1 Aug., 12 Charles I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., conveyed lands at Hallivick in that parish to Thomas Hoblyn and his heirs.

By deed dated 25 June, 7 Chas. I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell conveyed lands called Terrys to John Vivian.

} Deeds in Collection of Sir John Maclean.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Quarme.

Captaine Quarme = Da. of Crispin Lo. of Woodhouse

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse =

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse = Da. of Bastard

Robt. Quarme = Agnes da. of Crispine of Hedswell

Robt. Quarme of Woodhouse in Devon but now of St Keverne in Cornwall =	Bridget Da. of Robt. Webber of Bowrings Lee	Thomas ob. s. p. in India Orientalis	John 3 filius

Thomas fil. primus ob. s. p.	Nicholas 2 fil. ob. s. p.	Gedian 3 fil. æt. =	Mary Da. of Robt. Crispin	Robt. Quarme fil. 4 æt. 28

Robt. filius et heres æt. 6 annoru' 1620 | Honor | Dorothey

Walter Quarme 5 fil. scolasticus	Nicholas 6 filius ætat. 20	Bridget mar. to Edw. Isack of St Anthony	Anne ob. virgo	—	Abigall mar. to Willm Hext
			Grace virgo		

ROBERT QUARME.

*

Randall.

To Inquire for ye Coate of Randall.

A	B	C
Da. of Eyre =	Tho. Randall of Peryn in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Gertrude da. of Nic. Penticost 3 wife =	2 Grace Da. of Rich. Geirveis of Constenton in Com. Cornwall

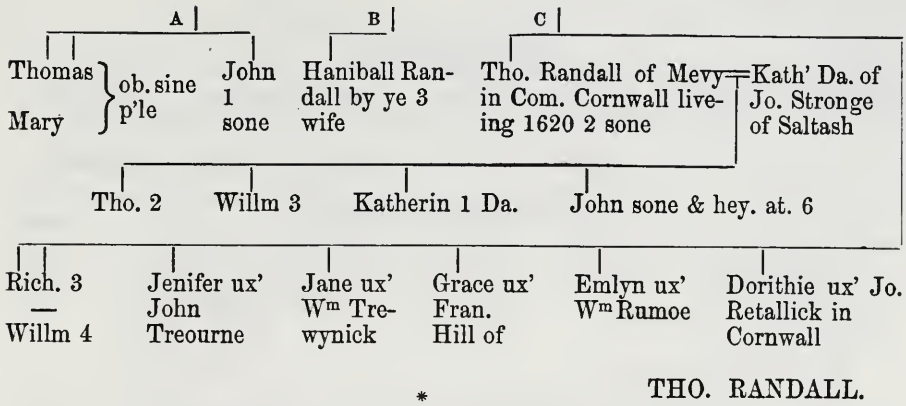
(*Note continued.*)

Adm'n, etc., of Otwell, alias Atwell Pye. Probus, granted to Jane Pye, his relict, 19 Sept., 1683.
Adm'n, etc., Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell granted to Jenefer Pye, his relict, 10 Sept., 1669. } Bodmin.
Humphry Pye and William Pye witnesses to the will of Constantine Moyle of St. Minver, dated 16 Decr., 1618. } (J. M.)

* Robert Quarme, gent., and Katherine Trefusis, da. of Thomas Trefusis, mar. 1633. Constantine Par. Reg.

Mrs. Dorothy Quarme bur. at Creed 1668.
Grace, da. of Rob. Quarme, gent., bur. at do. 1668. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Joseph May (Clerk) and Judith Quarme mar. 1688. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

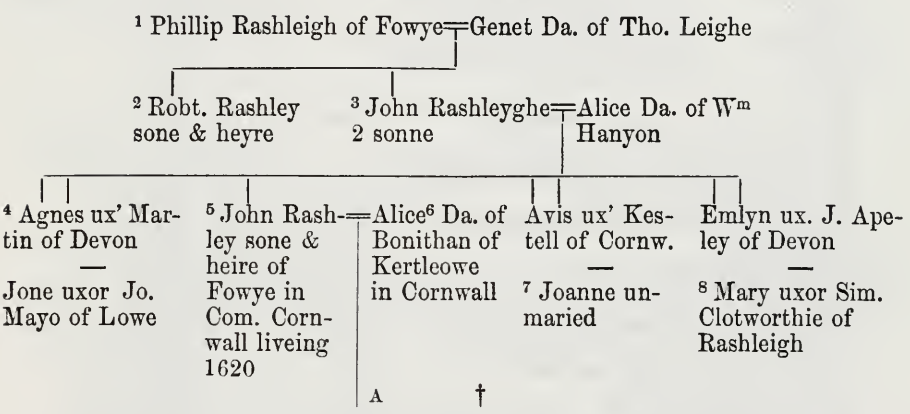
The register books of Mawnan contain several entries of the family of Quarme about the date of this Visitation.



THO. RANDALL.

*

Rashleigh.



* Ped. fin. Cornw. 4, Edw. IV., No. 1. Henry Courteney, son of Thos. Courteney, late Earl of Devon, qu. Thos. Sele and Margaret his wife def. Names John Randell of Merther.

[1] Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI., part I., No. 23. Philip Rayssheligh died 14 June, 4 Edw. VI. Robert R., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

[2] Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. I., No. 12. Robt. Rayshlegh ob. 27 March. John Rashlegh, son and heir, aged 20 years, 7 mo., 24 d. at father's death, and had married Elizabeth, the da. of Rich. Trevanion, ar.

[3] Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 163. John Rashleigh died 10 Aug., 20 Eliz. John, son and heir, aged 27 and more.

[4] She is called Joane, wife of Will Martin of Totnes, in Martin ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 182.

[5] Jno. Rashleigh and Alice Bonython mar. 10 Feb., 1575. } Fowey Par. Reg.

[6] Alice, wife of John Rashley, Esq., bur. 10 Ap., 1607. }

[7] Named in Inq. p. m. John Rashleigh, note 3.

[8] Simon Clotworthy and Mary Rashleigh mar. 2 Mar., 1583. Fowey Par. Reg.

† Inq. p. m. 21 Eliz., part I., No. 15. Thomas Rashleigh of Foye died 20 May, 18 Eliz. John Rashleigh, his nephew, son of Robert R., his next heir, æt. 18 y'rs 2 months.

Inq. p. m. 20 Jas., part I., No. 92, John Rashleigh. Robt. s. and h., aged 24 at father's death.

Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabille, Esq., and Madam Jane Carew, da. of Sir John Carew, Bart., were mar. 12 Dec., 1681. (Entered also at Lanlivery.) } Anthony in the East Par. Reg.

| A

Jonithan 2 sone mar. Anne Da.of S[r] Robert Basset K[t]	John Rashley sone & hey. at. 34 liveinge	Alice ux' Nicho. Sawle of Cornw.	Debora ux' John Spark of Devon

* JONATHAN RASHLEIGHE.

* Johan Rashleigh		bap.	3 Aug. 1544.	
Joan Rashleigh		,,	26 Jan., 1546.	
Letty Rashleigh		,,	8 July, 1548.	
John, son of Jo. Rashleigh,		,,	11 May, 1550.	
John, ,, ,,		,,	27 Nov., 1554.	
Joan Rashleigh		,,	5 May, 1558.	
John, son of Rob. Rayshley,		,,	14 Jan., 1563.	
Margaret Rashleigh		,,	1564.	
Robert,	son of Mr. Jno. Rashlegh of Coombe,	,,	29 June, 1585.	
Jno., ,, ,, ,,	gent.,	,,	22 Dec., 1588.	
Jonathan, ,, ,, ,,		,,	4 July, 1591.	
Philip, ,, ,, ,,		,,	11 Nov., 1593.	
Thomas, ,, ,, ,,		,,	7 Sept., 1595.	
John,	son of Robert Rashley,	,,	21 Jan., 1619.	
Jno., ,,	Jonathan Rashlegh,	,,	22 Apl., 1621.	
Jonathan, ,,	,,	,,	15 Jan., 1631.	
Jonathan, ,,	John Rashley of Menibilie, Esq.	,,	23 July, 1642.	
Philip, ,,	John Rashley of Coombe	,,	19 Nov., 1643.	
Jno., ,,	John Rashley, gent., of Menabilly,	,,	20 Nov., 1644.	
Rob., ,,	John Rashley of Coombe, gent.,	,,	1645.	
Absalom, ,,	Robert Rashleigh,	,,	21 Jan., 1655.	
Thos., ,,	,, gent.,	,,	1660.	
Thos. Rashleigh and Elizab. Trevanion		mar.	30 June, 1573.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Rashleigh		,,	13 Jan., 1605.	
Mr. Robert Rashlegh and Jane Maior (qy. Maioe)		,,	16 Dec., 1619.	
John Rashleigh, gent., and Elizab. Rashleigh		,,	5 Dec., 1642.	
Rob. Rashlegh and Grace Biggs		,,	Jan., 1652.	
Kath., ux. Mr. John Rashleigh of Coombe,		bur.	1614.	
John Rashlegh		,,	20 Aug., 1619.	
John Rashlegh, gent., of Coombe		,,	21 Nov., 1621.	
Mr. Jno. Rashleye, Esq.		,,	16 May, 1624.	
John, his son,		,,	22 May, 1624.	
Joane, ux. Rob. Rashlegh of Coombe		,,	Jan., 1643.	
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley of Coombe, gent.,		,,	1648.	
John Rashley of Coombe, the elder		,,	1654.	
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley,		,,	1660.	
Rob. Rashley, Esq.,		,,	1666.	
Thos. Rashley of Coombe		,,	1661.	
Mrs. Joane Rashley, wid.,		,,	1668.	
Mrs. Mary Rashley		,,	1674.	
Phil. Rashley, gent.,		,, in the Church	1681.	
Mrs. Jane Rashley		,,	1681.	
Mrs. Joan Rashey		,,	2 March, 1682.	
Mrs. Mary Rashey		,,	1683.	
Mr. Jno. Rashey		,, in the Church	1691.	
Jno. Rashley of St. Katherine's, Esq.,		,,	1693.	
Jane, ux. Jonathan Rashley, Esq.,		,,	31 Aug., 1700.	

Stephen, son of John Rashleigh, bap. 26 Feb., 1630. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

Mr. Jonathan Rashey, Esq., and Nan Courtney were mar. 11 March, 1672. Tywardreth Par. Reg.

Phil., son of Jno. Rashley, Esq., by Joan, bap. 1647. St. Sampson's and Golant Par. Reg.

Francis, s. of Wm. Rashleigh (of Gunwalloe) & Jane his wife, bap. 1690. } Cury. Par.
Joane, da. of Peter Rashleigh and Mary, bap. 14 Oct., 1690. } Reg.

Several entries of Rashleigh appear in the Par. Reg.'s of Gunwalloe and Cury.

Chan. Pro., Eliz., R. r. 4, No. 52. John Rashleigh of Menabilly v. Wm. Achym and or's. Right of water at Penhellick in parish of Pelynt. John Rashleigh, father of Orator, named.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 6 Edw. VI., pack. 9. John Rashley gent. qu. Stephen Vyvyan gent. and Maria his wife def. Pennyllyke, Foxehall, and Holewood, in the parishes of Pelynt and Quethyock. John paid Stephen £80 sterling.

For more extended ped. of Rashleighe, see Harl. M.S. 1079, fo. 200.

Reskimer.

John Reskimer of Marthen in Com. Cornub. Esq.=

John Reskimer sonne & heir ob. s. p.	=Grace da. to John St. Aubyn of Clowans Esq.	William Reskimer 3sonne & heire to his brother of Merthen	=Elynor da. of Henry Spurr of Northill in Com. Cornub.	Richard Reskimer 2 sonne	=. . . .	Catherine wife to Thomas Enys of Enys — Jane wife to John Couch of Penryn

Henry 2 — William 3 — James 4 — Nicholas 5	John Reskimer of Marthen Esq. living 1620	=[1] Margaret da. of George Gifford of Tiverton	Grace 1 d. Mary 3 Johan 4 Catherin 5 all unmaried	2 Philippa [2] wife to Jo. Trithwall of Trink	John Reskimer sonne & heir ob. s. p.

* HENRY RESKIMER.

---

[1] Mary in the Gyfford Ped. See 'Visit. Devon,' p. 135.
[2] Compare ped. of Thomas of Crowan, *post*.

* John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Anne Reskymer, gent., da. of Alse Reskymer, mar. 11 Dec., 1562. Menhenniot Par. Reg.

This marriage carried the quarterings of Reskymer, Trevarthian, and Carminow, to Trelawney; John Trevarthian having been proved one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow, Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15, as son of Matilda, the daughter of Sir Oliver Carminow. The subsequent descent through the main line of Reskymer is given in the 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 555.

Rich. Reskymer, bur. 1597.
John Reskymer, Esq., „ 1601. } Constantine Par. Reg.
Will. Reskymer, Esq., „ 1616.

Arthur, son of Mr. Will. Reskymer, bur. 27 Dec., 1601. Gluvias Par. Reg.

Alice Reskymer, gent., bur. 1563. St. Tudy Par. Reg.

John Trenthall, gent., and Phillis, da. of Wm. Reskymer, Esq., mar. 10 Feb., 1615. } (J.M.)
Constantine Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 5 Ed. IV., No. 19. Ralph Reskymmer, ob. 14 April last. Will. Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 28.

Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 45. William Reskymmer, ob. 11 Feb. last. Names Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Thos. Arundell, militis; John Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 14, et amp.

Inq. p. m. 6 Elizb., No. 15. Alice Reskymer, wid., ob. 14 Jan. Anne, ux. John Trelawney, aged 21, 26 July last; Katherine, aged 16; Francisca, aged 13; and Johanna, aged 12, her daughters and heirs.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas., part 1, No. 96. John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, ob. 2 Feb. last past. An Ind're, 3 Ap., 44 Elizb., between John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, first part, and Tho. St. Awbyn of Clowance, Esq., and Tho. Enys of Gluvias, gent., second part, recites a demise by John Reskymer, Esq., of Merthen, dec. dat. 1 Mar., 4 Elizb., of certain lands to John Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to Will. Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to John Reskymer al's Creber, son of Richard Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer al's Creber first named, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., dec. William Reskymer, bro. and heir, aged 50 years and more.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, 20 Hen. III., No. 2. Abbas de Bello Loco, qu. Ric. de Riskemere, def. In St. Kavaron.

Ped. fin. 32 Ed. I., No. 2, Cornwall. John de Reskemmer qu. Roger de Carmynou, def Lands in Lannergh, Trevagethyghan, Trevagetmur, etc. £10 sterling paid.

Robarts.

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*B. on a chev. Arg. three mullets pierced Sab.*
ARMS.—HENDER *in trick. A lion ramp. within an orle of escalops.*

Rich. Robts of Trwro in Com. Cornw. esq.=

John Robertes 1 sonne ma. Phillip 2 da. of John Gaveregan, Esq[r]

Rich. Robertes of Trwro 2 sone = Margerie Da. of Willes of Saltashe esq.

Rich. Lo. Roberts Baron of Truro = *Frances da. & heyre of Ed. Hinder of Botreaux Castle Corn. Esq.*

[1]Josias Roberts of Tregaso in Com. Cornw. esq. liveinge 1620 = Barbara Da. of Edw. Noye esq. of Carnington in Cornwall by Jane da. of Crabbe father & mother of Wm. Noye of Lincolnes In. esq.

John Lo. Roberts Baron of Truro mar. Lucy da. of ye Lord Rich Earle of Warwick

Hugh 2
Phillip 3
Rich. 5

Willm 4 *mar. Elinor da. of Richard Hekinson of Islington in Midd. gent. by Jane daughter and coheyre to John Wilson of Bednall Greene gent. by his wife Katherine daughter of .... Muschamp of Peccam in Surry esq.*

[2]Edw. 1 sone at. 22

Francis, a dau.

JOSIAS ROBARTS.

*

Roberts.

Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornub. = [1]Johan da. of Geffrey of St. Breage

1	2	3		
Jane wife to Martyn Thomas al's Bosaveron	Ann wife to Roger Tucker of Illmester in Com.Som'set	Elizabeth wife to Balthazer Williams of Trevorvoe in Pochia de Probes	Christabel wife to John Michell of Truro	Margaret wife to Henry Nanspian of Crowan

These 2 last daughters weare Twinns

Richard Roberts 2 sonne = Margery da. of Wills of Blowfleming

John Roberts of Truro Esq.sonne & heire A = [2] Philip 2 da. of *John* Gaverigan *of Gaveregan in Com. Corn. Esq.*

[1] See Truro Par. Reg. *opp.*

[2] Bap. 29 Nov., 1598. Truro Par. Reg.

* Ped. fin. 17 Edw. IV., No. 1. Peter William and John Roberds qu. Johana Coty of Tresula, widow, def.

[1] Johan Robartes, wife of Mr. Rich. Robarts, Senior, bur. Xmas. day, 1608.
[2] Philip, wife of John Robartes, „ 1603.
} Truro Par. Reg.

☞ The additions in italic are in another handwriting.

A

Sr Richard Roberts of Truro K[t] *and Baronett* living 1620 *& created Baron of Truro by K. James* 26 *of January* 26 *Ja. R. A°* 1624 = Frances da. & coheire of John Hender of Botriaux Castle Esq.

John Roberts sonne & heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620

[1] Mary wife to [2] William Rowse of Halton sonne of Ambrose Rowse desceased whoe was sonne & heire Sr Anthony Rouse of Halton K[t]

Jane 2 daughter *ma. to Charles Lo. Lambert of Cavan in Irelande*

Francis a da. *Tho.* 3 *sone* *Anthonie* 1 *son* *Richard* 2 *son* *Richard* 1 *son*

* *Not signed.*

[1] Maria, da. of Richard Roberts, bap. 28 Jan., 1599-60.
[2] William Rowse and Maria Robarts, mar. 24 Apr., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg.

* Samuel Pendarves, gent., of Constantine, and Mrs. Grace Roberts of Truro, mar. at Constantine 24 June, 1598. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will of William Roberts of St. Allen, Merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605. Names his sister Grace Burgess, and her son William when 21; Samuel Pendarves and Grace his wife, with their son William; John, son of Symon Roberts, when 21; Maria Lanyon. His bro. John Roberts and wife Jane, Exors.

John Robarts and Johana Brende, mar. 11 July, 1612.
Edward, son of Josia Roberts (*see opp. page*) bap. 29 Nov., 1598.
Jane, da. of Richard Roberts, „ 21 Dec., „
Josias, son of Josias Roberts (*see opp. page*) „ 22 Sept., 1600.
Frances, da. of Mr. Richard Robartes, jun., „ 1611.
Reginald Robartes, senex, bur. 1605.
Maria, wife of Simon Robartes, „ 1605.
Frances, da. of Rich. Robarts, militis, „ 1618.
William Roberts and Mary Calmadow mar. 1663.
} Truro Par. Reg.

Richard, son of The Hon. John Robartes, bap. 29 Dec., 1630.
John, „ „ „ 29 Jan., 1631-32.
Hender, „ Lord Robartes, „ 28 Nov., 1635.
Richard, „ „ „ 24 Feb., 1648-9.
Francis, „ „ „ 6 Jan., 1649-50.
Letitia, da. of John Lord Robartes, bap. at . . . . in Essex, 1651.
Charles, son of „ bap. 20 Sept., 1653.
Diana, da. of „ „ 19 Oct., 1654.
Aramintha, „ „ „ 18 Oct., 1655.
John, son of „ „ 2 Dec., 1656.
Olympia, da. of „ „ 10 Dec., 1657.
Henry, son of „ „ 22 Feb., 1658.
John, son of the Hon. Robert Robartes, Esq., born Feb. 10, 1658, bap. in London.
Mary, da. of Lord Robartes, born 31 May, 1661, bap. at Chelsea.
John, son of Lord Robartes, bap. 14 Oct., 1662.
Warwick, „ „ born at Chelsea, April 21, 1667.
Enese, da. of „ „ April, 1669.
The Right Hon. Lord Francis Robartes was bur. 28 Oct., 1626.
Richard, son of Lord Robartes, bur. the last day of Dec., 1630.
Richard, Lord Robartes, bur. 4 July, 1634.
(Richard, Lord Roberts, dyed the 19th day of Aprill, Anno D'ni 1634, and was buryed the 4 July the next following. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)
John, son of John, Lord Robartes, bur. 23 Feb., 1657.
Diana, da. of „ „ 26 Jan., 1672.
John, Lord Robartes, died at Chelsea, July 17, 1685.
} Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

Robinson.

Willm Robinson of the Cittie of Worcester = Ellinor Da. of Pitchard in Com. Worc'

- Thomas 1 sone ob. sine p'le
- Fran. 2 sone ob. sine p'le
- Wm. Robinson of Sithney in Cornwall came out of Worcest' = Agnes Da. of Tho. Perrie in Com. Som'set

  - Tho. 1 sonne of Sithney in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Rich. Hickes of Sithney
    - Thomas 2
    - Fran. 3
    - John 4
    - Agnes a da.
    - Willm 1 sone atat. 14 1620
  - [1] Willm Robinson of Helstone in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Kath' Da. of Tho. Penrose of Sithney
  - James 2 sone obijt sine prole
  - Mary ux' Jo. Hickes of Sithney

THOMAS ROBINSON.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Rogers.

John Rogers de Lanke in Com. Cornwall = Tomasin fil. et heres Johis Heydon de Heydon in p'ochia de Jacobstow in Com. Cornwall

- 2. John 2 fil.
- 3. Thomas 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Trewawas in Com. Cornwall
- Christopher Rogers fil. et hæres = Mary Da. of Willm Landon of Langdon in Jacob-stow in Com. Cornwall

  - Anne mar. to Robt. Robins of Blisland
  - Ebot mar. to Hugh Wills of Hellond
  - Reginall Rogers of Lanke in Com. Cornwall = Richard Da. of Rich. Crosman of Lancarfe in Com. Cornw.
    - Anne fil. primogenit æt. 13
    - 2. Maria at. 11
    - 3. Jane at. 6
    - 4. Ebott at. 3
    - 5. Francisca unius ann. et demi

* REGNALD ROGERS.

[1] William Robinson signed the return of Arms of the Borough of Helston at the 'Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.'

* For account and ped. of Rogers, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 392.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 11, No. 37. Christopher Rogers v. Hu., Riche, Wm. Bathe, and o'rs re Penrose, St. Breward.

Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., part 1, No. 109. Wm. Rogers ob. at Trebigh in Eggloskerry 26 Nov., 1582. Edward Rogers, son and heir, aged 21 on 20 June, 1583.

John, son of John Rogers, gent., bap. at Crowan, 1690. Archd. Transcripts.

Roscarrock.

[1] Ric. Roscarrock of Rosarock in Com. Cornwall = [2] Isabell Da. & one of theires of Rich. Trevenor al's dewy

[3] Tho. Roscarock of Pentiene in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. & sole hey. of Wm. Pentier of Pentier

- Willm 2 sone mar. Anne Da. of Shelton in Com.
- [4] Jo. Roscarock of Roscarrock in Com. Corn. = [5] Elizb. Da. of Hugh Trevanion of Caryhayes in Cornwall
- Fran. 3 sone

- Nicho. 2 sone
- Isabell ux. Wm. Mathew of Tresungar
- Charles Roscarock of Roscarock in Com. Cornwall 1 sone Esq. liveing 1620 = Dorothie Da. of S[r] Tho. Thinn in Com. Wiltes
- Joane 2 — Jane 3

- Chamond 2 sonne
- 1. Elizab.
- 2. Anne
- Cha. 1 sonne atat. 5
- Joane 3 Dau.

*

Not signed.

Roscarrock.

Thomas Roscarrock of Roscarrock = Jane da. & sole heir of William Pentier of Pentune

A

[1] Son and heir of John Roscarrock, Esq., and aged 30 and more at his father's death, 26 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII. (Esch. Inq. p. m. 28 and 29 Hen. VIII., Cornwall, No. 4.) Ob. 26 Oct. 17 Elizab. Thomas, son and heir, aged 44 and more. (Inq. p. m. 18 Elizab., part 1, No. 9.)

[2] One of the sisters and heirs of Will. Trevener, defunct. Inq. p. m. 29 H. VIII., No. 30. See also note 3, p. 190.

[3] Ob. 13 Feb. 29 Eliz. John, s. and h., aged 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 82.

[4] Ob. 24 Nov., 6 Jas. Charles, son and heir, aged 18 and more. Inq. p. m. 6 Jas., 2 part, No. 66.

[5] In a pedigree given at fo. 62, Harl. MS. 4031, she is called Katherine, da. of Hugh Trevanion, which agrees with the entry on the next page.

* Charles, son of Charles Roscarrock, Esq., bur. 1647. St. Neott Par. Reg.

Dorithye Roscarrocke, gentlewoman, bur. at Trevalga 20 Dec., 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

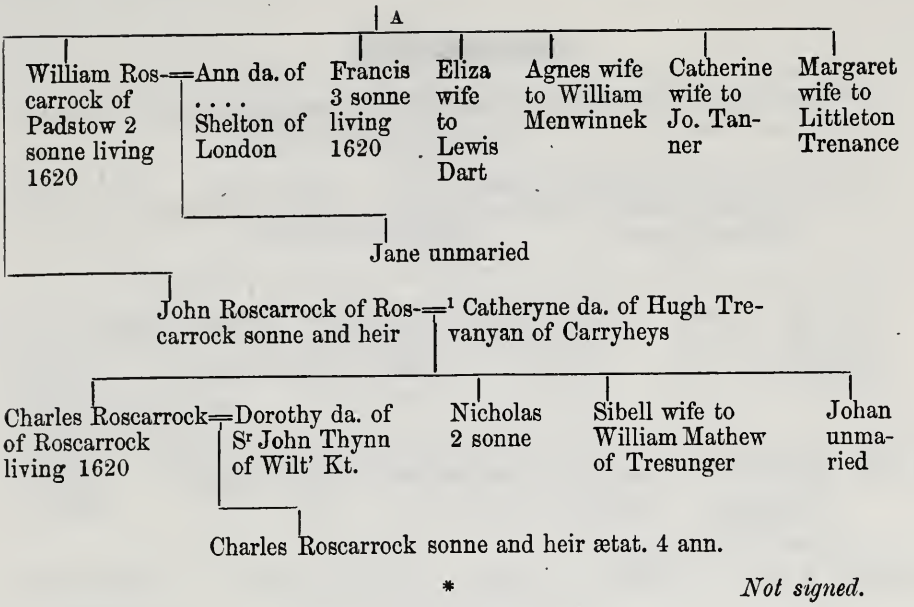
Ped fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 1. Benedict Hamle qu. Thos. Roscreck and Annora his wife, def. Lands in Karlunyck, Helston Burgh, Truro Burgh, etc. Names also John and William Pennance, sons of Annora.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Eliz. Jas. Humfry qu. Robert Roscowrak al's Roscoryck, gener., and Ann his wife, and John Arundell of Treberthes (? Treverthes), gener., and Margaret his wife, def. Lands in Nanspellye in St. Gerans.

Ped. fin. Pasch. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock, Esq., and Rich. Chamond, qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Lands, etc., in Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castell Gotham, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey, called also Boscavevyon in St. Austell and St. Blazey. Rem. to John Vyvyan, bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Henry Chiverton, and John Courteney, and in default rem. to right heirs of said Stephen Vyvyan for ever.

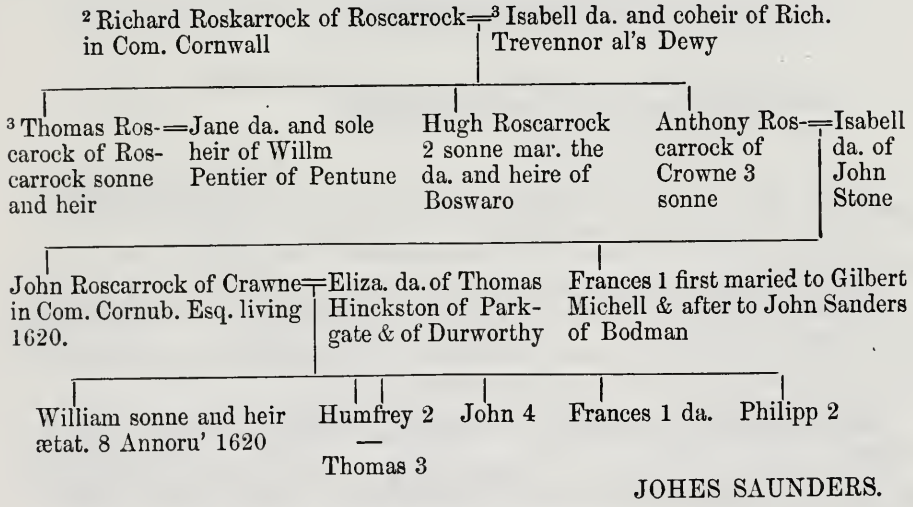
Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VII., No. 117. Isabella Rescarrek. John R., son and heir, aged 40 and more.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 3, No. 27. Humphry Rescarock v. Richard Mathewe. Lands in Endellion.



* *Not signed.*

Roscarrock.



JOHES SAUNDERS.

[1] See note 5, p. 189.

* Roger Roscowreake, bur. 24 Feb., 1561. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[2] Chan. Pro. Eliz. R. r. 11, No. 61. Roscarrocke v. Trevanyon and o'rs. Names Richard Roscarrocke & his sons Humphry & Nicholas R. John R. is named as a def. re Deliobell, St. Tethe.

[3] Inq. p. m. 34 Elizb., part 1, No. 32. Isabella Roscarrock, widow, died 17 Aug. last past. John Roscarrock, aged 30 years and more, was next heir, viz., son of Thomas, son of said Isabella. See n. 2, 3, and 4, p. 189.

Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 8, Cornw. Matthew de Egloshei, qu. Walter de Roskareo, def. Havenant, etc. Pipe Roll. 1 Ric. I. Walter de Roscharet. Lands in Cornwall.

For fuller and continued ped. of Roscarrock, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 563.

Rosewaran.

Tho. Rosewarne of Camborne=

Wm Rosewarne of Key=Anne Da. & Coh. of Nich. Carlyan of Carlyan & of his wife Margt Da. of Chiverton of Chiverton Esq.

[1] Peter Rosewarne of Key & Carlyan in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Jane Da. & sole hey. of Ralph Pencarowe of Trevalane

Rich. 2	Bennett 4	John sone & hey. atat. 32, 1620	Grace 1 Da.	Jane ux. Nicholas Bawden of Litle Peran	Nichol.
—	—				
Tho. 3	Robert 5				

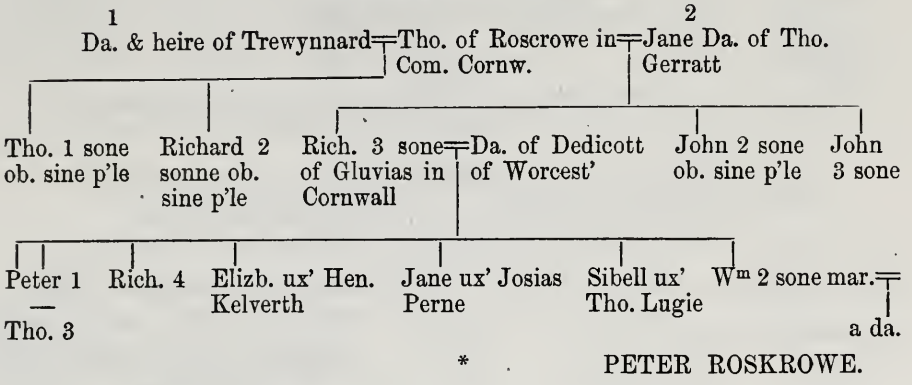
* PETER ROSEWARAN of Carlyane.

---

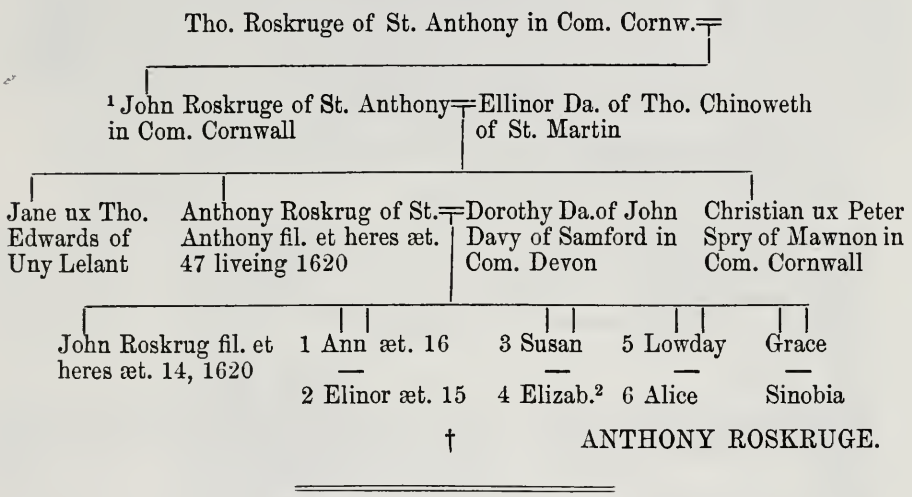
[1] Ind're 8 July, 4 Chas., betw. Peter Rosewarne of Carlighan, gent., and John R., son and h. appar't of s'd Peter, of the first part, and Rich. Hendra, p'ish of Feock, yeom., other part. Conveyance of certain lands in Feock, sometime the heredit. of Thomazin Glyn, dec'd, and of Anne Rosewarne, wid., mother of s'd Peter—two of the dau'rs and coh's of Nich. Carlighan, gent., decd.,—now in occup. of Rich. R., son of s'd Peter R., and o'rs. Names Will. Rosewarne, gent., sometime husb. of s'd Anne, and Judith, wife of John Rosewarne, son of Peter R. Signed by John and Peter Rosewarne. *Dors.*—Sealed by the within-named John Carlyan (? John Rosewarne) in presence of Jno. Haweis, Sam. Davyes, Rob. Rosewarne, and Tristram Moore.

* John Killigollan and Jane, da. of Thos. Roswarne,	mar.	21 June, 1550.	
Jno. Evah and Ann Rosewarne,	,,	26 Jan., 1617.	
George Rosewarne and Ann Mason,	,,	20 June, 1619.	
John Nicholas of Sendy, and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne,	,,	27 May, 1547.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Katherine, da. of Rich. Rosewarne,	bap.	1 Sept., 1605.	
Jane, ,, George Rosewarne,	,,	April, 1622.	
Rich., son of ,,	,,	19 Aug., 1627.	
Bennett Rosewarne and Jane his wife,	mar.	2 Nov., 1603.	
Grace, da. of Bennett Rosewarne,	bap.	9 Mar., 1561.	
Mary, ,, ,,	,,	1565.	
Rich., son of ,,	,,	20 Aug., 1567.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	16 Aug., 1572.	
Jane, da. ,,	,,	26 July, 1573.	
Bennett, son ,,	,,	17 July, 1582.	
Thomas, ,, Thomas Rosewarne,	,,	27 Oct., 1594.	
Rich., ,, ,,	,,	24 Jan., 1595.	
Marke, ,, ,,	,,	7 April, 1598.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	28 Sept., 1600.	
Bennett, ,, Thomas Rosewarne,	,,	1603.	
Richard, ,, ,, gent.,	,,	14 Dec., 1606.	
Will., ,, ,, ,,	,,	28 May, 1609.	
Edward, ,, Bennett Rosewarne, ,,	,,	30 Jan., 1604.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
John, ,, ,, ,,	,,	29 May, 1607.	
Phillip, ,, ,, ,,	,,	2 Mar., 1613.	
Gyllian, da. ,, ,,	,,	29 Oct., 1615.	
Arthur, son ,, ,,	,,	10 June, 1610.	
Thomas, ,, Thomas Rosewarne, gent.,	,,	27 Aug., 1620.	
Mary, da. William Rosewarne,	bur.	28 Mar., 1566.	
John, son Bennett Rosewarne,	,,	26 Oct., 1571.	
Jane, da. ,,	,,	29 Aug., 1574.	
William, son of Mr. Rosewarne,	,,	6 Jan., 1578.	
Richard Rosewarne,	,,	20 July, 1591.	
Katherine, wife of Bennett Rosewarne,	,,	14 Feb., 1598.	
Richard, son of Thomas Rosewarne,	,,	14 Feb., 1603.	
Bennett Rosewarne, gent.,	,,	26 April, 1604.	
Thomas, son of Bennet Rosewarne,	,,	8 Feb., 1618.	
Jane, wife of ,,	,,	5 June, 1619.	

Roskrowe.



Roskruge.



* Chanc. Proceed. Elizab. R. r. 1, No. 9. John Roskrowe v. Peter Hallamore and Phi. Tonckin, respecting tenement, etc., at Peryn al's Penryn.

[1] John Roskruge, gent., bur. 1605.
[2] Elizab., da. of Anthony Roskruge, gent., bap. 1608.
† Rich. Roskruge, gent., and Rebecca Phillips were mar. 1666.
James, son of Jno. Roskruge, gent., and Grace, bap. 1634.
John, „ „ „ „ 1636.
Francis, „ „ „ „ 1636.
Benjamin, „ „ „ „ 1646.
Anthony, „ Anthony Roskruge, „ 1620.
Henry, „ „ „ 1627.
John Roskruge, gent., bur. 1665.
Anthony Roskruge, gent., „ 1707.

} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab., R. r. 2, No. 39. James Roscrowgye of St. Kevern v. Gilbert Roscrowgye, his bro. Names Nowell R., son of James, and Rich. R., son of Gilbert. Gilbert states that long since he took to wife Margaret, and complainant James took to wife Nicholla, dau'rs and coheirs of Rich. Rysgrowgie, deceased, etc.

Rosuggan.

ARMS.—*Ar. chev. ent. 3 roses, gu. seeds and leaves pp.*

John Rosuggan=

Nich. Rosuggan of St. Earme in Cornwall=Alice Da. and hey. of Tripconney of . . .

Jo. Rosuggan of St. Earme liveinge 1620=Joane Da. of Wm Arscot of Hollisworthie

Digorie 2 fil. de Rederife iuxta London

Robt. 2 — Nicho. 3

Hump. 4 — Fran. 5

Hester 1 Da.

John sone & hey. atat. 20 *

Rebecka 2 Da. J. R.

Rous.

ARMS.—1. ROUS, *Or an eagle displayed B. armed Gu.* 2. EDMERSTON. 3. RAMESLAND. 4. HILL. 5. REVELL. 6. LEIGH. 7. BARNHOUSE. 8. BRIGHTRIXTON. 9. KERKHAM. 10. WRAY.

CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

Rad'us Le Rufus miles=

Willm's Le Rous filius Radi=

Rad'us Le Rous miles D'ns de parva Modberie=Alicia filia . . . .

Willm's de Edmerston al's Emerston 24 Ed. I.=

Johes Le Rous Armiger=

Johes de Edmerston fil. et hæres E. I.=Matilda uxor eius

Will'ms Le Rous D'ns de parva Modberie=Johanna fil. Rici Speccot Militis

Tho. Edmerston fil. et hæres 3 E. III.=

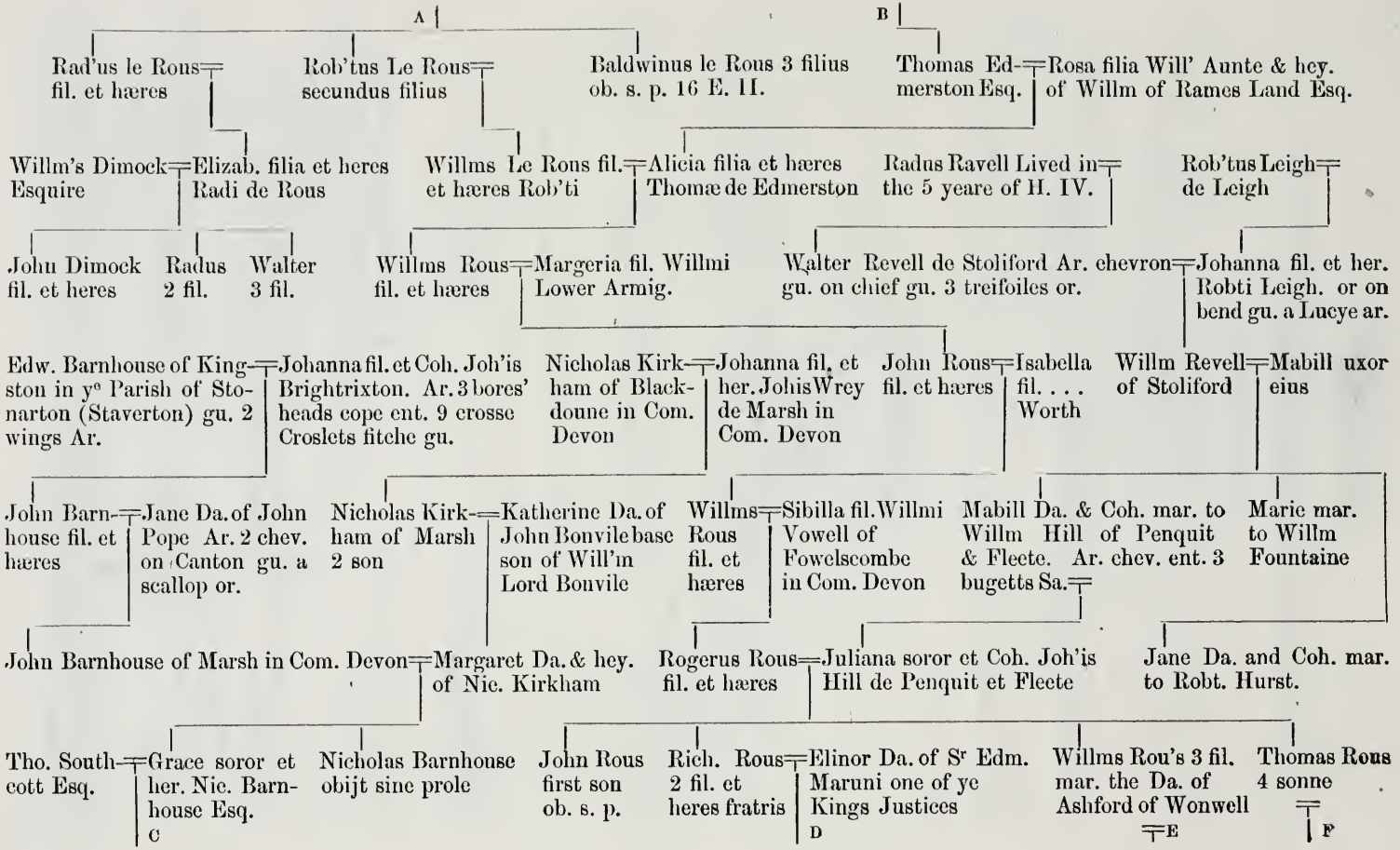
Rad'us Le Rouse fil. et hæres=Johanna filia Robti Godnesford

A

John Edmerston fil. et hæres 16 E. III.=Johanna filia . . . .

B

* Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuggan and o'rs v. Trerruffe al's Treruthe. Names Robert Resuggan and Katherine his wife, one of the dau'rs and coh. of Thomas Cocke.


A
B
Rad'us le Rous fil. et hæres
Rob'tus Le Rous secundus filius
Baldwinus le Rous 3 filius ob. s. p. 16 E. II.
Thomas Edmerston Esq.
Rosa filia Will' Aunte & hey. of Willm of Rames Land Esq.
Willm's Dimock Esquire
Elizab. filia et heres Radi de Rous
Willms Le Rous fil. et hæres Rob'ti
Alicia filia et hæres Thomæ de Edmerston
Radus Ravell Lived in the 5 yeare of H. IV.
Rob'tus Leigh de Leigh
John Dimock fil. et heres
Radus 2 fil.
Walter 3 fil.
Willms Rous fil. et hæres
Margeria fil. Willmi Lower Armig.
Walter Revell de Stoliford Ar. chevron gu. on chief gu. 3 treifoiles or.
Johanna fil. et her. Robti Leigh. or on bend gu. a Lucye ar.
Edw. Barnhouse of Kingston in ye Parish of Stonarton (Staverton) gu. 2 wings Ar.
Johanna fil. et Coh. Joh'is Brightrixton. Ar. 3 bores' heads cope ent. 9 crosse Croslets fitche gu.
Nicholas Kirkham of Blackdoune in Com. Devon
Johanna fil. et her. Johis Wrey de Marsh in Com. Devon
John Rous fil. et hæres
Isabella fil. . . . Worth
Willm Revell of Stoliford
Mabill uxor eius
John Barnhouse fil. et hæres
Jane Da. of John Pope Ar. 2 chev. on Canton gu. a scallop or.
Nicholas Kirkham of Marsh 2 son
Katherine Da. of John Bonvile base son of Will'm Lord Bonvile
Willms Rous fil. et hæres
Sibilla fil. Willmi Vowell of Fowelscombe in Com. Devon
Mabill Da. & Coh. mar. to Willm Hill of Penquit & Fleete. Ar. chev. ent. 3 bugetts Sa.
Marie mar. to Willm Fountaine
John Barnhouse of Marsh in Com. Devon
Margaret Da. & hey. of Nic. Kirkham
Rogerus Rous fil. et hæres
Juliana soror et Coh. Joh'is Hill de Penquit et Fleete
Jane Da. and Coh. mar. to Robt. Hurst.
Tho. Southcott Esq.
Grace soror et her. Nic. Barnhouse Esq.
C
Nicholas Barnhouse obijt sine prole
John Rous first son ob. s. p.
Rich. Rous 2 fil. et heres fratris
Elinor Da. of Sr Edm. Maruni one of ye Kings Justices
D
Willms Rou's 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Ashford of Wonwell
E
Thomas Rous 4 sonne
F

C

Tho. Ridgway of Newton Abbot in Com. Devon = Mary Da. and Coh. of Tho. Southcot and Coh. to hir mo.

Elizab. Da. of Tho. Southcott & Coh. to Grace his wife =

D

[1] Anthonie Rous knight mar. Susan Sist. of Sr Hugh Pollard 3 wife reliet Copleston =

Phillip Da. of Humphrie Coles 2 wife [2] =

Alexander Pim first Husb.

E

Edm. Rous 2 filius mar. Jane Da. of Legg of Chalton =

F

Georg fil.

Roger Rous

Robt. Rous 2 sonne = Jane Da. of Alexander Pime

3 Richard
4 Francis[3]
5 Arthur

Ambrose Rous fil. et heres =

Magdalena fil. Johis Osborne Esq. Ar. bend ermines ent. 2 Lions rampt. Sa.

Elizab. mar. to John Northcott

Phillip mar. to Humphrie Nicolls of Penrose

Dorothy 3 Daught. mar. to John Upton of Lupton

Anthonie fil. et hær.

Johannes 2 filius

[4] Willm's Rous = fil et hæres

2 George

3 Thomas

Anthony Rous 2 sonne

Henry Rous fil. et heres

Quoad constat ex Officio Armoru' et privatis hujus Clarissimæ familiæ de Rous evidentijs

GIULIELMUS CAMDEN
Clarenceux Rex Armoru'.

[1] Executor to the will of Sir Francis Drake, the Circumnavigator.

[2] She was the relict of Alexander Pym. See 'Visit. Devon,' Harl. 1080, fo. 360.

[3] Francis Rous, gent., son of Sir Ant. Rous, Knt., and Ebbot Greynville, the da. of Geo. Greynvile, Esquier. of Penheale, mar. 2 Ap., 1612. (Menhenniot Par. Reg.) He was M.P. for Truro 1643, Speaker of Barebones Parliament, and afterwards Provost of Eton, where he died 7 Jan., 1658, and was interred in the College Chapel. He and his brother Richard wrote commendatory verses prefixed to the Rev. Charles Fitzgeffery's 'Life of Drake.'

[4] William Rowse and Maria Robarts, mar. 24 Ap., 1617. Truro Par. Reg.

* Marten Rous of Holbeton in Devon, bur. 1623. Menhenniot Par. Reg.
Francis Rows and Martha Carew, mar. at Antony, 26 Dec., 1639. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Francis Rous of St. Dominic, Cornw., gent., and Honor Coppleston of Boskerin, in Bodmin, wid., mar. lic. 29 Aug., 1610.
Ped. fin. 7 Ric. I. No. 2, Cornw. Rich. Ruffus and Marina ux. qu. Ric. fil. Wybd, def. Lands in Tredewi.
„ 30 Ed. I. No. 10, Cornw. Rich. le Rous de Tregaminion and Belisentam ux. qu. Rad. de Boskennan, def. Tregaminion juxta Lesard.
„ Cornw. 35 Hen. VIII. No. 7. Odonem Rous and William Rous his son, and Johana his wife, qu. Michael Rous, bro. of William, def.
Pipe Roll 31 Hen. I. Osbt. Ruffs. held in Cornwall.
Chan. Proc. Eliz. R. r. 9, No. 11. John Rowse v. Will. Kendall, claim by descent.

Samuell.

Wm Samuell of Shevyock in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of Tho. Tremayn of Collocombe

- Margt 1 — Elizab. 2
- 1 Honor Da. of Ric. Halse of Keneton in Devon = Jo. Samuell of Rostormell in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620
- 2 Mary Da. of Jo. Chichester of Hall in Devon
- Lorew 3 — Margery 4
- Honor 5 — Grace 6

- John 2 sone at. 7
- Willm sone & hey. atat. 17, 1620
- Elizab. 1 a da.
- Anne 2 Da.

* JO. SAMUELL.

Sawle.

Richard Sawle of Lavaren = Rose, da. of . . . . Sallamon

[1] Oliver Sawle of Lavaren = [1] Jane da. of Nich. Kendall

- [1] Richard sonne and heire ob. s. p.
- [1] Nicholas Sawle of Penrise Living 1620 = Alice da. of John Rashley of Foy in Com. Cornub.

- [2] John sonne & heir ætat. 21 annoru' 1620
- [3] Oliver 2 — Nicholas 3 — Francis 4
- [6] Jonathan 5 — [7] Richard 6 — Robert 8
- [8] Willm 7 — [9] Joseph 9
- [4] Jane 1 — [5] Elizabeth 2 — Alice 3

† NICHOLAS SAWLE.

* For additions to ped. of Samuell, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 195.

[1] Oliver Sawle. Will. Harrington, 79. To Parish Stocke of Sanestell (St. Austell), 20s.; names his brother Marmaduke, wife Jane; to son Rich. his best brass Crock. Second son Nicholas, Brother Kendall, and Cousin Rich. Tremayne to be overseers.

[2] John, son of Nicholas Sawl, bap. 13 May, 1599. Fowey Par. Reg.
Mr. John Sawell and Mrs. Mary Putt, mar. 13 Mar., 1627. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[3] Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanville, da. of the Rt. Worshipful Sir Fras. Glanville, Knt., mar. Sunday, 3 Feb., 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

[4] Jane, da. of Nich. Sawl, bap. Mar., 1598.
[5] Elizb., „ „ „ 11 Oct., 1603.
[6] Jonathan, son of „ „ 17 Sept., 1609.
[7] Richard, „ „ „ 17 Feb., 1611.
[8] Will., „ „ „ 7 Mar., 1613.
[9] Joseph, „ „ „ 3 Jan., 1619.
} Fowey Par. Reg.

† Rychard Sawell witnessed the will of the Rev. Edmund Drake, Vic. of Upchurch, Kent, father of the Admiral Sir Francis Drake. Testator requested "Rycharde Sawell to stande my good frynde." Prob. at Canterbury 16 Jan., 1566.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Sayer.

Sayer & Bond

Sayer & Viveon

Sayer & Kendall.

Hugh Sayer of Michaell Penkevell = [1] Margaret da. of . . . . Digby of Colshull

[2] Richard Sayer of Michaell Penkevell = Ursula da. of Hugh Trevillian of Yarnescomb

Edward Sayer of Michaell Penkevell living 1620 ætat. 20 — Richard 2 sonne

* EDWARD SAYER.

(*Note continued.*)

Elizab., da. of Oliver Sawle, Esq., bap. 1638, at Tavistock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry Sawle and Elizb. Peek, mar. 1678. Lansalloes Par. Reg.
John Sawlle and Joane, mar. 1615. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Ric. Sawell of the parish of Gerrenst and Sibill Michell, mar. 1615. } Mawnan Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Rich. Sawell and Sibilla, ux., bap. 1628. }
Alice, da. of Mr. Oliver Sawel, bap. 1633. }
John Sawle and Mary Hooper, mar. 1637. }
John Sawle and Thomazin Trevillian, „ 1670. } Tavistock Par. Reg.
Rich. Saule, bur. 1667. }
Mary Saule, wid., „ 1677. }
Will. Saule of St. Austell, bur. 14 May, 1659. Truro Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle, mar. 31 May, 1661. }
Temperance, wife of Mr. Nich. Saull, bur. 2 April, 1658. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mr. Nich. Saule, „ 30 Nov., 1667. }

Ped. fin. 6 Ed. VI. East. Rich. Sawle, gen., qu. Tho. Drake and Margaret, ux., John Erncetle and Joan, ux., def. Lands in Hawcombe, p'ish of Beer Ferris. Ernsettle Estate is on the left bank of the Tamar, above and near Saltash Bridge.

Ped. fin. 16 Elizb. Mich. Cornw. William Kendall, qu. Oliver Sawle, def. Lostwithiel.
„ 34 „ „ „ Nicho. Sawle, gen. qu. Jno. Loure, sen. gen. and o'rs, def. Ten't in Penryse, etc.
„ 40 „ „ Dev. Jno. Glanville, qu. Tho. Sawle, def. Tavistock.
„ 2 Jas. II. Trin. Cornw. Jos. Sawle ar. and o'rs, qu. Bridget Maynard vid Vivian and o'rs in Cosewarth, etc.

The following notes relate to the issue of Joseph, son of Oliver and Joan Sawle :—

Joseph Sawle of St. Austell and Amy Trevanion of Pendennis or St. Allen. Mar. lic. 21 Mar., 1660.

Timothy Shoote, Rect. of Lawhidon, and Garthryd, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, Esq., mar. 29 Jan., 1700. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

John, son of Jno. Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Ma., and Mary, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan, 1684. Archd. Transcripts.

Will of Mrs. Jane Williams (da. of Joseph Sawle) of St. Austell, wid., 3 Feb., 1732. Names sisters Ann and Mary Beauford ; brother Francis Sawle, and his son Rich. and da. Mary ; brother Joseph Sawle and his son John ; nieces Polly and Agnes Sawle ; sisters-in-law Mary Sawle and Jane Carthew and her husband John Carthew ; nephews John Harris and Tho. Shute ; cousin Tho. Vivian ; brother-in-law Hugh Williams ; sister Mary Vivian. To Ch. of St. Austell her best and largest silver salver. Bodmin Prob. Co.

For more of Sawle, see ped. 'Parochial Hist. Cornwall.' Lond., 1667. Vol. i., p. 44 ; and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 204.

[1] Margaret, wife of Hugh Saier, Esq., bur. 1608. }
[2] Rich. Saier, Esq., „ 11 Sept., 1603. } St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.
* Anthony, son of Rich. Saier, Esq., „ 29 Oct., 1599. }
Tho. Sayer and Elizb. Weeks, mar. 1665. Probus Par. Reg.

Scawen.

Sciant present et futur q^d Ego Joh'es de Kilquite dedi concessi et hac p^rsent Carta mea confirmavi Sibille que fuit uxor Will'mi Scawen de Meleneck, matris Joh'is Scawen filij et heredis d'ci Will'mi Scawen, etc., A° 8 Rici II.

Sciant p^rsent' et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Scawen de Meneleck dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Nico Strike omnia mesuag. et totam terra' meam de Kilquite cum suis p'tn' etc. hijs testibus Thoma Paderda Joh'e Tolcarn, Willo Cressell, Johe Harlisdon, Waltero Smith et alijs. Dat. apud Melenck die Jovis prima post festu' Aploru' Johi et Jacobi A° regni Regis Henrici quarti post conq. nono.

(Seal of John Scawen—*A chev. betw.* 3 *Griffins' heads erased.*)

Sciant p^rsent' et futuri q^d ego Thomas Scawen dedi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmavi Rogero filio meo omnia, etc., A° 10 H. VI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos present scriptu' indentatu' p'ven'it Rogerus Scawen de Meleneck salt'. Dat. apud Stoketon quartodecimo die Junij A° regni regis Edw. quarti vicessimo.

Sciant present et futur q^d ego Tho. Scawen dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Scawen filio meo et heredi et Anastacie filie Robti de Wenemouth quem idem Walterus ducit in uxorem etc. Anno regni regis Hen. VII. vicesimo primo.

Sciant p^rsent et futur q^d ego Willms Scawen filius et heres Walteri Scawen defuncti etc. Dat. apud Belenick vicesimo die octob. A° regi Regis Hen. VIII., 32.

Willm's Scawen de Meleneck vixit temp. E. I.

Willms Scawen fil. et heres a° 15 E. II. = Nicholea filia Johis Danny militis

Willms Scawen de Meleneck a° 8 R. II. = Sibilla fil. Johis Kilquite

Johes Scawen de Meleneck 9 H. IV. = Johanna fil.

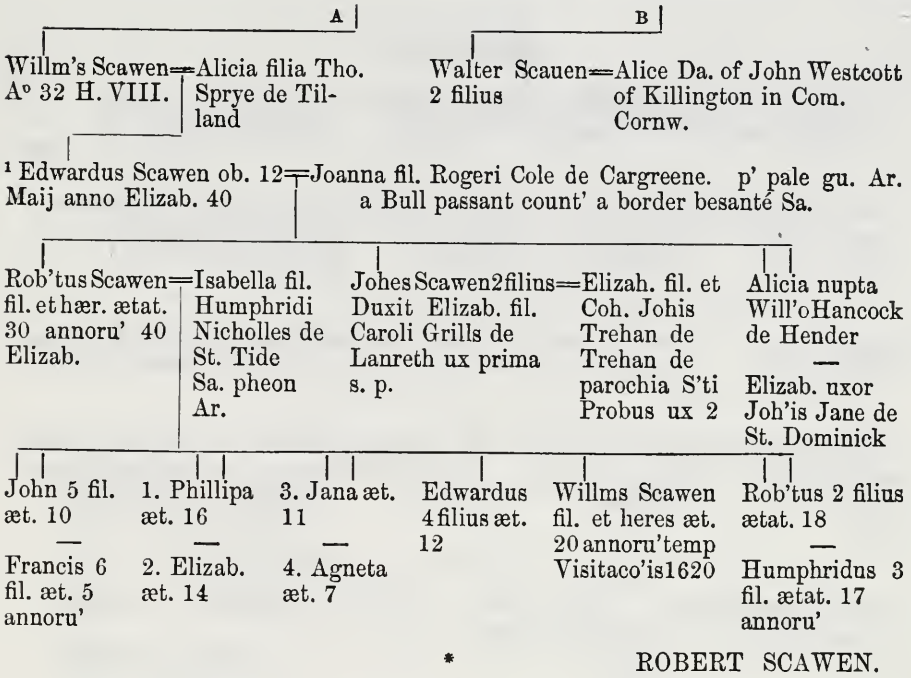
Tho. Scawen de Meleneck a° 10 H. VI. = Johanna fil.

[1] Rogerus Scawen filius et hæres a° 20 E. IV.

Tho. Scawen fil. et hæres Junij 14 24 E. IV. = Cicilia fil. Johis Wilshman

Anestasia fil. Robt'i Wenemouth ux. 1 = Walterus Scawen de Meleneck 21 H. VII. (A) = Agneta filia . . . . renupta Crab (B)

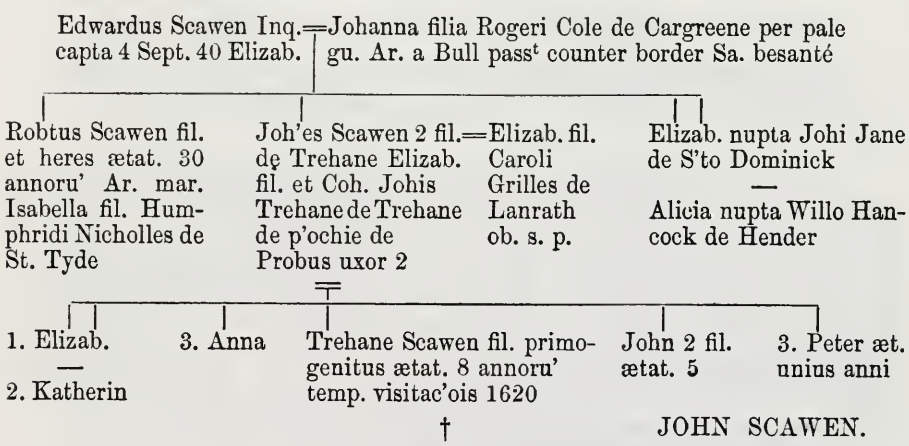
[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 36 Hen. VI. No. 1. Roger Skawen and John Talkarn, bastard, qu. John Talkarn and Johanna his wife, def.



* ROBERT SCAWEN.

Extract ex diversis evidentijs et record. in officio Armoru'
Rob'tus Treswell, Somerset.
mense Junij A° D'ni 1601.

Scawen.



† JOHN SCAWEN.

[1] Inq. p. m. 40 Elizab. No. 26. Edward Scawen died 12 May, 40 Eliz. Robert Scawen, son and heir, aged 30 and more.

* Thomas Scawen Generoso and Anna Urhan were mar. at Werrington 4 March, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† Ped. fin. 36 Elizb. East. Dev. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Tho. Drake, gen. Rich Wylles, gen. Wm. Predyaux, gen. def. Manor of Strete al's Trevervyn, Blackawton, Stoke flemynge.

Ped. fin. 42 Elizb. Mic. Cornw. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Geo. Harvey, gen. def. Lands in Kilkhampton.

Scawne.

Anestalia filia Rob'ti Wenemouth 1 wife = Walt' Scawen of Meleneck A° 21 H. VII. = Agneta fil. . . . . postea nupt. Jo. Crabb

Wm. Scawen 1 sone Anno' 32 Hen. octavi = Alice Da. of Tho. Sprye of Tilland

Walt' Scawen of Meleneck in Cornwall = Agnes Da. of Jo. Westcot of Kellington in Com. Cornwall

Matthew 2 sone obijt sine p'le

John Scawen of Adven in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Jo. Nicholls of Shebeare in Com. Devon

Mathew sonne & heyr atat. 30 1620 liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Tho. Kelley of Kelly in Devon

Rich. 2 sone at. 27, 1620 liveinge = Thomazin rilicta Wythyby in Cornw.

Margt ux' Geffery Collyn of Stoke Clymsland in Cornw.

John sone & hey. at. 3 1620

Blanch 1 Da. at. 12 1620

Margt 2

Elizab. 3

Phillip 4

JOHN SCAWNE.

Scobell.*

Sr Robt. Scobbell who heyres generall were maried to several families

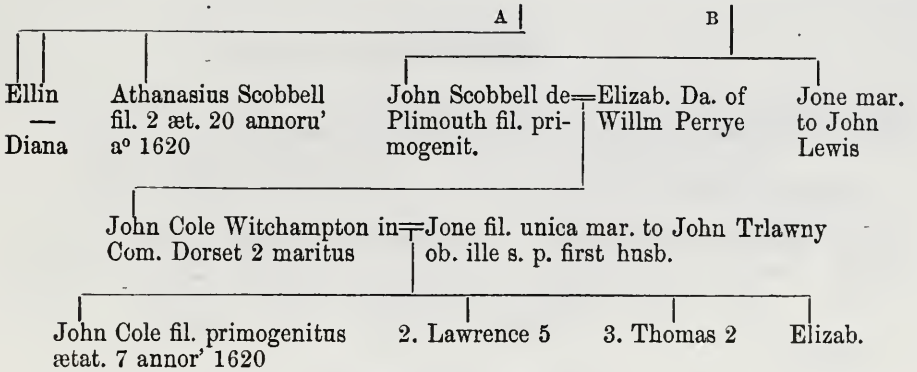
Margerie Da. of Willm Webber al's de Chestow in Com. Devon ux. 2 = Gilbert A = Vincent Scobbell of Plymouth = Jone Da. of ux. 1 B

* The above pedigree properly belongs to Devon, and was intended for insertion under that county, as the word "Devon" was written in pencil at the top of the original. For more of the Cornish Scobels see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' under the articles St. Ewe, St. Austell, and St. Blazey, and 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. Several families derive from the Cornish branch. Francis Vivian of Coswarth (will prob. 1689, Archd. Co. Cornw.) names his cousins Rich. and Francis Scoble of St. Austell, father and son. John Cosgarne of St. Austell, will 1698, names his uncle Rich. Scobell. Rich. Scoble of St. Austell, gent., will 1716 (Bodmin), names his daughters Mary Hawkins and Barbara Hawkins, sons Francis, Henry, and Rich. Scoble, and his kinsman John Anstis (Garter?). The son Francis was M.P. for St. Mawes, and married Mary, the da. and heiress of Sir Joseph Tredenham, by Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Seymour. The male line becoming extinct, Mary and Barbara Hawkins inherited the estates, which still remain with their descendants.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Franciscus Scoble duxit uxorem Johan Bennet vidua, prima die Feb., 1601. Name of parish torn off.
Rich. Scoble, bur. at Milton Abbot, Dev., 1614.
Wm., son of Rich. Scobbell and Grace, bapt. at St. Cleer, 1599.
Francis, son of Tho. Scobble, bapt. 30 Oct., 1631, at Buckl. Mon. Dev.
Francis, „ John „ „ 29 Apr., 1628, at Tavistock.
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scobble, „ 28 July, 1622, at St. Blazey.
John Scoble & Argent Bruyne, mar. 1626, at Lamerton.
Rich. Scoble, bur. 16 Mar., 1622, at St. Blazey.

[*Note continued on following page.*



* JOHN SCOBELL.

* Mr. Jno. Prideaux and Dorothy Scoble, mar. at St. Ive, 17 Aug., 1691. } Archdeacon's
Mrs. Dorothy Scoble bur. at Quethiock, 1682. } Transcripts.

John Scoble and Alice Facie, mar. 22 Aug., 1543.
Rich. „ and Richarda, „ 1563.
John „ and Agnes, „ 1567.
John „ and Jone Hamlyn, „ 1572.
Rich. „ and Richarda Warren, „ „
Robt. „ and Xtn. Harwoode, „ 1586.
Robt. „ and Joan Tapson, „ „ } Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Tho. „ bur. 1546.
John „ „ 1548.
John „ „ 1551.
John, son of Richard S., „ 1552.
Nich. Scoble, „ 1553.
Gabriel „ „ 1556.

Rich., son of Fras. Scoble, by Priscilla, bap. 22 Feb., 1633.
Francis, „ Rich Scoble, by Barbara, „ 24 Aug., 1664.
Barbara, da. of „ gent., „ „ 21 May, 1669.
Elizb., „ „ „ „ „ 31 Oct., 1671. } St. Austell Par. Reg.
John Cosgarne and Elizb. Scobell, mar. 28 Jan., 1672.
Francis Scobell, gent., bur. 31 Mar., 1664.
Priscilla „ wid., „ 3 Aug., 1670.
Mrs. Barbara Scobell, „ 16 Mar., 1712.

Francis Scobell, Esq., „ 3 Dec., 1740. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Mary „ wid., „ 26 Aug., 1742.

Francis, son of John Scoble, bap. at Tavistock, 1638.
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scoble, „ St. Blazey, 1622. } Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
Rich. Scoble, bur. at „ 16 Mar., „

Rich., son of John Scoble, bap. 1661.
Philip Scoble and Emma Bodman, mar. 1614.
Oliver „ Elizb. Rowe, „ 1617.
Philip „ Wilmot Soper, „ „
John „ and Mary Palke, „ 1618.
Walter S'obbell and Johan Hooper, „ 1620. } Tavistock Par. Reg.
Roger Scoble and Joan Peeke, „ 1647.
John „ Mary Martin, „
Tristram „ „ Hilman, „ 1700.
Oliver „ bur. 1619.
Walter „ „ 1626.

Mr. Richard Skobell and Barber Carllyone, mar. 24 April, 1660. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mr. Henry Scoble, bur. 23 Aug., 1655. Kenwyn Par. Reg.
Rich. Scobell and Joane, mar. 9 July, 1611. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
John Scoble and Joan Carveth, mar. 1574. St. Columb Ma. Par. Reg.
Chas. Fortescue and Dorothy Scoble of Plympton St. Mary, 1685. Mar. lic.
Lic. to erect monument in Church of St. Blazey granted to Fra. Scoble ar. 16 Mar., 1730. Exeter Act Book.

Ped. fin. 20 Jas. East. Cornw. Rich. Scobell qu. Edw. Retallack and Elnr. ux. def. Heybullien, Heywartha, Polmeder, St. Austell.

Ped. fin. 1651, Hill. Cornw. Francis Scoble qu. Chas., Philip, and Lewis Dart and Lewis Tremaine def. Polruddan Port, Pentewan, St. Austell.

Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Ric. Scoble and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Man. of Tregarthen and ten'ts.

Searle.

ARMS.—*Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 wood doves proper.*
CREST.—*A Greyhound Arg. collared Gu. sejant on a bank Vert.*

Anthonie Searle of Thanks, p. w. C. C. the 44 of 2 Eliz. a° D'm. 1602

Rich. Searle of Thankes in Cornwall lived in the time R. III.

Rich. Searle

John Searle of Thankes

Wymond Searle of Thanks = Joane Da. of Germayne

Antho. Searle of Thanks = Thamazin Da. of walt Stearte

Wymond 2 | Eugenius 3 | Elizb. 1 | Mary 2 | Daniell Searle of Thanks in Cornwall liveing 1620

* DANIELL SEARELL.

Shorrock.

Shorrockes of Ribbelsdale in Com. Lanc^{r}, first of wch name was Raphe Shorrock of Shorockhayes, wch in the Barons' Wars was advanced to be a Captaine and therein lost his life. his descent grewe poore, and when the Scotts overan the Northrne borders & parte of Lancasheire and Chesheire, the most parte of this familie fled unto Dublyn in Ireland, where by Corruption of the Irish Ideoam the were termed Sharlock, wch name of necessitie they were constreyned to hold in the time of King Henrie the Seventh.

.... Shorrock = Da. of Dewhurst

Reignold Shorrocke = Da. of Bayley
A

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 27 Hen. VI. No. 1. John Serle of Leskyrd and Isabella his wife def.

Henry, son of John Sorrell, gent., bap. at Lanston 18 Oct., 1608.		Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Richard Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Searell, wid., mar. at Lanreath 1630.		
John Dyer and Claris Searle	mar. 19 Feb., 1581-2.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Martin Searle	bur. 7 March, 1581.	
Edward Searle	,, 19 March, 1607.	
Mr. Walter Searle, Minister,	,, 28 Nov., 1677.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Letitia Isabella, da. of Mr. Edw. and Elizabeth Searle,	bap. 27 Jan., 1671.	

A

Robert Shorrock = Da. of Adams in Com. Midd.

[1] John Sharrock of Tregon-John in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = [1] Elizb. Da. of Wm. Matthew of St. Kue in Com. Cornwall

			1	2	3
[1] John sone & hey. at. 32, 1620	Rob. 2 sonne at. 23 Mast[r] of Arte in Exiter Coledge in Oxford	Matthew 3 sonne atat. 15, 1620	[1] Anne mar. to John Tucker of Kingsale in Ireland	[1] Phillip unmaried	Elizb. unmaried

*

Not signed.

Skory.

S[r] Rich. De la laune = Da. of . . . .

Edm. De la laune = Maud da. of S[r] Rich. Bluett K[t]

Robt. De la laune = Alice Da. of S[r] Tho. Boscawen K[t]

[2] John Skorie of whalsborowe Esq. = [3] Mawde Da. and one of the hires of Rob. De la laune

John Skory of Whalsburye = Marg[t] Da. and one of the heires of Rob. Lanion

Rob. Skorie of Whalsburye = Grace Da. of Hugh Trevenor Esquire

[4] John Skorie = Grace Da. and one of the heires of Robt. Redris

John Skorie = Kath[r] Da. of Hen. Trevisa Gent.

Rich. 1 sone had 2 Da.	[5] John Skorie 2 sonne Da. of Trewynt A =	Rob. Skorie 3 sonne	Henrie 4 sonne	Tho. 5 sone	Michaell 6 sonne	

[1] Named in will of Rich. Mathew of Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 1610.

* William Sharrock, Vicar of Gluvias, bur. 22 Nov., 1612. Gluvias Par. Reg.

[2] Son of John Skory of Whallesburgh, Ar.

[3] Alice was the other daughter and coh.

[4] His wife is called Jane, dau. of Rich. Kendall, and the arms of Kendall of Pelynt are annexed. } Harl. MS. 1140, ffo. 23, 24.

[5] Married Maria, da. of Tho. Shelton of Norff. *B. a cross Or.* Harl. MS. 1545, fo. 34.

A

[1] Tho. Skorie sone of John = Jane Da. of Callard

Tho. Skorie = Alice Da. of John Tregonell

Stephen Skorie of Treworgie Skorie in Cornw. = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trubodie

John Skorie of Lanliverie in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Wm. Samuell

Bridgett a da. atat. 24, 1620	Walt[r] 2 sone atat. 18	John sone & heire atat. 22, 1620

* JOHN SKORY.

Smyth.

Rob. Smithe of Tregonake in the p'ish of St. Germayns = Joane Da. & hey. of Rob. Killegrew 1 wife

1 Wilmot Da. & hey. of Roger Tremayne = Thomas Smith of Tregonake sone & hey. = Mary Da. of S[r] . . . Lentall of Latchford in Com. Oxford

John Smith sone & hey. of Tregonok	Robt. Smith of Trewynt in Blysland P'ish in Com. Cornw. atat. 35, 1620

† ROBT. SMYTH.

[1] His brother John Skory Bp. of Hereford, ob. 1585, whose wife Elizb., da. of Robt. Clement of Surrey, ob. 1592. The descent is continued, in the MSS. quoted, 3 generations below the bishop.

"John Scory, Byshop of Hereford, ignorant of his descent, procured this coat above tricked to be granted to him" (*Party per chevron embattled Or and Sa., 3 pelicans' heads erased counterch., vulned Gu., on a chief B. a fleur-de-lis betw. two estoiles of the first*) "as appeareth by the pattent, 6 March A° Reginæ Elizabethæ. But his posteritie, findeing as it seemeth better proofe, left this and doe nowe bear as in the pedigree before set downe,—Or, on a saltire Sa. 5 cinqfoils Or" (quartering DE LA LANDE, *Arg. a chevron betw. three billets Gu., and* LANYON). Harl. 1140, fo. 25. Crest, *Medusa's head*, Harl. 1545, in which MS. is a note that the Bishop's ped. was subscribed by Clarenceux Camden.

* John Beale and Jane, filia Thos. Score, mar. 28 Jan., 1606–7. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

John Skore and Elizabeth Grilles mar. at Lanreath 12 Jan., 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Rich. II. No. 9. Walter Smyth and or's qu. John Cok and wife def. Trelay, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 20 Rich. II. No. 2. Lawrence Smyth of Fowey, gent. qu. Wm. Carpenter def.

" 19 Hen. VI. No. 7. Thomas Smyth of Crofthole qu. John Estcote of Atte hole def. Trithell juxta Crofthole.

Honor da. of John Smith gent. bap. at St. Columb Major 19 Feb., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

Jno. Smith, gent., bur. 5 Aug., 1656. Blisland Par. Reg.

Christopher Pomeroy of Plymo., and Anne Smith of Blisland, mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1617.
Jno. Smith of St. Germans, and Elizb. Carter of St. Columb Maj., wid., mar. lic. 28 Nov., 1631. (J. M.)

For Smith of Blisland, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 47, 48, etc.

Sparke.

John Spearke who came from Nantwich in Com. Chesh. & lived in Plimpton St. Mawrice in Com. Devon = Jane Da. of Moore of Devon

- Tho. Sparke 1 sonne
- Rich. 2 sone
- John 2 sone
- John Sparke of Plimouth in Com. Devon = Julian dau. & hey. of Grigorie Cock of Plimouth
  - Grigorie 2 sone
  - Judith ux[r] Jo. Clement of Plimoth
  - Mary uxor Nic. Putt of Allington in Devon
  - John Sparke of Plimouthe liveing 1620 = Deborah Da. of Jo. Rashleygh of Foye in Com. Cornw. Esq.
    - Jonathan 2 sonne
    - Willm. 2 sonne
    - Mary 1
    - Julyan 2
    - Deborah 3
    - [1] John sone & hey. at. 8, 1620
    - Alice 4
  - Joane unmar.
  - Jane uxor Tho. Crampporn of Plimouth

JOHN SPARKE.

Sparnon.

Sim. Sparnon of Sparnon in Cornwall =

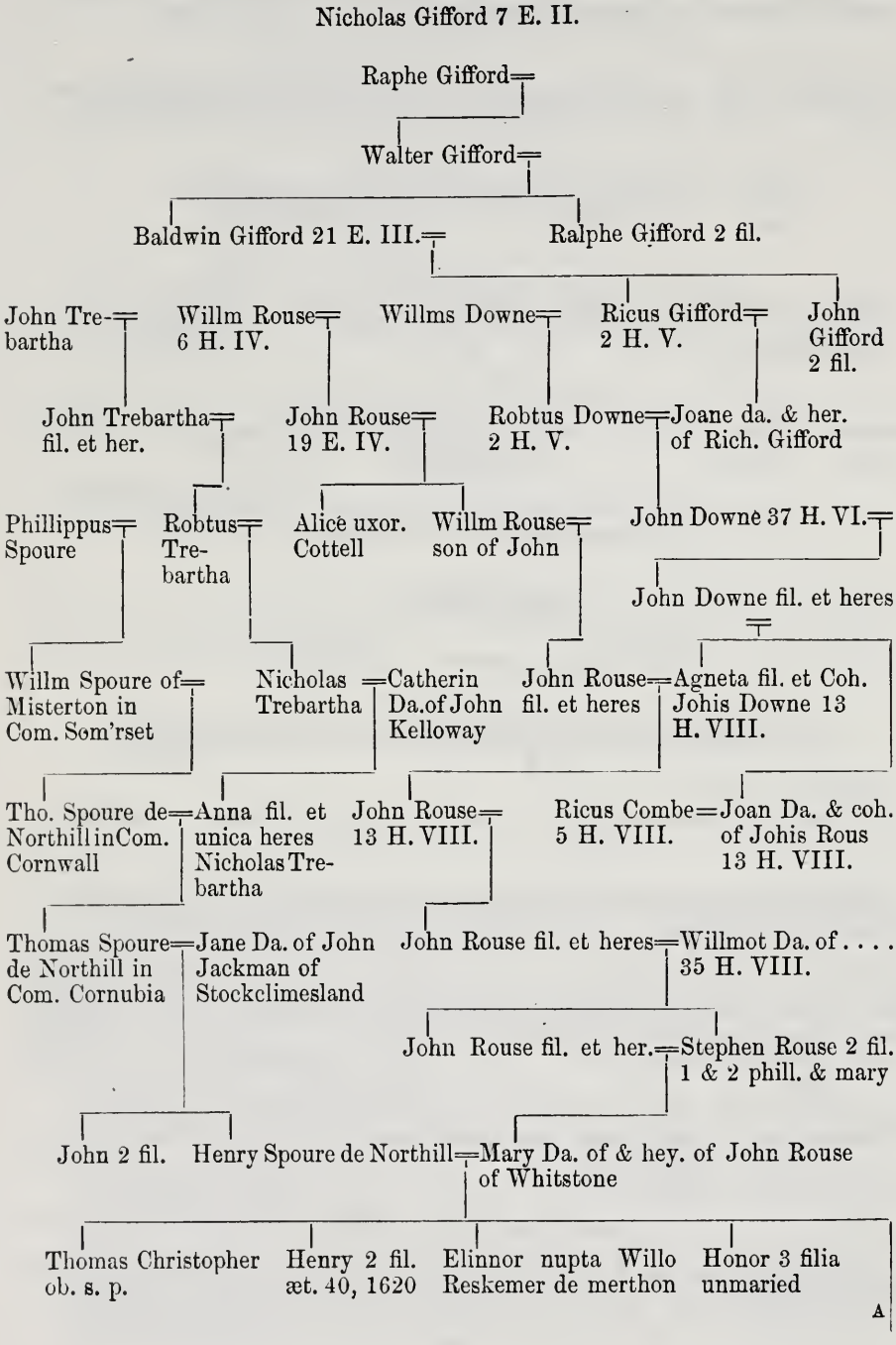
- John Sparnon of Sparnon = Marg[t] Da. of John Martin of Breage
  - Edw. Sparnon of Sparnon = Elizb. Da. of John Toule of Dalverton in Somrsetsh.
    - 1 Jane Dau. of Pasco Kerne of Tresilian in Cornwall = Tho. Sparnon of Sparnon = [2] Thomazin Da. of Godolphin of Trewarvenner in Cornwall
      - John 2 sone
      - Edw. Sparnon of Spernon in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of edw. Bugges of Harlow in Essex
        - Thomas 2 sone
        - Fran. sone & hey. atat. 5, 1620
        - John 3 sone
        - Mary 1 Da.
        - Anne 2 Da.
      - Thomas 3 — Beniamin 5
      - Fran. 4
      - Anne a da.

EDW. SPARNON.

[1] John Sparke was born in Nov., 1602, died in Fowey, and there buried March, 1633. M. I. Fowey Church.

[2] Thomas Spernon gent. and Thomasin Godolphin mar. 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.

Spoore.


Nicholas Gifford 7 E. II.
Raphe Gifford
Walter Gifford
Baldwin Gifford 21 E. III.
Ralphe Gifford 2 fil.
John Tre-bartha
Willm Rouse 6 H. IV.
Willms Downe
Ricus Gifford 2 H. V.
John Gifford 2 fil.
John Trebartha fil. et her.
John Rouse 19 E. IV.
Robtus Downe 2 H. V.
Joane da. & her. of Rich. Gifford
Phillippus Spoure
Robtus Tre-bartha
Alice uxor. Cottell
Willm Rouse son of John
John Downe 37 H. VI.
John Downe fil. et heres
Willm Spoure of Misterton in Com. Som'rset
Nicholas Trebartha
Catherin Da. of John Kelloway
John Rouse fil. et heres
Agneta fil. et Coh. Johis Downe 13 H. VIII.
Tho. Spoure de Northill in Com. Cornwall
Anna fil. et unica heres Nicholas Tre-bartha
John Rouse 13 H. VIII.
Ricus Combe 5 H. VIII.
Joan Da. & coh. of Johis Rous 13 H. VIII.
Thomas Spoure de Northill in Com. Cornubia
Jane Da. of John Jackman of Stockclimesland
John Rouse fil. et heres
Willmot Da. of . . . . 35 H. VIII.
John Rouse fil. et her.
Stephen Rouse 2 fil. 1 & 2 phill. & mary
John 2 fil.
Henry Spoure de Northill
Mary Da. of & hey. of John Rouse of Whitstone
Thomas Christopher ob. s. p.
Henry 2 fil. æt. 40, 1620
Elinnor nupta Willo Reskemer de merthon
Honor 3 filia unmaried
A

A

Mary mar. to Anth. Mannington, after to Atkins & lastly to .... Travais iuxta Barstable

Rich. Spoure de Trebartha in pochia de Northill in Com. Cornub. Esq. = Maria fil. Petri Courtney of Tredurff in Com. Cornubiæ

Arthur 3 fil. æt. 35

Anna filia maxima ætat. 24 = Peter Joliffe de Tredidon in Com. Cornwall

[1]Henry Spoure fil. et hæres æt. 19 annoru' 1620

2 [2]Katherine æt. 20 — 3 Maria æt. 19

4 Jana æt. 12 — 5 Ellianor 10

6 [3]Magdalen æt. 8 — 7 Margaret æt. 6

Thomas 2 filius ætat. 17

George 3 filius æt. 14

Ricardus 4 filius æt. 3

* RICHARD SPOORE.

Sprey.

William Sprey of = Eliza. da. of Kittow of Bodmyn

Christopher Walker = Eliza da. of Clickerd

Nicholas Sprey of Bodmyn now Townclarke of the same place = Margaret da. of Christopher Walker of Bodmyn

Jheromy Walker sonne & heire

Christopher Sprey sonne & heire = Johan da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanheved (Lanivet)

Stephen 2 sonne

Margaret wife to Robt. frigens of Trewro

Catherine wife to Jacob Danyell of Trewro

Philip sonne & heir ætat. 5 annor' 1620

Nicholas 2 sonne

Thomasine

† NICHO. SPREY.

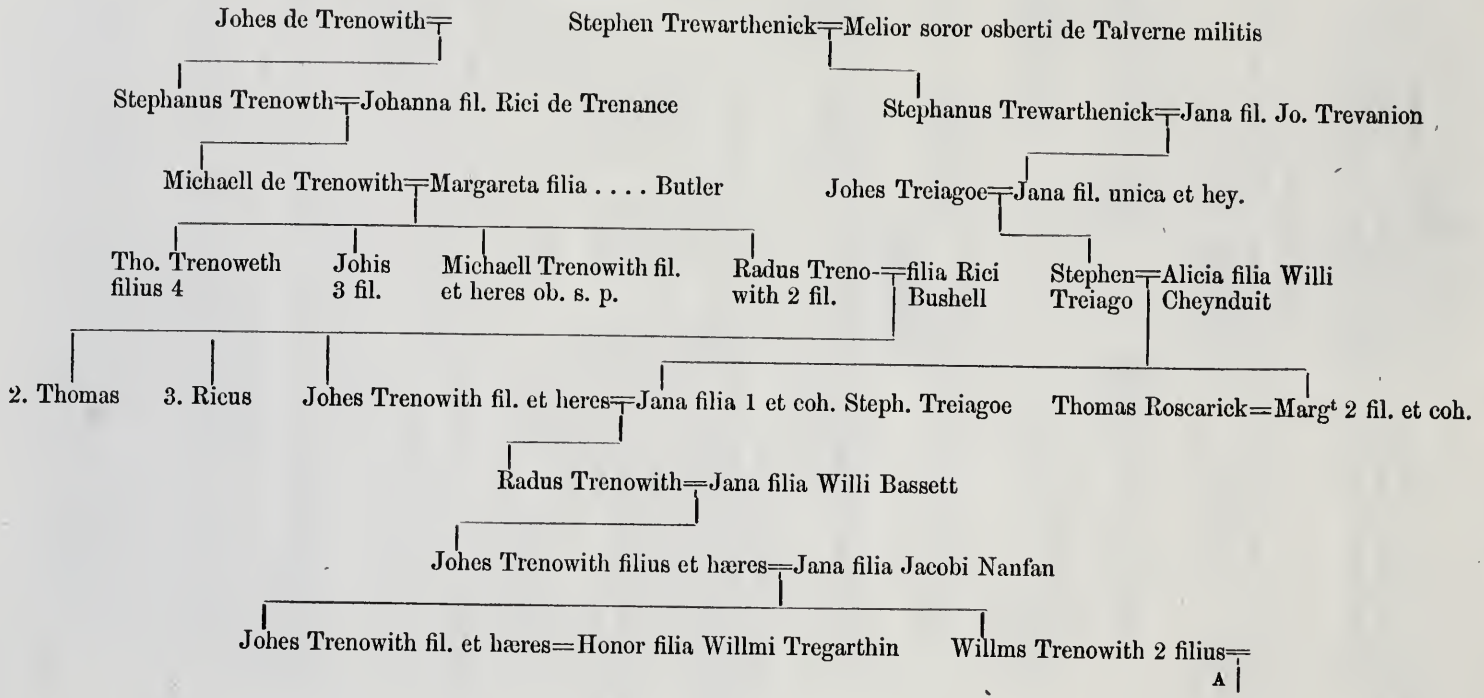
[1] Lic. to marry Gertrude, da. of Humph. Bury of Culleton, p'ish of Chumleigh, Esq., 14 Sept., 1622.
[2] Lic. to marry Tho. Cooke of Forde, p'ish of Hartland, 16 July, 1630.
[3] Bur. 15 April, 1687. Whitstone Par. Reg.
* Mar. lic. to Pet. Spoure, gent., and Joanna Short of Ashwater, 19 Oct., 1674; Edm. Speur and Mary, da. of Jas. Rodd of Exon, 6 Oct., 1675; Wm. Hooper of Linkinghorne, and Fras. Spoure of Northill, sp., 14 Sept. 1667. (J. M.)

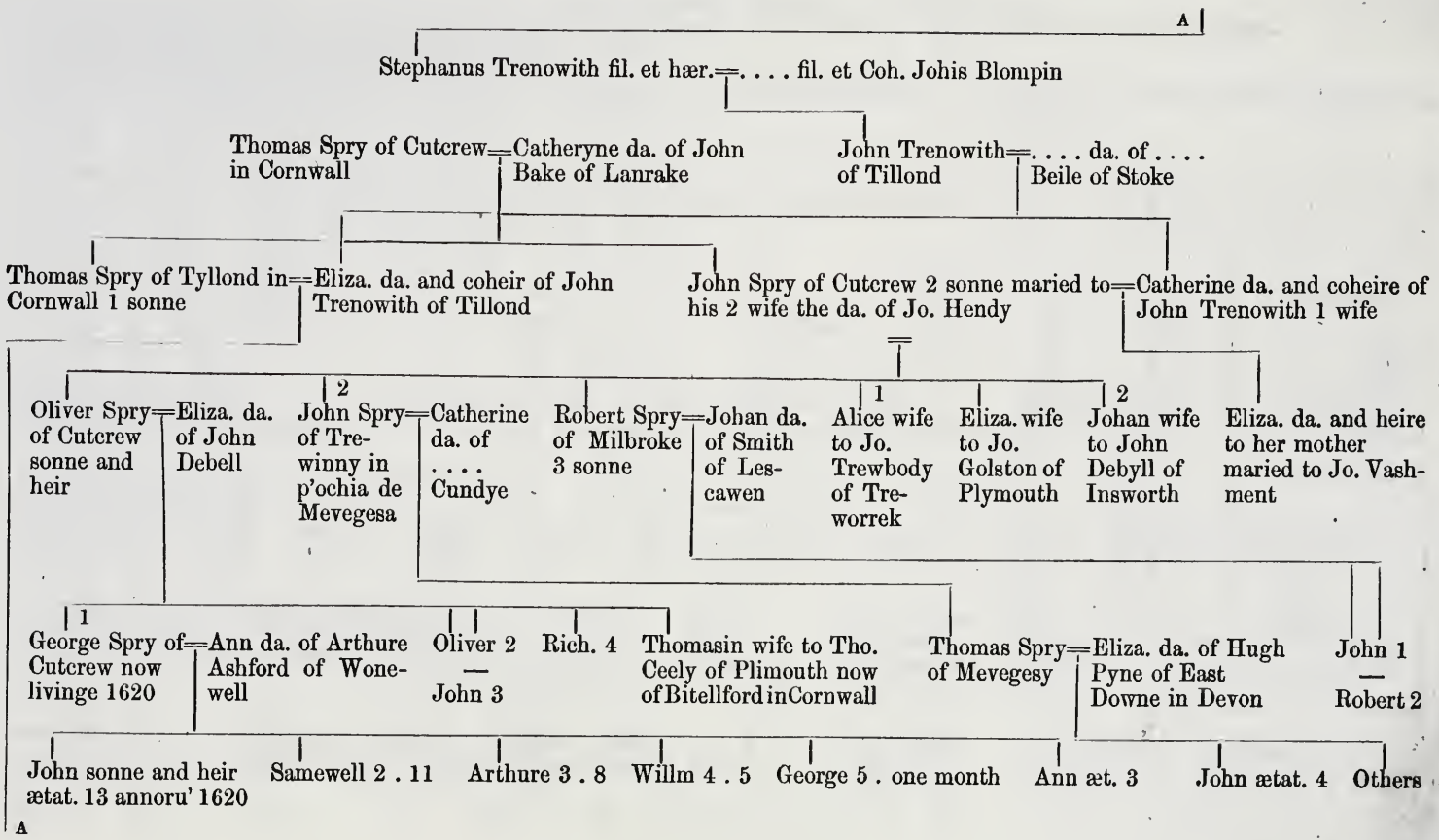
Ped. fin. 44 Elizb. East. Cornw. Nich. Joliff, gen. qu. Hen. Spore and o'rs def. Bridge, Knell, etc.
,, 1 Chas. Mich. Cornw. Rich. Spoure ar. qu. Peter Jollyffe, def. Manor of Dodacomb. etc.
,, 24 Chas. East. Devon. Henry Spoure ar. and Peter Jolliffe ar. qu. Wm. Mallett. def. Iddeslegh, Monkhampton.
,, 1657, Hill. Cornw. Henry Spoure, Esq., qu. Jno. Carkeete, def. Brown Park, etc.

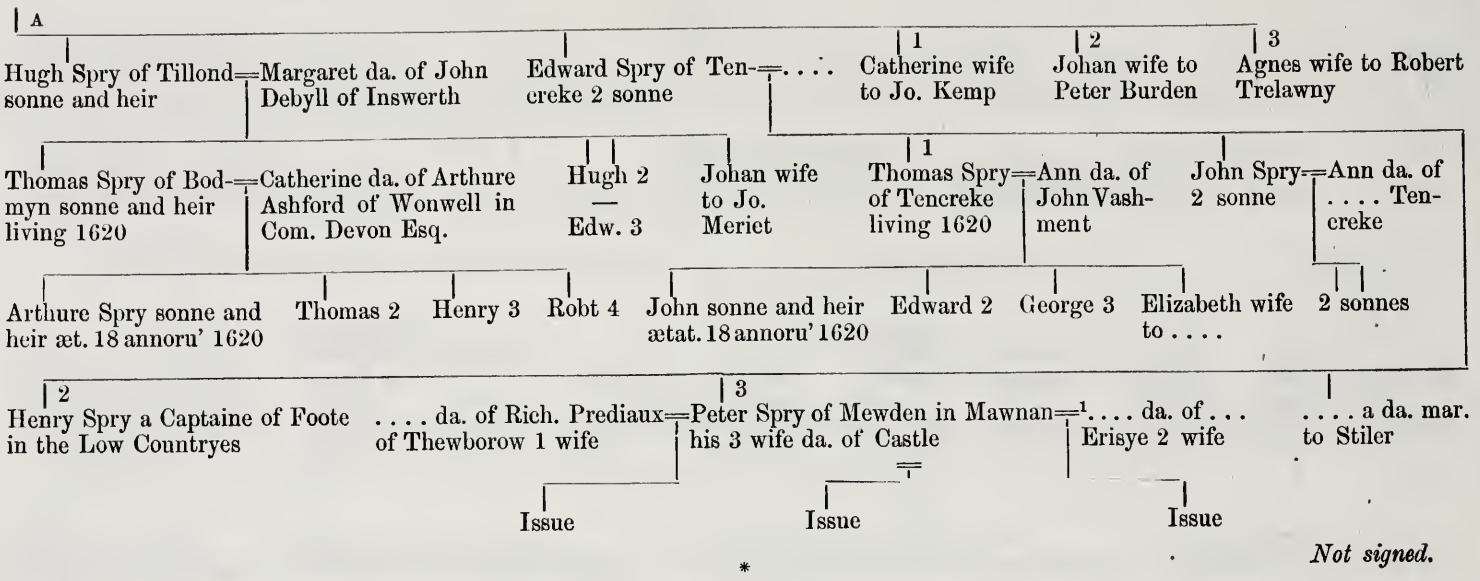
† For account of this family and contin. of ped., see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 293–4.

Spry.

ARMS.—SPRY. *B.* 2 *bars and a chev. in chief Or.* TRENOWITH. *Arg. on a fess Sa.* 3 *chevronels palewise, points to dexter of the first.* TREWARTHENIK. *Arg. a chev. within a bord. engr. Sa.*




A
Stephanus Trenowith fil. et hær. = ... fil. et Coh. Johis Blompin
Thomas Spry of Cutcrew in Cornwall = Catheryne da. of John Bake of Lanrake
John Trenowith of Tillond = ... da. of . . . . Beile of Stoke
Thomas Spry of Tyllond in Cornwall 1 sonne = Eliza. da. and coheir of John Trenowith of Tillond
John Spry of Cutcrew 2 sonne maried to his 2 wife the da. of Jo. Hendy = Catherine da. and coheire of John Trenowith 1 wife
Oliver Spry of Cutcrew sonne and heir = Eliza. da. of John Debell
2 John Spry of Trewinny in p'ochia de Mevegesa = Catherine da. of . . . . Cundye
Robert Spry of Milbroke 3 sonne = Johan da. of Smith of Lescawen
1 Alice wife to Jo. Trewbody of Treworrek
Eliza. wife to Jo. Golston of Plymouth
2 Johan wife to John Debyll of Insworth
Eliza. da. and heire to her mother maried to Jo. Vashment
1 George Spry of Cutcrew now livinge 1620 = Ann da. of Arthure Ashford of Wonewell
Oliver 2 — John 3
Rich. 4
Thomasin wife to Tho. Ceely of Plimouth now of Bitellford in Cornwall
Thomas Spry of Mevegesy = Eliza. da. of Hugh Pyne of East Downe in Devon
John 1 — Robert 2
John sonne and heir ætat. 13 annoru' 1620
Samewell 2 . 11
Arthure 3 . 8
Willm 4 . 5
George 5 . one month
Ann æt. 3
John ætat. 4
Others
2 E
A



[1] Peter Spry and Martha Erysey mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) A Peter Spry of Mawnan also mar. Christian, da. of John Roskruge of Anthony. Compare ped. of Roskruge, *ante*.

* Richard Hennah and Elizab. Spry, mar. 1700. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Ped. fin. 30 Elizb. Cornw. Nich. Skelton and Glinn Spry, gen., qu. Wm. Fortescue, ar. def. Lands in Milbrook, Insworke, and Maker.
,, 21 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Arthur Spry qu. Stephen Robins def. Trebisker, etc. St. Eval, St. Ervan.

Spry.

Tho. Sprye of Cutcrew in Com. Cornwall=

John Sprye of Cutcrewe in Com. Cornw.=

Oliver Spry of Cutcrew living 1620 = Elizab. of John Deble of Insworke of Cornwall

George Spry sone & heire atat. 40, 1620 = Anne Da. of Arthure Ashford of Wonwell in Devon Esq.

Samwell 2 | Arthure 3 | John sone & hey. at. 13, 1620 | Willm 4 | Anne a da. atat. 2, 1620

GEORGE SPRY.

---

* There are two lines in form of a X drawn though this pedigree.

Peter Spry, gent., and Anne da. of Rich Penwarne Esq. mar. at Mawnan 1681.			Archd. Transcripts.
Tho. Holman and Susannah Spry, both of Maker, by lic. from Plymo. dat. 1 7ber, 1721, mar. at Maker.			
Agnes, da. of Wm. Sprie of Ramsham, bap. 1614 at Tavistock.			Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Will Spry and Alice Elford	mar.	1611.	Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Rich. Knighton and Maria Spry	,,	1611.	
Elizb. da. of Lewis Spry	bap. 12 Feb.,	1624.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Ric. son of Ric. Spry	,, 26 Ap.,	1625.	
Tho. Elford and Alis Spry	mar.	1585.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of Rich. Spry,	bap.	1646.	Tavistock Par. Reg.
Honor, da. of Will. ,,	,,	1667.	
Mary, da. of Anthony ,,	,,	1671.	
James, son of Mr. Will. Spry,	,,	1682.	
Mary, da. of ,,	,,	1695.	
Anthony Spry and Joan Edgcombe	mar.	1631.	
Richard Spry and Honor Hillman	,,	1632.	
Rich. Spry of Tavistock and Honor Hilman of Anthony, mar. lic.	7 Dec.,	1632.	
Francis Edgcumbe. gent., and Honor Spry	mar.	1658.	
Anthony Spry and Abigail Abbott	,,	1671.	
Will. Spry and Mary Vivian	,,	1680.	

Holman, Helman (Helman Tor, Lanlivery), Hillman, indifferently. See ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 150.

Grant by Ralph de Valletorta to Roger Derwyn, clerk, Sibil his wife, and Joan, the da. of Roger, of lands that Fulke Holman held in p'ish of Maker. Deed dat. 19 Ed. III., 1345. — Communicated by Deeble Boger, Esq.

See corrected ped. of Spry, 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 72, 73.

Seyntaubyn vel St. Aubin.

John St. Albone of St. Clowins in Com. Cornw. = [1] Blanch Da. & Coh. of Tho. Whittington of Pawntley in Com. Glouc.

- Tho. St. Albin de St. Clowins = Zenobia Da. of John Mallet of Wolley
  - John St. Albin fil. et heres = Katherin Da. of John Arundell of Trerise
    - 1. Gartrude 15
    - 2. Anne 14
    - 3. Zenobia 12
    - 4. Blanch 6
    - 5. Catherin[3] 4
    - 6. Margaret 3
  - John fil. et her. æt. 10 annoru' 1620
- Mari mar. to Hen. Chiverton
- Grace mar. to John Reskemer
- Agnes to Tho. Cosoworth
- Avis mar. to Corriton
- Thomas 2 fil. de Helston mar. Katherin[2] Da. of John Bonithon of Calclew
  - 2. Thomas æt. 9
  - 3. Willms 7
  - 4. Henry 6
  - 5. Nicholas 4
- Anne mar. to John Courtney of Lasack in Com. Cornwall
- Henricus fil. et heres ætat. 3 annoru' et demi
- Thomas 2 fil. æt. 3 annoru' et 3 mensis

THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.

ANTHONIE STEPHENS X mark for his Mr THO. ST. AUBIN.

*

---

[1] Inq. p. m. Thos. Whittington, 38 Hen. VIII. Blanche, da. and coh., æt. 22.
[2] Mar. 13 April, 1615. Milor Par. Reg.
[3] Bap. at Crowan 18 Sep., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Seyntaubyn, Esq., bur. 20 Aug., 1684, at Crowan.
Sir John Seynt Aubyn, Bart., „ 24 June, 1679, „
Mrs. Blanch St. Aubyn „ 2 Jan., 1680, „ } Archd. Transcripts.
Sir John St. Aybyn, Bart., and Catherine, da. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart., mar. by lic. 3 Oct., 1725.
(Sir Nich. Morice bur. 7 feb., 1725.)
John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubyn, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., dec., were mar. at St. Columb Major 14 Nov., 1665. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry, son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., born 4 June, bap. 12 June, 1703. } Crowan Par. Reg.
Francis St. Aubyn, Esq., of Crowan and Maddren, and Mrs. Ane Arundell mar. 29 Sept., 1690. } Gulval Par. Reg.
John Courtenay, of Lazack or Laddock, and Annie St. Abin, da. of St. Ablyn of Crowan, ar., 10 Oct., 1595.
John St. Aubyn of Crowan and Catherine Godolphin, da. of Fras. G. of St. Illary, 29 Mar., 1637.
James St. Aubyn, of St. Agnes, gent., and Mary Sleeman of Lower St. Columb 1728. } Mar. Lic.
Mr. Harrie Sintabin's mother, of Carminowe, bur. 21 Jan., 1595.
Hen. Saintawbin of Carminowe, Esq., „ 17 Aug., 1617. } Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. III., No. 6. Guy de Sancto Albino and Margareta his wife qu. Walter de Sutton def. Argallas, Medeshole, Wyk St. Mary, and Whitstone, to Walter for life, rem. to Guy and his heirs.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Stanberye vel Stanburye.

ARMS. *Quarterly* STANBERYE. *Party per pale B. and O. a lion ramp. Sab. and* ESTCOTTE. *Sa. six escallops Or*, 3, 2, 1.

John Stanbery of Stanbery in Morewinstow in Com. Cornwall=

Walter Stanbery son & heyre of John=Cicily fil. . . . .

- Rich. Stanbery 2 son was Bishop of Hereford
- Robt. Stanbery 3 son who dwelt at weststanbery=
  - John Stanbery sone & heyre=
    - John Stanbery sone & heyre=
      - Willm Stanbery of Morwinstowe
      - Nich. Stanberie of Cliffe=Margaret Sister & Coh. of . . . . E
        - Willms Stanbery of Tamerton=Jone 1 Da. & hey. of Robt. Dawe of Broadwood
          - Nich. 2 fil. mar. Anne da. of Robt. Cutting of Tam'ton=
            - 1. Margerie —
            - 2. Maria —
            - 3. Magdalen
          - Willms Stanbery of Tamerton=Jane Da. & Coh. of Willm Salisberie of Buckland Brewer
            - Willms Stanbery fil. et hæres æt. 10 annoru' 1620
            - Roger 2 fil. ætat. 6
        - Tho. Stanberie of Morewinstow or Cliffe=Phillip Da. of Hugh Manning of Dassell in Morewinstow in Cornwall
          - Tho. Stanbery fil. primogenit=Willmot Da. of John Clowter of South Petherwin Com. Cornub.
            - Abigall —
            - Maria —
            - Elizab.
            - Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 2 annoru'
  - John Stanbery son & hey.=
    - Willm Stanbery sone & heyre=

John Stanbery fil. primogenitus=Rosa fil. . . . .
A

(*Note continued.*)

Inq. p. m. 8 Ric. II., No. 32. John de St. Aubyn chev. Guido filius æt. 7. (Somerset and Cornwall.)

Inq. p. m. 14 Rich. II., No. 46. John St. Aubyn, Kt., ob. 7 Rich. II. Guido St. Aubyn, son and heir, æt. 13 et amp. Names Johanna, wife of Sir John, and Elizabeth, wife of his son Guido.

Inq. p. m. 7 Hen. V., No. 39. John St. Aubyn and Katherine ux., heir of Sir Robt. Challons. Joan, æt. 8, da. and coh., after married Otho de Bodrugan. Margaretta, æt. 4, da. and coh., after mar. Reginald Trethurff.

(For this line of St. Aubyn, consult Sir Wm. Pole's Devon.)

Inq. p. m. 1 Hen. IV., 1 part, No. 77. Philipa, wife of Rich. Sergeaux. Alice, born at Kilquite in Mabin and bapt. in the church of St. Mabin, one of the das. and heirs of Philipa, mar. to Guido de St. Aubyn. Prob. æt. Sep. 1 Hen. IV.

Mrs. Isabella Saintaubyn is named in will of Dame Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564. P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564.

Jane Arundell of Lanherne, will 2 Sept., 1575. P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names her god-daughter Elizabeth St. Aubyn.

A

Rich. Stanbery son & hey. =

Rich. Manning of Stanberie = Margaret Da. & hey. of Rich. Stanberie

John Dassell = Alice Da. & hey. of Robt. Hudisland of Bristoll

Robt. Manninge fil. et her =

Robt. Rogers = Mawde Da. & hey. of John Dassell

John Maning sonne & her. = Margery oldest Da. & heyre of Robt. Rogers

John Manninge sone & heyre = Margery fil. . . . .

John Manning sonne & heyre = Jane Da. & hey. of John Rowland of Plimouth

Willm Maning son & heyre = Thomasin Da. & Coh. of John Blanchard

Nicholas Manning son & hey. = Margaret Da. Coh. of Lawrence Prust of Thory

John Manning son & hey. = Christian Ley al's Kempthorne ob. sine prole

WILLIAM STANBERYE. THOMAS STANBURYE.

Stephens.

Jo. Stevens of . . . . =

Tho. Stevens of Dulo in Cornwall = Joane Da. of Collicotte

Tho. Stevens of Tregony liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

Hen. sone & hey. at. 18 | John 2 | Arther 3 | Elizb. 1 | Agnes 2 | Rafe 3 | Richard 4

* THO. STEPHENS.

---

* John Stephen of Godolphin bur. 1584. } Breage Par. Reg.
Will. Williams and Xtian Steven mar. 12 Nov., 1642. }
Thomas Stephens and Miss Vivian mar. 27 June, 1674. St. Ervan Par. Reg.
John Treffry, Esq., and Katherine Stephens mar. 22 Dec., 1675. Fowey Par. Reg.
Henry Vyvyan and Jane Stephens mar. 1682. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Stone.

ARMS. *P'tie p' pale Or and V't chev'on engraled ent. 3 birdes countercharged, quart' with Sa. & fesse ent. 3 Beares Or, as in the old Visitacon of Cornwall.*

Stephen at Stone in the old Visitacon.

[1]Jo. Stone of Trevigo in Cornw.=Jane Da. of Callard of Callard in Devon

- Elizb. ux' Antho. Roscarrock
- Jone ux' Oliver Collyns of Launston
- Tho. Stone of Strevigo = Elizb. Da. of Wm. Harris of Hayne
  - John 2 sonne mar. Suzan Da. of Tho. Moor Doct. of Divinitie
  - Dorithie ux' Wm. Lennard of Favant in Com. Wilts Docter of Divinitie
  - Wm. Stone of Strevigo in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Mary Da. of Jo. Newcort of Pickwell in Devon Esq.
    - Wynifrid ux' John Mathew of St. Cue
    - Honor ux' 1 Cha. Prust 2 to Rich. Estcot of Lanston
    - Anne ux' Digorie Hixt of Lancesston
    - Marg[t] ux' James Bagg of Plimouth

* WILLIA STONE.

Thomas.

John Thomas of Crowan in Cornwall=Margerie Da. & hey.

- Jo. Thomas of Crowan=. . . . Da. of . . . .
  - John Thomas of Crowan=Ellino[r] Da. of Wm. Paynter of St. Earth
    - A

(*Note continued.*)

Rich. Carter, St. Columb the Lower, will 27 Nov., 1578, P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Tho. Stephens, the elder, of Trenythen, and Tho. Stephens of Trenythen in Probus, an overseer.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 3. John Stephen, Vicar of St. Peter's, Bodmin, qu. Rich. Wyket and Johanna his wife def. In Grampound, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI., No. 12. Nicholas Stephen and John Kympe qu. Rob. Brewys and wife def. In Leskyret.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI., No. 1. Thos. Dawe, cl'icus, and Henry Stevens, cl'icus, qu. John Thomas and Alianor Lovell def. Names Johanna, wid. of Will. Thomas, Padestowe, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. VI., No. 2. Thom. Bertelot qu. Robert Stephen and Alice his wife def. In Truruburg, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Edw. IV., No. 1. Jno. Carowe, cl'icus, and William Stephyn, capellanus, qu. Thos. Tregose and wife def. Kenegy, etc.

[1] Called John in Bagg pedigree 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 16.

* Michael Williams and Joan Stone mar. 29 Sept., 1676. Kenwyn Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 Hen. VI., No. 1. Rich. Fortescue and Agnes his wife qu. Margaret, who was wife of John Stone, def. Littlecote, etc. Rem. to Margaret and her heirs if Rich. and Agnes died without issue.

A

John Thomas of Lanant in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Phill. Da. of Wm. Reskemer of Merthen

John sone & hey. at. 4 1620 — Willm 2 sonne — Ellinor 1 — Katherin 2

JOHN THOMAS. *

Thoms.

This coate of *P' pale nebule Ar. B.* was y^e^ coate armo^r^ of Sr Willm ap Thomas, from whome this familye chalengeth to be descended.

Rich. Thomas gent. of Wales, dealing in marchandise betweene Wales & Cornwall, maried at lelant in Cornwall w^t^ the da. & hær. of John Hickes of lelant =

P' pale nebolie Ar. & B. p' Samp. Lennard

Henrie Thomas son of Richard = Da. & hey. of Pawly

Rosmell = Da. & hey. of Owen of woenhosken in Com. Cornwall

Willm Thoms of Lelant in Com. Cornwall = Da. of Rosewarne

Da. & hey. of Rosmell of Bodmin = John Thoms of Lelant

John Thoms of Lelant = Da. & hey. of John Godolphin of Gwenippe in Com. Cornwall

1

Jane Da. & Coh. of Nic. Penticost = Willm Thoms of Curie in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = 2 Mary Da. of John Pendarveis

John sone & hey. at. 22

Willm 2 — Bartho. 3

Samwell 4 — Edmond 5

Hester 1 — Grace 2

Lowday 3 — Ellinor 4

Jane 5 — Mary 6

† WILLM THOMS, 1620.

* Loveday, da. of Will. Thomas, gent., bap. at Constantine 6 Mar., 1601. } Bp. of Exeter's
Jane, wife „ „ bur. 1597. } Transcripts.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Rich. II., No. 3. Roger Thomas of Fosnewith qu. Thomas Juyl of Treworgy and Celnance his wife def. Treworgy juxta Lanstenetha and Heye juxta Calington settled on Roger Thomas and Isabella his wife, rem. to Johana, da. of Isabella, rem. to John Treworgy and his heirs for ever.

† For continuation of this pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 306.

Thoms alias Carnsew.

Willm Thoms al's Carnsew of Carnsew = Mawd da. & heir of Drew of Tregny

[1] Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Carnsew = Julian da. of Tubb of St. Niott

Thomas Thoms al's Carnsew = Sibell da. of Edw. Kestell of Kestell

[1] Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune = Charitie da. of James Tripcunny

Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune eldest sonne living 1620 ætat. 23	James 2 sonne	Grace wife to John Chenowith	Ellynor 2 — Julyan 3	Johan 4

HENRY THOMS AL'S CARNSEW.

*

Toinkein.

John Tonkin of Trevalack in St Kevern in Cornwall =

John Tonkin of Trevalack in St. Kevern = Da. of Sandry Browne of Logan in Cornwall

Julian Da. of Will. Pickford of Exeter ux. 2 = Thomas Tonkin of Trevalack = Mary Da. of Hen. Dulyn of Newton Ferrers in Devon ux. 1

Radigon mar. to Willm Braban of St. Cullum =

Filius unicus

† THOMAS TOINKEIN.

[1] Chanc. Pro. Elizab. (8 May, 1602), L. l. 7, No. 44. Lovelis v. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs. Gives this descent.

* Grace, da. of Henry Thoms al's Carnsew, mar. Walter Halamore of Penryn. See Hallamore ped., *ante*.

For continuation of this pedigree, see 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 174, 175.

† Rev. Hugh Tonkin and Mrs. Prudence Williams mar. at Helstone 1726. } Archdeacon's
Will. Tonkin, minister, bur. at Mullion 7 Jan., 1719. } Transcripts.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trebarfoote.

Tho. Trebarfoote of Poundstoke in Cornwall = Agnes Da. & hey. of Tole of Devon

John Trebarfoote of Poundstock in Com. Cornwall = Margt Da. of Wm. Penfound of Poundstocke

Rich. 2 sone of Trebarfoote

Willm Trebarfoote of Trebarfoote in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Mary Da. & Coh. of John Bobage of Northtawton in Com. Devon

Honor | Margt | Willm 2 sone | John sonne & heire at' 15

* RICHARD TREBARFOOTE.

(*Note continued.*)

Michael,	son of Humph. Tonkin, gent.,	bap.	27 Feb.,	1654.	St. Agnes Par. Reg.
James,	,, Thomas ,, ,,	,,		1654.	
Sarah,	da. of Humph. ,, ,,	,,		1656.	
Sarah,	,, Thomas ,, ,,	,,		1657.	
Henry,	son of John ,,	,,		1675.	
Stephen,	,, Stephen ,,	,,		1677.	
Mary,	da. of Willm. Tonkin Sen'r	,,		1680.	
William,	son of William Tonkin	,,		1681.	
William,	,, ,,	,,		1683.	
William,	,, John Tonkin,	,,		1683.	
Temperance,	da. of Thomas Tonkin	,,		1683.	
Frances,	,, Hugh Tonkin, Esq.,	,,	11 Jan.,	1684.	
Humph.,	son of Humph. Tonkin	,,	30 Nov.,	1689.	
Humphry,	,, ,,	,,		1694.	
Joseph May, clerk, and Elizab. Taunking		mar.	22 Jan.,	1607.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
William Tonkin and Elyzab. Erissy		mar.		1701.	Duloe Par. Reg.
Mr. Hugh Tonkin of Mullion and Elizb. Deane		mar.	22 June,	1687.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
John Tonkin and Loveday Vyvian		,,	28 May,	1614.	St. Austell Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Philip Tonkin and Elizab. Halse		,,	9 Aug.,	1684.	
William Cornish, gent., and Jane Tonkin, gent.,		mar.	12 Aug.,	1675.	St. Breoke Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Thomas Tonkin, Cornw. Will proved 1652, P. P. C. Bowyer, 93.
Edmund Tonkin, Cornw. Adm'n 1652, P. C. C.

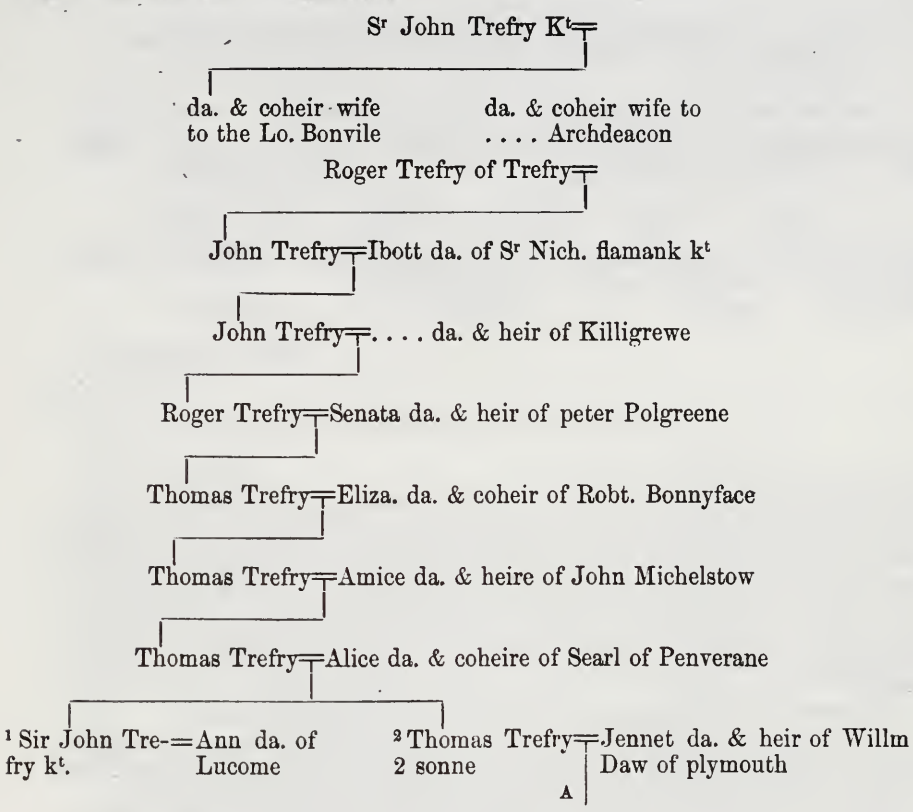
* Olive Trebarfoot, wid., bur. 1686. St. Issey Par. Reg. See note 4 under Moyle ped., *ante*.
John Trebarfoot, gen., bur. 3 May, 1631, at Poundstock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

William, son of Digory Trebarfote,	bap.	6 Jany.,	1592.	Kilkhampton Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Mary, dau. of ,,	,,	14 Sep.,	1594.	
John, son of Arthur Trebarfote,	bap.	27 May,	1676.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Arthur, son of Arthur Trebarfoot,	,,	31 Aug.,	1684.	
Elizabeth, dau. of ,,	,,	24 Nov.,	1686.	

Mar. lic. betw. Robert Martyn. of St. Gennys, gent., and Honour Trebarfoote of Poundestock, Jan. 26, 1634. (J. M.)
Adm'n of goods, etc., of Simon Trebarfoote, late of Newlyn, gent., who died intestate, granted to Nicholas Trebarfoot, his brother, Mar. 24, 1664. Act Books, Exeter.
Thomas Trebarfoot bur. at Poundstock 29 Aug., 1598. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
Ped. fin. 31 Elizb., Mich., Devon. John Jollowe and Will. Trebarfoot qu. Rich. Clevedon def. 250 acr. and ten'ts in Cleverton, 250 in Bradworthy.

Treffry.

ARMS.—*Sa. chev. ent. 3 trees arrashed Ar.*

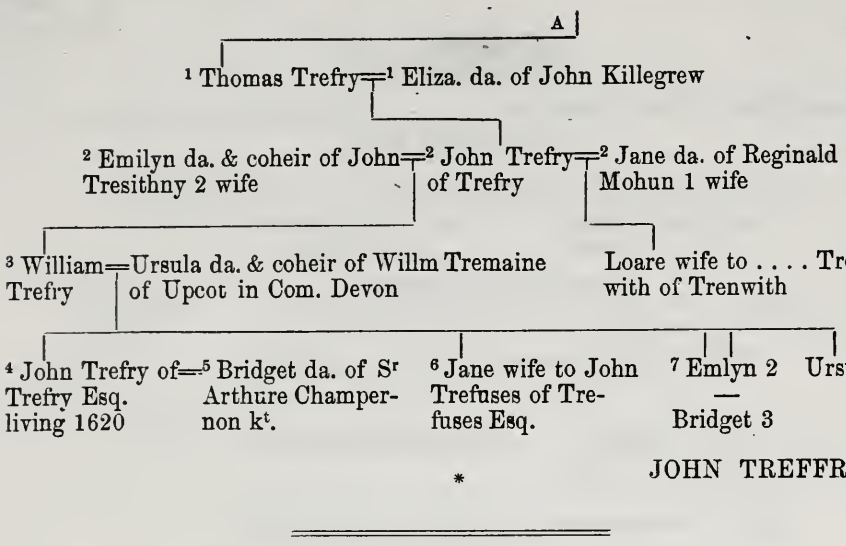


[1] Sir John Treffry, Knt., will P. P. C,, Moone 20, dat. 24 Jun., 1500. Legacies to the church of St. Fembaro at Fowey. "To the Prior and Convent of the Ho. of St. Andrew's at Tywardreath a goune of velvet without furre to make a Coope to thuse of the s'd House. Item, I beq. to the s'd Prior and Conv. a paxe and two cruetts of silver a pair of vestments of blewe velvet. Item 22 marcs for the paiment of the same, a basin and an ewer of silver, and money to the value of the s'd 22 marcs to thintent that the s'd Prior and Conv. of Tywardreath shall settle my name in the Mortelege w'th ther founders and so to say after my decesse iiij times placebo and diriges and 4 masses at 4 times in the year for my soul and all the soules that I am bound to pray for and after to be prayed for daily and yerely as ther founders be there prayed for, and that they shall be bound to me by the Convent seal for the performance of the same in £20." (This was duly observed; see Oliver's 'Monasticon.') A somewhat similar beq. to the Pbt. and Canons of St. German's, the freres of Truru and of Bodman, and to a priest to sing masses for his soul in the Lady Chapel of the Ch. of Saint Barry in Fowey. To his brother William Treffry, among several articles of plate, "a prang of silver for grene gynger," "a ringe of gold with a safflour lope for the sight." To his nephew Wm. Trevanyon a furre of martres, etc. To his bro. Thos. Treffry a quart. of the 'George' (name of a vessel). To nephew Jno. Trevanyon a quart. of the 'Mary Hardford.' To his son-in-law John Tregorck and Anne his wife. To his sister Jane, wife of John Beckett. Executors were Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lo. de Broke. Wm. Trevanyon, ar., Peter Bevyll, ar., and Nicho. Penwarne. Witnesses Nicho. Kent, clerk, Rich. Harrington, Tho. Raby, Henry Pester, Rob. Poyle, and o'rs.

"*7th Sept. Obitus Johis Treffry militis bone memorie, qui obiit viii. id et. vii° die mensis Septembri MD. cujus a'ie p'picietur Deus, Amen.*" *(Calendar Tywardreath Priory.)*

[2] Named in will of Willm. Treffry of Fowey, P. P. C. Holgrave 21, 25 Nov., 1504. To be bur. in the Ch. of St. Barre of Fowey. "I beseech to convey a tombe out of ye yle of Porbeck

[*Note continued on next page.*



* JOHN TREFFRY.

(*Note continued.*)
and send to Fowey, to be of the pattern of a tomb to Ar. Browne in the Croched Freers of Lond. Three images, my broder, me, and wyfe on tomb, with the portraits of St. Gregory and such sculpture as my Ex'or can devise after the apparell of the same." [There is a tomb in Fowey Ch. with figures of the three brothers, John, Wm., and Tho., which last died in 1509.—EDS.] Testator names his bro. and heir Thomas Treffry, his nephew John Treffry, nephew Jno. Trevanion, Lord Robt. Willoby de Broke, Sir Jno. Arundel of Cornw., and leaves his Chantry Priest of Barkley, Sir Tho. Holdman (Holman), to choose one of his Gildynes (geldings) and £3 to pray for him. Lands within Cornwall, Coventrie, and Barkley. Diamonds and rubies and much jewellery. (The originals of the above wills are lengthy, and worth the inspection of the antiquary.)

[1] M. I. Fowey Ch., date 31 Jan., 1563. Arms, TREFFRY *impaling* KILLEGREW.

[2] M. I. Fowey Ch. Jno. Treffry, ob. 28 Jan., 1590. He had nine sons and seven dau's by his second wife. One of the sons was Tho. Treffry, "Councell att Law," who mar. Kath'n, da. and coh. of Tho. Hellier al's Mayow, and ob. 1 Mar., 1635. M. I. Fowey Ch.

Kath'n, wife of Tho. Treffry, Esq., bur. at Lostwithiel 1625. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[3] Willm., son of John Treffry,	bap.	18 Feb., 1559.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Willm. Treffry, Esq., and Ursula Tremaine	mar.	3 Ap., 1589.	
[4] John, son of Willm. Treffry,	bap.	26 Jan., 1594.	
[5] Bridget, ux. Jno. Treffry, Esq.,	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.	
[6] Jane, da. of Willm. Treffry	bap.	5 Mar., 1591.	
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry	mar.	29 May, 1611.	
[7] Emblen. da. of Willm. Treffry,	bap.	15 Aug., 1596.	
Mrs. Emblen Treffry	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.	

* John Treffry of Place, Fowey, Esq. (Will Bodmin, 1716.) To poor of Foy £50. To children of cousin Thomas ten gold moydores. Cousin Mary Dagg. Godson John, son of Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart. To cousin John Toller, Lieut. of a man-of-war. Ratifies and confirms sale of Barton of Rooke to Mr. Edw. Treffry of Mevagizzy. The Three-Corner Park to Vicar of Fowey for ever. Annuity to wife Katherin. Trustees Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart., Major-General Charles Trelawney, and Charles Gryles. (Vivian and Gryles died, when Ph. Rashleigh of Menabilly and Joseph Sawle of Penrice were substituted.)

William Treffry and Thomazin Ceely	mar.	1682.	Breock Par. Reg.
Nicholas Trefry and Margaret Mill	,,	1610.	Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Nicholas Trefry and Thomazin Kestle	,,	1631.	
Anthony, son of Rob. Trevry	bap.	1658.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
Charles, ,, ,,	,,	1660.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	1664.	
William, ,, ,,	,,	1671.	
Walter Trefry and Elizab. Hambly	mar.	1686.	
John Trefry and Mary Williams	,,	1689.	

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trefrie.

ARMS.—*Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trees Arg.*

John Trefrie of Foye = Emlyn Da. of Jo. Tresithny

- Willm Trefrie of Foye 1 son
- [1] Matthew Trefrie of Foye 3 sone liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Somester of Peynsford in Com. Devon
  - Thomas 1 sone at. 13, 1620
  - Willm 2 sone
  - John 3 sone
  - Elizab. 1 Da.
  - Jane 2 Da.

* *Not signed.*

(*Note continued.*)

Tho.,	son of John Treffry, Esq.,	bap.	16 June, 1563.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Debora,	da. of ,,	,,	1570.	
Tresoney,	son of ,,	,,	23 July, 1571.	
Martha,	da. of ,,	,,	1572.	
Henry,	son of ,,	,,	Feb., 1575.	
Rebecca,	da. of ,,	,,	1579.	
Mary,	,, ,,	,,	1581.	
Henry,	son of ,,	,,	20 June, 1583.	
Mary,	da. of ,,	,,	1593.	
Rebecca,	,, ,,	,,	1598.	
Maud,	,, ,,	,,	1601.	
John,	son of Justin Treffry,	,,	1677.	
Maurice	,, ,,	,,	Ap. 6, 1681.	
John,	,, Thomas Treffry,	,,	20 July, 1684.	
Mary,	da. of Mr. Justin Treffry	,,	1687.	
Kat'n,	,, Thos. Treffry,	,,	13 Sept.. 1691.	
Thos.,	son of ,,	,,	8 Sept., 1695.	
Tho. Dickwood and Martha Treffry		mar.	June. 1594.	

Otherwise Hugh Peters, Chaplain and Adviser of Oliver Cromwell; b'h'd by Chas. II. on Tower Hill.—J. J. T.

[A pencil note with the initials probably of Justin Treffry, clerk.—EDS.]

Tho. Treffry and Elizb. Morish	mar.	30 Nov., 1613.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Justin Treffry, clerk, and Susanna George	,,	14 Feb., 1669.	
Tho. Treffry and Rose Major	,,	14 Oct., 1683.	
Jno. Treffry, Esq.,	bur.	24 Sept., 1658.	
Henry, son of Justin Treffry, clerk,	,,	1672.	

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 Rich. II., No. 3. Will Watta, Cappelanus, qu. William Treffry and Alicia his wife def. Hele, etc., settled on William and Alice, with rem. to right heirs of Alice.

Ped. fin. 13 Eliz., Ea., Cornw. John Treffry ar. qu. Wm. Lower ar. def. Polveyn juxta Fowey.

M. I. IN FOWEY CH.

Here in this Chancell do I ly,
Known by the name of John Treffry,
Being made and born for to dye.
So must thou, friend, as well as I.
Therefore Good works be Sure to try,
but chiefly love and Charity.
And still on them with faith rely:
So be happy Eternally.
Soli deo Gloria.

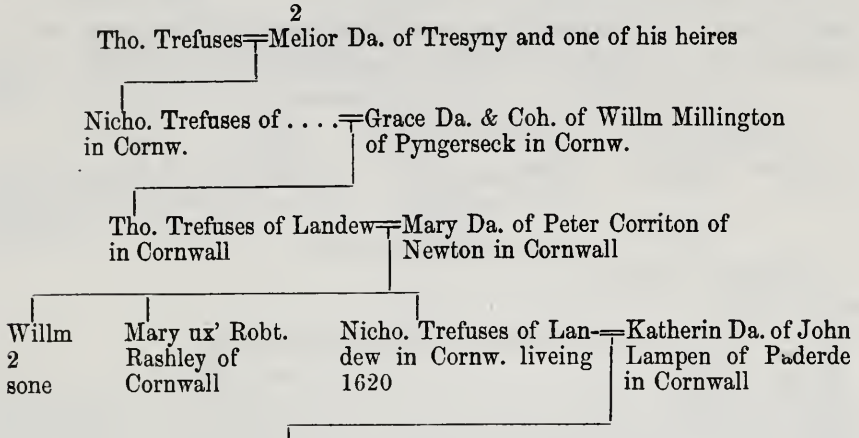
[1] Matthew, son of John Treffry, Esq., bap. 24 Feb., 1566. } Fowey
* Thomas Treffry and Jane his wife, da. of John Vivian of Trewan, mar. 1641. } Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family and continued ped. of Treffry, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 242, 256.

Trefusis.

ARMS. 1. TREFUSIS. *Arg. a chev. betw. 3 spindles Sa., a crescent for diff.* 2. MARTIN of Bodmin. 3. TREWANWELL. 4. PENKEVIL. 5. TRESITHNEY. 6. MILLITON.

CREST. *A Griffin sejant Or, winged B. The dexter claws resting on an escutcheon, Arg.*



NICHOLAS TREFUSIS.

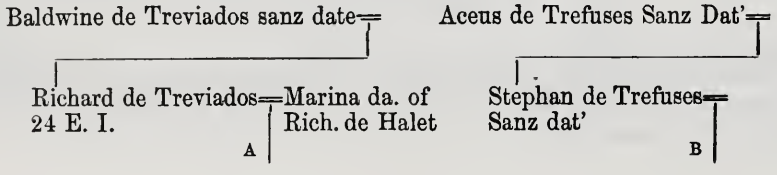
Trefusis.

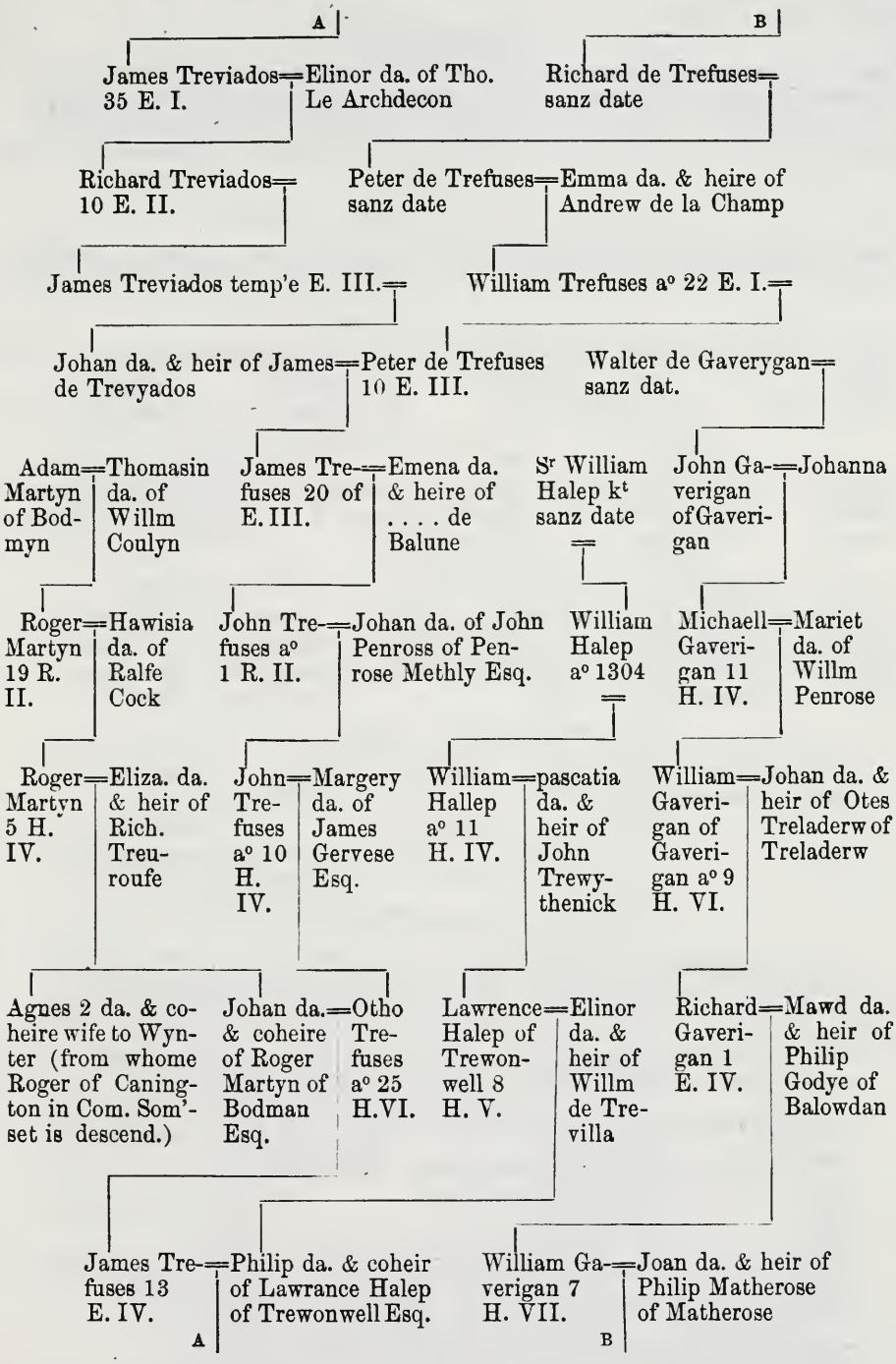
Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Herveus de Lew dedi & concessi & hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Ric'o filio Stephani de Trefuses p' homagio & servitio suo terr' in Villa de Trefuses cum p'tinent' sicut mete facta sunt & p'ambulati &c. usq'e ad ortum q^d fuit quondam Acei de Trefuses &c. Hijs Testibꝫ Waltero de Penhergard, Herveo de Trewinse, Reginaldo de Killegabes, Willo de Benedict, Johe Clerico de Trefuses & alijs, sanz dat.

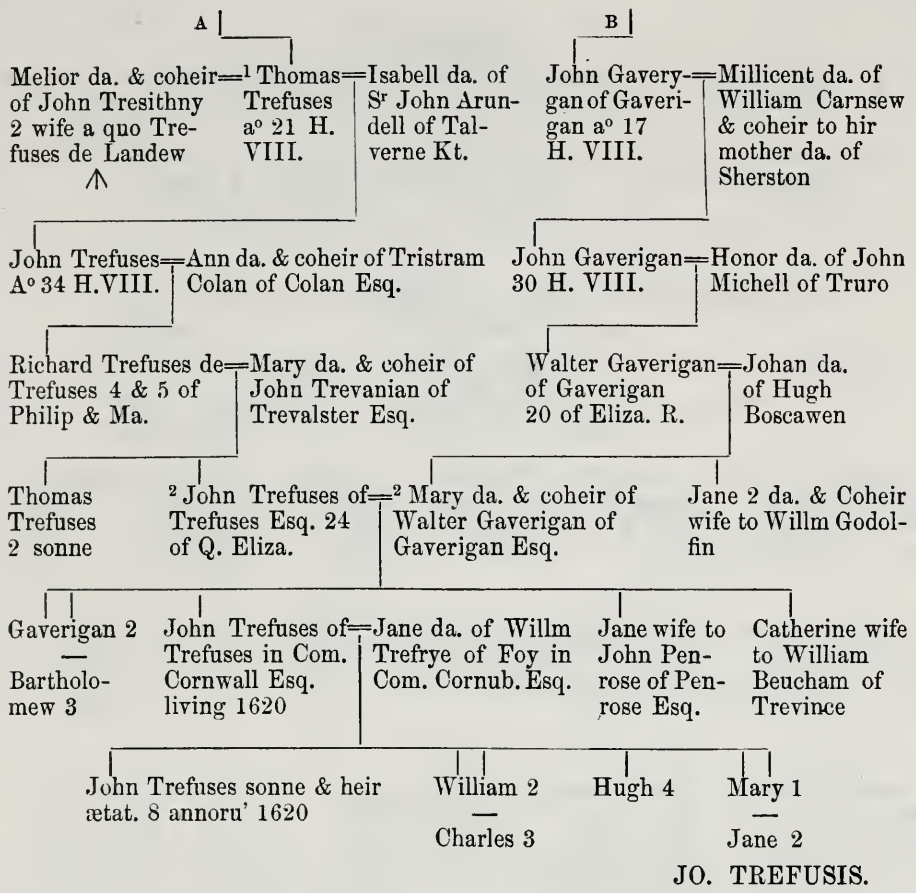
This Byll indented made at Westminster the 2 day of July in the 19 yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King H. VII. witnesseth, that Mr John Wallis, Clark, hath received in the name & for the use & behoofe of our said Sov'aigne Lord of James Trefuses in the County of Cornwall Esq. in readye mony 5^l 6^s 8^d of Lawfull monye of England for his fine made & given to the king's Matie for his p'don to be released from the order of Knighthood of the Bath at the mariag. of my Lo. Arthure late prince. In witness, &c.

p' me JOHEM WALLES.

All this descent was exactly proved by evidences which remain in the Custody of John Trefuses, Esq., a^o Dm' 1620, shewed unto us in this visitation.




A
B
James Treviados 35 E. I.
Elinor da. of Tho. Le Archdecon
Richard de Trefuses sanz date
Richard Treviados 10 E. II.
Peter de Trefuses sanz date
Emma da. & heire of Andrew de la Champ
James Treviados temp'e E. III.
William Trefuses a° 22 E. I.
Johan da. & heir of James de Trevyados
Peter de Trefuses 10 E. III.
Walter de Gaverygan sanz dat.
Adam Martyn of Bodmyn
Thomasin da. of Willm Coulyn
James Trefuses 20 of E. III.
Emena da. & heire of . . . . de Balune
Sr William Halep k^t sanz date
John Gaverigan of Gaverigan
Johanna
Roger Martyn 19 R. II.
Hawisia da. of Ralfe Cock
John Trefuses a° 1 R. II.
Johan da. of John Penross of Penrose Methly Esq.
William Halep a° 1304
Michaell Gaverigan 11 H. IV.
Mariet da. of Willm Penrose
Roger Martyn 5 H. IV.
Eliza. da. & heir of Rich. Treuroufe
John Trefuses a° 10 H. IV.
Margery da. of James Gervese Esq.
William Hallep a° 11 H. IV.
pascatia da. & heir of John Trewythenick
William Gaverigan of Gaverigan a° 9 H. VI.
Johan da. & heir of Otes Treladerw of Treladerw
Agnes 2 da. & coheire wife to Wynter (from whome Roger of Canington in Com. Somset is descend.)
Johan da. & coheire of Roger Martyn of Bodman Esq.
Otho Trefuses a° 25 H.VI.
Lawrence Halep of Trewonwell 8 H. V.
Elinor da. & heir of Willm de Trevilla
Richard Gaverigan 1 E. IV.
Mawd da. & heir of Philip Godye of Balowdan
James Trefuses 13 E. IV.
Philip da. & coheir of Lawrance Halep of Trewonwell Esq.
William Gaverigan 7 H. VII.
Joan da. & heir of Philip Matherose of Matherose
A
B



JO. TREFUSIS.

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. VI., part i., No. 10. Thomas Trefuses, ob. 14 April, 6 Edw. VI. Rich. Trefusis, son of his son John T., his grandson and heir, æt. 17 and more. Names his wife Melior, da. of John Tresithney, his dau'rs Mary, and Joane, mar. to Rich. Garvis of Penhelleck, Esq., and son Thomas Trefusis.

[2] John Trefusis, gent., and Mary Gavergan mar. 17 June, 1583. St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J.M.)

* John Trefusis, ar., of Milor, and D'nam Joanna Drake of Buck. Mon., wid., mar. 6 Aug., 1639.
John Trefusis, jun., of Milor, gen., and Elizb. Drake of Buck. Mon., spinster, mar. 13 Feb., 1638.
Edw. Herle, gent., and Maria Trefusis mar. 1634. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
} Buckland Mon., Devon, Par. Reg.

John, son of Tho. Trefusis, gent., and Mary, bap. 1617.
Rich., „ „ „ „ 1619.
Thomas, „ Henry Trefusis and Anne „ 1647.
James, „ „ „ 1650.
Thomas, 2nd of that name, son of Henry Trefusis and Anne „ 1654.
William, „ „ „ „ 1658.
Thomas, son of Tho. Trefusis the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohown, Esq., mar. 1 Nov., 1626.
Samuel, son of Tho. Trefusis, gent., and Lower Stone, wid., mar. 1635.
Thomas Trefusis, gent., bur. 1642.
} Constantine Par. Reg.

Thomas Trefusis, gent., and Hannah Addis of Mevagizzy mar. 1716. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Tregeare.

The coate as they suppose of Tregonwell is a Chev' betweene 3 garbes.
The Armes of Tregonwell to be searched for at London in the office of Armes, & to be delivered to Mr Kinge & Mr Tregere.

Rich. Tregonwall

Amond Tregonwall sonne of Rich. = Jone Da. of John Archard of Leysard E. II. 13.

Claris fil. et coheres ob. sine p'le — Alice maried to John Edward of Killyow = A

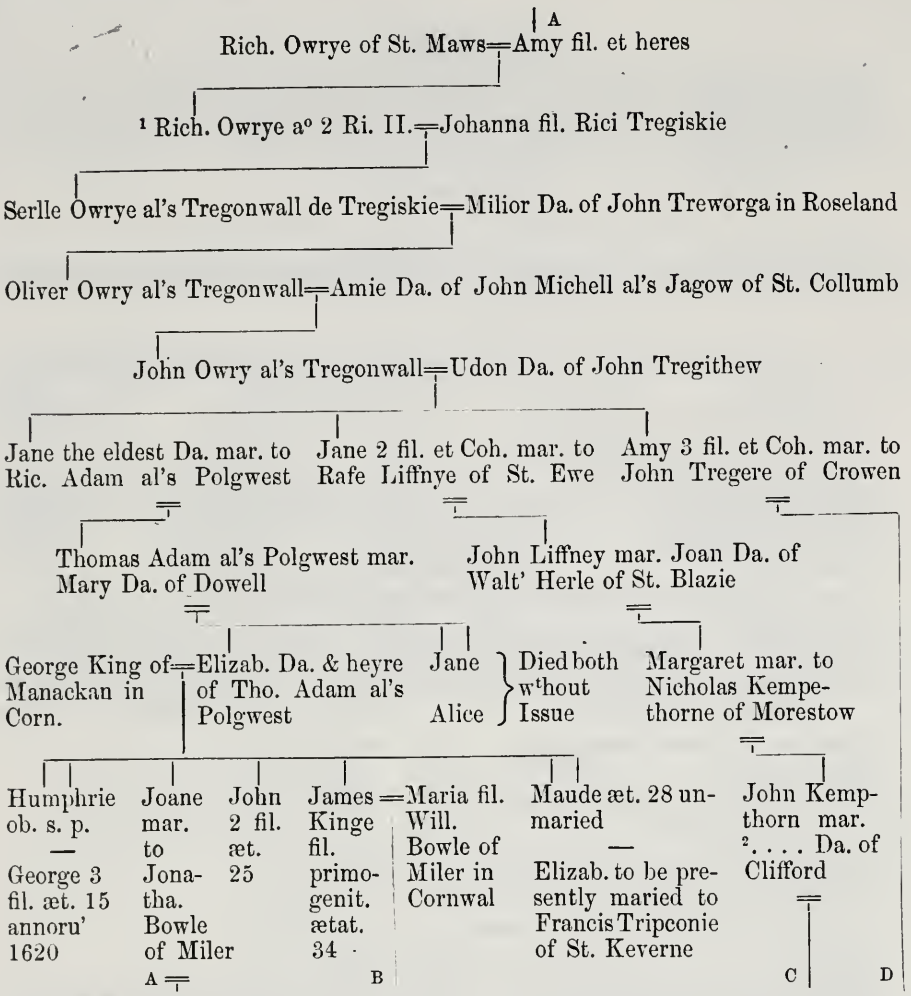
(*Note continued.*)

John, son of John Trefusis, Esq.,	bap.		1612.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Dorothy, da. of John Trefusis, gent.,	,,	7 Oct.,	1646.	
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry	mar.		1611.	
Rich. Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	5 June,	1614.	
Mrs. Ursula Trefusis, wid.,	,,		1660.	
Gaverigan Trefuses, gent.,	,,		——	
Mrs. Amy Trefusis	,,		1661.	
Chas. Trefusis	bur. in the church	19 July,	1681.	
Henry Trefusis, gent., and Anne, da. of James Trenarth, gent. both of Constantine	mar.		1642.	Mawnan Par. Reg.
Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, da. of Saml. Trefusis,	mar.		1657.	Mawnan and Constantine Par. Reg.
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent., by Lower his wife, at Constantine	bap.	28 Jany.,	1636.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Grace, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	bap.	30 Apl.,	1607.	Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Samuel, son of ,, and Mary,	,,	15 Sep.,	1609.	
Ketheryn, dau. of ,, ,,	,,	23 Ap.,	1611.	
James, son of Henry Trefuses and Anne by 6 of the clock aft.,	,,	14 Mar.,	1649.	
Mary, dau. of ,, ,,	,,	24 Sep.,	1652.	
Mary, dau. of Samuel Trefusis and Lower	,,	13 July,	1639.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizabeth, bap. 16 Aug., by 6 of the clock aft.,			1687.	
Henry, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizab.	bap.	6 July,	1690.	
Henry, ,, ,, ,,	born	2 July,	1697.	
Robert Quarme, gent., and Catherine, dau. of Thos. Trefusis, gent.,	mar.	24 Oct.,	1632.	
Mary, wife of Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	10 Nov.,	1628.	
Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	,,	1 May,	1645.	
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	17 Sept. (in chancel),	1656.	
Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	,,	11 May (in church),	1657.	
Loer, wife of Samuel Trefusis, gent.	,,	9 May,	1665.	
Henry Trefusis, gent.,	,,	23 Mar. (in church),	1687.	
Henry ,, ,,	bur.	13 Sep.,	1690.	
Mrs. Ann ,, widow,	,,	17 Sep.,	1692.	
Ann, dau. of Mr. Henry Trefusis,	,,	31 July,	1699.	
Henry, son of ,,	,,	3 Aug.,	1699.	
Samuel, ,, ,,	,,	5 May,	1703.	
Ann, dau. of ,,	,,	19 April,	1705.	

Mar. lic. betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant and Katherine Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent.,	Nov. 22,	1615.
,, ,, betw. Robert Le Grys of Owby, co. Norfolk, Knt., and Mary Trefusis of Lezant,	May 22,	1630.
,, ,, betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant, Esq., and Philipp Slanning of Tamerton Foliot, widow,	April 5,	1632.
,, ,, betw. Edw. Hearle of Luxillian, gent., and Mary Trefusis of Lezant,	Feb. 5.	1634.

Act Books, Exeter.

[*Note continued on next page.*



Note continued.]

Mar. lic. betw. John Trefusis of Myler. gent., and Elizab. Drake of Buckland Monachorum, Feby. 13, 1638. } Act Books, Exeter.
" " betw. John Trefusis of Miler, Esq., and Lady Joanna Drake, widow, of Buckland Monachorum, Aug. 6, 1639. }

Wills.

John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1648. Essex, 92.
John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1654. Alchin, 309.

1594.	Trefusis,	Richard.	Mylor.	Prob.	Exeter.
1602.	"	Ann.	"	"	
1614.	"	John, Esq.	"	"	
"	"	Mary.	"	"	
1660, Feb. 14.	"	Ursula.	Fowey.	"	Archd. Cornw.
1661, Feb.	"	Gaverigan.	"	Adm.	
" Mar.	"	Hugh.	"	"	
1662, June.	"	Ann.	"	Prob.	
1688, April 30.	"	Henry,	Constantine.	"	
1692, April 21.	"	William.	"	"	
" Oct. 13.	"	Ann, widow.	"	"	

(J. M.)

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 3. Rich. Oury and Johana, da. of Rich. Tregesky, qu. John Edwards of Kyllyou def. Kyllyou Edwards and Kyllyou settled on Rich. Ouryand Johana and their heirs, rem. to Will. Eyre and his heirs.

[2] Mawdlyn, da. of . . . Clifford. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne. *ante*.

A | B | C | D

1. Jane 9 — 2. Ursula 5 | 3. Margaret 4 | John filius et heres ætat. 8 annoru' 1620 | 1. Ursula 5 — 2. Margaret 3 | John Kempthorne mar.[1] Da. of Trevilian in Com. Somerset

Thomas first sonne ob. s. p. | Rich. Tregere mar. Agnes Da. of John Chapman of Langetree in Devon

John Tregere mar. Maude Da. of Roger Slader of Tiptquet in Devon

Thomas 2 sonne mar. Dorothy relict Wills | Elizab. mar. to John Lenn of Lazack | John Tregere of Crowen in Cornwall = Honor Da. of John Hambley of St. Earth in Cornwall

Christop. 4 fil. æt. 3 | 1. Anne — 2. Grace | 3. Charitie | 4. Katherin — 5. Mawde | James 3 fi. æt. 6 | John 2 fil. ætat. 9 | Richard fil. et heres æt. 19

JAMES KINGE. JOHN TREGEARE.

Trehane.

Otes Trehane of Trehane in Cornwall = Daughter of Lahere

Mary | John Trehane of Trehane = Amy Da. & one of theires of . . . . Tregallest

Agnes mar. to Stephe Polewheele | John Trehane of Trehane in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620. = Elizb. Da. of John Merret of Probus in Cornw. gent.

1 Elizb. uxor Jo. Scawyne[2] of Trehane | 2 Mary ux' Nicho. Kendall of Luxillian in Cornwall | 3 Amy uxor Pet' Courtney of Penkevell in Cornwall | 4 Katherin ux' Jo. Vermon of Lamarron | *John liveing in 1640*

* JOHN TREHANE.

[1] Ursula, da. of Jno. Trevillian. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.

[2] Trehane, where this family was seated, is in the parish of Probus, and passed to Scawen with the eldest coheir. (J. M.)

* The addition in italic is in another handwriting.

Mr. John Carveth and Mrs. Jane Trehane mar. 1741. Menhenniot Par. Reg.
John Trehane of Linkinhorn and Martha Bellamy mar. at Probus 20 July, 1736. } Archd. Transcripts.
Richard Ingram and Elizabeth Trehane mar. 25 Nov., 1567. St. Austell Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
Prob. of will of Thomas Trehane of Probus. Archd. Cornw., 26 Oct., 1570.
Prob. ,, ,, ,, ,, 28 June, 1660.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trelawny.

Rich. Trelawny fuere de Trelony=

Wm Trelawny=

Jo. Trelawny=Joane Da. of Rich. Botterell

[1] Wm Trelawny=Jane Da. of Stephen de Trewynick

John de Trelawny sone & heyre=Laur Da. of Rich. Sergeaux Kt

Wm Trelawney sone & hey.=Margery Da. of Jo. de Reparijs

Wm Trelawny sone & heyre=Jone Da. of Rich. Doyngull & heire to hir brother John

John Trelawny sone & heyre Kt=Mawde Da. of Rob. Menwynick

Sr Jo. Trelawny Kt=Agnes Da. of Rob. Tregodack

[2] Rich. Trelawny sone & heyre obijt sine prole

[2] John Trelawny=Joane Da. & hey. of
2 sone & hey. | Nic. Helligan
A

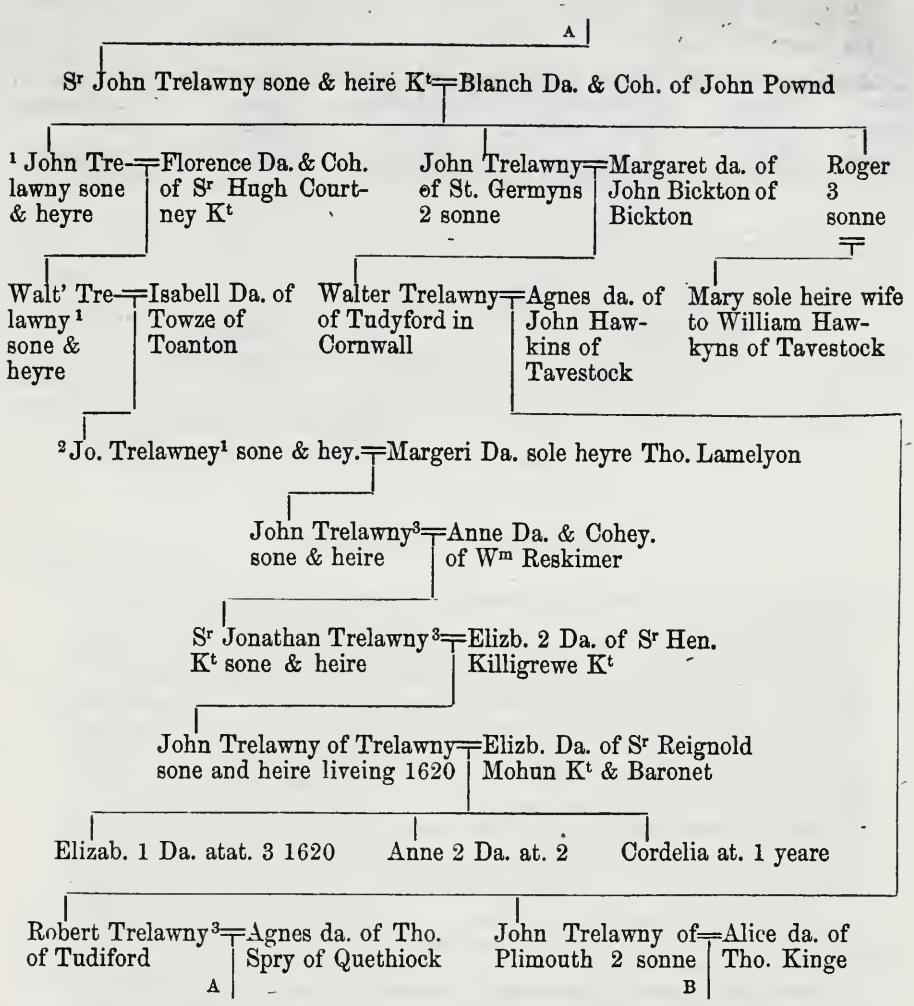
(*Note continued.*)

Honour, dau. of George Trehane of	Treworget,	bap.	26 Dec., 1583.	(J. M.)
Stephen, son of „	„	„	8 Dec., 1588.	
George, „ „	„	[bap. ?]	24 Oct., 1591.	
Katherine, dau. of „	Treworthen	bap.	18 July, 1593.	
Penelope, „ John Trehane		„	13 Nov., 1614.	
Phillippa, „ „		„	5 Mar., 1616.	
Grace, „ „		„	10 Mar., 1619.	St. Kew Par. Reg.
Jane, „ „		„	30 Apl., 1622.	
Nicholas Symons and Mary Trehane		mar.	28 Sept., 1653.	
Stephen Trehane of Treworthen		bur.	5 May, 1584.	
Honour, dau. of George Trehane		„	12 Mar., 1586.	
George, son of George Trehane,		„	26 Mar., 1592.	
Johanna Trehane		„	26 Feb., 1593.	
Christopher Trehane		„	3 Jan., 1652.	
Honour, dau. of Rich. Trehane, clerk, and Margaret		bap.	March, 1624.	St. Tudy Par. Reg.
Lawrence, son of Richard Trehane,		„	March, 1628.	
Christopher Trehane and Katherine Bennett		mar.	1603.	
Richard Trehane, clerk, and Margaret Rowe		„	1617.	
Katherine, wife of Christopher Trehane		bur.	1629.	

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. III., No. 4. Stephen de Trewint and Isabella his wife qu. William de Trelouney and Johanna que fuit uxor William de Walesbrew def.

[2] Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 5. John Trelouney and Rich. Trelouny qu. John Hendra of Lyskyrd and Elizabeth his wife and John Thomas and Johana his wife def. Lancrentyn settled on John Trelouny and Rich. T. and the heirs of Rich.

[*Note continued on next page.*



(*Note continued.*)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. V., No. 6. John Trelawny, junior, qu. Thos. Ricard and Johan his wife def. Northyeldelond.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 5. Eliam Upton and Reginald Toker qu. John Trelawny Chivaler and Thomas Edwards and Margery his wife def. Manor of Trewynnek, etc., held by John Trelawny and his heirs, rem. to Thos. Courtney, Earl of Devon, and his heirs.

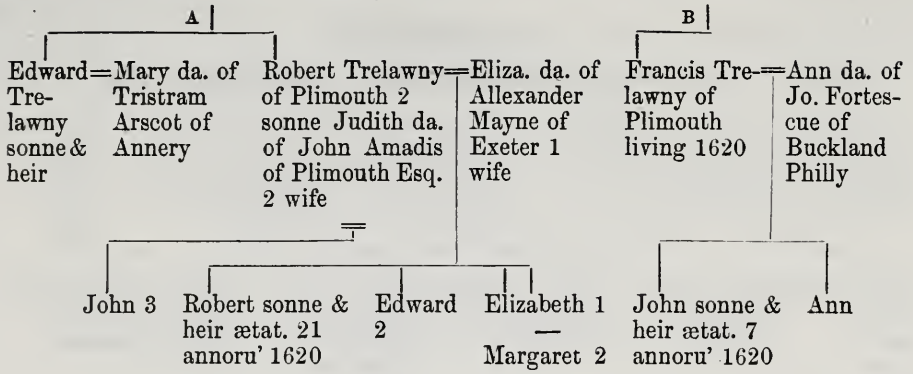
Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. VI., No. 5. Rob. Arthorn and John Hameley qu. Rich. Trelauny and Johana his wife def. Penelwyn, etc., held by Richard and Johana, rem. to Margaret, wife of Thos. Edwards, rem. to Johana, wife of Roger Kelwa, rem. to Alex. Kenegy, rem. to right heirs of Johana Trelauny.

Ped. fin. 18 Hen. VI., No. 9. Rich. Trelauny qu. John Hendre of Lyskyryd and Elizabeth his wife def. Mess., etc., in Lancrentyn.

[1] Inq. p. m. Edw. Courtney, Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, gives this descent to John Trelawney, one of the coheirs of Edw., Earl of Devon, and æt. 52.

[2] Ob. 29 Sept. 5 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 6 Eliz., No. 24. Recites his will, dat. 15 Feb. 5 Elizb., which names his wife Lore and his younger sons John and Reskymer T. John T., his eldest son and h., aged 30 and more. (*Lora Trecarrel, 2nd wife, by whom 2nd son John m. Beatrix Trevanion.*—ED.)

[3] Inq. p. m. 11 Eliz., No. 8. John Trelawney (s. and h. of John T., Esq., of Menhenniot, dec'd), ob. 24 Oct. 10 Elizb. recites his father's will (note 2). His own will dat. 13 Oct. 10 Elizb., which names Lore his mother-in-law, Tho. T. al's Kellye, his bastard son, his dau. Anne, his brother John T. Robert T. of Tudeford. The child his wife "presently goeth with." John T., his s. and h. apparent, aged 4. (*The child unborn was Sir Jonathan, above.*—ED.)



JOHN TRELAWNY. ROBERT TRELAWNY. FRAUNCIS TRELAWNY.

*

* Edw., son of Jonathan, L'd Bp. of Exeter, and ye Lady Rebaca his wife, bap. 9 July, 1699.
Mary, da. of Sir Jonat. Trelawney, Bar., Lo. B'p of Exeter, and Rebecca his wife, bap. 1 Sept., 1700.
Jonathan, son of Sir Jonat. T., Bart., Lo. Bp. of Exeter. bap. 1702.
John Fras. Buller, Esq., and Mrs. Rebecca Trelawney, 3rd da. of ye Hon. and Rt. Rev. Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Ld. Bp. of Winchester, mar. in the chapel at Trelawne 22 July, 1716.
Kath., wife of John Trelawney, Esq., bur. at Pelynt 1677.
Sir John Trelawney, Bart., „ „ 5 Mar., 1680.
The Coronell (*sic*) John Trelawney, Esq., „ „ 9 Oct., 1680.
Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Lo. Bp. of Winchester bur. 10 Aug., 1721.
} Archdeac. Transcripts.

Margery, da. of John Trelawny, gent., bap. at Pelint 19 Nov., 1620.
Francis Trelawnie, gent., and Mrs. Anne Fortescue mar. at Weare Gifford 24 Dec., 1612.
Francis Bassett of Illogan, Esq., and Anne, da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, dec., mar. at Pelint 31 Augt., 1620.
The Worshipful Sam. Trelawny, Esq., bur. at St. Tudy 1661.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Edw. Trelawney, clerk, and Mrs. Elizab. Darrell mar. 14 Nov., 1692. } Egloshayle Par. Reg.

Jonathan, son of John Trelawney, Esq., bap. 19 Dec., 1568.
John, son of Jonathan, „ „ 7 May, 1592.
} Fowey Par. Reg.

Edw., son of Jonathan Trelawney, Esq., „ Aug., 1595.
Jonathan, son of Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., of Coldrenick, bap. 1648.
John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Ann Reskymer, gent., da. of Alex. R., mar. 11 Dec., 1562.
Sir Tho. Reynell, Knt., of E. Ogwell, Dev., and the Lady Elizb. Trelawney of this p'ish mar. 9 Feb., 1606.
John Trelawny, Esq., bur. 17 Oct., 1563.
Jonathan Trelawny, Esq.. „ 1705.
} Menheniot Par. Reg.

Rob. Trelawney and Anne Coga (or Crooke) mar. 5 Jan., 1623. } Mevagizzy Par. Reg.

Edw. Trelawney of Lanteglos by Fowey, gen., and Ferdinanda Gorges of St. Budeaux. Mar. lic. 17 June, 1615.

Ellyn Trelawney bur. 1573. } Bodmyn Par. Reg.
Samuel Trelawny, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Billing mar. 22 Jan., 1651. } St. Breward Par. Reg.
John Trelawny bur. 30 Apl., 1631. } St. Minver Par. Reg.
} (J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trenance.

John Trenance of Lastilion = Sist' & heyre of Tho. [1]Litleton of Lanhidrake

- Blanch ux' Tho. Heliar of Lestithiell
- .... ux[r] Rawe 2 to Couch
- Tho. Trenance of Lanhidrak = Jone Da. of Nicho. Kendall of Peline
  - [2]Constance ux' George Courtney of Penkevill
  - Willmot ux' Rich. Gerveis of
  - Litleton Trenance of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Marg[t] Da. of Tho. Roscarrock of Roscarrock
    - A
  - [3]Thomazin ux' John Coryn

(*Note continued.*)

Mr. Edward Trelawney instituted to Rectory of St. Tudy Oct. 12, 1677.
Jonathan, son of Edward Trelawney, bap. 1694.
Elizab., dau. of Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., by Elizab., bap. 30 Sep., 1700, and bur. 11 Dec., 1700.
John Trelawny, sometyme Minister of this Parish, mar. .... Worthyvale at Lanevet 21 Oct., 1612.
Richard Lower and Elizabeth Trelawny mar. 7 Nov., 1666.
Captain Henry Davies and Madam Mary Trelawny, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., mar. 9 Nov., 1689.
Joan, wife of John Trelawny, Minister of St. Tudy, bur. 1607.
John Trelawny, Minister, bur. 13 Jan., 1615.
The Worshipful Samuel Trelawny, Esq. ,, 26 Apl., 1666.
Mrs. Ann Trelawney ,, 15 Oct., 1690.
Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., bur. 28 May, 1701.

} St. Tudy Par. Reg.

Mar. lic. betw. John Cole of Sidbury, co. Dev., and Johanna Trelawny of Plymouth, gent., Aug. 28, 1610.
,, ,, betw. John Martyn of Plymouth and Margaret Trelawny of the same, Nov. 5, 1633.
,, ,, betw. John Billing of St. Tudye, gent., and Ann, daughter of Francis Trelawny of Plymouth, gent., Feb. 13, 1636.

} (J. M.)

Eulalia, dau. of Edward Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 21 Jan., 1616.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 2 Feb., 1616.
Mary, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., and Elizab., bap. at Pelynt 24 Jan., 1620.
Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Bart., and Dame Elizabeth, (bap. ?) at Pelynt 1638.
John, son of John Trelawney, bur. at Tywardreath 6 Nov., 1614.
Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Baronet, bur. at Pelynt 26 Feb., 1664.

} Bishop's Transcripts.

[1] Tho. Littleton, Lanhydrock, will 1577, prob. Exon. Lands in Lanhydrock, St. Issey, St. Winnow, St. Vepe, Fowey, Tywardreath, St. Tua, St. Austel, St. Blazey, Lanivet, Lostwithiel, Cardinham, Luxylian, Ermington, Modbury, Stokenham, Withicomb, Colridge, Cornwithie, Hernefred, Harberford, Totnes, etc.

[2] Mar. 25 Jan., 1576.
[3] Thomazin Trenance bap. 1 Oct., 1569.
John Corin and Thomazin Trenance mar. 1590.

} Lanhydrock Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

A

Mary 1 Da. atat. 24	Jane 2 Da.	Tho. sone & hey. at. 22 1620	Fran. 3 Da.	Katherin 4 Da.	[1] Cheston 5 Da.

* LITLETON TRENANCE.

[1] Christian, da. of Littleton Trenance, Esq., bap. 26 Jan., 1603. Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Will of Vivian Trenance, 19 Jan., 1506, proved at Lamehith (Lambeth) last day of Feb., 1507. Names his wife Pascacia, sons John, Reginald, Richard, Randulph, John, William, and Thomas, and dau'r Lucy. Wife and da. ex'ors. To be bur. in St. Austell Church. Leaves 6s. 8d. to church of the Convent and Priory of Bodmin for prayers for his soul.

Thomas Trenance and Ann Hawkyn	mar. at Lanivet	21 July, 1641.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
William Trenance	bur. at St. Ewe	16 Feb., 1613.	
Ann, dau. of John Trenance	bap.	24 Feb., 1565.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Richard Trenance and Joanna Longge	mar.	24 Jan., 1568.	
Richard Trenance and Nichola Rawe	,,	19 June, 1581.	
Thomas Hellier and Blanche Trenance	,,	3 June, 1619.	
Mr. John Tredinnick and Petronel Trenance	,,	20 Dec., 1561.	St. Breoke Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance of Withiel and Catherine Cock		mar. 1655.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Loveday Trenance	bap.	3 June, 1561.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance	bur.	19 Jan., 1685.	Lanivet Par. Reg.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trenance	born	16 July, 1657.	(J. M.)
Honour, ,, ,,	,,	24 Feb., 1659.	
Margaret, dau. of Thomas Trenance,	bap.	1 May, 1570.	
Richard, son of ,,	,,	28 Jan., 1571.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	29 Feb., 1573.	
Elizab., dau. of ,,	,,	4 Feb., 1575.	
Ralph, son of ,,	,,	5 Mar., 1577.	
Katherine, dau. of ,,	,,	13 Feb., 1580.	
Bawdon, son of ,,	,,	23 Oct., 1584.	
Thomas, ,, ,,	,,	15 Oct., 1586.	
Blanche, dau. of ,,	,,	10 Mar., 1586.	
Agnes, dau. of Richard Trenance	,,	2 July, 1600.	
Richard, son of ,,	,,	30 Nov., 1615.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun.,	,,	19 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas, ,, ,,	,,	1 Apl., 1617.	
Elizabeth, dau. of ,,	,,	13 Feb., 1619.	
Thomazin, dau. of Philip Trenance	,,	20 Jan., 1620.	
Edward, son of Thomas Trenance	,,	6 July, 1623.	
John, ,, Philip Trenance	,,	8 Jan., 1627.	Withiel Par. Reg.
Joanna, dau. of John Trenance	,,	28 Sep., 1662.	
William Drake and Joanna Trenance	mar.	14 Nov., 1573.	
Thomas Bradley and Thomasine Trenance	,,	20 Jan., 1600.	
Philip Trenance and Elizab. Benford	,,	24 Apl., 1620.	
Wm. Randolph and Jane, dau. of John Trenance	,,	10 June, 1682.	
Joane Drake	bur.	1573.	
Phillippa Trenance	,,	1 May, 1576.	
Thomas Trenance	,,	20 July, 1593.	
Melliora, wife of Thomas Trenance, gent.,	,,	15 Dec., 1608.	
Blanche Trednance	,,	21 July, 1611.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun.,	,,	26 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas Trenance	,,	4 Jan., 1623.	
Philip ,,	,,	4 Dec., 1633.	
Warren ,,	,,	29 Dec., 1650.	
Richard ,,	,,	25 Feb., 1652.	
Katherine ,,	,,	21 Sept., 1661.	
Dorothy, dau. of John Trenance,	,,	17 Aug., 1663.	

Littleton is named on the appraismt with the will of Elizab. Drake. Note 1, p. 80.

Trenerth.

Gerans Trenerth of Trenerth in Com. Cornw. = Mary Dau. of Edw. Kestell in Com. Cornw.

John Trenerth of Trenerth = Mary Da. of Jo. Tresuggan

[1] Gawen Trenerth of Constentin in Com. Cornw. = Amy Da. of Micha. Collerian of Cornwall

James Trenerth of Constentin in Cornw. living 1620 = Mary Da. of John Tooker of Cardinha'

Anne a dau. at. half yeare 1620

JAMES TRENERTH.

*

Trengove als Nanse.

Alexander Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall = ... da. of Gilly in Com. Cornw.

Henry Trengove 2 sonne of Nance in Com. Cornwall = Cheston da. of Hen. Nanspyan of Powlsack in Com. Cornwall

[2] John Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall = Margery da. of Sr John Arundell of Trerise knight

[2] Dorothy ux. Hen. Colthurst of Treley in Com. Cornwall	[2] Henry Trengove[3] of Nance in Com. Corn. æt. 64 liveing 1620 = Margery da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Com. Cornwall	[2] Catherine ux. John Lawharne of Tregovethan
	A	

[1] Gerance, son of Gawen Trenearth, gent., bap. at Constantine 12 Mar., 1599. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
* James Trenerth, gent., bur. 28 Mar., 1601. }
Marye, dau. of Mr. John Trenarth, bur. 21 Aug., 1564. }
Mrs. Elizabeth Trenarth ,, 20 March, 1618. } Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.)
James Trenarth, gent., ,, 11 Nov., 1661. }
Gerrance ,, ,, ,, 16 Aug., 1688. }

[2] Named in will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., dated 14 Sept. 22 Eliz., P. P. C. 26 Nov., 1580, together with Richard Nannce, son of John N. and Margery Arundell.

[3] Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., Pt. 14, No. 32. Henry Nance, gent., ob. 13 May 1 Chas. John Nance, his son and heir, æt. 11 years 10 months and ten days at his father's death.

A

John Trengove fil. et hæres æt. 6	Arthure 2 fil. æt. 3	Jane 1 da. æt. 8	Margaret 2 daughter æt. 3 menses

HENRYE TRENGOVE AL'S NANSE.

*

Tresaher.

ARMS.—*B. a chev. between* 3 *Talbots couchant* (*alibi currentes*) *sinister regardant Arg., quartering* PETIT *Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. with a crescent Sa. for difference.* (Harl. 1091, fo. 101.)
(In the Coll. of Arms the PETIT Lion is *Armed and langued Or.*)

CREST.—*A Demi-Talbot regard.*

Tho. Govily[1] of Govily in Com. Cornwall

Isabell mar. to Raph Restorake — Anne mar. to Govily

Margt had isue John Petit — Oliver had issue Thomazin whoe died wthout isue

John Petit Ar.

A

* Richard, son of Mr. John Nance, bap. at St. Keverne 9 Sep., 1610. } Bp. of Exeter's
Henry Nance, Esq., bur. at Illogan 16 May, 1625. } Transcripts.
Henry, son of John Nance, Esq., by Dorothy, bap. 17 Feb., 1681.
John, „ „ „ „ 21 Oct., 1684.
John. „ „ „ „ 21 Oct., 1686.
William, „ „ „ { „ 17 Aug., 1687. } Warleggan Par. Reg.
{ bur. 11 Dec., „ }
Dorothy, dau. of „ „ bap. 8 Jan., 1690.
John, son of „ „ „ 24 Jan., 1694.
Luce, dau. of „ „ „ 16 Nov., 1697.
Mar. lic. betw. John Beaufort, clerk, and Ann, dau. of Henry Nance, 27 Jan., 1664.
1686, Sep. 17. Prob. of will of Mary Trengoffe, widow. Archd. Cornw.

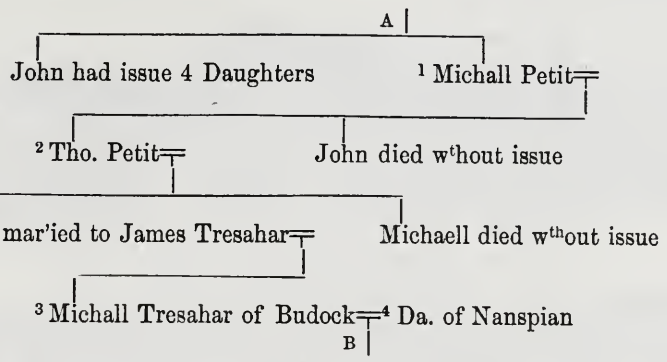
(J. M.)

Mr. John Nans admitted to the church of St. Meriodoc, Camborne, on the free resignation of Alexander Penhyll, 5 June, 1501. (Bishop Redmayne's Reg., page 21. At page 22 is the permission of exchange between Mr. John Nans, Vicar of St. Thomas Collegiate Ch. of Glasney, and Mr. Alexander Penhall, of the parish of St. Meriodoc of Camborne.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. John Courtney, gent., qu. Egidius Greynfeld, gent., and Margery his wife, one of the dau'rs and heirs of Richard Trengove al's Nans, def. Lands in Trengove, Pellawyne, St. Logan, Tretharrope, Trespresyne, St. John's Parke, Helston, Sythney, St. Buryan, Trembrotheke, Trebuskan, and St. Paule.

Indenture made 15 Oct., 1677, betw. John Trengove al's Nance, of Trengove al's Trengoffe, co. Cornw., Esq., of the one part, and William Chester, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, and Dorothy his wife and others named. Recites a marriage between the said John Trengove and Dorothy his wife, daughter of the said William Chester and Dorothy his wife, and settles Trengoffe and other lands. Seal of John Nance. — Deed in Collection of Sir John Maclean.

[1] The Ghivaile of Doomsday, Tregoney, Cornw.



*

[1] Married Thomazin, da. of Tho. Leigh of Holsworthy; she afterwards married Peter Bevil, and in her will (P. P. C. Holder 36) bequeaths to "Elizb. Petytt a girdell with a golden corse of gold lyned with rede, a pair of beds of ambyr doble gawded with silver, a kirtell of tawny cloth." "Item, I beq. to Tho. Petyt, a gilt goblet, my best nutte and his cover, and the cover of the cup'that was stole, and £20 in money on condicion that he clayme no more goods of his fadere nor of myn, etc. Item, I beq. to the dau. of Tho. Petyt a dymysent with a golde corsse." To Jane, dau. of Thos. P., and his other daus. now at home. "To John Pentyre's children begotten of my dau. Isabell." To Will. Gerves' children begotten of Emlyn. "My son Peers Bevill" and John Walsh, Exors., and "my son Tho. Petytt," Supervisor. Prob. 10 Nov., 1517.

Peter Bevill's will (P. P. C. Holder 13). "Item to Thomas Petytt my russet gowne furrd with foxe; to Wm. Gervys my best gowne lyned with sasnet." Names Sir John Treffry, Willm. Trevanion, John Arundell of Talverne, Marie Arundell, Matilda Greneffelde, John Bevil, his son's wife Thomazine, Michael Petytt, John Petyt, John and Rob. Fitz.

[2] Tho. Petit married Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin, and had a son Thomas Petit, who married Jane, sole da. and heiress of Rob. Poyle, and their sole da. and heiress Alice married James Tresahar, as in the ped. above. One generation has been omitted. See 'Hist. of Trigg.'

[3] Chanc. Pro. Miscell., vol. ii. fo. 195. Temp. Elizb. To Rt. Hon. Sir Nich. Bacon, Kt., Lo. Keeper, etc. Orator Michell Tresagher of Trevithan, co. Cornw., gentleman; whereas James Tresagher, father to Orator, was seised in his demesne as of Fee of one-third of Manor of Trelowith, one-third of Govylie, Fentongorge, Soren, Carveynack Pettit; the same descended to your Orator within age as son and heir of s[d] James. Alyse, wife of s[d] James Tresaher, and mother of Orator, remarried one Edw. Cowche, who by reason of s[d] marriage obtained custody of the evidences and writings which Cowche on his death bed directed should be delivered up to Orator. Plea for restoration by Exors.

[4] Agnes, da. of Nanspian. Heralds' Coll.

* Ped. fin. 25 Elizab., Easter, Cornw. Wm. Peres al's Pryske qu. Michael Tresagher al's Tresaugher, generos., and Anna, ux., def. Lands in Vounder Trewoone and Church Town, p'ish of Mullyan.

Ped. fin. 30 Elizab., Hil., Cornw. Rich. Rawlyn qu. Michael Tresagher, gen., and Anne, ux., def. 154 acres in Tregewe and Myler.

Ped. fin. 8 James, Mic., Cornw. Ralf Edwards, qu. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. 3[d] part of Tregandallen and Mewan.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hil., Cornw. Ant. Pye, gen., Hugh Trevanion, gen., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anna, vid., def. Govyly Vean, Fentongock Tresoren, Kebye, Manor of Trelowith, and other lands in St. Ewe and St. Mewan. See under Pye, *ante*.

Ped. fin. 11 James, East., Cornw. Ralf Challons, gen., and Tho. Robyns, qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. Ten't in Tregue and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 13 James, Mic., Cornw. Wm. Praed, gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar, ar., and Geo. Williams, gen., def. Lands in St. Ives, Una juxta Lelant, and Illogan.

Ped. fin. 16 James, Mic., Cornw. Jno. Trefusis, ar., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anne, ux., def. Lands in Tregewe and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 1655, Hil., Cornw. Wm. Oram and Xfer Ginn qu. Michael Tresahar, gent., and Elizab., ux. Lands in Smithick (Falmouth) al's Pennycomquick, Budock.

Ped. fin. 1656, East., Cornw. Peter Killegrew, Knt., qu. Tho. Hickes and Michael Tresahar, gen., and Elizb., ux., def. Lands in Trevethan, Trevethan Wartha, Trevethan Wollas, Cargamowe, The Cliffe Close, Smithick, and Budock.

Ped. fin. 13 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Hugh Boscawen, ar., qu. Michael Tresahar, genero., and Elizb., ux., def. Eastclose, Longclose, etc., and lands in Goviley Vean and Fentongoth.

Ped. fin. 34 Chas. II., East., Cornw. Jno. Williams, gen., qu. Ezechiel Tresahar and Elizab., ux. 36 mess., 1 shop, 2 cellars, and 2 tortis, 30 gardens, 1 wharf, and 2 ac. land in town and parish of Falmouth.

B

Tho. Tresahar of Trevethen in Com. Corn. liveing 1620 = Anne[1] Da. of Hump. Yorke of Fillick

Michall sone & hey. æt. halfe yeare | Julian 1 | Barbara 2 | Anne 3

* THO. TRESAHER.

---

[1] See Yorke ped., *post*.

* Rot. Claus. 25 Chas. II., 4383, 5th part. An Indenture, 4 Dec., 25 Chas. II., between Ezechiel Tresahar, bro. and heir to Michael Tresahar, late of Goviley, dec., co. Cornw., gent., first part, and Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan, in s[d] co., Esq., of the other part. Ezechiel sold Boscawen, the Mansion, Barton, and demesne lands of Goviley or Goviley Vean, and Fentanguck al's Fentongock, etc., in p'ish of Cuby, then in tenure of Elizabeth Tresahar, widow, mother of Ezechiel, and relict of Michael Tresahar, father of s[d] Ezchiel, subject to certain reservations under the will of said Michael Tresahar.

Will of Michael Tresahar of Govyly, P. P. C. Bruce 106, A.D. 1664. To wife Elizb. £20 per ann. out of Barton of Govyly, and furniture of Green Chamber. Barton of Govylye to son Michael, he paying his mother the aforesaid annuity, and a debt to Hugh Boscawen. To three sons, Ezechiel, Gabriel, and Samuel, certain lands each. To daughters Carthrett, Elizab., Mary, Hannah, certain leases for term of 500 years.

Will of Richard Tresahar, prob. 1563, Exeter (Old Totnes collated). To wife Ann (? *née* Killegrew), sole executrix, Trevethan for life. To dau. Jane, lands in town of Tregoney, and lands in Mylor; rem. to rt. heirs of testator. To Elizb., Jane, and Chesten, daughters of his son James, legacies. Witnesses, John and Alexander Killegrew and John Denys, Vicar.

Will of John Tresahar of Constantine, yeom., P. P. C. Juxon, 86, A.D. 1663. To Bridget Pendarves, da. of Wm. P. of Roscrow, Esq., and o'rs. To his godson, son of Michael Tresahar of Smithicke, etc.

Will of Henry Tresahar, 1706, of H.M.S. Pembroke. Estate to sister Mary. Commission to Ezechiel Tresahar the father. Bodmin, and P. P. C.

Henry, the son of Ezekiel Tresahar, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 13 June, 1683.	Cuby and Tregoney St. James' Par. Reg.
Mary, the dafter of Ezechiel Tresahar,	,, 26 July, 1690.	
Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,	,, 1 April, 1712.	
James, ,, ,,	,, 13 May, 1714.	
Richard, ,, James and Elizab. Tresahar,	,, 29 Dec., 1740.	
Mary, da. of ,, ,,	,, 27 Dec., 1742.	
Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,	bur. 1714.	
Mary, wife of Michael Tresahar,	,, 26 May, 1724.	
Ezechiel Tresahar,	,, 17 April, 1734.	
Michael ,,	,, 30 Oct., 1744.	
Michael Tresahar & Mary Avent of Tregoney, mar. Ascension Day, 1701.		Lamorran Par. Reg.
James Tresaher of Tregoney and Elizab. Chappel of this parish,	mar. 8 Dec., 1739.	Ruan Lanihorne Par. Reg.
Henry Holman and Mary Treshair,	,, 27 Aug., 1763.	Stoke Damarel Par. Reg.
James, son of Mr. John Tresahar,	bap. 20 Oct., 1613.	Gluvias Par. Reg.
Michell, ,, ,,	,, 16 Dec., 1614.	
Michael, son of Mr. James and Mrs. Margery Tresahar,	bap. 30 July, 1655.	Budock Par. Reg.
Tho. Tresahar, gent., and Mrs. Matilda Prout, wid.,	mar. 1 May, 1665.	
Mrs. Anne Tresahar, wid.,	bur. 17 Nov., 1658.	
James Tresahar, gent.,	,, 15 Dec., 1667.	
Margery, wife of James Tresahar, gent.,	,, 25 Feb., 1669.	
Mr. James Tresahar,	,, 4 Feb., 1695.	
Ruth, wife of Mr. Jas. Tresahar of Falmo.,	,, 22 Jan., 1697.	
James, son of Tho. and Matilda Tresahar,	bap. 20 Jan., 1665.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
John, ,, James and Ruth ,,	,, 2 July, 1679.	
James, ,, ,, ,,	,, 13 Apr., 1672.	
Thos., ,, ,, ,, of Pendennis,	,, 11 Apr., 1674.	
Sampson ,, ,, ,,	,, 7 Mar., 1675.	
Michael, son of James and Ruth Tresahar of Pendennis Castle,	,, 17 July, 1678.	

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trethewy.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos p^rsent's l're p'venerint ego Henr' de Trethewy filius et hæres Hudone que fuit ux' Johis de Trethewy Salt'm in D'no sempiter.' Noveritis me relaxasse et penitus quietu' clamasse p' me et heredibꝫ meis et assign' Willo de Tregodek her. suis et assig' &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' huic present' script' sigillu' meu' apposui. Hijs testibus Joh'e de Trenoda, Joh'e de Polgoner, Petro de Westmarch, Robt' de Carnedon, et aliis multis. Sans Dat'.

SEAL.—*A chevron engr. betw. three goats statant.*

Omnibus Xpi fidelibꝫ ad quos p^rstus Scriptu' p'venerit ego Thomas Trethewy Armig' salt' in domino semp' noveritis me p^rfatu' Thoma' Remisisse relaxasse et omnino p' me et heredibus meis imperpetuu' clamasse Johe Lynam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' Sigillu' meu' apposui hijs testibus Robt. Geffray maiore villæ predict. Johe Comitreff, Willo Bernard, Johe Haill, Johe Harvy et alijs. Dat' die lune in crastino S'ti Georgij martiris Anno regni regis E. IV. post conquest' 25.

Tho. Trethewy Armiger 15 E. IV.

James Trethewy of St. Stephens in Branwell in Com. Devon (*sic*)

2. John

3. Thomas — 4. Stephen

Rich. Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall fil. primogenit. = Jone Da. of Willm. Hawkins of St. Wenne in Com. Cornwall

Hugh Trethewy fil. primogenitus = A

Robt. Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall = B

Anne Da. of Tho. Burges of Truro in Com. Cornwall

Anthonie 3 fil.

(*Note continued.*)

Thos., son of John and Ursula Tresahar	bap.	28 Sept.,	1678.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Henry, ,, ,, ,,	,,	7 Apr.,	1681.	
Ursula, wife of Mr. John Tresahar,	bur.		1685.	
John Tresahare the elder,	bur. at Constantine	14 Aug.,	1598.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John ,, ,, ,,		17 Mar.,	1601.	
Barbara, da. of Tho. Tresahar, gent.,	bap. at Budock	8 Sept.,	1625.	
. . . el, the son of Ezekiel Tresaheare and El . . . (Elizabeth) his wife,	bap. at Cuby, (*Partly torn and illegible*)	26 Mar.,	1678.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mr. Tho. Tresahar & Mrs. Margt. Phillips,	mar. at Camborne	7 June,	1730.	
,,	bur.	25 Oct.,	1730.	
Tho. Tresahar of Camborne and Mrs. Ann Treminheere of Penzance,	mar. at Madron,	22 Sept.,	1730.	
Mary, da. of Gabriel Tresahar,	bur. at St. Minver,		1698.	
Ann, da. of Ezekiel Tresaier, gent., and Elizb. his wife,	bap. at Tregoney,	28 Mar.,	1687.	
Margery, wife of Gabriel Tresahar, gent.,	bur. in the Church of Minster,	3 July,	1694.	Minster Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Tho. Tresahar of Falmo., gent., and Elizab. Phillips,	mar.	17 Oct.,	1689.	Poughill Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Elizb., da. of Gabriel Tresare,	bap.	2 Feb.,	1686.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, son of Thomas Tresare, gent.,	bap.	16 Oct.,	1716.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Mr. John Tozzare,	bur. in the Church,	18 Aug.,	1712.	
Mistris Tresare,	,, ,,	17 Feb.,	1718.	
,, Anne Tresare,	,, ,,	8 May,	1719.	

(The Camborne branch probably descended from James Tresahar of Gurlyn. See n. p. 155.)

For continuation and extinction of male line of Tresahar, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 317–319. See also Petit ped., *post*, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 81.

A		B				
Hugh — John	2. Margerie — 3. Judith — 4. Honor — 5. Jone	Elizab. mar. to Anthonie Pie of St. Stephens	John Trethewy fil. primogenit æt. 26	Thomas Trethewy 2 fil. æt. 24 wt Mr Francis West silman in Cheepside	Barnard Richard gemelli etat. 20 sup'stes 1620	

Entered, not signed.

Treunwith vel Trenwith.

Henry Treunwth de Treunwith in Cornw. = Elinor Da. of Tho. Rosmadres of St. Borian

Peter Treunwth fil. et her. = Elizab. fil. et her. Johis Vincent — Otes 2 filius

Willm Treunwth = Jane Da. & her. Ri. Predeney de St. Borian — Henry 2 fil.

Thomas fil. et her. = Margerie of James Erisey

Mathew Treunwith of Treunwith in Com. Cornwall = Elizab. da. & hey. of James Caskayes (A)

* Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. II., No. 20. William Trethewy fil. et her. Agnetiss de Nans. Nans. mess. and land in Moresk.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 5. Philip Trethewy qu. Hugh Brendewoode and Alice his wife def. In Treledyk, Trehenford, and Bodmin.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Rich. II., No. 3. John Trethewy qu. Walter Canford and Johana his wife def. In Trethewy.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. IV., No. 2. Rob. Bray and Johana his wife qu. John Trethewy and Cecilia his wife def. East Ashton, etc., settled on John and Cecilia, rem. to William Trethewy their son and his wife Cecilia.

Rich., son of Rich. Tretheuye, bap. 11 Feb., 1582.
John „ „ Trethewe, „ 12 June, 1585. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Trethewy, gent., and Margery, bap. 3 Feb., 1632. Constantine Par. Reg.

John Trethewie, clerk, and Alse Marke, widow, mar. 15 May, 1623. Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg.

Licence to serve the cure of Lanteglos by Camelford granted to John Trethewy, clerk, 1634. (Act Book, Exeter.)

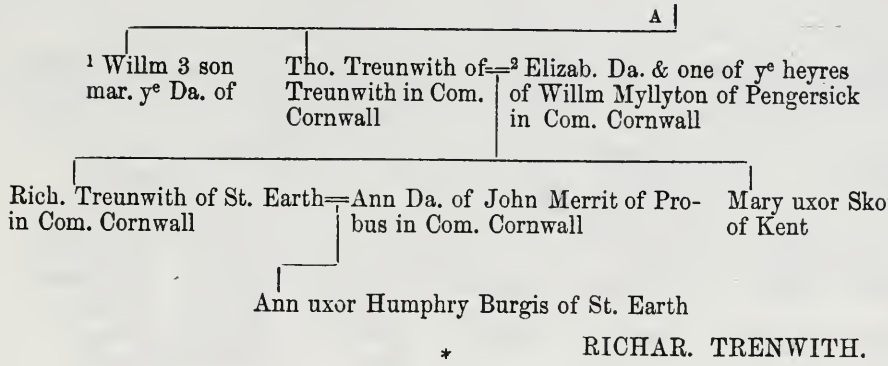
Robert Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel and Loveday Avery of Truro. Mar. lic. 1681.

Ind're made 6 Jan. 1 Charles, betw. John Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel, gent., of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the same parish, gent., of the other part. Conveyance to the said Anthony Tanner and his heirs of two tenements called Trevenge in the said parish, which Richard Chiverton, by deed dated 1 Oct., 38 Elizab., granted to Robert Trethewy, gent., dec'd, father of the said John, and also certain lands in the same parish which William Carlighan of Illogan, by deed dated 18 Oct. 34 Eliz., granted to the aforesaid Robert Trethewy. (J. M.)

Seal.—A chev. engr. betw. three goats.

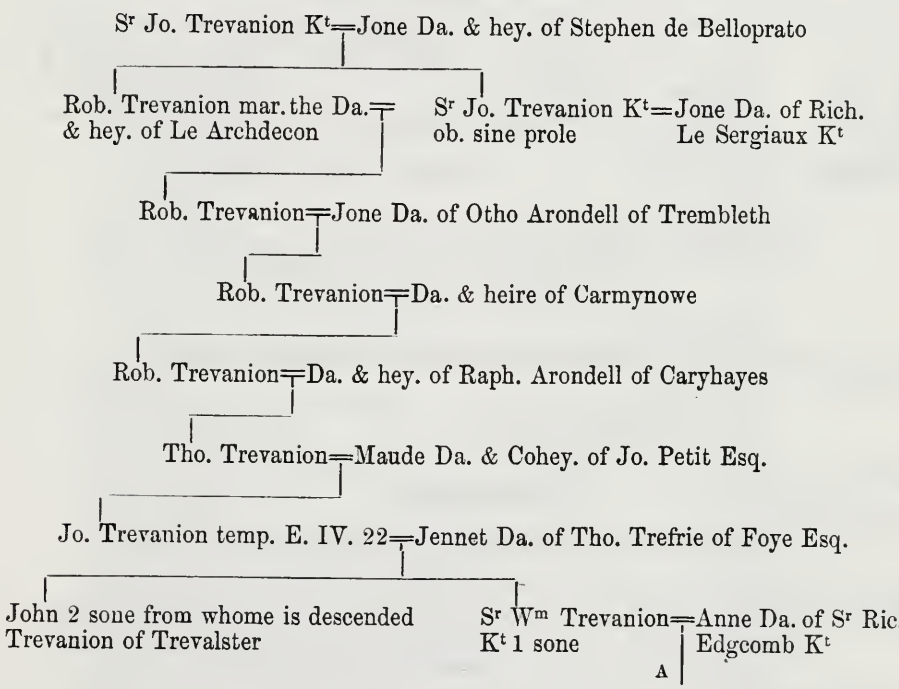
Ind're dated 2 March, 1680, betw. Anthony Trethewy, of St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., of the one part, and Sir John Baker, of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Knt., and William Baker, 2nd son of the said Sir John Baker, of the other part. Mortgage of lands in St. Stephen in Brannel for £1000.

(Penes Mr. Vosper Thomas of Wimborne, co. Dorset.)



* RICHAR. TRENWITH.

Trevanion.



[1] Named, together with his son Thomas, in will of Jno. Bosustow of St. Leven (who mar. his sister Anne), dat. 8 July, 1604. P. P. C. 19 June, 1605.

[2] She afterwards mar. .... Arundell, and lastly Thos. Hearl of Prideaux. See ped. of Hearle, *ante*.

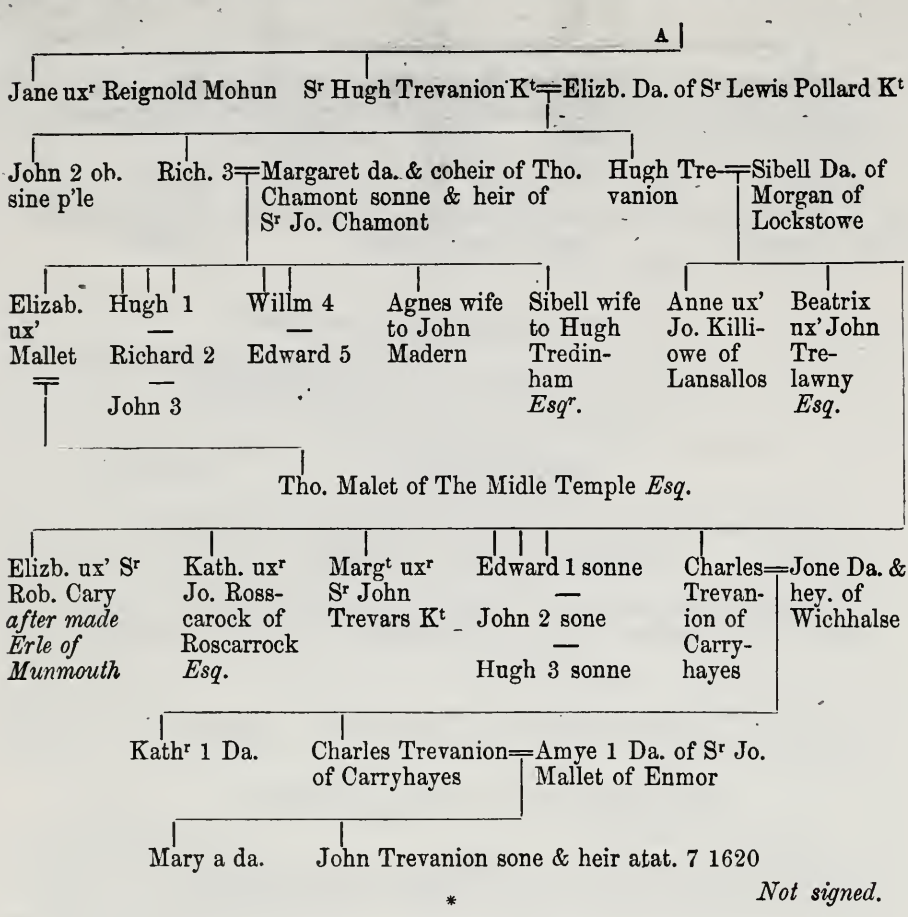
* Ezechiel Trenwith, gent., and Elizabeth Lanyon mar. 1614. St. Ives Par. Reg.

William Trenewith, gent., and Mary Pellamounter mar. 10 Nov., 1634, at Zennor. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 3. Henry Treunwyth qu. Hugh Canas and Emma his wife def. Carbons and Carnyny.

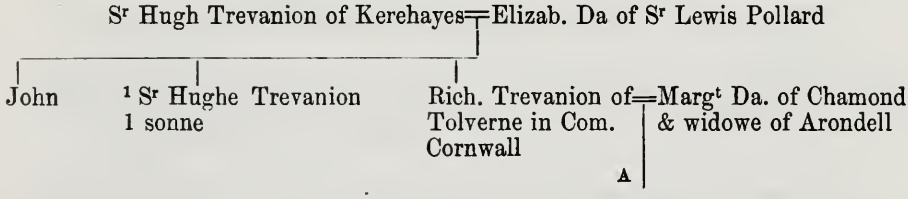
Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Hen. VI., No. 3. Otonem Treunwyth qu. John Velour, def. Porthyalananta, Carnesuwe. and Helston,

For more of Trenwith see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 35.



*

Trevanion.



* The additions in italic are in a different hand.

[1] Hugh Trevanion of St. Michael, Caerhais. Will prob. Exeter, 1571. Names brother Richard T., cousin Will. Mohun, Esq., and trusty friend John Davy of Restrewg trustees for his manors of Tolgarrock, Trebarthes, Penhale, Horwell, Grogoth ; daughters Beatrice, Katherine, Elizabeth ; his wife Sibill, and his youngest son Charles Trevanion. (For these see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 158.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 and 8 Eliz., Mich. Hugh Trevanyon, Esq., Will. Loveday, gent., qu. Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife def. Glewyas al's Kenwyn, Keveran, and Lansallas settled on Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife for life, rem. to Alice Arundell, da. of said Margaret, and her heirs, rem. to Rich. Trevanyon, second son of Rich. and Margaret, and his heirs, rem. to Thomas Arundell, son of said Margaret, and his heirs, rem. to right heirs of Margaret.

A

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan in Com. Cornw. = Anne Da. & hey. of Tho. Mayowe al's Hellier of Lostwithell

Rich. Trevanion of St. Goran in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Mary Da. of Roll of Heamton in Devon

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan liveing 1620 = Suzan Da. of Robt. Apeley of Borstable

Blanch. ux[r] Jo. Clyes of Pensanz Gent.

Nathaniell Trevanion sone & hey. at. 20 1620

[1] Mary ux[r] Richard Crosman of Crosse

HU. TREVANION.

NATH. TREVANYON.

---

[1] Rich. Crosman, gent., and Mary Trevanyan, da. of Rich. Trevannion, Esq., mar. at Gorran 28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Nathaniel, son of Chas. Trevanion, gent., and Patience, bap. at Lanteglos by Fowey			2 Feb., 1713.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mr. John Kemp and Mrs. Grace Trevanion mar. at Veryan			1699.	
Sir Nich. Trevanion, Knt., and the Hon. Lady Coryton mar. at St. Stephen's by Ash			29 Mar., 1706.	
Charles Trevanion and Mary Dodson of Pelint mar. at Lanteglos by Fowey			1716.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Ann Trevanion mar. at Veryan			16 July, 1717.	
Grace Trevanion		bur. at Cuby	1700.	
Eleanor, wife of Chas. Trevanion, bur. at Ruan Lanihorne			10 Mar., 1702.	
Cath. Trevanion	,,	,,	1734.	
Rich. Trevanyon, gent., and Katherine Nottell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne			3 July, 1610.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Fra. Godolphin and Kath. Trevanion		mar.	8 May, 1622.	
John Trevannyon, Esq., and Mrs. Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn			8 Dec., 1634.	
Ann, wife of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,		bur. at Filley	6 Mar., 1613.	
John Trevanyon, gent.,		bur. at St. Just in Roseland	1614.	
Ric. Trevanyon, gent.,		bur. at Veryan	2 Nov., 1635.	
Hugh, son of Hugh Trevanion,		bap.	1593.	Cuby Par. Reg.
Grace Trevanion		bur.	28 Ap., 1700.	
John Trevanion		,,	1602.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Nathaniel, son of Charles and Honor Trevanion		bap.	29 Oct., 1661.	Gorran Par. Reg.
Nathaniel, son of Nich. Trevanion, gent.,		,,	1691.	
Honor, da. of Charles Trevanion, gent., and Honor,		bur.	1662.	
Honor, wife of ,, ,,		,,	1665.	
Nathaniel Trevanion, Esq.,		,,	10 May, 1673.	
Will. Trevanion, gent.,		,,	12 Nov., 1681.	
Nathaniel Trevanion, son of Chas. T., Esq.,		,,	1684.	
William, son of William Trevanion,		bap.	1661.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, ,, ,,		,,	1666.	
William Trevanion and Honor Williams		mar.	1659.	
Richard, son of Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, and Anne, dau. of John Verman and Mary his wife, of Lamorran			6 Feb., 1694.	Lamorran Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,		bur.	8 Nov., 1661.	St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.
Richard, son of Will. Trevanion and Honor,		bap,	1671.	Padstow Par. Reg.
Charles, ,, ,, ,,		,,	1676.	
Hugh Trevanion, gent., of Carhais died at Nuham in Kenwyn in the church		bur.	20 Sept., 1696.	Truro Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page*

Trevelyan.

John Trevelian of Nettlecomb in Com. Som'set a° 9 H. VII. = Eliza. da. & heire of Tho. Whalesbury of Whalesbury in Com. Cornub.

- Sr John Trevelian of Nettlecomb Kt. sonne & heir
- Thomas 2
- Rich. 3
- Nich. 4
- Rich. 5
- George 6
- s. p.
- Humfrey Trevellian of Basill[1] in Com. Corn. = Margaret da. of Sr Rhice ap Thomas Kt of the Garter tempe H. VII.

John Trevellian of Basill = Eliza. da. of Peter Corington of Newton Esq. — A

William Viell of Trevarder = Jane da. of Sr John Arrundell of Trerice — B

(*Note continued.*)

Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Anne Trevanion	mar.	16 July, 1717.	Veryan Par. Reg.
Jno. Trevanion	bur.	5 Dec., 1687.	
Mr. Hugh Trevanion	,,	24 Mar., 1693.	
Mrs. Grace Trevanion	,,	6 July, 1706.	
Mr. John ,,	,,	18 June, 1712.	
Mr. Rich. ,,	,,	2 Nov., 1715.	
Mrs. Anne ,,	,,	1716.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar	,,	1719.	

Hugh Trevanion and Candace Carew of St. Just, spinster, mar. lic. 1665.

Sir Nich. Trevanion of Plymo. and Dame Sara Corriton, of St. Stephens by Ash, mar. lic. 3 Nov., 1716.

Duncombe Drake of Stoke Dam., Esq., and Grace Trevanion of same, mar. lic. 4 Dec., 1733.

Ric. Trevanion, "in the 87th year of my age." (Will 17 Ap., 1714, Bodmin.) Son Richard T. (Exor.). Son Charles T. to have Woodford in Lansalloes, he to pay his own dau. Jane £40 at 21. Charles' son John rem'r. Son Sir Nicholas T. a gold ring, and to his lady a gold ring, and each of his dau'rs £5. Daughters Elizb., Thomas, Grace Kemp, and Mary Kemp. Dau.-in-law Ann Trevanion.

Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, Governor of Pendennis Castle. Will prob. Bodmin, 15 Oct., 1717. Wife Ann Barton of Hay in Veryan. Lands of John Trevanion of Carhais "now in my possession." House and gardens at Tredinnick for her use. All residue of lands, etc., to his dau. Anne Tresahar, his sole executrix. See Chan. Pro., May, 1723.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 4. Richard Trevanion qu. Ralph Soor def., etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV., No. 6. Carhays and other lands settled on Rich. Trevanyon and Johana his wife, rem. to Stephen their son, rem. to Johana their da., rem. to right heirs of Rich.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV., No. 10. Thos. Trevanyon qu. John Pascowe def. Lands in St. Enoder.

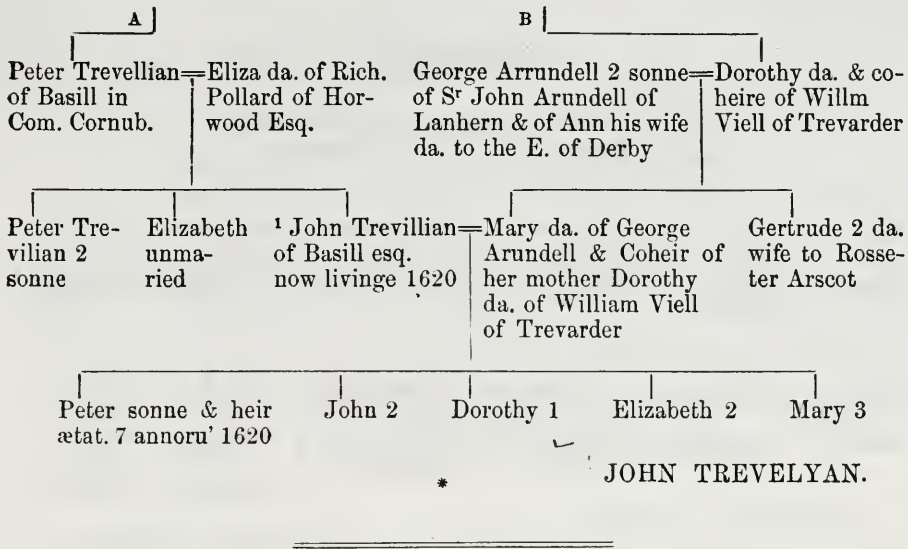
Ped. fin. 1656, Hil., Cornw. John Robins, gen. qu. Chas. Trevanion, gent. def. Lands Trenastell and Ruan Lanihorne.

Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Scoble gen. and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Moiety of Tregarthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 15 Jas., Mic., Cornw. Ric. Trevanion ar. and Jno. Trefusis ar. qu. Chas. Trevanyon ar. Hugh Trevanion gen. def. Ardevora Vear and Filley.

Ped. fin. 4 Anne, Trin., Cornw. Stephen Robins ar. qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Lands Trevethick.

[1] Basil in St. Cleather.



JOHN TREVELYAN.

---

[1] Jno. Trevillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 Mar., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thomas Trevillian, gen., and Sarah Drake mar. 20 Feb., 1649. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Jane, da. of Henry Trevillian, bap. 1682. Germoe Par. Reg.
Edward Trevillian „ 1575. Perranuthno Par. Reg.
James, son of Mr. James Trevillian and Lucy, bap. at Fowey 19 Feb., 1720.
Francis, son of Arthur and Jane Trevillian, bap. at Fowey 28 Jan., 1733.
Mr. James Trevilian bur. at Fowey 18 Oct., 1743.
} Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Peter, son of John Trevelyan, Esq., bap. at St. Cleather 17 Feb., 1613.
William, son of Christopher Trevelian, Parson, bap. at Mawgan in Meneage 27 Ap., 1623.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Nicholas Trevillyan and Mary Rogers mar. 29 Apl., 1605. } Blisland Par. Reg.
Stephen, son of Avis Trevellian „ 4 Mar., 1583. } St. Neot Par. Reg.
John Tomking and Avyes Trevillian mar. 28 Feb., 1591 } Withiel Par. Reg.
(J. M.)

John Drew and Margery Trevylyan of St. Cleder, mar. lic. 8 Sept., 1568.

John Trevillian, jun., of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Ann Courteney, widow, of Lazack, co. Cornw., mar. lic. 12 Oct., 1620.

Commend Garch of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Cecilia Trevillian of Axmouth, mar. lic. 5 May, 1623.

Thomas Robinson of Helston, gent., and Mary Trevillian of Tiverton, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1631.

Edward Morth of Talland, gent., and Elizabeth Trevillian of Morewinstow, mar. lic. 4 Oct., 1638.

Licence to preach within the Archdeaconry of Cornwall granted to James Trevillian, 5 Mar., 1662.

Hugh Trevillian and Mary Fane of Tavistock, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1669.

Hugh Trevillian and Joanna Amery of Nymet Bishop, mar. lic. 7 Ap., 1670.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 26 Hen. VI., No. 1. John Trevillian qu. John Dunkyn and Cecilia his wife def. Trenevesack, etc.

Will of Jno. Trevelyan, Vicar of St. Peran in the Sands, 20 Mar., 1447, P.P.C. To be bur. in chancel of the ch. of St. Peran in the Sands. To several religious houses, etc. To the poor for meat and drink at his funeral. To his cousin John Wylle. Residue to his cousins John and Henry Trevelyan.

For enlarged pedigree see Trevelyan Papers. pt. iii.. 1872, Camden Soc.

Trevisa.

Peter Trevisa of Crokadon in Com. Cornwall = Elizb. base Da. of Jo. Trelaunye

- Peter 2 — Andrew 3 ob. s. p.
- Edward & William Twinnes
- Elyazor Trevisa 2 sone liveing 1620
- [1] John Trevisa of Crokadon liveinge 1620 = [1] Margt Da. of Pet' Courtney of Tretharliffe
  - [2] Willm. 2 — Richard 3
  - Dougles 4 — Jonathan 5
  - Jo. Trevisa sone & heire atat. 16 1620
  - Elizab. uxor Nicho. Battersbye of Caultock
  - Anne 2 — Bridget 3 — Phillipa 4
  - Mary 5 — Margt 6 — Katherin 7
- Anne a da. unmaried

* ELEAZER TREVISA.

Trewolla.

Marke Trewola =

Rich. Trewola =

Thomas Trewola = Da. of Rosogan

A

[1] John Trevisa of St. Mellion and Margt. Courteney of Lazack (Laddock), mar. lic. 1 Dec., 1596.

[2] William, son of John Trevisa, gent.. and Margt., bap. at St. Mellion 16 Dec., 1610.

* Jonathan, son of Peter Trevisa, Esq., and Hannah, bap. at St. Mellion 1699. } Archdeac, Transcripts.

John Trevisa, gentleman, who was meaytayned by John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 1623.

Rich., son of Wm. Trevesa and Ursula Nancarowe, bap. at St. Martin's in Meneage 27 Ma.r, 1626.

John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 15 May, 1631.

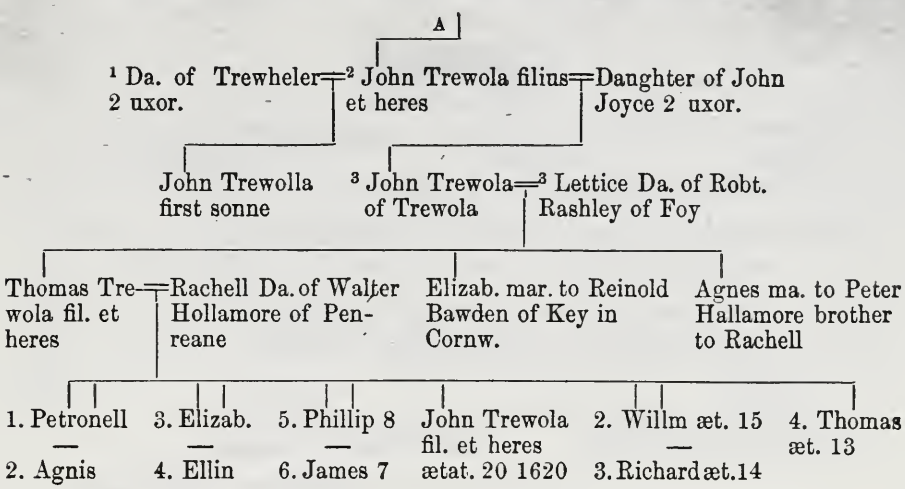
Elizb., wife of Will. Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 22 March, 1668.

} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Hellyer of Harford and Jocosa Trevisa of St. Mellion, mar. lic. 12 May, 1621.

Ped. fin. 2 Hen. IV., No. 1. John Trethack qu. Walter Metheros and Johana his wife def. Various lands settled on Walter and Johana, rem. to heirs of Walter, rem. to Johana, wife of Will. Trethack, rem. to Johana, da. of Will. Trethack, rem. to Julia, da. of Galfrid Roskyr, rem. to John Trevysa, rem. to Juliana, sister of Jno. Trevysa, rem. to Nichola, sister of Juliana, rem. to Walter, son of Philip Trege, rem. to Roger, bro. of Walter, rem. to Rich. Tirell of St. Colan, rem. to Margery, wife of John Tregoys, rem. to right heirs of Walter Metheros.

Ped. fin. 14 Jas., Trin., Cornw. Edw. Courtney ar. and Jno. Trevisa ar. qu. Will. Courtney ar. and Douglas ux. def. *inter alia* Tresagher (Tresahar) estate, Constantine.



* THOMAS TREWOLLA.

---

[1] Alice, da. of Rich. Trewhilla of Trewhilla in St. Enoder. See note 2.

[2] Chan. Pro. 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2, No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla and Jno. Higgowe. Names Alice, da. and h. of Rich. Trewhilla of Trewhilla in St. Enoder, wife of this John, together with John and William their sons, and Katherine, da. of William, mar. to Rich. Kendall.

[3] John Trewolly and Litty Rashligh mar. 5 Feb., 1570. Fowey Par. Reg.

* Will., son of John Trewolla	bap.	30 July, 1579.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Johanna, da. of Jno. Trewhela,	„	20 Aug., 1584.	
Thomas, son of Rich. Trewhela,	„	24 Dec., „	
Margaret, da. of Jno. Trewyla,	„	16 Mar., 1586.	
Jno. Trewolla, junior, and Agnes James	mar.	25 Oct., 1573.	
Rich. Trewolla and Johanna James	„	28 Oct., „	
Jane, da. of Jno. Trewolla,	bur.	23 Jan., „	
Rich. Trewolla	„	20 Mar., 1585.	
Jane, ux. Rich. Trewolla,	„	25 Nov., 1587.	
Rich. Trewolla	„	31 Jan., 1588.	
Margaret „	„	28 Oct., „	
Thomas „	„	1 Mar., 1589.	
George, son of John Trewhella,	bap.	27 Nov., 1608.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
Will., „ „	„	21 Mar., 1610.	
James, son of Thos. Trewolla, gen.,	bap. at Gwennap	1614.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Tho., son of Tho. Trewalla, gen.,	„ „	18 June, 1633.	
Temperance, da. of Wm. Trewalla,	„	20 Aug., „	
Tho., son of Tho. Trewalla, gen.,	bur. „	„	
Tho., „ John Trewolla and Margt.,	bap.	29 Oct., 1661.	GorranPar.Reg.
John Trewolla, gent.,	bur.	13 Ap., 1679.	
Thomas, son of John Trewolla, gent.,	bur.	1676.	Bodmin Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Margt., wife of Mr. John Trewolla,	„	30 Oct., 1677.	

Ped. fin. 6 Chas. I., Mich., Cornw. Thos. Carthew qu. Thos. Trewolla gen. and o'rs def. Canelegh, etc.

Trewbody.

1 Mary da. of Jo. Harris of Lanrest = John Trewbody of Castle in Cornwall = 2 Mary Da. & hey. of Tho. Corryton of

Nicho. Trewbody of Castle = Dorithie Da. of Kempe of Blisland in Cornwall

[1] Petr Trewbody of Castle in Cornwall = Margt Da. of Fursland al's Fitzhugh in Devon

[2] Charles Trewbody sonne & hey. liveing 1620 = Agnes Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of Nanshwiddon in Cornwall

* CHARLES TREWBODY.

---

[1] Peter Trewbody of Castle Lanlivery. Will P.P.C. Stafford, 8, A.D. 1604. Names sons Charles, Tristeram, Thomas. To his wife Margaret all his lands in St. Austell called Boscovill during minority of Charles.

[2] Mar. at St. Columb Major 3 Aug., 1620.
Mary, da. of Charles Trubody, gent., bap. 16 Sept., 1621.
Peter, son " " " 13 Aug., 1622. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Stephen Trewbody and Anna Polwhele, wid. of Steph. P., mar. 4 July, 1597. } St. Clement's Par. Reg.

Mark Truebody, clerk, and Elizb. Toller " 1684.
Mrs. Elizb. Trubody bur. ,, 1700. } Fowey Par. Reg.

Sybell, da. of Tho. Trewbodye, " 1542. } Illogan Par. Reg.

John, son of Peter Trubody bap. 1633.
Thomas, son of John and Grace Trubody, " 1686.
Peter Trubody aud Anne Mounsell mar. Oct.. 1614.
Peter Trubody, gent., and Sibella Tingcombe ., 1645.
Peter Truebody bur. 1630.
Walter " " 14 Feb., 1648.
Peter " " 1650.
Susan " " 1679.
John " " 1682. } Lansalloes Par. Reg.

Peter Trewbody, gen. Rate Book, Lanlivery, 1654.

Grace, da. of Tho. Trubody bap. 1694.
Anne " " " 1697. } Lanteglos by Fowey Par. Reg.

Joan, wife of Xfer Trubody, gent., bur. 10 Aug., 1689. } Pinnock Par. Reg.

Mr. Sam. Trewbody, Minister of St. German's, and Mrs. Elizb. Hancock of Hendra, wid., mar. 1729. } Sheviock Par. Reg.

William, son of Walter Trubody bap. 1644.
Mark, " " " 1651.
William, " Mr. " " 1667.
Philip, " Walter and Margt. Trubody " 1674.
Walter Trubody and Margt. Preston mar. 25 Jan., 1667.
Mark Trubody and Sarah Carew " 5 Feb., 1693.
Peter, son of Walter Trubody by Margt. his wife, bur. 15 May, 1613.
John and Peter, sons of Walter Trubody, " 1658. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Tho. Hoblyn and Priscilla Trubody mar. 1637. } St. Winnow Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.

Trewren.

Tho. Tryourne=

Jo. Tryourne of Sankred=[1] Elizb. Da. of Wm. Chiverton

[1] Tho. Tryourne of Sankred=Jane Da. & coh. of Tho. Wise

[1] Josias 2 — John 3 | Rich. 4 | [1] Elizab. 1 — Dorithie 2 | Tho. Tryourne of Monkcon in Cm. Cornw. liveing 1620 =Enis Da. of Jo. Penrose of Monekton

THOMAS TREWREN. *

Tubb.

John Tubb of Trengoffe=Joane Da. & hey. of John Callwaye

George 1 sonne | Roger 2 — John 3 | Willm Tubb of Gwennop 4 sone in Cornw. =Julian Da. of Bonithon of Curclew | Tho. 5 sone a preist

Edm. Tubb of Guinop in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 =Margt Da. of Rob. Rashley of Foye in Cornwall

Germone 2 sonne | Mary 1 | Jane 2 | Jo. Tubb sone & heyre liveing 1620 | Julian 3 | Sara 4

JOHN TUBB. †

(*Note continued.*)

Charles Trubody, gent., and Katherine Allen mar. 27 Ap., 1680. } St. Austell Par. Reg.
Nicholas Harrye and Elizabeth Trubody mar. 20 Jan., 1611. } St. Kew Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

Mary, da. of John Treuren, jun., bap. at Sancered 20 Aug., 1608.
Richard, son of Walter Trewren, „ „ 14 Jan., 1609.
William Trewren al's Tremearne bur. 21 Sep., 1636.
James „ „ 12 Nov., „ } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[1] Named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, dat. 26 Aug., 1604, P.P.C. 7 Feb., 1604–5, together with Henry, John, and William Trewren, sons of John T. and Elizab. Chiverton.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 24 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Treouran and Katherine his wife qu. Sampson Lucos and Alice his wife def. Mousehole, etc.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johana, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and William Fox and Agnes his wife def. Erth, Holewode, etc.

† George Robins and Agnes Tub mar. 1613. St. Austell Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Henry Tubb, bur. 13 Oct., 1592. Cuby Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Tucker.

Henry R.

Henry, by the grace of god Kinge of England & of fraunce, & Lord of Ireland, To all manner our subiects, as well of the spetiall preheminence & dignitie as of temporall authoritie, theis our l'res hearing or seing greeting. forasmuch as we be credibly informed that our trustie subiect Stephin Tucker, of Lamartyn in Com. Devon[e], Gentleman, for certayne diseases and infirmities which he hath & dayly susteineth in his head, he cannot conveniently without his great Danger be discovered of the same. We let you wite that of our grace espetiall in tender consideration thereof, have by these presents licensed the said Stephen Tukker to use & wear his Bonet upon his said head, as well in our presence as

(*Note continued.*)

Stephen, son of John Tub,	bap.	28 Nov., 1562.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tobias, „ „	„	11 Oct., 1570.	
Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls	mar.	20 Sept., 1565.	
Will. Tracher and Thomasine Tubbe	„	25 Feb., 1578.	
George Tubb and Elizabeth Tredwene	„	18 „ 1583.	
Jno. Tubbe and Johanna Batten	„	3 Oct., 1585.	
Edward Prowte and Annys Tubbe	„	12 Feb., 1586.	
Nicholas Tubb	bur.	10 Mar., 1588.	
George Tubb	„	29 „ „	
Katherine Tubb, widow,	„	25 Sept., 1611.	
Hugh Popham and Jane Tubb mar. at Kilkhampton		17 Sept., 1608.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John Roberts and Grace Tubb mar. at St. Allen		1612.	
Will. Tubb, gent., bur. at Warleggan		10 Jan., 1614.	
William Tubb and Loveday Mylton mar. at Sheviock		17 Jan., 1618.	
Blanch, wife of Jonathan Tub, gen., bur. at Padstow		1636.	
John, son of Mr. John Tobbe,	bap.	1571.	Bodmin Par. Reg.
Jonathan, „ „	„	1575.	
John, „ „	„	1582.	
John Tobb, gent.,	bur.	1603.	
Mrs. Agnes Tubb	„	1611.	
Joanna, da. of John Tubb of Botreaux Castle,	bur.	12 Feb., 1605.	Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Geo., son of Wm. Tubb, and Margt., da. of Walter Ford,	mar.	1 Nov., 1683.	Lanivet Par. Reg.
Walter Tubbe, gent.,	bur.	21 Ap., 1630.	Lanreth Par. Reg.
Kath., da. of Rob. Tubb,	bap.	18 Nov., 1550.	St. Neot Par. Reg.
George, son of John Tubb,	„	1587.	
Rob. Tubb, gent., and Jone Sloget, wid.,	mar.	11 Nov., 1589.	
Alice, wife of John Tubb, gent.,	bur.	4 Ap., 1623.	
John Tubb, gent.,	„	19 Oct., 1623.	
Geo., son of John Tubb, gen.,	bap.	28 Sept., 1584.	Warleggan Par. Reg.
Elinor, wife of George Tubb, Esq.,	bur.	8 June, 1591.	
Geo. Tubbe, Esq.,	„	1597.	
Will. Tubbe, gent.,	„	1614.	

John Tubb, of Maugan in Meneage, gent., and Mary Bristow of Helston, widow, mar. lic. 1637.

Indenture dated 13 May, 20 Elizab., betw. John Bonython of Bonython, gent., of the one part, and William Tubbe of Gwynep, gent., of the other part. Grant of certain premises in Geare in the parish of Gwynep to William Tubb and his heirs.

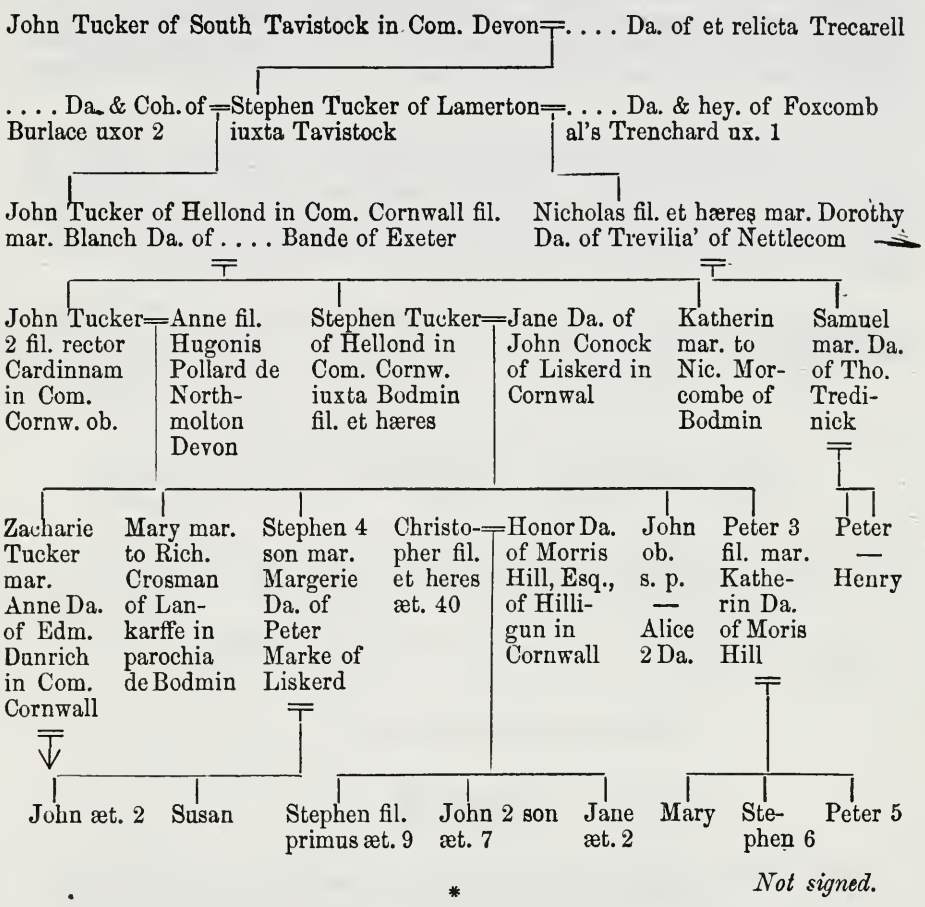
Ind're made 9 June, 1619, betw. John Tubb of Gwennape, gent., of the one part, and George Husband, husbandman, of the other part. Lease of premises in Gwennape which late were the inheritance of William Tubbe, gent., grandfather of the said John Tubbe. Seal—*three tubs in pale naiant.*

By deed dated 25 Dec., 1652, Thomas Achim of Hall granted to John Lee of Lanreth, yeoman, certain premises in Trenay lately in the tenure of Thomas Olver by virtue of a lease made 29 Sept., 32 Elizab., by George Tubb, lord of Trenay, Eleanor his wife, and John Tubb their son, whose inheritance the premises late were.

(J. M.)

elswheare at his liberty. Wherfore we will & com'and you and every of you to p'mitt & suffer him soe to doe without any your challenges letts or interuptions to the contrarye as yee & every of you tender our pleasure. Given under our signet at our mannor of Woodstock the 2 day of July in the 10 yeare of our Raigne.

Stephen Tocker.



Not signed.

* John Williams and Jone, da. of Will. Tucker, mar. 14 Oct., 1574.
John Tucker, said to have been bro. of the Mayor of Exeter, was last Abbot of Buckland Mon. Devon, pensioned on the Vicar of Buckland £60 per an.
John Carveth al's Perguion and Emblin Tooker, mar. 1606. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Trenvroth, gent., and Mrs. Maria Tucker, mar. 1615. Mawnau Par. Reg.
Henry Tucker, clerk, and Elizabeth Warrin mar. at St. Juliet 19 Jan., 1623. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John Toker, jun., gent., and Mrs. Probesia Pollard, mar. at St. Mabyn 1683.
Will, son of Mr. Stephen Toker and Susannah, bap. ,, 1697.
Mr. Steven Toker, gent., bur. at Helland 1682.
Mr. John Toker, bur. at St. Mabyn 15 Mar., 1697. } Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Christopher Worthywell and Cath. Tucker of Cardinham, mar. lic. 1664.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Vacye.

Arms.- *Arg. on a chev. gu.* 3 *bezants.*

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Theobaldus Vacy remise et om'ia p' me et heredibus meis sive assignat. meis imperpetuu' Waltero. Vacy fil. et hered. Will'mi Vacy et Augusta uxori suæ et hered' de corporibus eoru' p'creat. totum jus meum et clamav. etc. Dat' die Sabbati prox post festu S'te Margarete Anno regni regis Ed'ri filij regis Edwardi 18.

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Johis de Fenton remisi pro me et hered. meis et assignatis meis totu jus meu' q^d habui in Fenton Vacy cum om'ib. part'in suis Will'o de Vacy et hered' suis sive suis assign. imperpetu. etc. hijs testibus mag'ro Ramud Parloben D'no Rogero de Nononant D'no Reginaldo de Unvile Joh'e Gerner Will'o De Hollewey et alijs. dat. Lond. in Eccl'ia S'ci Pawli die mercurij prox post festu Conversionis Santi Pawli. Anno grac. 1291.

Remember to putt this Addition of the howse of Tredeage unto the discent of James Bonython. (*sic.*)

Willm Vacy before Date De Fenten Vacy

Adam Vacy miles temp. H. III.

Willm Vacy temp. E. I.

Theobald Vacy temp. E. II. De Fenton Vacy

Walter Vacy temp. E. III.

John Vacy 12 H. IV.

Willms Vacy 3 H. VI.

Thomas Vacy 22 H. VI.
A

(*Note continued.*)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. IV. No. 4. Reginald Toker of Liskeard qu. John Geffery of Liskeard and Alice his wife def. Mess., etc., in Liskeard settled on Alice, da. of Reginald Toker.

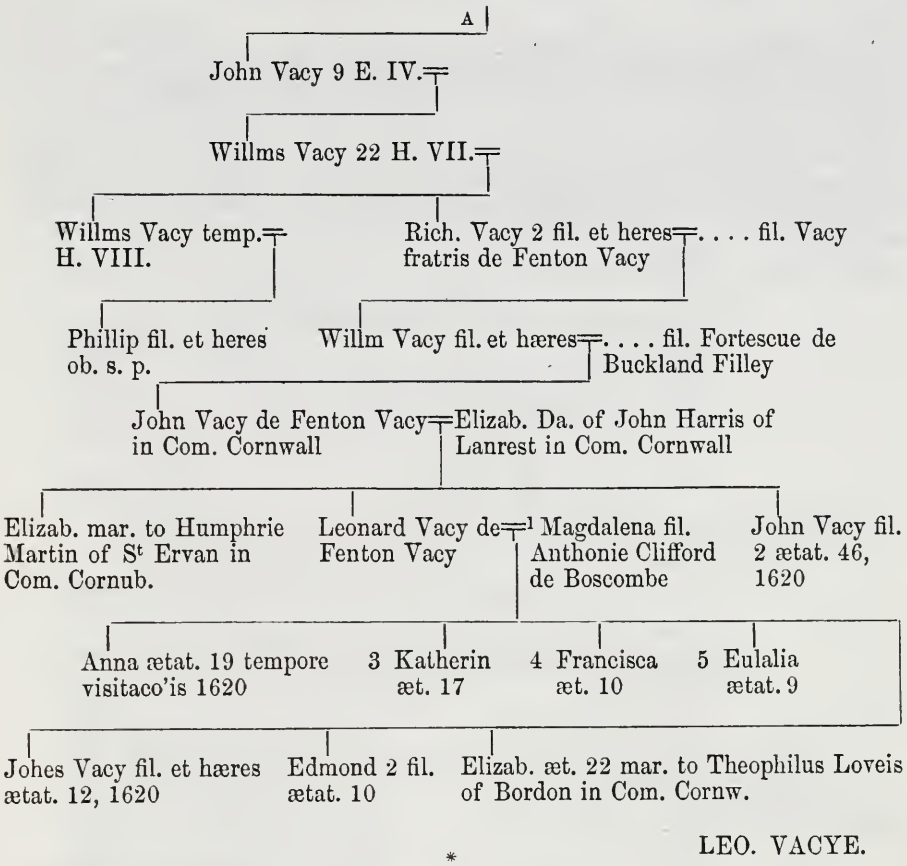
Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Hen. V. No. 5. Thos. Joeche of Liskerd and Florence his wife qu. Rich. Toker of Liskerd and Alice his wife.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI. No. 10. John Toker qu. John Wade and Johana his wife def. In Camelford and Tregewe.

Ped. fin. 5 Eliz., East. Dev. John Toker, gen. qu. Jno. Wollye def. Tent. in Tavistock.

Ped. fin. 29–30 Eliz., Mich. Dev. Step. Toker, gen. qu. Samuel Toker, gen. and Anastasia, ux. def. Lands in Foxcomb, Lew Trenchard, Bradford.

See Memoir of the Family of Tucker, alias Toker, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 54–57.



LEO. VACYE.

*

Verman.

Georg Verman of Ardeveray in Philley in Cornw. = Jane Da. of John Beaupre

Gerons Verman first son = [2] Agnis Da. of . . . Bonde of Earth

Mary

Geo. Verman of Lamorran = Jane Da. & sol heire of Willm Penant of Budock

A

John 2 son ob. s. p.

[1] Da. of Anthony Clifford of Descombe, co. Wilts., widow of John Ley al's Kempthorne of Tonacombe. See ped. of Kempthorne, *ante*.

* Eulalia, da. of Edmund Vacye, gent. and Jane, ux., bap. 30 June, 1647. } Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg,
Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 24. Walter de Vasoi qu. Osbert de Escott def. } In Escote,

[2] Da. of Thos. Bond. See ped. of Bond, *ante*.

A

Geo. Verman of Lamorran in Cornwall = Eudon Da. of Geo. Dennis of Gluish in Cornwall

- Geo. 1 son ob. sine p'le in hib'nia Cum Comiti Essex
- John Verman of Lamorren in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Kath[r] Da. & Coh. of John Trehane in Cornwall
  - John sone & hey. atat. 6 dayes 1620 the 4 octob.
- Jane ux[r] Tho. Ward of Lamorran
- Anne unmar.

JOHN VERMAN.

*

Vivian.

[1] John Vevion of St. Collomb Maior in Com. Cornwall = Olive Da. & hey. of Tresaster of St. Wen in Cornw.

[2] Tho. Vevion of St. Collomb = Anne Da. and Coh. of Peter Lowre of Trwro in Cornwall

- [1] Fran. Da. of Fran. Buller of Peleite in Cornwall Esq. = [3] John Vevion of St. Collomb liveing 1620 = [3] Mary Da. & Coh. of Wm. Cavill of St. Kue in Cornwall Esq.
  - Anne 1 Da. atat. 7
  - [4] John sone & hey. atat. 5
  - [5] Thomas 2
  - Willm 3
  - [6] Richard 4

†

JOHN VIVIAN.

---

* John Verman de Lamorran et Maria Walrond filia Guillmi Walrond de Bradfield in comitat. Devon armigeri matr'onum contrax 5 July, 1660. Rich. Trevanion, son of Rich. T., p'ish of Veryan, and Anne, da. of Jno. Verman and Mary his wife of Lamorran, mar. 6 Feb., 1693-4. } Lamorran Par. Reg.

[1] Named in the will of his father Richard Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 27 Sept., 1550. P. P. C. together with his grandfather, John V., lately deceascd, mother Elizabeth, brother Richard V., and sister Emlyng V. (both under age). John Vyvyan, clerk, one of the overseers.

John Vyvian and Ollyff Taesalster (Tresaster) mar. 30 July, 1546. St. Columb Major Par. Reg. His will as John Vivian of Trenouth, dated 4 June, 1587, P. P. C. 1589. Names his wife Oliffe, sons Thomas, John, and Pascaux, and dau'rs Johane and Emlin. (Johane mar. Jno. Carter of St. Columb. See Carter ped., *ante*.)

[2] Thomas Vivian, gent., bur. 18 May, 1617. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.) His will, as Thomas Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 8 May, 1617, P. P. C. Names his wife Anne, sons John, Pascowe, Michael, Thomas, and Richard, dau'rs Olive, Barbara, Ursula, and Emlin mar. to Moyle (see Moyle ped., *ante*), and Richard and John Vivian of St. Merryn. Inq. p. m. Wards and Liv., 17 Jas., No. 110, Bund. 27, *inter alia*. Tho. V. held in Pollawyne (n. 17, p. 259), Trenance, Skewys, Tresawell, Neweton, St. Anthony in Men., Towan Wartha, Towan Wolas, and Tomyowe. See notes, p. 255.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

[3] Johannes Vivian, gen., and Maria Cavell, filia Willmi Cavell, Ar., mar. at St. Kew 18 Ap., 1615. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) Named in will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, 16 June, 1618, P. P. C. 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Richard Vivian.

Will of John Vivian of Trewan, dated 18 Jan., 1641, P. P. C. 1647. Names his wife Mary, and her father and mother, Will. and Jane Cavell, sons John, Thomas, Richard, Francis, Mathew, Edward, and Peter, dau'rs Anne, Mary, and Jane, mar. to Treffry. His brothers Pascowe and Thomas V. and son John ex'ors. His son Thomas Vivian and Joseph Jane overseers.

[4] Bap. 9 June, 1616. [5] Bap. 10 Aug., 1617. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

[6] For family of this Richard see Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.

* William Inch of St. Kew and Ursula Vivian of St. Columb Major, mar. lic. 18 Nov., 1612.
Francis Vivyan of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Little Colon, mar. lic. 25 July, 1677. — Act Books, Exeter.

Degorie, son of Thomas Vivian, bap. at Crantock 21 July, 1598.
Thos., „ „ „ „ 26 May, 1609.
John, „ Rich. Vivian and Grace, bap. at St. Merryn 13 Oct., 1633.
Thos. Vivian and Elyzabeth Jeffrie mar. at Crantock 13 Nov., 1597.
John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666.
John Vivian and Alsoa Jeffreye mar. at Crantock 10 Aug., 1612.
John Burlace and Thamson, da. of John Vivean, were mar. at Roche 30 April, 1622.
Thomas Carthewe and Amey Vivian mar. at St. Allen 1 Feb., 1624.
Richard Rownsewall and Elizabeth Vivian mar. at St. Winnow 3 Feb., 1630.
(This marriage is also entered in St. Minver, the same date, but her name is spelt Vyvyan.)
Rich. Vivian and Grace Robbins mar. at St. Merryn 8 June, 1631.
John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb, and Amy Nicolls of St. Tudy mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel 4 May, 1671.
John, son of John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Major, and Mary, da. of Sir Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan 1684.
Henry Vivian the younger bur. at St. Ervan 7 Mar., 1602.
Johannes Vivian sepulta erat at St. Kew 25 July, 1615. — Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Rich. Carlyon and Letta Vivian mar. 30 July, 1576.
John Yarde and Phillipa „ „ 29 Jan., 1587.
Rich. Carlyon and Alice „ „ 28 July, 1593.
Will. Carlyon and Blanche „ „ 23 Nov., 1595.
Rich. Vyvian and Maria Mynars „ 2 Nov., 1614.
Will. „ and Phillipa Kestell „ 13 Jan., 1616.
John Courtney and Jane Vyvyan „ 1633.
Thomas Vyvyan and Mary Elliott „ 25 Sept., 1669. — St. Austell Par. Reg.

Emblen, da. of Thos. Vivian, bap. 31 Mar., 1580.
Peter, son of John and Mary Vivian, „ 12 Sept., 1630.
Elizab., da. of „ „ „ 1634.
Francis, son of John Vivian and Mary, „ 1649.
Thomas, son of John Vivian, Esq., and Mary his wife „ 12 Sep., 1689.
Richard Vivian, gent., and Mary Flamocke mar. 1601.
Richard Moyle and Emblen Vivian „ 30 Jan., 1602.
Robert Cocking and Margery Vivian „ 16 May, 1614.
James Moyle and Elizabeth Vivian „ 1616.
Walter Vivian and Loveday Carlyon „ 10 June, 1630.
Henry Roscorla and Alse Vivian „ 17 Jan., „
Walter Vivian and Anh Howe „ 20 Jan., 1684.
Rich., son of John Vivian, Esq., bur. 1660.
Pascowe Vivian, gent., „ 6 Aug., 1634.
Peter, son of Rich. Vivian. gent., „ 20 Dec., 1665.
Mrs. Olive Vivian „ 20 Aug., 1667.
Mary, wife of John Vivian, Esq., „ 26 Mar., 1670.
Paskowe Vivian, gent., „ 31 Mar., 1673.
John Vivian, jun., Esq., „ 12 May, 1691.
Judith „ widow, „ 1700. — St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Emblyn, da. of John Vivian bap. 20 Feb., 1593.
Thomazine, „ „ „ 1594.
John, son of „ „ 8 Mar., 1597.
Degorie, son of Degory Vivian „ 20 Mar., 1666.
Nicholas Warren and Thamson Vivian mar. at Mawgan in Pider 4 Aug., 1633. — St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.

[*Notes continued on following page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

Thomas Cock and Margery Vivian	mar.	21 July,	1634.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Thomas Vivian and Franncis Robarts	,,	29 May,	1641.	
Digory Vivian and Mary Stone	,,		1644.	
William Vivian and Prudence Brewer,	,,	27 Dec.,	1680.	
Thomas Hix and Prudence Vivian	,,	28 July,	1682.	
Jone, wife of John Vivian,	bur.		1591.	
Will., son of Will. ,,	,,		1683.	
William V.	,,		1692.	
John Vivian of St. Issey, jun., and Mary Carthew	mar.		1692.	St. Ervan Par. Reg.
John Trebilcock, gent., and Elizabeth Vivian	,,	27 Dec.,	1697.	
Sam Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased,	mar.	28 Nov.,	1700.	
William Vivian, Rector,	bur.		1699.	
Michael Agus and Loveday Vivian	mar.	22 Oct.,	1642.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Mathew Vivian, gent., and Julyan Tanner, mar. published 20 May and 3 and 10 June,			1655.	
Jerome Mathew and Anne Vivian, mar. published 3, 10, and 24 Dec.,			1655.	
Thomas Harris and Thomazin Viveon	mar.	27 April,	1681.	
John, son of Thomas Vyvian	bur.	10 June,	1572.	
John Vevinne, Esq.,	,,		1646.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of John Vivian,	bap.	27 May,	1665.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, ,, Rich. ,,	,,	11 Feb.,	1695.	
Rich. Vivian and Elinor Hawkins	mar.	July,	1688.	
Stephen Vivian	bur.		1696.	
John Vivian, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Glanville	mar.	18 Oct.,	1642.	Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.
Mr. Stephen Vivian and Mrs. Mary Slade	,,	8 Sept.,	1685.	Veryan Par. Reg.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gent.,	,,	24 Nov.,	1625.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Thomas Vyvian and Jane James,	,,	1 Oct.,	1680.	Redruth Par. Reg.
Humphry Daniel and Jane Vivian,	,,	7 Nov.,	1642.	Truro Par. Reg.
Hugh Harris and Margerie ,,	,,	16 Feb.,	1652.	
Humphry, son of Hugh ,,	bap.	25 Sept.,	1602.	
Jacobus, ,, ,, ,,	,,	23 Dec.,	1603.	
Phillip, ,, ,, ,,	,,	2 Jan.,	1607.	
Thomas, ,, Thomas Vivian,	,,	8 Sept.,	1685.	
Rich., ,, ,, and Hannah,	,,	17 April,	1688.	
Walter, ,, ,, ,,	,,	17 Mar.,	1689.	
Diggory, ,, ,, ,,	,,	16 Sept.,	1694.	
John, ,, ,, ,,	,,	11 May,	1697.	
Hannah, da. of ,, ,,	,,	27 Feb.,	1699.	
Humphry, son of Hugh Vivian,	bur.	1 Feb.,	1602.	
Jacobus, ,, ,,	,,	4 Feb.,	1604.	
Alice, wife of ,,	,,	28 Mar.,	1605.	
Jane, wife of Thomas Vyvian,	,,	29 Dec.,	1681.	

Will of John Vivian of St. Peter, Padstow, 9 Mar., 1505. Proved Lamehith (Lambeth) 8 May, 1506. Body to be buried in the Church of Carmelite brothers in the town of Bristol. Names his son John Vivian and dau'rs Johanna and Margaret; Johanna his mother and Johanna his wife, Executors; his cousin John Tregonwall, Overseer. (Dr. Tregonwall was retained as Counsel for the Rev. Tho. Vivian, bro. of the Prior, and Vic. of Bodmin v. the Parishioners, A.D. 1529.) William Taverner, gener. Tho., Harry, and o'rs, witnesses.

Will of Rich. Carter of St. Columb the Lower, 27 Nov., 1578. P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Rich. Vyvyan of St. Meryn and Jane his wife, and their children Rich., John, and Olif.

Will of Rich. Vivian the elder, of St. Columb Major, gent., 18 April, 1653. P. P. C. 19 Nov., 1655. Names Thomas, John, and Francis, sons of John Vivian, Esq., his bro. Pascowe V., his nephew Richard, son of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, and Richard his son, his nephews Francis, Matthew, Edward, and Peter, sons of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, god-daughter Mary V., cousin Rich. Vosper, sister-in-law Mary V., sister Olive V., sister Inch, sister Vosper, Ann and Mary dau'rs of John V., Esq., cousins John V. of Truan, Jane Treffry, William Inch, Anne Tregose, Katherine Hore, David Moyle's wife, and Joane Haweis, godsons Jno. Treffry, Sam. Moyle, and Edmond Beauford.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Surgeon, 13 Oct., 1690. P. P. C. 3 Dec. 1690. Names his sister Jane Vivian, uncle Thomas Vivian, cousins Robert Blewett, Edward Tregenna, ... Scoble, and Elizabeth Wrey. Brother John Vivian, sole Executor. Witness, Thos. Vivian.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Gent, 1 Oct., 1688. P. P. C. 2 Oct.,

[*Notes continued on following page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

1691. Da. Mary sole heir and Executrix. Witnesses Thos. Vivian, Elizabeth Blathwayte, and Mary Alexander.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas. I., Wards and Liv., No. 184. John Vyvyan of St. Winnow, died 29 Jan., 1603. Olyve and Honor, his da.'s and coh.'s, aged 21 and 18.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI. No. 3. Jno. Bonde and Sibill his wife, a da. and coheir of Margaret, who was wife of Stephen Trenewyth, and Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, the other da. and h. of said Margaret, qu. Michael Power, Esq., and Isabella his wife def. In Overa Penquyte, Fenne, Tremaylek, Carpenters, Peytevynespark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Wolvecombe, Leskered, Weylonde, Penacadek, Staunton, Tredareppe, Trenewyth, Trethack, Wallelond, Tregadek, Shernepark, and Atte Water. Settled on Michael P. and Isabell his wife to hold of the said John Bond and Sibill his wife, and Johanna, rem. to Jno. and Sibill and Johanna, rem. to heirs of Sibill.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1. Jno. Wydeslade qu. Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife def. Trewenhelek and appurtenances in Resgerans, Gluvyan Margh, and Treworrwale Vyan settled on Odo and his wife, rem. to Jno. Arundell, Esq., son of Jno. Arundell, late of Bydeford, rem. to Rich. Tregoys, Esq., rem. to Rich. Penpons and Amicia his wife, rem. to right heirs of Matilda.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2. Roger Trecuran qu. Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and Will. Fox and Agnes his wife def. In Erthholewode, Porthpigan, Orchard overa Saltash, Drussell, Tremalik overa Penquyte, Fen Carpenters, Paytevynespark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Tredynnek, Furson, Neweton (Neweton was held by *Vivian of Trevidren*, Inq. 11, Rich. II., No. 83), Tretharup, etc., which Michael Power and Isabella his wife held for life; of the inheritance of Johanna in Treneweth, etc., settled on Roger; rem. to Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and her heirs.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Connock, gent., qu. Stephen Vyvyan and Maria his wife def. In Penquyte al's Overa Penquyte, Fennesland, Tremaylek, Over Penquite al's Carpenters, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehylle, Wolvecombe, Weylond, Pencradock, Staunton, Tredarope, Trenoweth, Tretharrop, Wallelond, Tregadock, Atte Water lands, and Lyskerd. Jno. C. paid Stephen £80. (These lands are named in Ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2 as the inheritance of Johanna, widow of Adam Vyvyan, a coh. of Stephen Trenewyth, many of them were afterwards in the possession of Vivian of Trenouth and Trewan; Stephen Vyvyan also held lands in Luxulyan, Rosilion in St. Blasey, etc.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Collyns qu. Stephen Vyvyan def. In St. Austell, etc.

Ped. fin. „ „ „ „ Jno. Rashlegh qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., def. Penyllike, Foxholle, and Holewood.

Ped. fin. Pasch. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI. Will. Laa qu. Stephyn Vyvyan def. Porth Merthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 5 Edw. VI., Mich., Cornwall, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock and Rich. Chamond qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castellgothan, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey al's Boscavevyn. Settled on Stephen V. and wife, and their heirs, rem. to John V., bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Hen. Chiverton, and John Courteney, rem. to right heirs of Stephen for ever.

Ped. fin. 7 and 8 Eliz. Mich. Cornwall. Jno. Robyn qu. Jno. Vyvyan, gent., bro. and heir of Stephyn Vyvyan, gent., defunct, def. In Trethyrgy.

Ped. fin. 8 Elizab., East., Cornw. John Vyvyan al's Trenoweth qu. Will. Tredenecke and Phillipa his wife. def. In Tredrym and St. Just in Roseland.

Ped. fin. 15 Eliz., East. Cornw. Roger Flamank and John Vyvyan, gents., qu. Otho and John Merefeild, gents., def. In St. Columb Major, Tresawell le over, Tresawell le lower (*Ralph Vivian of Trevidren*—Trelawarren family—held Tresawell, 11 Rich. II., in right of his wife, wid. of Tresawell, see Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. II., No. 83), Tomyowe, Luxulian, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Jas. I., Hill. John Prideaux qu. Rich. Vivyan and o'rs def. Trevemeder.

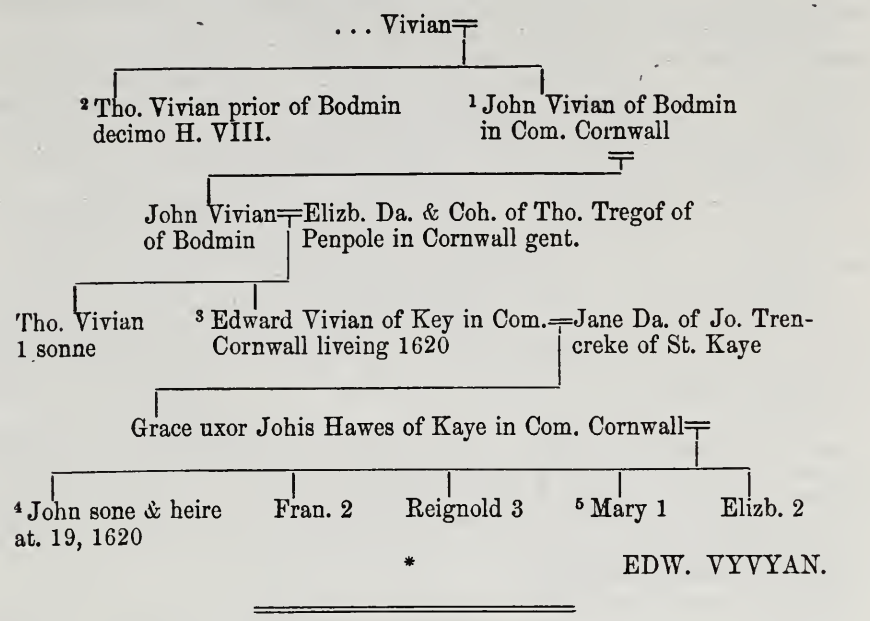
Ped. fin. Cornw. 17 Jas. I., Pasch. John Vivian, gent., qu. John Quych def. Manor of Retyn, etc.

Chancery proceedings, Elizab. P. p. 9, No. 56 (1590). Henry Penrose al's Nicholas, and Mary his wife, v. John Vyvyan al's Cooke, Richard Vivian al's Trenowithe, and o'rs. To recover lands called Trethias in St. Meryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb. Vyvyan answers that one John Trethias was seized in his demesne as of fee in Trethias Towen and Towen Wolas in St. Meryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, and had issue two sons, John, Pascowe, and one da. Emmott, and intending to marry his son John to Joane, da. of one Will. Cocke, granted all his tenements in Trethias, Towen Wartha, and Towen Wolas, and Trevanenher to have and to hold to said Joane and her heirs by said John Trethias, etc., with rem. to Pascowe Trethias, with rem. to Emmott, sister of said John and Pascowe. John died unmarried, and Pascowe took to wife said Joane, and died without issue, and said Joane was seized for life. Emmott mar. one John Vivian, and had issue John V., who had issue James V., who had issue John Vivian, the present defendant, and Emmot died leaving Joane tenant for life, after whose death the said tenements descended of right to James V., father of defendant, etc. Def. Vivian is stated by Complainant to be a "very wealthy man, substantially and greatly allied in the County."

In the St. Columb 'Green Book' the Vivian's temp. Elizab. 1580, spelt their name Vyvyan; but in 1598 Thomas spelt his name Vivian.

For additional information regarding this branch see ped. of Cavell, 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 162-3.

Vyvyan.



[1] Thomas Vivian, Bro. ord. and reg. of St. Augustine Friars, and Sub. Prior. elected Prior of Bodmin 30 April, 1507, on the death of William John. (Bp. Oldham's Reg., p. 22.) Prior Vivian received the Tonsor 15 Sept., 1493, and ordained Acolyth the same day, being then actually a Canon of Bodmin. Elected Suffragan Bishop of Megara, and as such held ordination in Exeter Cathedral 30 May, 1518. Died 1 June, 1533. Tomb in Bodmin Ch. He was second Prior of Bodmin of the name, Will Vyvyan having been elected 8 Oct., 1435.

[2] Rich. Coryn (of Kenwyn) mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Vivian, brother of the Prior. Coryn Ped. in Coll. of Arms.

[3] Mr. Edward Vivian was bur. at Kea 23 Feb., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[4] The will of Barbara Vosper of Kea (sister of John V. of St. Columb Major, who mar. Mary Cavell), 12 Aug., 1658. P. P. C. 30 Dec. 1658. Names her daughter Jane Haweis, her son-in-law John Haweis, her grandchildren Grace, Anne, Reginald, Jane, Mary, and John Haweis.

[5] Bapt. at Kea 2 Feb., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Barges and Elizab. Vivyan,	mar.	16 Jan.,	1608.
Thomas Vivyan and Joane Harris,	„	18 Oct.,	1612.
John Nicholas and Johan Vivyan,	„	24 Jan.,	1615.
Degorye Vivian and Tamsen Beddlarke his wife were married ye five daye of Maye,			1616.
Thos. Husband and Miss Vivian	mar.		1623.
Thomas Vivyan,	bur.	29 Dec.,	1614.
Trustrame, son of Degorye Viviane,	bap. at Kea	3 Dec.,	1617.
John, „ Digorie „	„	15 Sept.,	1622.
Hugh, „ John Haweis,	„	5 June,	1614.
Anne, da. of „	bur. at Kea	4 Oct.,	„
John, son of Digorye Vivian and Thamsyne, his wife, was bur. at Kea		16 Dec.,	1630.

Kenwyn Par. Reg.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thomas Vivian, M.A., (brother of Prior V.) presented to the Vicarage of Bodmin 27 Nov., 1516, by the Prior and Convent, on death of Thos. Holwell, M.A.

Chan. Pro. Elizab. 9 May, 1597, M. m. 2, No. 51. Michell v. Challenor, Coryn, and o'rs. Sets forth that Thomas Vivian and Ann his wife were seized in right of his wife Ann for the life of the said Ann, of the moiety of Penventynes, or Penventennow, in Kenwyn, and certain lands, etc., thereunto belonging. (Ann was the da. of Rich. Singleton by Ann his wife, the da. and coh. of Richard Coryn of Kenwyn.—'Visit. Cornwall, 1573,' Add. MS. 14, 315, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 5.)

For a memoir of this branch see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 307-8.

Vivyan.

ARMS. 1. VIVIAN. *A. a lion ramp. Gu., one foot on waves of the sea B.* 2. FERRERS. 3. ARUNDEL. 4. GLYN. 5. TRETHURF. 6. ST. AUBYN. 7. CHALONS. 8. CHARLTON. 9. LEIGH. 10. COURTENAY *and* REDVERS *qrly.* 11. TREVISA.

S[r] Vyell Vyvyan K[t] = *Margaret da. of Christopher count of Kildare in Ireland*

- Joane wife to S[r] Bartholomew Greenevile K[t]
- S[r] Raph Vivyan K[t] = Katherin d. of Reginald Farrers of Boswithegie
  - Umryell
  - [1] Richard Vivyan of Trevedrian ob. a° 1331 = Constance d. of James Peferell [2] or S[r] Hugh Peverell
    - Hugh 2
    - [3] John 3
    - [4] Willm Vivyon sonn & heire ob. 1345 = Claryce [5] d. of Henry Le Forte of Pengersick ob. 1346
      - Raph Vivyan = Alice d. of Peter Kemple or Kemyll [6]
        - [7] Roger Vivyan = Isabell d. of John Anthorne
          - Alice
          - Joane
          - Amor
          - [8] John Vivyan = Honor d. & h. of Rich. Ferrers of Trelawarren
            - [9] Richard Vivyan = Florence d. & h. of Rich. Arundell of Trerise [10]
              - [11] Robert Vivyan 2 sonne [12] mar. Margret [11] d. & coh. of John Durant of Trevanion
                - James
                - Michael [14]
              - [11] Michaell Vivyan sonne & heire = [11] *Thomazin* [13] d. & h. of John Glyn of Morvale
                - [11] Willm Vivyan eldest sonne served Charles Earle of Darby & was drowned on Passion Sunday a° 1520 s. p.
                - [15] John Vivyan of Trelawarren 2 sonne = Elizabeth d. & h. of Thomas Trethurfe [16]
                - Margrett
                - Florence wife to John Fortescue of Sprylestone
                - [17] John Vivyan = [18] Ann d. of *Baldwin* Mallett of Devon
                  - 1. *Katherin mar. to John Bonithon of Carclew*
                  - 2. *Barbara mar. to Humphry Yorke of Devon*
                  - [19] Haniball Vivyan of Trelawarren = [20] *Phillip* [21] *da. & one of the heires of Roger Tremaine of Devon*
                  - 3. *Anne mar. to John Kestell of Kestell*
                  - 4. *Christian* [22] *mar. to Willm Fortescue*
                  - 5. *Avis mar. to Ro. Ridge*

[*Notes on next page.*

A

[21] Sr Francis Vivyan [25] Kt eldest sonne = Loweday d. of John Connock of Treworgy in the p'ish of St. Cleere in Cornwall

[21] Michaell Vivyan [23] = Katherin [23] 2 da. of James Nanspian of Gurlyn in Com. Cornwall Esq.
Barrester of the Middle Temple & now of Phillick in Cornw. 2 sonne [26]

3. *John* [21]
—
4. [21] *Haniball* [27]
—
5. *Robert* [21]
—
6. [21] *Roger* [28]
—
7. [21] *Charles* [29]

1. *Margaret*
—
2. [21] *Blanche* [24] *mar. to Fra. Tredenick* [24]
—
3. *Anne sans issue*

4. [21] *Edith mar. Phillip Mayou of Cornw.*
—
5. *Avis sans issue*
—
6. *Joane mar. to Nicholas Connock of Treworgie*

7. [21] *Phillip mar. Walter Coade of Morvall*
—
8. [21] *Dorothy* [30] *married Nicholas Bogans of Treleague*

*

Not signed.

---

[1] Jane, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trevidren, mar. John Erissey of Erissey, Esq., and died A.D. 1354; Isabella, da. of Rich. V., mar. John Aleth alias Abot of St. Martin's; and Deyones, another da., mar. Henry de Tresweswith (Harl. MS. 4031, ffo. 85, 86). Rich. Vivyan held in Trevenwyn of Joceus de Dynham. Inq. p. m. 29 Edw. I. No. 56.

[2] Sir James Peverell in Coll. of Arms.

[3] John Vivian of Boshavarne mar. Alice, da. of Francis Gwennow of Pordhenis, and died A.D. 1355. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.

[4] Melior, da. of William Vivian of Trevidren, mar. Rich. Rosmadres; and Joane, another da., mar. Alan Trereneke. Harl. MS. 4031, ff. 85, 86.

[5] This marriage brought in a descent from Edward Godolphin of Pengersick.

[6] This match brought in a descent from Arundell and Helligan.

[7] Ralph in Coll. of Arms and all other pedigrees. Ralph and Thomas Vyvyan were indicted for killing John Trebner at Mousehole. Inq. 11 Rich. II., No. 83. Lands named as held by Vyvyan. Neweton, Trevudryn, Melynnewyth, Trethyn, Sendelowe, Trevorungowe, and Tresawell. Ralph Vyvyan held Tresawell in right of his wife Johanna, wid. of Robert Tresawell. Johanna, wid. of Adam Vyvian, held *Neweton*, ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Vyvyan held in Tresawell 15 Eliz., see ped. fin. 15 Eliz., Easter, in notes to Vivian of St. Columb, ped. *ante*.

[8] Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Edw. IV. John Vivian of Trelowarren, gent., sets forth that on the 2 Aug. 12 Edw. IV., when on his way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (? Tregoney), on pilgrimage, John Gerves, John Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'rs, servants unto Thos. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arrayed in manner of werre, etc.," lay in wait to murder him and his, and wounded him, Anore, his wife, and Richard V. his son, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., nevewe and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

[9] Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII. No. 39. Richard Vivian died 7 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII. William V., son of Michael V., dec., and Thomasine his wife, his grandson and heir, æt. 16 and more. The Inq. names his son Robert V. and Margaret his wife, and his da. Elizabeth, wife to William Cowlynge, and Will. C. their son. Rich. V. was called by Leland "a gallant courtier set forth by Somerset, Lord Herbert."

[10] This marriage brought in descents from Sergiaux, Seneschal, and the Earl of Arundell, according to Arundell ped., *post*.

[11] Named in Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII., Note 9.

[12] He had a da. Margaret, mar. to Walter Kestell and Michael Hill, see Kestell and Hill peds., *ante*.

[13] She afterwards mar. Rich. Coode of Morval.

[14] Of Skyburiowe. Bur. at Mawgan in Men. 31 Jan., 1560–1. (Par. Reg.) He mar. Jane, da. of Robert Hill of Hellegan; she afterwards mar. Nicholas Fortescue of Mawgan (Fortescue ped., *ante*). Michael died 26 Jan., 3 Eliz. Christian V., his da. and h. (born 25 June, 1560), aged half a year and more. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz., pt. i., No. 185.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

[15] John Vivian died 18 May, 4 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 183. (Henry V., one of the jurors.) John V., son and heir. æt. 36 and more. His da. Florence, wife of John Fortescue, his cousin James V. and Michael his brother, are named. He was ex'or to the will of Thomas Tretherffe, his father-in-law, dat. 20 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII. Proved in Archdeacon's Court of Cornwall, 26 Oct., 1529. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, 1826. Among other lands he held Tremaynone (note, p. 262), Tredeneke, Fursdon, and Penquite.

[16] This marriage brought into the Vivian family a royal descent through Courtney, Earl of Devon, by the daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, who mar. Elizabeth Plantagenet, da. of King Edward I.

[17] He died 24 July, 19 Elizab., and was bur. at Mawgan in Men. 1 Aug., 1577. (Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 20 Eliz., No. 22. Haniball Vivian, son and heir, aged 23 and more. The Inq. recites an Indenture made 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, between him and John Mayow, alias Vivian, of Pollawyne. His eldest son John V. mar. Johanna Harrye in the ch. of St. Ladoc, and died at Arallas in St. Enoder, 28 Sept., 6 Eliz. (Inq. p, m. 15 Eliz., No. 159), leaving two dau'rs and coheirs, Johanna and Anna, twins, aged 11 years and more (in ward of John Cosgarne). Johanna, the widow, afterwards mar. Peter Bennett, and commenced a Chancery suit—"Peter Bennett and Joahne his wife, late wife of John Vyvyan, Esq., dec., v. Hanyball Vyvyan, Esq., and others." B. b. 25, No. 51. Claiming right of dower in one-eighth part of lands, etc., in Devon and Somerset. The proceedings set forth that the lands in question were the property of John Vyvyan, late husband of Joahne, and the elder brother of Haniball V., who after his brother's death had forcibly entered upon and taken possession of the said lands, etc. Ped. fin. Mich., 4 Eliz., set forth in the Inq. 20 Eliz. Thomas and Adam Mallet qu. John Vyvyan def. Settled lands in Devon upon Haniball V., second son of John V. and Ann his wife.

[18] Bur. 13 May, 1592. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[19] "Hannyball Vivian of Trelowarren, in the co. of Cornw., Esq., from Gibson's howse in the Friers." Bur. Feb. 20, 1609. St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Par. Reg. Will dated 30 Nov., 1608. P. P. C. 1609. Names his wife Phillipa, one of the dau'rs and coheirs of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe. Francis V., his eldest son and heir, who mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Rashleighe of Foye, Esq.; son Michael, "in consideration of his having been a very chargeable son, far above the proportion of any two of his younger brothers, etc." Sons John, Haniball, Robert, Roger, and Charles; dau'rs Phillip, Johane, Blanch Tredinyek, Judith Mayowe, and Dorothy Bogans. Son Francis V., sole ex'or. Sir Will. Godolphin and Sir Reginald Mohun, overseers, Chanc. Pro. Eliz. T. t. 11, No. 23. Hanibal Vivian, Esq., and o'rs v. Jno. Trejoskie. To protect rights in estates, etc. Trenhale in Newlin.

[20] Bur. 8 April, 1612. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[21] All named in will of Haniball V., note 19, but Mayow's wife is called Judith.

[22] Mar. 14 Oct., 1591. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[23] Mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Earth Par. Reg.

[24] Bap. 1579, and mar. 26 Oct., 1596. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[25] Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Raishleighe, mar. 13 Jan., 1605. Fowey Par. Reg.

[26] Bap. 1576. (Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.) Bur. 19 Oct., 1639. (St. Earth Par. Reg.) Will prob. Bodmin 1639. Inventory £279 : 16 : 4. Names his nephews, Sir Rich. and Michael Vivian, ex'ors.

[27] Bap. 11 July, 1589, at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) Comptroller of the Coinage of Tin for the Duchy of Cornwall, and Keeper of the Gaol of Lostwithiel, Dom. Pap., Chas. I., Aug. 13, 1625. Mar. Anne, da. of John Munday of St. Columb Minor. Rich. Munday, gent. Will 6 Nov., 1643. P. P. C. 1647. Gives 20/- each to the children of his "brother-in-law, Haniball Vivian." King Chas. I. granted him a patent inasmuch as "The said Hanniball Vivyan hath, after much paynes and expences, invented and brought to p'fec'on an Eugine of great use and p'ffitt both to us and our Subiects, Whereby one man alone can easily drawe as much water as otherwise ffower, and allsoe hoyse all weighty things out of the said Tynne Woorkes, etc." Pat. Roll. 10 Chas. I., No. 12.

[28] Bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) One of the Tin Farmers, committed to Gaol 16 Jan., 1642, for refusing to pay over the money the House had ordered "unless the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall gave an acquittance, who as was informed was with the King's Army." State Pap. Ho. of Commons Journal, vol. ii., p. 929. He mar. Ellen Bennett 25 Oct., 1623, at Camborne. (Par. Reg.)

[29] Bap. 1595. } Mawgan in Menege Par. Reg.
[30] Bap. 1588. }

* Sir Richard Vivian, Kt., of Trelowarren, and Mary Bulteele of Barum, mar. lic. 24 Sept., 1636.
Charles Vivyan, Esq., and Mary, da. of Richard Erisey of St. Nyott, mar. lic. 16 March, 1674.
} Act Books, Exeter.

Francis, son of Sir Viel Vyvyan, bap. at Mawgan in Pider 26 Feb., 1689.
Sir Vyell Vyvyan and Mrs. Jane Coode mar. „ 24 Jan., 1683.
Sir Vyel Vyvyan bur. „ 27 Feb., 1696.
} Archdeacon's Transcripts.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(Notes continued.)

Powle, son of James V. and Jane his wife,	bap.	at Constantine	30 July, 1608.	Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
William, „ John and Honor Vivian	„	„	10 July, 1612.	
William, „ James and Jane „	„	„	20 June, 1629.	
James Vivian	bur.	„	2 May, 1636.	
Jane „ widow	„	„	27 Jan., 1637.	
Avice, da. of James and Jane Vivian,	bap.	at Gluvias	10 May, 1625.	
Jone, da. of Hannibal Vivian, gent.,	bap.	at St. Just in Penw	26 Dec., 1597.	
Elizab., „ John Vivian	„	„	30 Mar., 1600.	
Jone Veviane, widow,	bur.	„	10 Sept., 1598.	
Thomas, son of John Vivian,	bap.	at. St. Keverne	30 Apl., 1599.	
Tristram, „ „	„	„	20 May, 1610.	
Avis, da. of Justinian V.,	„	„	1 Jan., 1670.	
Justinian, son of „	„	„	19 Oct., 1673.	
Thomas, „ Thomas V.,	„	„	23 Nov., „	
John Vivian and Margaret Bolythoe	mar.	„	26 Nov., 1670.	
Thomas, son of Thomas V.,	bur.	„	24 Sept., 1664.	
Haniball, „ Hannibal Vivian, gent.,	bap.	at Lostwithiel	9 Feb., 1623.	
John, „ „ „ „		„	22 Feb., 1624.	
Thomas, „ „ „ „		„	15 Apl., 1628.	
Charles, „ Vyvyan Esq. & Anne „		„	11 July, 1630.	
Anne, wife of Hannyball Vyvian, Esq.,	bur.	„	3 Jan., 1635.	
Lovedaie, 2d da. of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	bap.	at Mawgan in Meneage	8 Feb., 1623.	
Sir Rich. Vyvyan, Kt.,	bur.	„	10 Nov., 1665.	

Roger Vivian and Ellen Bennett,	mar.	25 Oct., 1623.	Camborne Par. Reg.
John Vivian, junior, and Jane Luke,	„	14 Feb., 1673.	
Johnson Vivian and Elizab. Davey,	„	24 Oct., 1685.	
John, son of Roger Vivian,	bap.	10 Sept., 1626.	
William, „ „	„	22 Feb., 1628.	
Francis, „ „	„	15 Jan., 1640.	
John, „ John Vivian,	„	5 Apl., 1651.	
Robert, „ „	„	7 May, 1653.	
Roger, „ „	born	22 June, 1655.	
Francis, „ „	bap.	18 Nov., 1657.	
Johnson, „ „	„	1 Mar., 1659.	
John, „ Francis Vivian,	„	9 Jan., 1687.	
John, „ John Vivian,	„	20 Aug., 1689.	
John, „ Johnson Vivian,	„	29 Sept., „	
James, „ „	„	15 May, 1698.	
Johnson, „ „	„	16 Aug., 1701.	
Roger, „ John Vivian,	bur.	22 May, 1679.	
John Vivian,	„	Feb., 1689.	
Thomas, son of Annibal Vivian,	bap.	15 Apl., 1628.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Sir Viel Vyvyan and Thomazin, da. of James Robyns, gent.,	mar.	30 June, 1671.	Constantine Par. Reg.
Francis Vivian and Mary Childs,	„	1673.	
Francis Vevian,	bur.	9 April, 1693.	St. Earth Par. Reg.
Sir Richard Vivian of Trelowarren, and Mrs. Mary Vivian,	mar.	9 Nov., 1697.	St. Eval. Par. Reg.
Constance, wife of Vivian of Christeroy (?)	bur.	1 Aug., 1541.	Illogan Par. Reg.
Whillem, da. of Mr. Hannibal Vivian, Esquier,	bap.	1590.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
John, the eighth son of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	„	Jan., 1620.	
Viel, son and heir of the Rt. Worsh. Sir Rich. Vivian, Kt., and Lady Mary,	„	20 May, 1639.	
John, son of James and Phillip Vivian,	„	1640.	
Mr. James Vyvyan and Phillip Warne,	mar.	6 Oct., 1634.	
John Truran, Esq., and Mrs. Cordelia Vyvyan	„	3 Jan., 1673.	
Sir Vyell Vivian, Kt. & Bart., and his Lady Jane,	„	24 Feb., 1683.	
Francis Vyvyan, Esq.,	bur.	29 Nov., 1686.	
Michael Vivian, Esq., and Mary Erricke,	mar.	16 Jan., 1640.	Phillack Par. Reg.
Michael Vyvyan, gent., and Grace Madderne,	„	31 Aug., 1652.	
John, son of Michael Vivian, gent., and Mary,	bap.	1641.	
Loveday, da. of „ „	„	1653.	
Ann, „ „ „	„	1655.	
Mary, „ „ „	„	1656.	
Grace, „ Michael Vyvyan, gent.,	„	1661.	
Elizab., „ „ „	„	1663.	
Francis, son of Michael Vivian,	bap. 3 July, 1666,	bur. 7 Mar.,	1667.	
Michael Vyvyan, Esq.,		„ 12 July,	1676.	

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(Notes continued.)

Henry Vivian and Alice Martyn mar. 20 Oct., 1600. Wendron Par. Reg.

Michael Vivyan of Pulsack, Cornw. Will, Bodmin, 1676. Inventory £882 13s. 4d. Names his wife Grace, daughters Loveday, Grace, and Elizabeth, and "Henry Polkinghorne, son and heir of Roger P., my son-in-law."

Will of Mary Vivian, spinster, 16 Dec., 1662, P.P.C. 1662. Names her brother Thankfull Owen's sons Thankfull and Philip, cousin Francis Howell, bro. Sir Rich. V., Kt. and Bart., bro. Michael V., cousin Haniball V., Anne Greatbatch, sister Loveday Owen. Thankfull Owen ex'or.

Will of Sir Rich. Vyvyan of Trelawarren, 1 Aug., 1665, P.P.C. 1666. Names his wife Mary, dau'rs Arabella, Elizabeth, Cordelia, Diana, and Anna, Charles V. his second son. Deed 15 Apl., 1651, conveyed to trustees certain lands in parishes of Cubert, Peransand, Mawgan in Meneage. St. Keverne, Constentine (Pollawin, etc.), Camborne, Cury, Budock, and Illogan for the use of himself and his heirs male, in default to the heirs male of his father, Sir Francis V., dec., in default to his own right heirs for ever. His first son Vyell V., his sister Loveday Owen. Son Vyell V. sole ex'or.

Francis Vivian of Cosowarth, gent. Will dat. 9 Ap., 1689, Archd. Court, Cornw. Names sisters Leach and Beauford, nephew John V., cousin Margt. Martyn. Devises all his lands to his child Mary Vivian, sole executrix. He desired his father, bro. Vivian, bro. John V., and cousins Richard Scobell and Francis Scobell (his son) to manage the estates for the good of the executrix, and to sell anything except the Barton of Cosowarth, to pay debts.

Will 1712, Archd. Court, Cornw. "I, Richard Vivian, of Trelowarren, Co. Cornw., Bart." Styled Richard Vivyan of Trelowarren in 1712 in the will, and Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren in 1721 in the codicil.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. III., No. 1. Gilleb'm filiu' Viviani qu. Warin fil. Perlonis def. Advowson of the living of Queidike (Quethiock). Warin paid Gilleb. two marcs of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 22 Hen. III., No. 9. Jordanus de Trevage qu. Vivian de Treviniel def. Trevathelek. Vivian paid one marc of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III., No. 16. Andrew de Trevagan qu. Vivianus de Treviniel def. In Rosalen.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 39 Hen. III., No. 1. Vivianus de Trevyniel pet. Andrea de Treverga ten. Trekurnel. Andrea paid V. four marks of silver.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 30 Edw. I., No. 9. Richard Vyvian de Trevydrun qu. Hervieus de Alta def. In Alta.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, Hill. James Vyvyan and Thos. Mallet, gents, qu. John Vyvyan, sen., Esq., and Elizabeth his wife def. Lands in Devon and Arrallas al's Argallas, Medeshole (Michell), Skewys, Reserens, Trenhale, Illogan, Gwynyer, etc., co. Cornw., settled on John Vivian, second son of Jno. and Elizabeth, rem. to Margaret Bouller, sister of said Elizabeth, and her heirs by Edw. Courtney, late her husband, rem. to John Tretherffe, rem. to Thomas T. his bro., rem. to right heirs of John V. and Elizabeth.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Elizab., Mich. Jno. Cougan qu. Christopher Vyvyan def. Lands called Bodgall in Lanlivery.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 13 and 14 Elizab. Humphry Sydnam, Thomas Malet, Nicholas Flamock, John Collyns and or's qu. Humfry Vyvyan and Florence his wife def. In Tregoney Burgh and St. Kebye. Paid Humfry V. and Florence £40.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 38 Elizab. William Coode qu. Haniball Vivian and Phillipa his wife def. Lands in Morvall. William paid Haniball and Phillipa 130 marcs of silver.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 3. Marcus le Cornwaleys v. Herveyus Vivien, Ranulphus de Treuronet, Alan de Treuronet, and others.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 4. Peter de Nanscoet v. Radulphus de Vivien and Luca de Tremidren. Trespass in Rosplede.

Cor. Reg. Roll 30 Edw. I., Trin., Cornw., No. 170, case 14. Lucam Vyvyan and Vivianus Poer and Vivianus de Eskler named in suits.

Lay Subsidies, 1 Edw. III. Parish of Paul—John Vivian paid 4s., John Vivian 1s. St. Levan Par.—Viviano Poer, Viviano Bodeler. Sennan Par.—Viviano Ised, Viviano Trevergan.

Lay Subsidies, 29 Hen. VI., 87—92. Odo Vyvyan and John Vivian held in fee lands value of 100s.

The name of Vivian was used as a prenomen in England as early as Will. Conquer. (Vide Visitation of Lancashire, Harl. MS. 1468, fo. 78.) Vivian de Molynes, son of William de Molynes, temp. Will. Conq. Rot. Chart. King John. The Vivians held lands in co. Somerset A.D. 1200, and T. Vivian was Archdeacon of Derby A.D. 1199. Rot. Litt. Pat. King John. Ralph Vivian held lands in Lincolnshire, also Lucian Vivian and his two sons Thomas and Galfrid.

Rot. Litt. Pat. 14 King John. Rex Willo de Harecurt, etc. Sciatis quod Lucianus de Arquill' fine' fecit nobisc' per delibaco'e sua a prisona nostra in qua est eo q'd capt' fuit in Castro de Carickfergus per cent. marc etc. Thom' filiu' suu' primogenitu' Galfrid' fil' suu' jun. et Radulphum fil' Viviani fratris sui primogenitus quos W. Com. de Warrem comisim' custodiendo etc. Grantham, 23 Feb., 14 John.

Rot. Hundredorum, vol. i. p. 13, Berkshire, 4 Edw. I. Dn't q'd Gervasius Vivien de Nuibyr' (Newbury) fecit duci lanas ad p'tes t'nsmarinos durante discord. etc. p' Johem Vivian filiu' suu' p' portu. Suht. et Portesmue sz nesciut' quo warranti necquot faccos. It. Will's Tabernar' cepit dece' marc' et alia dona de Joh'e de Dereby attach' cu' manupe' de magno latrocinio ut abire eum a prisona p'mitt'et.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

Webber.

Willm Webber de Amell in p'ochia de St. Kew = ... filia Willmi Mathew of St. Kew et Relicta of Harp of the same

John Webber of Amell in the p'ish of St. Kew in Com. Cornwall gent. = Jone Da. of .... Trwebody of Trengale in p'ochia de St. Cleere in Com. Devon (*sic*)

Susan Da. of Digorie Polewheele of Treworgan in Cornw. ux. 2 = John Webber of Amell in p'ochia de St. Kew gent. = Honor Da. of John Callwoodley de Padstow in Com. Cornwall Esq. ux. 1 — George Webber 2 fil. mar.

[1] Digorie Webber 3 fil. ætat. 4 annoru'

1. Katherin 9 —
2. Joane 6 —
3. Susan 3

Richard Webber fil. Primogenit. ætat. 21 annoru' 1620

Matheus fil. 2 ætat. 19 annoru' 1620

Honor fil. unica ob. s.p.

* JOHN WEBBER.

White.

Oliver White of St. Stephens iuxta Launston in Cornwall =

John 2 sonne

Beaton 1 Da.

Jane ux' Jo. Cole of Linkinghorne in Cornw.

Oliv' White of St. Stephen's = Alice Da. of Pet' Mannaton of Mannaton Esq. A

Anne ux' Jo. Hext of Lanston

Margt ux' Edw. Kempthorne of Hockland in Devon

(*Notes continued.*)

Exchequer Depositions, 31 Elizab., Hillary, Cornwall, No. 24. Nich. Courtney v. Rich. Bennett, John Slade, and William Slade. Plea of lands in Tremaynon and Goodorock. Thomas Vyvyan dwelt at Tremaynon, and died suddenly in a field at Trevarrack (his property). His son William V. was slayne about a mile distant from the lands in question, and his three daughters and coheiresses were Christian, mar. to John Slade, Olyff, mar. to Rich. Polkinghorne, and Agnes, mar. to Perys al's Paris John of Helston, after their father's death.

For an account of the family of Vivonia or Vivian, see 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. vii., p. 137.

The additions in italic are taken from Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 102, and the pedigree is continued in that MS. down to A.D. 1640.

We may note here that the name of Vivian has been spelt with *i* or *y* indifferently. The very earliest record of the name in England, temp. Will. Conq., gives it Vivian. The use of the *y* began about the time of Edw. I., and has since been adopted by different branches of the family.

[1] One of the Burgesses of Camelford, 12 Chas. II.

* Will of John Webber of Penponte in Parish of St. Kew, Yeoman, 7 March, 1607. P. P. C. 1610. Names his wife Phillipp, sons John, William, Samuel, Nicholas, Francis, James, and Digory, dau'rs Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Sheere of Plymouth, Johane Meacke, and Honor Tamline. Son John, sole ex'or.

For continuation of pedigree of the Family of Webber of Amell, and memoir of the Webbers of St. Kew, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 166-168.

A

Thomas 2 sonne | Samson 3 sonne | Willm 4 sone | Oliver White sone & hey. at. 17 at this p^rsent a ward

OLIVER WHITE.

*

Williams.

To enquire for the Coate of Williams of Dorsetsheir.

Jo. Estcott.

John Williams of Heringston in Dorsetsh. came to Trevervo in Com. Cornwall = Da. & sole hey Rich. of Trevervo in Com. Cornwall

Willm Willms of Trevervo = Da. of Jennings of Clemense in Cornwall

[1] John Williams of Trevervo = [1] Florence Da. of Pendarvers of Camborne in Cornw.

[2] Baltizer Williams of Trevervo = Elizb. Da. of Rich. Robts of Trwro in Com. Cornwall

[3] Rich. Williams of Trevervo in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = [3] Ellin Da. of Willm Younge of Trent in Com. Som'set

A

* Grace, dau. of Oliver White, gent., and Audrey, bap. at St. Stephen's by Launceston 1630. } Bishop's Transcripts.

Catherine, dau. of Mr. Oliver White and Jane, bap. Sep. 3, 1686. } Alternon Par. Reg.

Mrs. Catherine White, widow, bur. Mar. 6, 1684. } Alternon Par. Reg.

Thomas, son of John White, gent., bap. 1605. } Bodmin Par. Reg.

Richard, „ „ „ „ 1609. } Bodmin Par. Reg.

John Billing and Bridget White mar. 1683. } Bodmin Par. Reg.

Charles, son of Hugh White, clerk, and Jacket his wife bap. Ap. 1, 1627. } Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Hugh White, clerk, bur. 25 Nov., 1679. } St. Minver Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Robert White of Key, gent., and Jane Phillips mar. Mar. 28, 1690. } Poughill Par. Reg. (J. M.)

John, son of Henry White, clerk, and Hannah, bap. 8 May, 1716. } Tintagel Par. Reg. (J. M.)

For a short descent of White, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 14.

[1] John Williams of Probus and Florence Pendarves mar. 28 Sept., 1549. Camborne Par. Reg.

[2] Balthazar Williams generosus nup. Parochiæ de Probus sepult. fuit Decimo quarto die mensis Septembris 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

[3] Mr. Richard Williams and Mrs. Helen Younge mar. at Probus 6 Feb., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A

Hugh 2 sonne | Henry 3 sone | Rich. 4 sone | [1] Baltizer sone & heire atat. 11, 1620 | John 5 sone | Fran. 1 Da.at.12 | Radigund 2 Da.

* RICHARD WILLIAMS.

---

[1] Balthazar Williams and Anne Paynter mar. 24 Nov., 1630, at Sithney. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Elizb., da. of Courteney Williams, gent.,	bap. at Probus	18 Oct.,	1715.	Archd. Trans.
Rich., son of ,, Esq., ,,	,,	20 Feb.,	1718.	
Rich., ,, ,, gent., bur.	,,		1715.	
Mary, wife of Hugh Williams, gent.,	bur.	9 Feb.,	1684.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of ,, ,,	,,		,,	
Rich. Williams and Thomazin Clemence	mar.	5 Feb.,	1594.	
Otes Willim and Tamson his wife	mar.	19 Nov.,	1540.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Harri ,, and Elizab. ,,	,,	11 Oct.,	1546.	
Jno. Williams, jun., and Kath. Lanion	,,	16 May,	1668.	
Mr. Zachary Williams of Helston and Mrs. Cath. Pendarves of Truro	mar.		1718.	
Rich., son of Rich. Williams, gent., and Elizb.,	bap.		1692.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Michael Williams and Katherine Trewavas	mar.	25 Feb.,	1649.	St. Erth Par. Reg.
John Williams and Martha Tremaine	,,	20 Jan.,	1669.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
John ,, gent. and Jana Maunder (apud St. Mewan)	mar.	29 Apr.,	1699.	
Tho. Pentire and Thomazine Williams	mar.		1701.	
Thos. Williams	bap.		1543.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Edw., son of Michell Williams,	,,	8 Mar.,	1570.	
Davyd, ,, ,,	,,		1578.	
Michael, ,, ,,	,,	10 June,	1615.	
Michael Williams and Katherine	mar.		1568.	
Davy ,, ,, Margt. Dickwood	,,		1579.	
Tho. Williams and Dorothy Harris	,,	7 Jan.,	1672.	Gorran Par. Reg.
Chas. Williams of St. Twin and Jane Nicholls of Gulval	,,	27 Feb.,	1676.	Gulval Par. Reg.
Walter, son of Tho. Williams	bap.		1566.	Gwinnear Par. Reg.
Willyam, ,, Mr. Wm. Williams	,,	27 Nov.,	1598.	
Roger, 2nd ,, Wm. Williams, gent.,	,,	24 July,	1600.	
Otho, ,, Edw. ,,	,,	9 Mar.,	1622.	
Humphry, ,, Wm. ,,	,,	24 Ap.,	1625.	
Sciprian, ,, Otho ,,	,,		1656.	
Michael, ,, John ,,	,,	and bur.	1658.	
John, ,, Humphry Wyllyams, gent., Bickington, Dev.,	,,	at High	1660.	
John Williams of Helston, gent., and Mary	mar.		1689.	
John, son of Jno. Williams of St. Tallin,	bur.	5 Jan.,	1658.	
Michael, son of Henry Willim,	bap.	10 Nov.,	1566.	Gwithian Par. Reg.
Alis, da. of Humphre Willms,	,,	20 Jan.,	1594.	
William Williams of Probus and Christian, da. of Jno. Best of Lamorran	mar.	4 Oct.,	1687.	Lamorran Par. Reg.
Peter, son of Mychael Willia,	bur.	10 Sep.,	1577.	Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Hugh Williams, gent., and Jane	mar.	22 Nov.,	1637.	Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Robt. Williams of Constantine and Eliz. Erisey of St. Nyott	,,	9 Jan.,	1689.	Mabe Par. Reg.
Rich. Williams of Probus, gent., and Mary, da. of Wm. Courtney, gent., dec., of this parish	mar.	22 Dec.,	1662.	St. Michael Penk. Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Willoughby.

Lennard Willoughby of Turners pidle in Com. Dorc.

- Edward Willoughby sonne & heire
- Nicholas Willoughby of St. Enneder 2 sonne = Johan da. of Langeston
  - George Willoughby of St. Enneder in Com. Cornub. living 1620 = Jane da. of Sampson Tremaine of St. Kew[1]
    - Ann eldest da. wife to Zachary Arrundell of St. Ennoder
    - Jane wife to Thomas Cooke of Trewro
  - John Willoughby 2 sonne = Catherine da. of John Collyns of St. Enneder
    - John Willoughby sonne&heire ætat. 18 annoru' 1620
    - Johan wife to Arthure Gyll
    - Mary 1

GEORGE WILLOUGHBY.

*

Wills.

Antho. Wills of Saltashe in Cornwall = Da. of Wootton of Ingleborn neare Totnes

- Rich. Wills = Mary Da. of Wm. Carnsew
  - Digorie Wills = Mary Da. of Tho. Collyn

A

(*Note continued.*)

Erasmus, son of John Williams,	bap.	1587.	Peranuthno Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Lewis Williams,	,,	1574.	Phillack Par. Reg.
John Robins and Jane Willyames	mar.	1 Oct., 1655.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Hugh Williams	bur.	11 Ap., 1611.	
Mr. Hugh Williams	,,	25 May, 1721.	
Wm. Williams and Anne Tyncomb	mar.	8 July, 1673.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Besides the Herringstone branch, there appears to have been two or three respectable families of the name of Williams in Cornwall deriving from Devon and Wales, and rendering the identification very intricate, as these numerous specimen Registers will shew. The Gwinnear, Gwithian, and Phillack entries apply chiefly to the family seated at present at Carnanton. Michael was the prevailing name in a family now seated at Tregullow and Carhais Castle.

For more of Williams, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 85.

[1] ? St. Ewe.

* For another branch of Willoughby see Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3.

A

Rich. Wills of Boatesfleminge in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Rog. Westcot of Plimouth in Devon

- Digorie 2 sonne
- Rich. sone & heire atat. 8, 1620
- Anthonie 3 sonne atat. 2 monthes 1620
- Anne a dau. at. 2

RIC. WILLS.

*

Wodenote.

Lawrencius Woodnoth 2 filius Georgij = Margaret filia Johis Rope de Stapbley Armig'

- Johes Wodenoth fil. et hæres de Shavington = Elizab. fil. Rog' Walthen
- Thomas Wodenoth filius secundus = Francisca. fil. Henrici Clifford de Boscombe in Com. Wilts
  - Prisilla uxor Christopheri Oughe de St. Cleere in Cornw.
  - Debora nupta Hen. Fragle de Le Sante in Cornub.
  - Theophilus Wodenoth de Linkenhorne in Com. Corn. et rector Eccliæ ib'm. = Maria fil. Jacobi Spicer of St. Gorrin in Cornubia, who came out of the East Countrey

THEOPHILUS WODENOTE.

* Peter, son of Mr. William Wills and Bessie his wife, bur. at St. Stephen's juxta Saltashe 20 Aug., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ambrosia, da. of Francis Wills, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Saltash Mar. 31, 1633. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mary, wife of Thomas Wills, gent., bur. 24 Nov., 1657. Week St. Mary Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Francis Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, mar. lic. 15 May, 1623. Exeter Act Books.

Tho.,	son of Anthony Wills, gent., and Jenopheth,	bap.	15 Mar., 1661.	Gorran Par. Reg.
John,	" " " "	"	4 July, 1664.	
Rich.,	" " " "	"	1665.	
Willm.,	" Willm Wills and Lore	"	1665.	
Rich..	" Edm'd Wills and Jone,	"	1680.	
James,	" Willm Wills and Lore,	"	1680.	
Rich.,	" " "	"	1682.	
Rich. Wills and Winifred Longe		mar.	Sept., 1670.	
Nathaniel Will and Florence Will		"	24 Aug., 1702.	
William Wills and Elizb. Devonshire		"	1723.	
John Andrew and Honour Wills		"	2 Jan., 1745.	
Mrs. Susanna Wills		bur.	1682.	

Worthevale.

Nicho. sone of Roger Worthivall of Worthivall in Cornwall

Edw. Worthivall

John Worthivall

Stephen Worthivall

John Worthivall

John Worthivall

Stephen Worthivall

quere from this Rich. upward . . Rich. Worthivall

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall = Anstice Da. of Tho. Kestle of Bodman in Cornwall

Walt' Worthivall of Worthivall = Mary Da. of Tho. Gain of Worington in Devon

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Philladelphia Da. of Rich. Billen of Hangar in Cernwall

Mary 1 Da. at. 3, 1620 — Philladelfia 2 Da. — Elizab. 3 Da.

CHRISTOPHER WORTHEVALE.

*

---

* Edward Worthevale, gent., and Sarah Millard mar. July 24, 1665. } St. Neot Par. Reg.
William Trevithick, clerk, and Mary Worthevale, both of Lanteglos, mar. Dec. 12, 1669. } Poughill Par. Reg.
Joan Worthivale bur. Jan. 6, 1713. } Probus Par. Reg.
Elizabeth " " Jan. 28, 1718. } Probus Par. Reg.
} (J. M.)

[*Note continued on following page.*

Wrey.

Henry Killigrew of Wolston = ... da. & Coheir of Trelawny

John Wrey of Northrusell in Com. Devon Esq. = Blanch[1] da. & coheir of Henry Killigrew of Wolston in Com. Cornub.

Philippa wife to George Upton of Puslich = George 2

Jane wife to Peter Coriton = William Upton 1

Arthure Wrey 3 sonne = Joyce da. & coheir of Tristram Harry

William Coriton

John Wrey of Northrusell Esq. ob. s. p. = Elinor da. & heir to Bernard Smith of Totness & widow of Sr John Fulford

Sr William Wrey of Northrusell in Com. Devon and of Trebeigh in Com. of Cornwall kt liveing 1620 = Elizabeth da. of Sr Wm Courtney of Powderham kt 2 wife

William Wrey sonne & heir ætat. 20 annoru' 1620

Edmond Wrey 2 sonne = Catheryn da. of John Prys of Horwell

William sonne & heir æt. 21, 1620 — John 2 sonne — 5 daughters

W. WREY.

*

(*Note continued.*)

Mar. lic. betw. John Baker of Tywardreth and Elizabeth Worthevale of the same, May 26, 1640.
" " betw. Christopher Worthevale and Catherine Tucker of Cardinham, April 11, 1664.
" " betw. William Williams of St. Juliot and Loveday Worthevale of Cambleford, spinster, Mar. 2, 1713.
" " betw. Richard Worthevale of St. Lawrence, Exeter, Taylor, and Mary Griffin of St. John's in same city, sp., May 16, 1737.
" " betw. John Worthevale of Camelford, Taylor, and Ursula Masters of St. Bruard, sp., Feb. 26, 1742.
" " betw. Christopher Worthevale of New Town, Ireland, and Mary Farnham of Camelford, widow, Dec. 26, 1746.

(J. M.)

For account and continued ped. of Worthevale, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 663, etc.

[1] Inq. p. m. 39 Eliz., Pt. 2, No. 157. Blanch Wrey, widow, died 14 Dec., 38 Eliz. John Wrey, son and heir, aged 40 and more.

* Francis, son of Sir Wm. Wrey, Knt., and Elizb. ux, bap. 1633 at St. Ive. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

William, son of Sir William Wrey, Bart., and Lydia Elizabeth his wife, bap. at St. Ive — May 17, 1631. — Bishop's Transcripts.
Colan Blewett, son of Colan Blewett of Little Colan, dec'd, and Elizabeth Wrey, the daughter of Sir William Wrey, Knt. and Bart., dec'd. Contract published only. — 1655. — St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Jane Wraye, gent., bur. — Mar. 9, 1687.
John Wrey " — Aug. 14, 1691. — Probus Par. Reg.

(J. M.)

For more of Wrey see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 141.

Wyvell.

Tho. Wyvell of Crediton in Com. Devon = Da. & Coh. of Clarke in Com. Somᵉsett

Oliver Wyvell of Maristowe in Com. Devon = Alice Da. of .... Gifford of Halisburie in Com. Devon

Tho. Wyvell of Wyvellscomb in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Thomazin Da. of John Whitford of Sconor in Cornwall

Fran. uxor Gifford Willes of Lanrack in Com. Cornwall =

Fran. 1 sonne atat. 18 1620 Katherin Da. of Ambrose Rowse of Hawton Esq.

Thomas 2 sonne atat. 16

* THO. WYVELL.

York.

[1] Rich. Yorke of Wellington in Com. Som'set = [2] Da. of Sᵉ Andrew Lutterell de Dunster †

A Da. mar. to .... Prediaux father to Sᵉ Nich. Predeaux

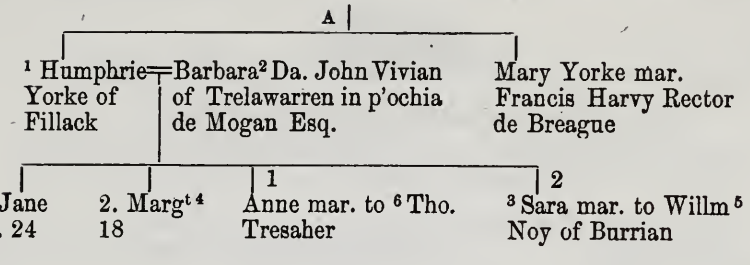
[3] Tho. Yorke of Wellington in Com. Som'set A = Ellinor Da. of Hen. Waldron[3] of Bradfeild & of his wife da. & hey. of Whiting of Devonsh.

* Mar. lic. between Thomas Wyvell of Wyvellscombe, in the parish of St. Stephen's by Saltash, and Joanna Wills of St. Stephen's aforesaid, 15 Dec., 1627. (J. M.)

[1] Should be Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law.
Inq. p. m. Exch. 27-28 Hen. VIII. Rogeri Yorke, servientis ad legem, ob. Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. Thomas Yorke, son and heir, 15 years old at father's death. Names Sir Andrew Luttrell, bro.-in-law of Roger Yorke, and recites certain covenants in the event of Thomas York, s. & h., marrying Isabella Ernley, his step-mother's daughter. He married Eleanor Walrond as above.
Roger York was called to be Serjeant-at-Law 1532.

† [2] Should be Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Lutterell of Dunster. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22.

[3] Chan. Pro. B and A Eliz. Yorke v. Butler. Humphrie Yorke, gent., grandson of Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law. Said Roger died 27 Hen. VIII., leaving a son and heir, Thomas, under guardianship of Henry Walrond of Bradfield, Devon, Esq. Names manor of Comb Ryall, and lands in Wellington, Kingsbridge, West Allington, Crediton, Exeter, and Sampford Arundel. Roger York married a second wife, Margaret, widow of Anthony Ernley.
Humphry York is named in will of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, 30 Nov., 1608, P. P. C. 1609.



HUMFRY YORK.

*

---

[1] See note 3, preceding page.

[2] Barbara, wife of Humphrie Yorke, gent., bur. 1 March, 1631. } Gwinear Par. Reg.

Humphrie Yorke, gent. bur. 3 Sept., 1633.

Humfrie York, gent., was married unto Barbara, the da. of John Vivian, Esquire, the (*sic*) of the month of 1585. } Mawgan in Meneage Par. Reg.

Blanche, da. of Mr. Humfrye Yeorcke, bap. 18 Feb., 1586.

[3] Sara, ,, ,, ,, 24 Sept., 1589.

Christen, ,, ,, ,, 16 Dec., 1593.

[4] Margt., ,, ,, ,, 2 Jan., 1603.

Xtian, ,, ,, bur. 18 Feb., 1608. } Phillack Par. Reg.

[5] Willm Noy, gent., and Sara, da. of Humph. York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606.

[6] See Tresahar ped., *ante*.

* John Trewinnard, gent., of St. Ives, and Margaret, da. of Humphrye Yorke, gent., of Gwinnear, mar. 25 Ap., 1623, at Towednacke. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Walter York, will prob. at Lambeth 2 Oct., 1505, Holgrave 36. Citz. and Mercht. of Exeter. To be buried in church outside the south gate of the city. Legacy to St. Gregory's, within the collegiate church of Crediton. Residue to Walter (Walthen) his wife, which Walthen after married Sir Hugh Lutterell, father-in-law of Roger Yorke.

Roger Yorke married Eleanor, sister of Sir Andrew and da. of Sir Hugh Lutterell by Margaret, sister of Giles, Lo. Daubeney. (Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22, and Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3, p. ix.) Misc. Pap. Co. of Wards, temp. Hen. VIII., contains will of Sir Jno. Luttrell. Mention of lands as marriage jointure of "Welthian Luttrell, 2nd wief to Sir Hughe Lutterell," and a deed betw. Sir Tho. Windham and Roger Yorke touching the said lands and a payment of 300 marks to Roger Yorke and his wife.

For continuation of Yorke, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i.

It may be serviceable to the genealogical enquirer to remember that members of several of the Devonshire families migrated to Cornwall, following in the wake of relatives who acted as pioneers. Thus in St. Earth, adjoining Gwinear, is found the marriage of Tho. Whiting with Grace, the da. of Arthur Painter, Esq., in 1611, with a numerous issue. The Whitings were related to Yorke, as the pedigree explains. One Whiting was afterwards Vicar of St. Earth. The Devon name of Honichurch is also in the same parish. In Gwennap was a colony of names all previously connected by marriage in Devon, viz., Harris, Winter, Drake, and Crymes. The last two were successively "Ministers" of the parish during the Commonwealth. Another list of names is found in Gulval, viz. Harris, Drew, Davy, Newman, Stukeley, and Honichurch. In Ludgvan the same, with the addition of Talbot of Tavistock. Their peculiar Christian names indicate their Devonshire origin. In Duloe and Morval were branches of the Stukeleys of Affton and of the Fortescues, who were also in St. Winnow and Mevagizzy. Some county names extinct in Devon appear in various Parish Registers of Cornwall.—EDS.

ADDITIONS.

Arundell.

Raynulfe Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2d son to John Earle of Arundell temp. H. III.

[1] Sr Oliver Arundell of Carshayes Knight temp. Hen. III. marryed = Margery the Daughter & heire of Raynulph de Arundell Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2 son to John Earle of Arundell

[2] Radulph Arundell marryed = Elizabeth ye Da. & heire of Sr John Seneschall Knt lord of ye Mannor of Trerise

John Arundell de Treres marryed = Jane Da. of Lupus of Tredannam

John Arundell de Treres marryed = Jane ye Da. & Coheire of Sr Richard Sergeaunt Knt who marryed Phillip ye only child of Richard Earle of Arundell

[3] Nicholas Arundell de Treres marryed = Elizabeth Da. & Heire of Sr John Cheddore Knt

A

[1] Ex. è Rot. Fin. 55 Hen. III., m. 1, Cornw. Oliverus de Arundell et Margeria ux. eius, Joh'es de Kelerion et Johanna ux. eius dant dimid. manor, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 2 Edw. I., No. 1. Olyver de Arundell qu. Robert Tyrel def. Tregenewe. Olyver gave one sparrowhawk quitclaim.

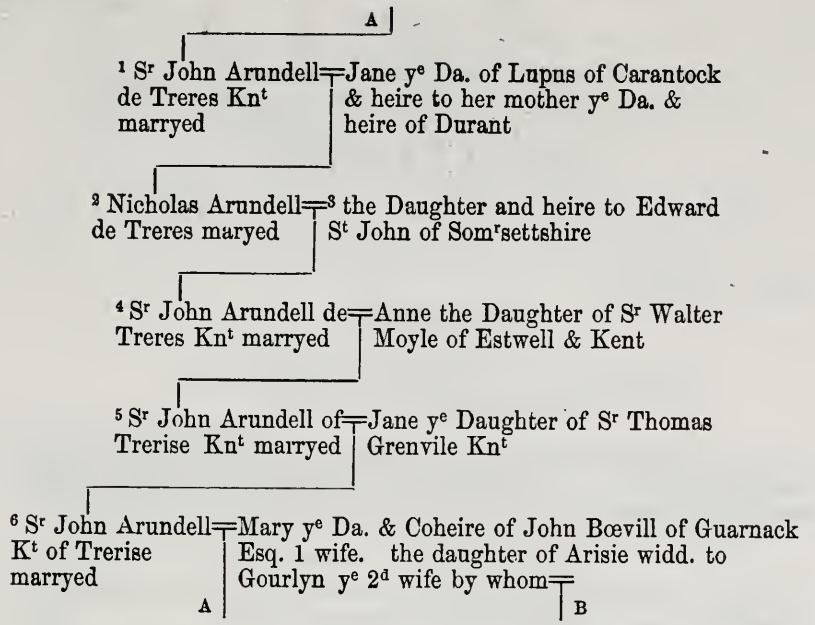
[2] Brev. Cornub. 31 Edw. I., 87/2. Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, held one knight's fee which his ancestors held in Trekynnen in Trigg.

Cor. Reg. Cornw. 31 Edw. I., Hill., m. 172. The jury present Roger de Ingepenne, Viscomes Cornubiæ, among other offences, for forcibly entering the house of Caryhayes and breaking open the coffer of Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, which was sealed with the seals of the Archdeacon of Cornwall and Lawrence de Arundell, and taking away one silver cup value 10s. and another value 40s., together with deeds, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 18 Edw. II., No. 4. John de Carmenowe Chivaler qu. Ralph de Arundell of Karyhays def. Reskere, Dysard, Landu, and Treuryek next the village of St. Wenn, which Isabella de Buleghe held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, settled upon John de Carmenowe and John de C. his son, rem. to the right heirs of John de C.

[3] There is apparently confusion here. Segar says that Randell (Ralph) Arundell mar. Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Steward (Seneschall), and had a son Ralph, mar. to Jane, da. and h. of Michael Trerice, temp. Edw. III., whose son Nicholas continued the line. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 274, attributes two wives to Ralph, son of Oliver Arundell, the first named; the name of the second agrees with Segar's account, but gives the descent as above, without mentioning a second Ralph, who, however, must have existed, as we find from proceedings Cor. Reg. Cornw., 50 Edw.

[*Note continued on next page.*



(*Note continued.*)

III., Trin. m. 120, John Tynton v. William Lambron Chivaler and Johanna his wife, that William and Johanna had abducted Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trerice, a minor in ward of the said John T.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III., No. 7. Ralph Arundell of Trerees and Johane his wife qu. Sir John Arundell and John Soor def. Govileymur, Govileybyhan, Fentongok, Polscoth, Trerees, Trenans, Trenewith, Trethygy, etc., settled on Ralph A. and Johane his wife and their heirs for ever, rem. to right heirs of Sir John A.

By deed, 2 Mar. 32 Ed. III., Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundel of Trerise lands in Caeruner and Dunsfeld.—*Communicated by Lo. Arundell of Wardour.*

[1] Ped. fin. 1 Hen. V., Cornw., No. 1. Sir Nicholas Trerys and Margaret his wife qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys and Johana his wife def. Tregantallan, Trenans, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon 2 Hen. V., No. 18. John Cock qu. John Arundell and Johana his wife def. Efford, Thorlbeare, Lanest, Crugantallan al's Tregantallan and Alet, co. Cornw., Whitesday and Hundred of Blaketoriton, Lachebrook, and Hatherlegh, co. Devon, settled on John A. and Johanna his wife, rem. in part to Thomas Woyne and in part to the heirs of John Arundell.

Ped. fin. 12 Hen. VI., Cornw., No. 2. Baldwin Fulford qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys, Kt., and Johanna his wife def. Marwynchurch.

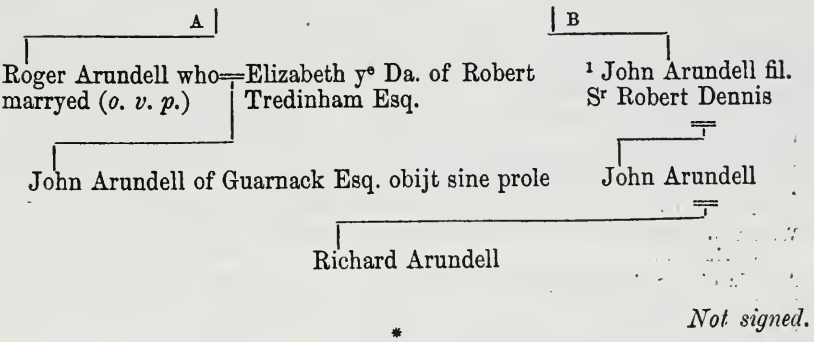
[2] Inq. 3 Edw. IV., No. 26. Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, settlement of lands on Johanna his wife.

[3] Inq. p. m. 22 Edw. IV., No. 48. Johanna, who was wife of Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 5 July, 22 Edw. IV. Selworth, Luscombe, etc., in co. Somerset settled on Alice, late wife of William Seynt John, for life. Robert Arundell, son of John Arundell, son of Johanna, her grandson and heir, aged 15 and more. Inq. taken in Devon (attached). Manor and advowson of Lappeford, etc., settled on her son Alexander Arundell. Names her dau'r Johanna.

[4] Sheriff of Cornwall. Killed at the Mount when the Earl of Oxford surprised it, 10 Edw. IV. Inq. p. m. Y. O. 7 Hen. VII., No. 111. James Arundell died 31 Dec., 6 Hen. 7. John Arundell, cousin and heir, aged 21 and more.

[5] Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VIII., No. 1. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 12 July, 3 Hen. VIII. Names his wife Johanna, brothers Walter and Robert A. and wife Helena, sons Richard and Edward, and da. Elizabeth. John A., son & h., aged 17 and more, mar. to Maria, da. and coh. of John Bevill.

[6] Inq. p. m. 3 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 8. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 25 Nov., 3 Elizab. Names his son John, dau'rs Margaret, Mary, Joane, Grace, and Margery. John A., son of Roger A. his son, his grandson and heir, aged 3 years and more.



[1] Inq. p. m. 22 Elizab., Pt. i., No. 11. John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 22 Elizab. Names his dau'rs Julian, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. John A., his son and h., aged 3 years and more. Will dated 14 Sept., 22 Elizab. Names his late father Sir John A. of Trerice, "Garthrewde," now his wife, Christopher, John, Robert, Richard, Marie, Jacquett, and Blanche, children of Robert Arundell, Esq., of Camborne, son John A., dau'rs Julian, mar. to Rich. Carew, Alice, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. Overseers Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Sir John Chichester, Sir Richard Greynvele, and o'rs. Prob. London 26 Nov., 1580.

Act Books, Exeter.

* John Arundel of North Tamerton, Devon, and Margaret Yeo of Bradworthy, mar. lic. 2 June, 1671.
Philip Arundel of West Anthony, scarlet dyer, and Elizabeth Deeble of same, spinster, mar. lic. 4 June, 1737.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Henry Somaster and Alice Arundell, gent., mar. at Anthony in the East 18 Dec., 1583.
James Tremerne and Catherine Arundell mar. at Breage 19 Feb., 1600–1.
John Tresillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 March, 1608.
Mr. William Carnsewe and Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn in Pider 1 Dec., 1610.
Thomas Arundel of St. Columb Maj., gen., and Joanna Pyne of St. Goran, widow, mar. 1625.
Edward Arundell, gent., and Jane Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 27 Nov., 1625.
Emanuel Arundell, clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewer, and Elizab. Hope of Sheviock mar. at Sheviock 1626.
John Arundell of Sithney, ar., and Margaret Cock mar. at St. Erme 20 July, 1636.
Henry Arundel, ar., bur. at Sithney 4 Dec., 1610.
Francis, son of Gabriel Arundel, bur. at Sheviock 1629.
Dorothy, da. of Geo. Arundle, Esq., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 19 June, 1634.
William Arundell, gent., bur. at Newlyn in Pider 10 Maye, 1635.
Saberin, da. of Hugh Arundell, bur. at Mevagissey 2 July, 1636.
Mrs. Ann Arundel, wife of Rich. A. of Lanherne, Esq., bur. at St. Columb Minor 1718.
Ye Lady Ann Arundell bur. at St. Columb Minor 8 Sep., 1718.

Camborne Par. Reg.

Margery,	da. of	William Arundell,	bap.	14 Aug., 1612.
John,	son of	„	„	Feb., 1615–6.
Robert,	„	„	„	3 Aug., 1617.
John,	„	John	„	10 Sept., 1622.
James,	„	William	„	16 Nov., 1623.
Christopher,	„	„	„	17 June, 1627.

Robye Trestene and Grace Arundell mar. 17 Jan., 1574-5.
Robye Arundell and Elizabeth Trenwith „ 16 Apl., 1583.
John Arundell and Ann Pendarves „ 9 Sept., 1617.
Katherine, wife of Christopher Arundell, bur. 1 Mar., 1617–8.

[*Note continued on next page.*

(*Note continued.*)

Charles, son of Rich. Arundel, day labourer,	bap.	1725.	St. Erme Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Francis Arundell	„	1 Oct., 1603.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Alexander Row and Jane Arundell	mar.	14 Nov., 1563.	
Capt. John Arundell	bur.	10 May, 1679.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of Sir Thos. Arundell, Knt.,	bap.	24 June, 1604.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Francis St. Aubyn of Crowan and Madron and Mrs. Anne Arundell	mar.	29 April, 1690.	Gulval Par. Reg.
Will. Arundell of Milor and Elizab., da. of Thomas Penwarne of Mawnan	mar.	1651.	Mawnan Par. Reg.
Ann, da. of Thos. Arundell, Esq., of Tolverne.	bap.	27 June, 1602.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Hugh Arundell and Jane Nance	mar.	3 Apl., 1632.	Mevagissy Par. Reg.
George Arundell, Rector		1629.	Sheviock Par. Reg.
Elizab., da. of Walter Arundel and Jone,	bap.	1667.	
John, son of John „ and Ursula,	„	1668.	
Walter, „ Rich. „ and Bridget,	„	11 Apl., 1684.	
Gregory and Michael, sons of Rich. Arundell and Joane,	bap.	1695.	
Rich. Arundel and Bridget Balson	mar.	19 June, 1683.	
Henry Austin and Mary Arundel	„	1696.	
Mrs. Kate Arundel, widow,	bur.	1676.	
Walter „	„	1689.	
Bridget „	„	15 Feb., 1693.	
John, son of John Arundel and Elizabeth,	bap.	7 May, 1670.	Sithney Par. Reg.
Susan, da. of „ „	„	1672.	
John Arundel	bur.	25 May, 1671.	
Mrs. Katherin Arundel	„	19 Apl., 1688.	

Roger Arundell, described in Doomsday Book as holding manors in Dorsetshire and Somerset, 20 Will. Conqueror, had issue Gilbert de Arundell, first son, who mar. Rosamond, da. of John de Novant, and had issue Richard Arundell, who by his wife Juliana had issue Sir Reinfric Arundell, mar. to Alice, da. of Sir J. Lanherne of Lanherne, Cornw. (another pedigree says John de Umfravile mar. the widow of Sir J. Arundell, viz. Alice de Lanherne), by whom he had issue Sir Humphry A., who mar. a da. of John Umfravil and had a son, Sir Reinfric A., temp. H. III. Sir Ralph A., his son, Sheriff of Cornwall 44 Hen. III., mar. Eve, da. of Sir Richard de Rupe, Lord of Tremodrut, Cornwall, who by two deeds, dated Oct. 9, 1259, granted the manors of Trembleth and Tredreysowe to Sir Ralph de A. on his marriage with Eva, his da.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Lay Subsidies, 31 Edw. I., 87/2. John de Umfravile held by Alice his wife one great fee in Lanherne.

Cor. Reg. Roll, Pasch., Edw. I. m. 13 d. Cornw. Ralph Arundell and John de Umfraville and o'rs, concerning a tenement in Conerton.

Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. 2, No. 1. Ralph Arundell, chivaler, son of John A., chivaler, son of John A. of Trembleth, chivaler. John A., bro. of said Ralph, his next heir, aged 22 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 19 Rich. II., No. 15. Johanna Carminowe died 21 Feb. John Arundell, son of Sir John Arundell, son of Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver Carminowe, one of her heirs, aged 28 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., War. and Liv., vol. i., p. 84. John Arundell of Tolfern, Esq., died 2 Mar., 34 Hen. VIII. Names his father John A., sons Thomas, Henry, Richard, and da. Marie, wife Matilda. Alexander A., his son and heir.

Inq. p. m. 16 Eliz., pt. ii., No. 19. Thomas Arundell of Ley, died 3 Mar., 15 Eliz. Alexander A., his son and h., aged 24 at his father's death. Names his sons John, Robert, Thomas, and Digory.

Inq. p. m. 13 Chas. I. pt. ii., No. 18. George Arundell died 29 Nov., 1636. Names his first wife Dorothy and second wife Elizabeth. Charles Arundell, son and h., aged 19 y'rs, 10 mo's, and 27 days. Lands in St. Eval, etc., co. Cornwall, Melcombe, etc., co. Devon.

1 Edw. III. Lay Sub., Cornub., 87/7. John de Arundell and John Arundell in Gorran. William Arundell in St. Michael's Mount.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 46 Hen. III., No. 5. Ralph de Arundell and Eva his wife qu. Rich. de la Roche def. Tremblyth and Tredreyses settled on Eva, rem. to Rich. de la Roche and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 8 Edw. III., Div. Co. Ligula 1, No. 151. John d'Arundell Chivaler qu. Radulphus d'Arundell Parsona eccl'ie de Colombe and John de Aldestowe def. In Manor de Morchard and Yeweton, co. Devon. Man. de Tremleth and Treley, Medeshole, Tregenstock, Caerennor, etc., co. Cornwall. John d'Arundell's for life, rem. in tail to John his son. Johana, who was wife of John d'Arundell, held Morchard for life.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 5 Hen. IV., No. 4. John and Edmund Bottreux qu. Ralph Soor of Tolvern def. Tolvern, Carlennek, etc., settled on Ralph Soor, rem. to Ralph Arundell and Johanna his wife, rem. to Sir John Arundell and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 22 Edw. IV., No. 1. John Arundell, Esq., and Alice his wife qu. Emanuel Assanes Suffianus, Kt., and Amicia his wife def. Bosworgy, Tregose, etc.

[*Note continued on next page.*

(*Note continued.*)

Pipe Roll Cornw., 31 Hen. I. Rob. Arund. (Arundell) paid the sum of 12s. 4d.

Placita de quo Warrant. 30 Edw. I. John Arundell of Lanherne, after his father's death (Sir Ralph), proved his title to the manor of Medeshole (Mitchell) as that which descended to him from his ancestors.

Rot. Canc. K. John, Cornwall. Sibilla q. fuit ux. Willi. Arundell and Henry fil. Willi.

Rot. Litt. Claus. King John, m. 10. Umfrido de Arundell plenar' saisina' de terr'qua fuit Will'o de Arundell. Avunculi ipsius Umfrid. de qua Will's fil. ejusdem Will. de A. qui est cu' inimicis d'ni Reg' est saisana' h'uit et q^m idem Umfrid' die' ip'm. he'ditarie continge. Ap' Skelton viij. die Feb., A.D. 1216.

By deed dated 2 March, 32 Edw. III. (A.D. 1358), Sir John Arundell of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundell of Trerice lands in Caeruner and Dontsfeld.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Star Chamber 18° Hen. VIII. Lady Katherine Arundel, late wife of Sir John Arundel of Langerne, Knt., dec'd, complained that on September, 8 Hen. VIII., Nicholas Kendell, Wyllyam Vyell, Laurence Kendall, Stephen Kendall, all of the co. Cornw., gentlemen, "with dyvers other malefactors, mysgovernd p'rsons, to the numb. of 16 p'rsons, etc., and the s'd ryotouse p'rsons, etc., assembled about one of the clock of mydnight yn the sayde daye and yere with force of armes, that ys to saye, with bowes, arowes, byllys, stafys, swords, bucklers, hand gonnes, cross bowes, short daggers, and howndes, entyred into the deere parke of y'r sayde subject callyd Helsbery Park, broke down, etc., spoyled and kylled the deere of y'r s'd subject, etc."

Will of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, dat. 8 Apl., 1433. Proved before Bishop Lacy at Chudlegh 7 June, 1433. Names his da. Johanne, cousin Isabella Bevylle, sons Renfrid and Sir Thomas Arundell.

Will of Sir Thos. Arundell of Lanherne, P. P. C. 1485, Mills 29, mentions "my Lord Dynham, my Lady my moder Dame Jana Dynham," Roger and Charles Dynham.

Will of John Arundell, Bishop of Exeter, 14 Mar., 1503, P. P. C. Names John Arundell, Peter Colsull, Walter Somaster, Humphry Arundell, and Thos. Whityndon, his cousin.

Will of Lady Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564, P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564. Names her sons Sir John, Thomas, George, and Edward A., Lady Stourton, dau'rs Cicily, Mary, and Elizabeth, dau'r Katherine Tregian, sister Jane Arundell, bro. Thos. Danet, sister Medley, "little da. Dorothie," god-dau'r Eliz. Tregian. Mrs. Isabell St. Aubyn, Cicily, and Edward A. ex'ors.

Will of Thos. Arundell of Tremere, 29 May, 1571, P. P. C. 8 Nov., 1571, Names Elizabeth his wife and Thomas A. his son, ex'ors. Witnessed by his bro's and sisters, friends, and servants—Cecily Arundell, Eliz. A., George A., Edward A., Jas. Carter, physician, etc.

Will of Jane Arundell of Lanherne, 2 Sept., 1575, P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names nephew Sir John A., Lady Stourton, nephew and godson John, nephew George, niece Dorothy, nieces Eliz., Cyssell, Margaret, Gertrude, nephew Sir Matthew A., nephews Charles and Edward A., niece Kath. Tregian, niece Cecil the elder, niece and god-da. Mary, niece Eliz'th Hornell or Norwell, niece Isabell Arundell, nephew Thos. A., god-dau'r Eliz. St. Aubyn, niece Mary Tregian. Witnesses Mrs. Marie A. and o'rs.

Will of Edward Arundell of Lanherne, Esq., 15 Oct., 28 Eliz., P. P. C. 10 Nov., 1587. Names bro. Sir John A., Thomas A., son of his brother Thos. A. of Tremere, dec., sister Mrs. Katherine Tregian, nephews John, George, and Thomas A., niece Dorothy, god-d. Eliz'th A., nieces Cecil, Margaret, and Gertrude A., sister Isabell, nieces Turberville and Thomazin Buckland.

Bonnatre.

To all Nobles & Gentles these p^sent letters hereinge or seinge, Wm Hawkestow otherwise called Clarencieux kinge of Armes of the Southmarches of England sendeth humble & dwe recom'endac'on as ap'teyneth, for so much as John Bonnatre Gent. couragiouslie moved to exercise & use gentill & com'endable guyding in such laudable Mann' and forme as maye best sound unto Gentrie, by the wch he shall mowe wth godes grace to attayne unto honor & worshipp hath desired & prayed me the said kinge of Armes y^t by the power & Authoritie by the king's good grace to me in that behalf com'ited, should devise a conysaunce of Armes for the sayd Gent. wch he & his heires might boldly & vowably occupie, Challenge, & Inioy for ev'more w^thout anie p^riudice or rebuke of anie estate or gentill of this realme, at the Instaunce and request of whome I the sayd King of Armes takeinge respect & considerac'on unto the Godly entent & disposition of the sayd gent. have devised for him & his heires these Armes followeinge, that is to say, Gold & Asure p'tię in

pale, a Chev'on bataly, counter Bataly Gould and Azure, 3 lions enterchanged of the feild, Armyd Gu. a Cornish Chough in the Chev'on, a border Ermyn: wch Armes I of my sayd power and Authoritie, have appointed, given, & granted to and for the said Gent & his said heirs. And by this my p^rsent letter appointe give and graunte unto them the same, To have occupie Challenge and enioye w^thout anie preiudice or empechment for ev'more. In witnesse whereof I the said kinge of Armes to these p^rsents have sett my seale of Armes. given at London the first daye of the monthe of Aprill in the yeare of the reigne of Kinge Hen. the sixte, after the Conquest the 20th.

Petit.

Sr John Petit knt. who was Cosen & heire to Sr Otes Petit & Dame Eliz. his wife who was Daughter sister to King Hen. III. married Isabell le Blanch = Alice Daughter to Sr Michaell Beauchamp kn^t

Sr Michaell Petit kn^t married = Amitia Daughter to Sr Thomas Le Archdeacon kn^t

Sr John Petitt kn^t marryed = Marguerite eldest Daughter to Thomas Carminoe Esq.

Sr Michaell Petit knt. marryed = Julyan y^e Daughter of Sr William Talbot knt.

Sr John Petit kn^t marryed = Marguerite y^e Da. of John Trenoweth of Trenowith Esq.

John Petit Esq. marryed = Jane y^e Daughter of Wm Anthorne of Antorne Esq.

Ellen Petit Eldest Daughter & Coheire Marryed John Bœvill of Gwarnack Esq.

* *Not signed.*

* A more reliable pedigree for several generations of this ancient family is given below from evidences :—

Sir Rob. Heligan ob. 1272 = Maude da. of Sir Roger Carminowe sister to Gervais C. ob. 1276

Sir Ric. Fitz Yva ob. 1207 = Isabella da. of King John, styled Isabell le Blanche Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 76, and elsewhere Isabel sist. of K. Hen. III.

Sir Wm. Heligan ob. 1286 = Margt. da. of Sir Wm. Dunstanville Lo. of Tehidy ob. 1285

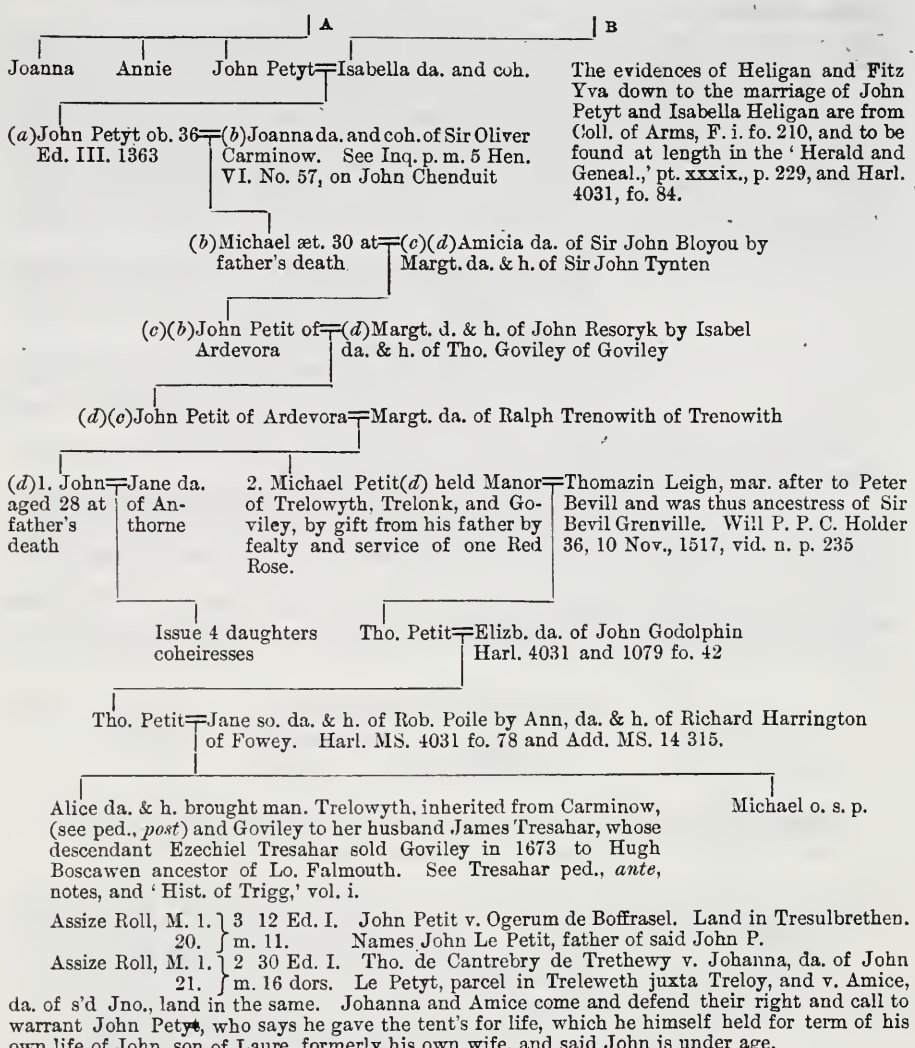
Ric. Fitz Yva ob. 1281 ?

John Le Petit. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III. No. 1 Cornw.; Easter Assize Ro. 12 Ed. I. 1284 = Alice da. of Mirabell Durhall (*née* Beauchamp ?)

Sir Belym Heligan ob. 1312 = Isabell ob. 4 Ap., 1313

John Le Petit. Assize Ro. 30 Ed. I. 1302 = Laure da. of .... A

Ric. Helegan ob. 1326 = Margaret da. of Sir Roger Prideaux ob. 1302 B



The evidences of Heligan and Fitz Yva down to the marriage of John Petyt and Isabella Heligan are from Coll. of Arms, F. i. fo. 210, and to be found at length in the 'Herald and Geneal.,' pt. xxxix., p. 229, and Harl. 4031, fo. 84.

Assize Roll, M. 1. 20. } 3 12 Ed. I. m. 11. John Petit v. Ogerum de Boffrasel. Land in Tresulbrethen. Names John Le Petit, father of said John P.

Assize Roll, M. 1. 21. } 2 30 Ed. I. m. 16 dors. Tho. de Cantrebry de Trethewy v. Johanna, da. of John Le Petyt, parcel in Treleweth juxta Treloy, and v. Amice, da. of s'd Jno., land in the same. Johanna and Amice come and defend their right and call to warrant John Petyt, who says he gave the tent's for life, which he himself held for term of his own life of John, son of Laure, formerly his own wife, and said John is under age.

De Banco Ro. 20 Ric. II., East., No. 207. John Petit of Treleswythen v. Oger Hela.

(*a*) Inq. p. m. 6 Ric. II., No. 207, held at Lostwithiel on John Petyt, chivaler, who died 36 of K. Edw., father of the now King. Michael Petyt was son and heir. aged 30 years and more.

(*b*) Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57, on John Chenduit, whose manors of Trewerys and St. Maudit, inherited from Margery, da. and h. of Oliver Carminow, Knt., ought to revert to John Petyt, armiger, aged 60 years and more, as heir of s'd Jno. Chenduit, viz. son of Michael Petyt, the son of Joanna, the daughter of said Oliver Carminow, and which manors were held of s'd John Petyt by service and rent of thirteen shillings a year. See also 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 545.

(*c*) Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, held at Truro 16 Sept. on John Petyt, armiger, who held in the manor of Pradannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, late lord of Trenerth, Knt., to Michael P. and Amicia his wife, parents of said John P., who held manor of Trelanmaur, Trelewyth, Trenerth, and Eglosros, and by right of his wife Margaret, then living, the manor of Resteck, Ardevoro, and Goveley, etc. S'd John ob. 23 July, and John Petyt was son and heir, aged 30 years. (Trelowyth and Eglosros probably came by match with the heiress of Carminow, and were held under Dynham. See Carminow ped., *post*.)

Inquisit. Book of Hen. VI. Jno. Arundel held Treris and John Petyt held Predannek, formerly held by Bp. of Exon.

Inquisit. Book of Hen. VI. Sir John Arundel of Trerys, John Petyt of Arworthell, and o'rs held half a knight's fee in Trelonk, etc.

(*d*) Inq. p. m. 34 Hen. VI., No. 27, held at Leskeard 28 Oct., 34 H. VI., on John Petyt, ar. S'd

[*Note continued on next page.*

(*Note continued.*)

John held parcel of manor of Predannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, Knt., late lord of Trenerth, to Michael Petyt and Amicia his wife, etc., of whom s'd John in writ named was heir, viz. the son of John, the son of s'd Michael and Amicia, held of the King in puro socagio as of his Castle of Launceston as of Duchy of Cornw., etc. S'd John held land by gift of John Tynten, Knt., by ind're made to Margaret his daughter and her heirs, and s'd John Petyt was heir of said Margt., viz. son of John, son of Amicia, the daughter of aforesaid Margaret. And s'd John held by gift of Oto, lord of Bodrugan, to Ralph Resoryk and his heirs, of which Ralph s'd John was heir, viz. son of Margaret, the daughter of s'd Ralph. And further the said John P. gave the manor of Trelowyth and certain lands in Trelonk to his son Michael Petit, to be held of the same John by fealty and service of one red rose. S'd John P. ob. 10 June last, and John Petyt, son and heir, aged 28 years and more.

Parliam. Writs, A.D. 1297. Michael Le Petit returned for Cornw. as holding £20 in rents per an. sum. to perform mil. service with horses and arms beyond seas. Muster in Lond. Sunday next after Octave of St. John the Bap., 25 Ed. I.

" " " 1302. Michael le Petit Knight of Shire for Cornwall.

" " " 1311. Michael le Pedit, Petyt, Petit, Supervisor of the Array for Cornw., and also leader of the levies, 4 Ed. II.

" " " 1314. Michael le Petit Knt. of Shire for Cornw. 7 Ed. II.

Pat. Roll 1 Rich. III. Michael Petit on the Commission of Peace for Cornw.

Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III., No. 1, Easter, Cornw. John Le Petit and Alice his wife, who, with her sister Emma, were coh. of Mirabell, once wife of Roger Durhull.

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. John Le Petit and Alice his wife pet. Steph. de Bellocampo. Said Stephen granted to John and Alice, Benherton and lands held of Rob. Carminow.

Ped. fin. 17 Ed. I., No. 6. Michael Le Petyt qu. John Le Petyt def. Lands in Trenerth, Predanekwartha, etc., which s'd John held of s'd Michael, and which s'd Michael had of gift of s'd John.

Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Harrington de Fowey mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. Mess., yard, and wharf in Fowey.

For more on Petit, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 319, 546, 683; vol. ii., p. 252.

Tanner.

This and the following pedigree are indexed in Harl. MS. 1162, but are not to be found. They are therefore taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

ARMS. 1. TANNER. *Arg. on a chief Sa.* 3 *men's heads Or.* 2. TREGARTHAN. *Arg. a chevron betw.* 3 *escalops Sa.* 3. CORNEWALL. *Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. within a border engr. Sa. bezanté.* 4. CHAMBERLAIN.[1] *Arg. on a bend Sa.* 5 *bezants.* See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 142 b.

CREST. *A demi-talbot Or, ears Arg.*

John Tanner = ... d. of . . . . Whitting of Wood

George Tanner of Colampton in Devon = Margret d. & coh. of . . . . Tregartyn

This Margrett is descended as heire to Cornewall, Chamb'laine, & Pever

Anthonie Tanner of Brannell in St. Stphen's in Cornwall = Elizab. d. of . . . . Tylley of Canington in Com. Som'sett

Joane wife to . . . . Pomeroy

John Tanner of Brannell a° 1620 = Katherin d. of Tho. Roscarrok of Roscarrok

A

Robert 2 sonne

[1] The fourth quarter is assigned to Pever, who bore *Arg. on a chev. gu.* 3 *fleurs de lis, or.*

A

Lewes 2 sonne	Barnard Tanner eldest sonne æt. 26 a° 1620	Arther 3 sonne — John 4 sonne	Jane wife to John Pye	Elizabeth — Dorothy	Ann — Mary

* *Not signed.*

Wallis al's Darte.

ARMS. *Gu. a fess and canton ermine.*
CREST. *A Bonfire ppr.*

p' Rob't Cooke Clar. a° 1590 32 Q. Eliz. to Lewes Wallis al's Darte

John Wallis al's Darte of Barstable = Joane d. of Rob. Courtney of Molland in Devon

Lewes Wallis al's Darte of Mevegesie in Cornw. a° 1620 =		Eliz. d. of Tho. Roscarrock of Roscarrock		Grace wife to Powle Worthe of Barstable

[1] Lewes 4	Phillip in Bohemia 3 sonne	[2] Jane wife to Jo. Tremayne of Tregonowe	John eldest sonne æt.32 a° 1620 =	[3] Charles 2 sonne of the Ynner Temple London

Not signed.

* Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Rich. Buller, mar. 21 Nov., 1625, at St. Stephen's juxta Ash. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thomas Prowse of Taunton, gent., and Agnes, dau. of John Tanner, Rector of Offwell, mar. lic. July 3, 1628.
George Tanner of Farringdon, gent., and Edith Harlewyn of Sidmouth, mar. lic. Aug. 7, 1630.
Humphry Tanner of Crecombe and Johanna Parkhouse of Witheridge, mar. lic. Nov. 21, 1681.
John Masey of London, and Ann Tanner of St. Enedor, Cornwall, mar. lic. May 21, 1691. } Act Books, Exeter.

Barnard, son of Barnard Tanner, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Ash 31 Mar., 1633. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Anthony Tanner, gent., and Honor Sibly, mar. 19 Oct., 1704. St. Minver Par. Reg.
Elizab. ,, bur. 1652. St. Tudy Par. Reg.

Ind're dated 8 May, 26 Charles II. Between Richard Batten of Collombe Major, Doctor of Physic, and Anthony Tanner of St. Enodoc, gent. Conveyance of premises called Nampean in St. Enoder.—*Penes* Miles C. Seton, Esq. (J. M.)

For Anthony Tanner of Court, Esq., *vide* Abstracts of Deeds, *ante*, p. 238.

1669, Oct. 10. John Tanner of Court, Esq., one of the Trustees on settlement after marriage of Chamond Roscarrock of Roscarrock, and Grace his wife.

Ind're dated 23 Mar., 1675. Betw. Honor Carter the younger, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Carter, late of St. Columb, Esq., dec^{d}, of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the parish of St. Eneder, gent., and John Beauford of St. Columb, clerk. Lease for a year of various manors and bartons, which descended to her as coheir of John Carter, dec^{d}. Seal of Arms, *two lions combattant.*

Indorsed. Settlement upon the marriage of Honor Carter and William Silly.—*Penes* Sir John Maclean.

[1] Bap. 10 Dec., 1597. [2] Bap. 18 Dec., 1591; mar. 22 Nov., 1618. } Mevagizzy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[3] Bap. 19 May, 1590.

Bodmin.

ARMS—none. A SEAL, representing *A King, crowned and sceptred, sitting under a canopy.*
INSCRIBED.—S. . COMMUNE . BURGI . ET . VILLÆ . BODMINÆ.

This is the Com'on seale of the Towne & ancient Borrough of Bodmin, wch hath beene enabled by his Maties most Noble progenitors wth divers lib'ties, priviledges, and greate immunities, the goverm^t^ Consistinge of a Maior & 36 Cheife Burgesses, wch are called the Com'on Counsell of the sayde Towne & Borroughe: the Election of the Maior being yearely the 24 day of Septemb. The Maior, Towne Clarke, & last Anticedent Maior, being Justices of the Peace w^th^in the sayd Borough. The Maior being Coroner w^th^in the Borrough. The Maior & Towne Clarke have power to take Recognizances of Debtors according to the Statute of Acton Burnell and Westm^r^. they are to have a Com'on seale for all grauntes. forayne Justices of the peace are prohibited to intromit therein for causes w^th^in the sayd Borough. all wch priviledges & imunities were confirmed & ratified by o^r^ most gratious Sov'aigne Ladye Queen Elizab. of famous memorie, in the 36 yeare of hir raygne. And at the time of this p^r^sent visitation, the 3 of Octob., 1620, was Wm Prist, Maior; Nicho. Sprye, Towne Clarke; Rob't Wilton, Thomas Helliar, Rob't Hartwell, John Stone, Nicho. Webber, Raph Turney, Rich. Durant, John Corey, Will'm Stone, and John Edye, 12 of the Cheife Burgesses w^th^in the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Bodmin.

WILLIM PRIST, Maiore.
NICHO. SPREY, Towne Clark.

the fee payd 40^s^. RICHARD DURANT.

Dunhebed al's Launceston.

ARMS.—*A triple circular tower within a border charged with eight towers domed.*
CREST.—*A lion's head between two ostrich plumes, all rising out of a ducal coronet.*
INSCRIBED.—SIGILLUM . DUNHEVIDI . BOWROGH . ALIAS . LAUNCESTON.

This is the Com'on seale of the towne & Borrough of Dunehened al's Launceston, wch by the auncient Kings of this land have beene endewed wth many previledgs, and great immunities, & incorporated in the 2 & 3 yeare of Kinge Phillip & Queene Mary, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, & Cominaltie of the

Borroughe of Dunhened al's Launcesto', & by that name to have perpetuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tenements & Likewize to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Maior & Aldermen should have a Com'on Seale for their affairs, and that the Borroughe & Corporac'on should consist of eight Aldermen besides the Maior, wch should yearely be Chosen at the Nativitie of o^{r} Ladye in Septemb.; wch Maior & Aldermen shall be called the Com'on Counsell, & have power to Chose a Record^{r}, wch Maior & Recorder shalbe iustices of the peace wthin the sayd Borroughe, & no other Justice to intromitt therin, with manie other Priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitac'on, the 27th daye of Septemb', 1620, was Thomas Morton, Maior; Sr Anthonie Rowse, Recorder; John Gennis, Rich. Estcott, Arthure Pypard, Nicho. Baker, Hugh Vygars, Hen. Cary, George Hexte, Oswold Cooke, Aldermen; and Phillip Kinge, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Dunheved al's Launceston.

THOMAS MORTON, Maior.

the fee payde £3 6s.

JOHN GENYS.
RIC. ESTCOTT.
ARTHUR PIPARD.
HUGH VIGURES.
HENRY CARY.
GEORG HEAXTT.
OSWALD COOKE.
PHILLIPP KING.

East Lowe.

No Arms or Seal given.

This is the Common Seale of the towne and Borough of East Lowe in the Countye of Cornwall, incorporated the 8 day of January, in the 29 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior and Burgesses, and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchas landes & tenements & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, & that the Borough & Corporac'on should consist of 9 Burgesses, whereof one of them should yearly be chosen for Maior. To have power to chouse a Recorder. And at this present Visitac'on, the 12 day of October, 1620, was John Eger, Maior; Sir Reginald Mohun, Knight and Barronet, Recorder, Phillip Fitz Williams, Edmond Fitz Williams. Henry Cloake, Tho. Egar, Dennis Fitz Williams, Daniell Chubb, Will'm Parris, Phillip Williams, Burgesses; and Joseph Bastard, Steward and towne Clerke of the same towne and borough.

JOHN EGER, meyr.

Grampound.

SEAL.—*A bridge of two arches over a river,—the dexter end shews the passage, and at the sinister end is a tree. Against the bridge a shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. Inscribed* SIGILUM . COMMUNE . BURGI . GRAMPONIÆ.

This is the Com'on Seale of ye towne and Boroughe of Grampound, wch was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and 8 Burgesses, and at the time of this present Visitac'on, the sixt day of Octob., 1620, was Bennet Perdew, Maior, John Hawkins, Rich. Harison, John Sobye, Matthew Woldridge, Thomas Come, John Hawkins, Junio^r^, Michaell Treglyne, & Thomas Hancock, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borroughe.

B. P., maior.
JOHN HAWKYNS.
MATTHEW WOULRYDGE.

Helstone.

No arms. A SEAL, representing *An angel winged, bearing a shield charged with the three lions of England, and thrusting a lance into the open mouth of a dragon at his feet, the whole flanked by two towers domed. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMUNITATIS . VILLE . DE . HELLESTONE . BURGTH.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Helstone in Cornwall, incorporated by Kinge John in the 2^d^ yeare of his raigne by the name of Maior & Burgesses. And at this present Visitac'on, the 9th day of October, 1620, was John Rowe, Maior; Tho. St. Aubin, Esquire, Will'm Robinson, Alexander Bolytho, John Harbert, John Allexander, Thomas James, Rob't Cock, Will'm Penhalurick, Daniell Bedford, Will'm Trewin, Patrick Pasemere, & John Cock, Burgesses; Fran. Godolphin of Godolphin, Esquire, Recorder; & Thomas Randall, Steward of the sayd Towne & Corporac'on.

The m'ke ✠ of JOHN ROE, Maior.
THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.
THOMAS JAMES.
JOHN HARBERT.

Liskerett al's Liskerd.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A fleur-de-lis between two birds. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUN . BURGI . DE . LISKERTT.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & borough of Liskerett al's Liskerd, anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses of Liskerett al's Liskerd, and re-incorporated ye sixte daye of July in the 29th yeare of Queene Elizb. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, & by that name to have p'petuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tennements & Liberties, & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Borrough & Corporac'on shall consist of 9 Burgesses, wch shalbe called the Com'on Counsell of the sayd Borroughe, wherof one for the time beinge should be yearly Chosen for Maior, to have power to chose a steward and Recorder, and y^t^ the Mair & Burgesses shōuld have a Com'on Seale for there affayres, & that the Maior, Recorder shalbe Justices of the peace within the sayd Borrough, which newe Corporac'on graunted by Queen Elizb. John Hunkin was the first Maior, wth divers other previledges and immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 daye of Octob', 1620, was Edward Chapman, Maior; Sr William Wreye, Kt., Recorder; John Hunkin, gent., high Steward; Thomas Jane, John Vosper, Martin Sampson, John Pett, Jeffrie Clarke, John Taperell, and Will'm Fuge, Cheife Burgesses; and Walt' Nicholls, Towne Clark of the sayd Towne & Borroughe.

EDWARD CHEPMAN, Maior.

JO. HUNKYN.
THO. JANE.
MARTIN SAMPSON.

for GEFFERI ✠ CLARKE.
WILLIAM FUDGE.
WALTER NICHOLL.

Pensance.

SEAL.—*St. John the Baptist's head in a charger. Over the Inscription* ANNO . 1614. *Circumscribed* PENSANSE . DOMINI.

The Village of Pensance incorporated by o^r^ Sov'aigne Lord Kinge James, the 9 day of Maye in the 12 yeare of his highnes raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, and Comunaltie of the village of Pensance, & by that name to be one bodie booth in name & deede, & to have p'petuall succession, & to be p'sons capable in Lawe to have, purchase, & posses landes & Tennements, previledges & Jurisdictions, with divers other im'unities, & by that name of Maior, Aldermen, & Comunaltie to plead & be impleaded, & to have a com'on seale for their publick busines. That the Maior be chosen yearly, & 8 of the discretest sort to be Aldermen of the said Village, wch shalbe called of the Com'on Counsell, & 12 other men to be chosen wch shalbe called assistants, wth divers other priviledges & im'unities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at the time of this p^r^sent Visitac'on, the 9 day of Octob', 1620, was Will'm Noseworthie, Maior; John St. Aubin, Esq., Recorder; John Madderne, John Clyes, Rob't Dunkin, John Game, Rog. Polkinhorne, Will'm Madderne, Rob't Luke, Pasco Ellys, Aldermen and Nicho. Hixt, Towne Clarke of the said Village and Corporac'on.

JOHN MADDERN.
JAMES BONITHON.

Portbyan al's West Loe.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A man wearing a sword, and carrying a bow in his right hand and an arrow in his left. Inscribed* S. . COMUNE . BURGI . PORTBIAN . ALS . WEST . LOWE.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Portbyan al's West Loe, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses the 14 daye of February in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizab. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, to have p'petuall succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchasse lands & Tennem^{ts} & likewize to assigne the same, & by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Borroughe & corporac'on should consist of 12 Burgesses, wherof one for ye time beinge shalbe yearely Chosen for Maior, and to have power to Chouse a Steward, & that the Maior & Burgesses shall have a Com'on seale for their affaires, wth divers other priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter dothe appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 day of Octob., 1620, was John Francis, Maior; John Harris, Esq., Recorder; John Sharpe al's Garrett, John Grove, Will'm Chanler, Stephen Gerre, Walter Whitt, Walter Lillyck, Walter Babbidge, John Grylls, Rob't Hearle, Ambrose White, Burgesses of the same towne and Borroughe; & Thomas Jane, Towne Clarke of the same.

Saltashe.

TWO SEALS.—1. SIGILLUM AQUATE SALTASCHE. *A three-masted ship riding at anchor.* 2. SIGILLUM SALTEASHE. *A shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. The point of the shield rests on waves, over it is a prince's coronet, and on each side of it an ostrich feather.*

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Saltashe in the Countie of Cornwall. And at this present Visitac'on, the 14 daye of Octob., 1620, was Hen. Cloberie, Maior; Sr Rich. Buller, Kt., Recorder; John Randall, Will'm Biele, Samson Bonde, Will'm Maynard, Will'm Wills, Hen. Martin, Will'm Michell, Rich. Furlonge, & Phillip Randall, Aldermen; and Will'm Wills, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Saltashe.

HENRY CLOBERYE, Mayor.

WILLIAM BIELL. SAMPSON BOND.
HENRYE MARTYN. WILLIAM WYLLS.

Tregonny.

ARMS.—*A pomegranate seeded, slipped, and leaved. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COM . BURGO . DO . TRIGONI.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Tregonny, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses, and at the time of this present visitac'on, the first day of Octob', 1620, was Mr Henry Pomeroy, Maior; Phillip Jago, Hugh Munday, Rich. Carveigh, Arthure Osgood, John Jago, Will'm Cardew, John Collins, and Nicho. Bonithan, Nowe Burgesses of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Tregonye.

HENRY POMEROY, Maior.
HUGH MONDAY.
ARTHUR OSGOOD.

Trwro.

ARMS.—*On a base barry wavy of four, charged with two fish, a three-masted ship in full sail.*

Also two SEALS. One representing *A vessel with one mast sailing, one fish in the sea, and Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUNITATIS . DE . TRURU. The other, *A one-masted vessel with no sail, two fishes in pale in the sea, and Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUNE . TRURURIE.

fee payd £3 6^s^.

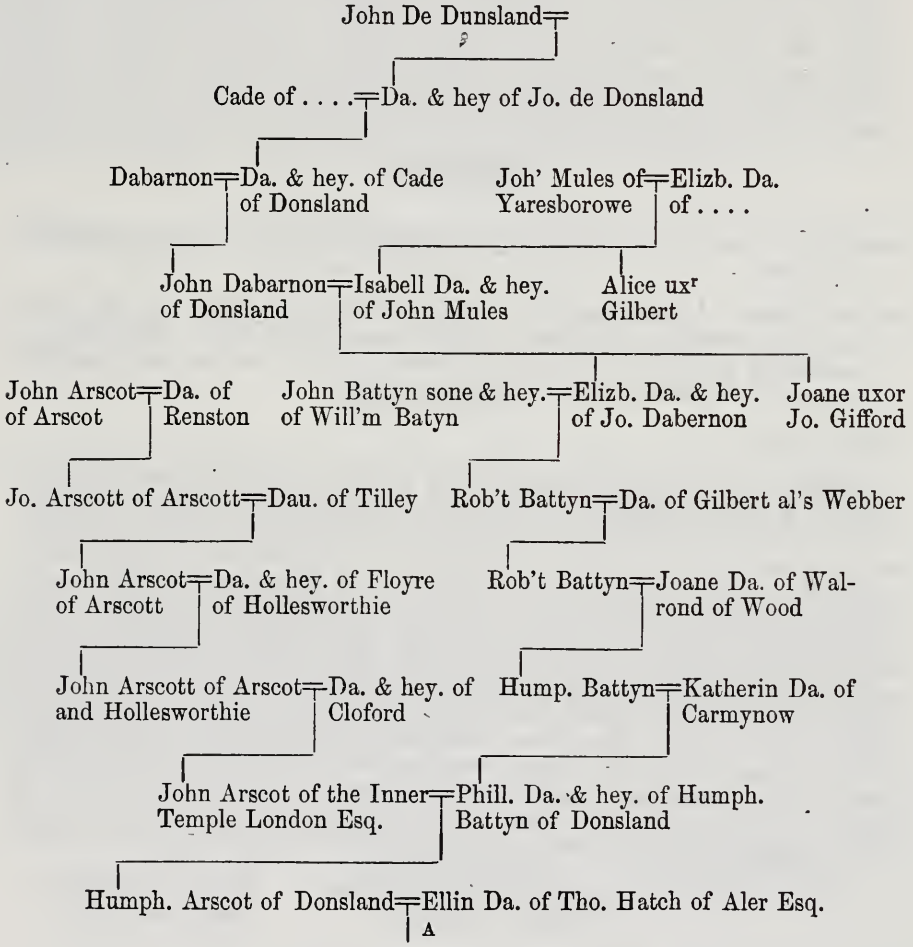
These are the ancient Armes & Comon Seales of the Towne and Borroughe of Trwro, wch was incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses, by Reignold, Erle of Cornwall, Natureall sonne to Henry the first, wch was done by Rich. Lucy al's Lacam, teste, Rogeri de Vallitort, Rob'te de Edunett Anuilla, Ricardo de Raddona, Alredo de S^to^ Martino, sealed wth an ancient seale wth a man on Horsbacke. And at the time of this present Visitac'on, the 9th daye of Octob., 1620, was Grigorie Frigens, Maior; Tho. Burgesse, Rich. Daniell, James Lawarren, Will'm Ketcher, Aldermen; Evarar. Edmondes, Hen. Will'ms, Edw. Kestell, Wm Avery, Walt' Penarth, Germain Grees, Fran. Noseworthie, Fran. Grevill, Cutbert Sidnam, Hump. Sidnam, Gawen Carverth, Tho. Burgesse, junior, Rich. Hill, John Adlington, Nicho. Paule, Edw. Grose, Robt. Kempe, Nicho. Stephens, John Parnall, & Will'm Cozen, Burgesses; Hugh Boscawen, Esq., Recorder; & John Michell, Towne Clarke of the sayd Borough and Corporac'on. Wee finde also that the Maior of Trwro hath alwayes beene & still is Maior of Fallmouthe, as by an ancient graunt now in the Custodie of the said Maior & Burgesses as doth appeare.

GREGO. FRIGGENS, Mayor. THOMAS BURGESSE.
HENRY WILLEAMS. JAMES LESWAREN.

SUPPLEMENT.*

Arscott.

This descent of Mules to Dabernon, & from him to Battyn & soe to Arscott, was taken out of an antient pleadinge which was shewed unto us in our visitation by Mr Arthure Arscot of Dunsland, & is at this day remaining in his hand in A^o^ Dm' 1620.



* All these pedigrees in the MS. are noted "This descent is to be entered in the Visitac'on of Devon."

A

John Arscot of Donsland liveing 1620 = Mary Da. of Tho. Monke of Powdridge Esq.

Arthure Arscot of Donsland in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Ebbott Da. of Leonard Yeo Esq.

Mary 1 Da. at. 19, 1620 — Grace 2 Da. atat. 18, 1620

Not signed.

Arscott.

John Arscott of Donsland

Tho. Arscott of Hollisworthie in Com. Devon

Willm Arscott of Hollisworthie

Humph. Arscott of Hoieworthie = Elizb. Da. of Fran. Penkevill of Rossara

Julian a da. — Rossackclea Arscott of Hollisworthie in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Gartru. Da. of Geo. Arondell of Lanherne in Com. Cornwall

ROSICLEER ARSCOTT.

Barkley.

John Barkeley of Kingsbridge in Com. Devon = Joane Da. of Leigh of Leigh in Com. Devon

Tho. Barkeley of Okenburye in Com. Devon = Agnes Da. of Jo. Hele of Lucestow in Com. Devon

Tho. Barkeley of Okenbury in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Geo. Southcott of Bovy in Com. Devon

Hen. 2. — Elizab. 1 — Agnes 2 — Tho. sone & hey. atat. 16 1620 — Mary 3 — Fran. 4 — Joane 5 — Jane 6 — 7. Margaret — 8. Bridget — 9. Gartrude

THO. BARKLEY.

Blackall.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 bezants.*

John Blackall of Exiter = Da. of Parrat of Dorsetsh.

Tho. Blackall of Cowick in Com. Devon = Mary Da. of Geo. Southcott of Callwoodley in Com. Devon

John Blackall of Cowick in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Raphe Haymer of London

John sone & heire at. 6 1620

Mary a dau. atat. 1 1620

JOHN BLACKALL.

Calmady.

Vincent Calmady of Wenburie in Com. Devon Esq. = 1 Mary Da. & hey. of Rob. Nick

Willm

Katherin

Tho. 2 sone — Edm. 3 sone

Josias Calmady of Wemberie in Com. Devon Esq. 1 sone = Kath' Da. & hey of Edw. Courtney Esq. sone of Sr Peirse Courtney wch Sr Peirs mar. Elizb. Da. & hey. of Jo. Shilston of Ley Wood Esq.

Elizb. 1 — Grace 2 — Cicilye 3

Anne a Daught'

2 Honor^r Da. of Edw. Fortescue of Fallopitt widow of Hump. Prideaux Esq. sone of Sr Nic. Pridieux of Soldon Kt. = Sr Shilston Calmady of Wemburie in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = 1 Elizb. Da. of Jo. Coplestone of Warle Esq.

Edward 2 — Vincent 3

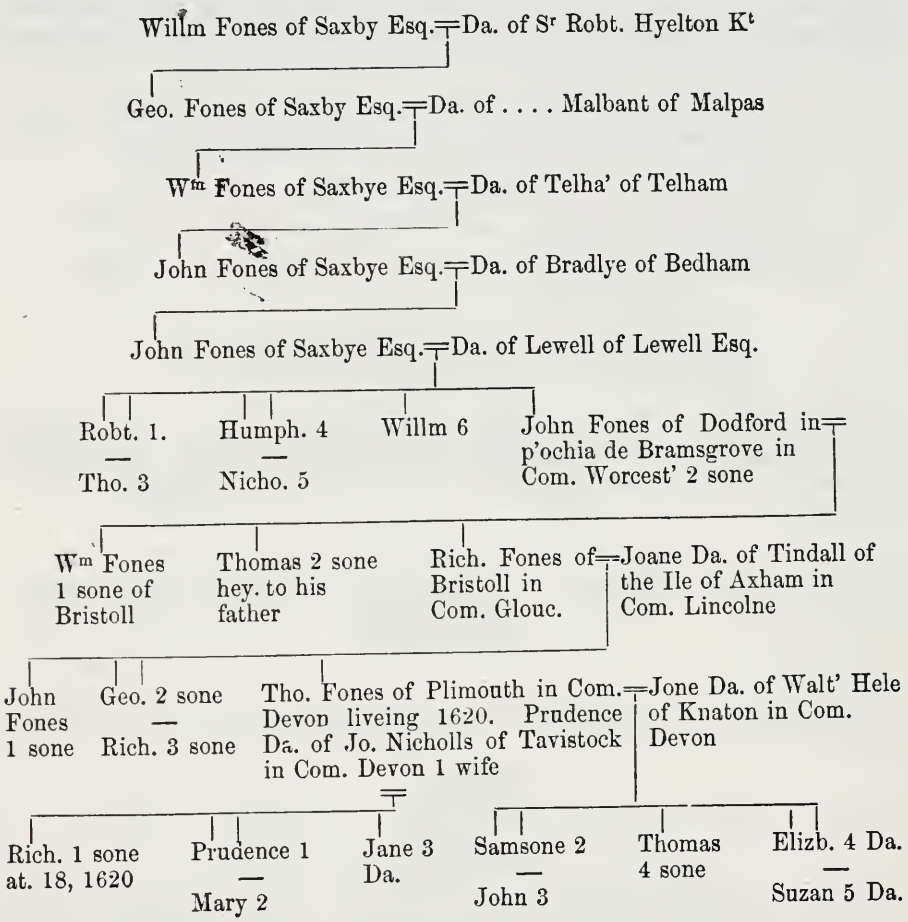
Josias

John Calmady sone & heyre

Not signed.

Fownes.

To Inquire for the Crest to this Coate in the Countie of Worcester.



THO. FOWNES.

Hunkin.

Sciant p'sentz et futuri qd. ego Will's Boturnell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea indent. confirmavi Willo Hunkin et Isabelle filie Thomæ Trenger om'ia messug..terr' et tent'a mea in Southkymbar & in Twelmona More que nup. habui ex dono et feoffamento eiusdem Will. Hunkyn &c. Hijs testibus Willo Devioke, Willo Littleton, Rico Clemens, Tho. Clemens, Nicho. Scheplyn, et alijs. Dat. apud Southkymbar die Sabbathi prox post festu' S'cti Luce Evangeliste a° Regni regis Hen. VI. post conquest' 27.

Willm's Hunkyn a° 27 H. VI. of South-kimbare in Com. Cornub. = Isabella filia Tho. Trenger

John Hunkin of Southkimbare = Elizab. filia Brendon 2 E. VI.

Ricus Hunkin filius et heres of Southkimbare = Matilda filia . . . . Alwin

John Hunkin of Liskerd fil. et heres = Lore filia Tho. Mayowe de Minheniott in Cornw.

Gracia filia Andrew Cloberie of Bradston in Com. Devon uxor 1 = John Hunkin de Gatherley in Com. Devon fil. et her. = Jana filia Johis Conock of Treworgay in Com. Cornw. ux. 2

Joseph fil. et heres atatis 10 annoru'

Radagunda ætat. 14

Ricus Hunkin 2 filius ætat. 5

John 3 fil. ætat. unius. ann. 1620

Maria ætat. 4

Not signed.

Roll.

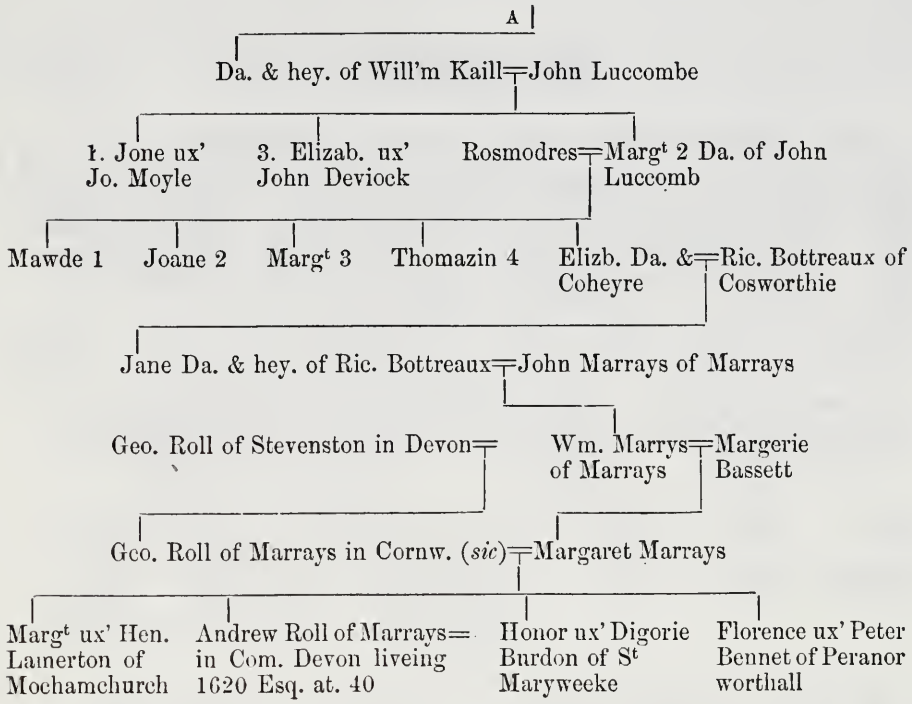
John Cwthy =

Joane Da. & hey. of Jo. Cwthi = Rob. Stonard

John Stonord sone & heire =

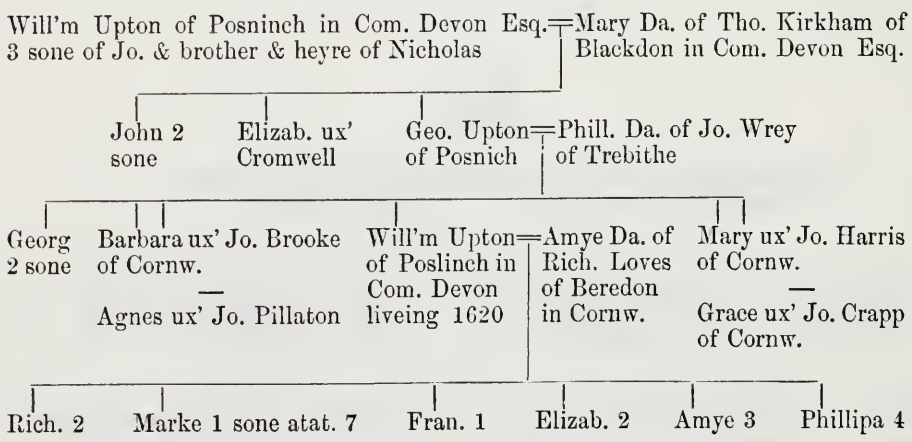
Raph Kaill = Mawd Da. & hey. of John Stonord

Willm Kaill = A



Not signed.

Uppeton.



WILLIAM UPPETON.

Wychehalse.

Nicho. Wichhalse of Chudley in Com. Devon gent. = Margerie Da. of

- John 1 sonne — Will'm 2 sonne
- Nicho. Wychhalse of Barnestable in Com. Devon 3 sone of Nicho. = Mary Da. & hey. of Rich. Welsh of Pilton
  - Joane ux' 1 Rob. Prouse of Barnstable 2 Jasper Bridgman of Exiter
  - Nicho. Wychhalse of Barnstable in Com. Devon sone & heyre = Marg[t] 1 Da. of Hugh Acland of Acland in Com. Devon
    - Nicho. 2 — Arthure 3
    - Robt. 4 — Phillip 5
    - Elizb. 1 — Grace 2
    - Hugh Wichhalse sonne & heire of Barnestable in Com. Devon liveinge 1620 = Dorithie Da. of Tho. Pomeroy of Ingesdon Esq. in Devon
      - John 2 sone atat. 1
      - Arthure sone & heire atat. 2, 1620
      - Marg[t] 1 Da. atat. 5
      - Dorithie 2 Dau. atat. 4
    - Marg[t] ux' Ric. Berry of Croscom
- Margerie ux' Peter Luccon[1] of Mowletn in Com. Devon gent.
- Jone uxor Bartholomew Borrington of Idford

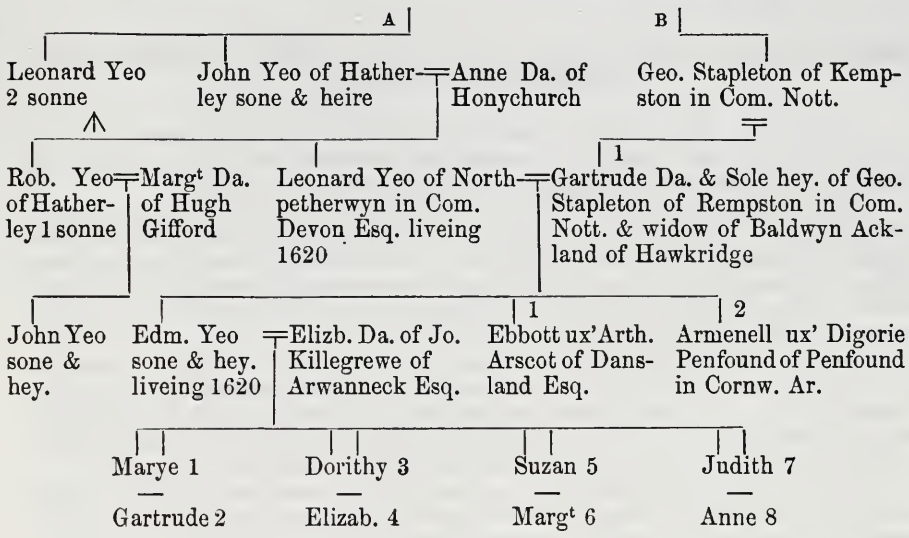
HUGHE WYCHEHALSE.

Yeo.

John Gasgell yonger sone of Gasgell of Gasgell Thorp in Craven = Marg[t] Sist. of Chawers Maior of Callis

- Willm Yeo of heamton Sackvile Esq. 1 sone of John Yeo = Ellin Da. of Wm. Grenvile of Stowe in
  - Rob't 1 sone
  - Nicho. Yeo of Heatherley = A
- Will'm Gasgell = Auxillia Da. & Coh. of Anne hey. to Jo. Nevill
  - Geo. Stapleton = B
  - Marg[t] Da. & hey. of Wm. Gasgell

[1] Peter Lutton of Cofford in Parish of Kenton. Visit. Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, fo. 19.


A
B
Leonard Yeo 2 sonne
John Yeo of Hatherley sone & heire
Anne Da. of Honychurch
Geo. Stapleton of Kempston in Com. Nott.
Rob. Yeo of Hatherley 1 sonne
Margt Da. of Hugh Gifford
Leonard Yeo of Northpetherwyn in Com. Devon Esq. liveing 1620
Gartrude Da. & Sole hey. of Geo. Stapleton of Rempston in Com. Nott. & widow of Baldwyn Ackland of Hawkridge
1
1
2
John Yeo sone & hey.
Edm. Yeo sone & hey. liveing 1620
Elizb. Da. of Jo. Killegrewe of Arwanneck Esq.
Ebbott ux'Arth. Arscot of Dansland Esq.
Armenell ux' Digorie Penfound of Penfound in Cornw. Ar.
Marye 1
Gartrude 2
Dorithy 3
Elizab. 4
Suzan 5
Margt 6
Judith 7
Anne 8

Not signed.

COMPLAINT BY SIR WILLIAM SEGAR, GARTER, AGAINST RALF BROOK, YORK HERALD.

Imprimis for that lowlye & humble cariag where he hath beene .... it generally knowne how proudly & audaciously he hath ever caried himself & especially to his own societte abusing & slandering the Kings Armes.

For his trecherie & devilish practises sufficiently appeared in that notable plott against Sr Wm Segar for the Armes of Brandon, whom he pretended was for a gentleman lyving in spaine the circumstances wherof being so well knowne, were tedious to repeate being intended for the subversion & utter undoing of the saide Sr Will'm Segar Garter principal King of Armes by his subtile practice to confirme a coate of Armes to the hangman of london.*

Item the like plotte he lately practised against the whole office of Armes for the confirmation of the like cote for one Renolds in Spaine for whom he had drawne a coate & crest of his owne devisinge & written the subscription himself naming the saide Reinolds to be the 3 sonne of an Esquier of Burford in Oxfordsh. the same Reinolds being there a meane tradesman & never reputed a gentleman.

Item for his farther treacherie & abuses even towards his maiestie In that question of precedence betweene the Erles younger sonnes & the knights privie counsellers when we had received a special comande from his highnes to make a trewe collectione of all the p^r^sidents in o^r^ office touching the right both of the one & the other. This Yorke secretlye under hand practised wth some of o^r^ companie to conseale all those that were most materiall & to produce but only one that was made in H. 7 time wch was most erronious & wch the kinge himself did utterly condemne, all wch was proved to his face before the king & other his misdemeans & also his being burnt in the hand, at wch time he beene kicte out of the place by some of the nobilitie had not the Kings presence bridled them.

Item his false reporte he lately made under his hand of Sr Tho. Bishop of sussex who was to receive a certificat fro' o^r^ office of the antiquitie of his gentrie to be a Barronett according to that order prescribed by his maiestie y^t^ evrie Baronett that should be made was to prove his gentillitie of 3 descents both by father & mother, this matter coming to o^r^ office to be testified we refusing the same, bycause we could not make a trewe certificate therof. This yorke notwithstanding wth Treswell his companion certified the same under booth thiere hands contrarie to the kings order & thier othe.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1079.)

Disclaimed at Bodmyn 30 Septemb., 1620.

John Skinner of St. John's.	Ignobilis.
Sampson Bond of Salt Ashe.	
John Vincent of Northill.	
Anthony Furlong of Anthony.	
Phillip Wallis of Shevioke.	
John Hore of Landilp.	
James Finch of St. Germins.	
Will'm Bere of Linkinhorne.	
Thomas Roberts of the same.	

* It is said that for confirming a Coat to the Hangman, both Sir William and Ralf were put into the Marshalsea, where the latter was long detained. For the imprisonment of Yorke, etc., and "The Earl Marshall's demaunde of Yorke," see Harl. 4204, ff. 80–88.

John Squire of Lawannik.
Walter Harewood of Mariston.
George Drinnick of South Petherm.
John Mill of Lanist.
Will'm Squire of the same.
Thomas Vosper of Tamerton.
John Lucas of St. Cleere.
John Minors of Dulo.
John Mill of Lancells.
John Hoare of Dulo.
John Lankeston of Liskerd.
Lazarus Harris of St. Kaine.
Thomas Hawky of St. Winow.
Thomas Reswell of St. Pinnok.
Thomas Hoblin of the same.
Christopher Hendor of Minster.
Nicholas Hender of Tintagell.
Robert Mullis of Michelstow.
John Hockyn of Advyn.
John Taperell of Alternon.
Nicholas Axworthy of Treneglas.
Arthur Houlman of Poundstock.
John Murfield of the same.
Thomas Peirse of Dewstowe.
Abbot French of Otterham.

} Ignobilis.

Disclaimed at Truro 6 October, 1620.

Walter Sweete of Lanlevery.
John Colquit of St. Samsons.
Walter Trewbody of Trewardreth.
Will'm Ludlow of the same.
Christopher Furlong of Feoke.
Zachary Walter of St. Geron's.
Will'm Foote of St. Vivian (Veryan).
Edmond Candy of St. Allen.
John Tregagall of the same.
Walter Peirse of St. Erne.
John Garland of St. Cuby.
John Wymond of Lanhidrock.
Drew Perkins of St. Wenne.
John Marke of the same.
Thomas Daye of Collumb maior.
John Andrew of Cubert.
Will'm Smith of Newlin.
John Pellamounter of Cullomb Minor.
Richard Westcot.
Thomas Ricord of Enneder.
John Hockin of St. Esie.
Thomas Culley of St. Blasey.

} Ignobilis.

COMPARATIVE PEDIGREE

OF

Carminowe.

(See Preface and p. 33.)

[1] Robert Carmynowe=

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. Stephen Beauchamp assigns to Jno. Le Petit and Alice his wife, *inter alia*, all the services of Robert Carmynow.

Rob. Carmynow held by mil. ser. 40 Hen. III. Cott. Cl., C. II.

[2] Gervais Hornacote=

Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III., Mich., No. 23.

[1] Roger Carmynow=[2] Sarra da. & coh. (& heir to her niece Margery)

[2] Cenota da. & coh.

[2] Margery d. & h. s. p.

[2] John s. & h. s. p.

[1] Roger de Carminow bro. & h. to John

Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I. Rog. de C. petit v'sus Pet. de Lancuck t'ras in Est Dysart and West Dysart. (Sarra de Honyacote mater p'd'ci Rogeri.)

By Inq. p. m. 29 Ed. I., No. 56, Roger C. held 2 knt.'s fees in Trelowyth and Eglosros of John Dynham.

Inq. p. m. Chan. 2 Edw. II., No. 73, recites the lands of Roger C., and names s. & h. Oliver C., aged 30.

[2]=Joanna De Dinan

Ped. fin. 14 Ed. II., No. 7. Ob. Grey Friars, Bodmin, between 1299 and 1329 dominæ Johannæ de Kaermynaw.—Wm. of Worcester.

Maud=Sir Rob. Heligan

Coll. of Arms, F. 1, fo. 210.

Called da. of Sir Roger and sister of Jervis Carminow, ob. 1276, in a MS. *penes* H. H. Drake.

[3] Joane m. Wm. de Wallesbro (whence Trevelyan.)

Year Book of Ed. I., A.D. 1302. Wm. Bottreux bro't Writ of Wardship against Roger Carminow, and demanded Wm., the bro. & h. of John de Whalesboro. Roger answers, "Nous vous dioms qe vivant Jon frere Willame, e en vostre garde esteant, si fut Willame marie a nostre fille." (William whilst your ward married our daughter.) Bottraux said, Wm. W. was only 5 years old then, and under 14 now, &c.

A

Elizb.=[2] Sr Oliver Carminowe=[1] Isould [9] da. of Reynold Ferrers 2nd wife

Pomeroy 1st wife

aged 30 at father's death

Knt. of Shire 7 Ed. II.; Man-at-Arms, held £40 in lands 17 Ed. II.; Commiss. of Array, Cornw., 19 Ed. II. (Parl. Writs.)

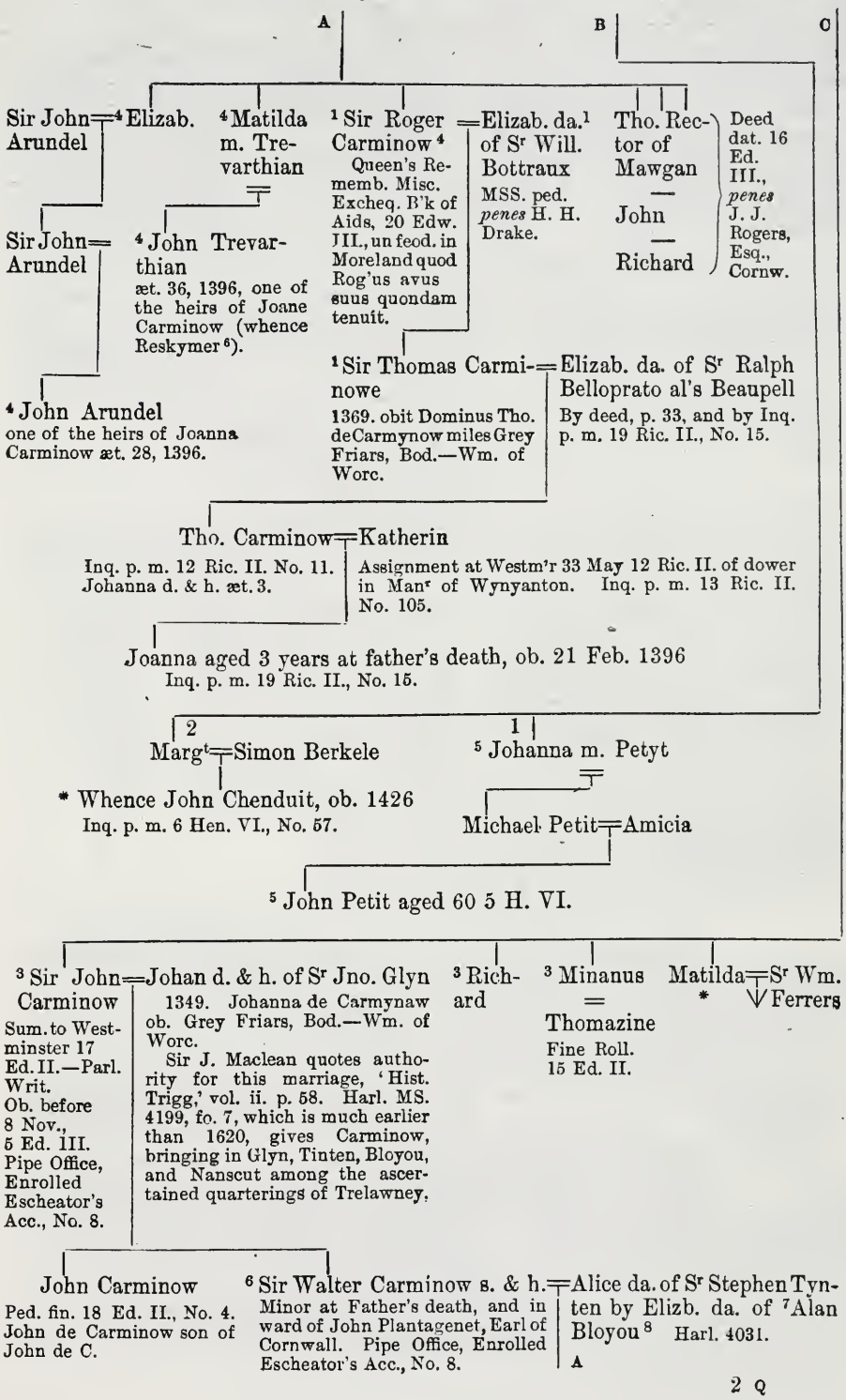
By Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., No. 59, Oliver C. held in Trelowyth, Eglosros, and Trethenes of John de Dynham.

Pipe Roll 16 Ed. II. Oliver C. deb. lx s ix d.

B

Queen's Rememb. Misc. Exchcq. Inq. B'k of Hen. VI. Tho. Carmynow held ¼ fee in Westdisard which Jno. de Ferrys once held.

C


A
B
C
Sir John Arundel
[4] Elizab.
[4] Matilda m. Trevarthian
[1] Sir Roger Carminow [4]
Queen's Rememb. Misc. Exchequ. B'k of Aids, 20 Edw. III., un feod. in Moreland quod Rog'us avus suus quondam tenuit.
Elizab. da. [1] of Sr Will. Bottraux
MSS. ped. penes H. H. Drake.
Tho. Rector of Mawgan
John
Richard
Deed dat. 16 Ed. III., penes J. J. Rogers, Esq., Cornw.
Sir John Arundel
[4] John Trevarthian
æt. 36, 1396, one of the heirs of Joane Carminow (whence Reskymer [6]).
[4] John Arundel
one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow æt. 28, 1396.
[1] Sir Thomas Carminowe
1369. obit Dominus Tho. de Carmynow miles Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Worc.
Elizab. da. of Sr Ralph Belloprato al's Beaupell
By deed, p. 33, and by Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.
Tho. Carminow
Katherin
Inq. p. m. 12 Ric. II. No. 11. Johanna d. & h. æt. 3.
Assignment at Westm'r 33 May 12 Ric. II. of dower in Manr of Wynyanton. Inq. p. m. 13 Ric. II. No. 105.
Joanna aged 3 years at father's death, ob. 21 Feb. 1396
Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.
2
Margt
Simon Berkele
1
[5] Johanna m. Petyt
* Whence John Chenduit, ob. 1426
Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. VI., No. 57.
Michael Petit
Amicia
[5] John Petit aged 60 5 H. VI.
[3] Sir John Carminow
Sum. to Westminster 17 Ed. II.—Parl. Writ.
Ob. before 8 Nov., 5 Ed. III.
Pipe Office, Enrolled Escheator's Acc., No. 8.
Johan d. & h. of Sr Jno. Glyn
1349. Johanna de Carmynaw ob. Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Worc.
Sir J. Maclean quotes authority for this marriage, 'Hist. Trigg,' vol. ii. p. 58. Harl. MS. 4199, fo. 7, which is much earlier than 1620, gives Carminow, bringing in Glyn, Tinten, Bloyou, and Nanscut among the ascertained quarterings of Trelawney.
[3] Richard
[3] Minanus = Thomazine
Fine Roll. 15 Ed. II.
Matilda
* Sr Wm. Ferrers
John Carminow
Ped. fin. 18 Ed. II., No. 4. John de Carminow son of John de C.
[6] Sir Walter Carminow s. & h.
Minor at Father's death, and in ward of John Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall. Pipe Office, Enrolled Escheator's Acc., No. 8.
Alice da. of Sr Stephen Tynten by Elizb. da. of [7] Alan Bloyou [8] Harl. 4031.
A

A

Sir Ralph Carminow s. & h. s. p. m. = Alice

Inq. p. m. 10 Ric. II., No. 11, names Will. C. as bro. and heir, aged 31. Will June, 1386, names Alice his wife.

Inq. p. m. 4 Hen. VI., No. 28. Will. Bonville miles, filius Elizb. filie p'dct. Alicie que fuit ux. Ralf C. Chev.

[8] William Carminow = Margaret Kelly

bro. & h. of Ralph aged 31 at death of Ralph

Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. IV., No. 16, names John, s. & h.

Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. V., No. 99, pt. 6. A certain Nich. Kelly, p'son of Laddock, etc., gave Manor of Ashwater to Will. Carminow and Margaret his wife. Wm. C. father of John C. and Tho. C.

John Carminow s. & h. aged 23 at father's death 8 Hen. IV. = Alice da. Sir Jno. Dynham

Ob. 26 July, 1421.

Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. V., No. 99, names his father Wm. C. and his s. & h. John.

Harl. 4031.

[2] Thomas Carminow 2nd heir to his nephew John aged 25 at nephew's death 8 H. V. = Jane da. Rob. Hill

Ob. 21 H. VI. Inq. p. m. No. 46.

Inq. p. m. 5 H. VI., No. 57, names Thomas, aged 30, s. of Will. Carminowe, s. of Alice, da. of Elizab.

Inq. a. q. d. Hen. VI., No. 1, recites will of Tho. C.

Tho. C. enfeoffed Rob. Hill and o'rs p' Inq. p. m. 21 H. VI., No. 46.

John C. s. & h. o. s. p. 6 May 8 H. V. a ward of Jno. Arundel of Trerice = Johanna

Inq. p. m. 8 H. V., No. 99. John C., s. & h. of John, son of Will. C. Tho. C., bro. of s'd John, son of Will., next heir, æt. 25.

Manors of Polrode, Tynten, Dysert, Tamerton, Boconnoc, Pennent, and Glyn.

"ux. Stephen Bodulgate nup. ux. Johis Carmynow fil. et her. Johis Carmynow ar. frat. ipsius Thome C."

Her dower related under Inq. p. m. 21 Hen. VI., No. 46.

Johan aged 15 and more at time of Father's death 21 H. VI. and was then married to Sir Tho. Carew = Sir Thomas Carew. secondly Sir Halnathe Maleverer [8]

Will of Sir H. M. prob. 4 Ap., 1502, P. P. C. Blamye 73.

Margaret aged 20 21 H. VI. at father's death mar. Sir Hugh Courteney

Nicho. Carminow =

Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 44. Names his father Will. C., and lands to revert to Joanna, aged about 40, the wife of Halnathe Maleverer and widow of Sir Tho. Carew, as d. & h. of Tho. C., the uncle and h. of John, s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Sir Will. C.

Named also in will. of his bro. Thomas. Inq. a. q. d. 24 H. VI.

Walter Carminow = Jane Resprin

All the descents from this match are taken from an old MSS. *penes* H. H. Drake.

John Carminow = Philippa da. & coh. of Jno. Trenowth of Fentongollan

Eliza. m Jno. Bere of Pengelly

Elinor m. Nich. Opie of Bodmin

Philippa m. Peter Bevill

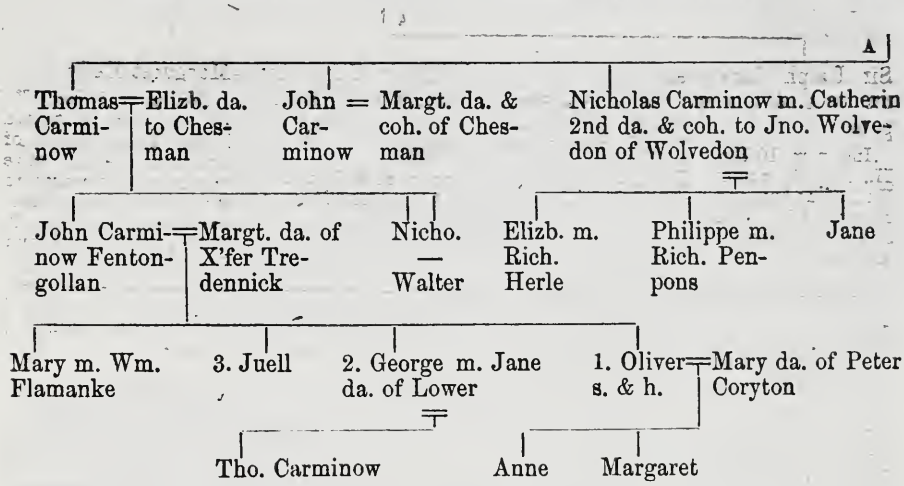
Catherine m. Humfrey Baten Dunsland

Isabel m. Jno. Viell of Trevorder

Jane m. Humfrey Calwoodley =

Jane Calwoodley

A



[1] These four generations follow in order according to a pedigree drawn up *temp.* Hen. VII. (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), supposed by Sir Harris Nicolas to have been the work of a Herald to prove several families to be "of the king's blood;" also according to Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221.

[2] Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I., Mich.

M 1 21 } 1 also M 1 21 } 2 m. 21. — In an Assize Roll 12 Ed. I. a Michael de Caerminow is twice named.

" " 6 Ed. I.

M 1 20 } 4 m. 14. — Rogerus de Kermynow plene ætatis et nondum miles.

Roger tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb' maner' de Bochyny & Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.

" " 30 Ed. I.

M 1 21 } 2 m. 22. — Roger de Carminow, called to reply to the King for his man' of Wynyenton, said that Richard, formerly E. of Cornw., gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornyngcote, his ancestor, the manor of Wynyton, Merthyn, and Tam'ton in exchange for the manor of Bochym, wh' exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.), ratified, which same charter and deed Roger presents.

[3] Ped. fin. 12 Ed. II.

[4] Note 3, p. 30, under Carminow. Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

[5] Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57. See under Petit, also Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 545. By Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, and 33 Hen. VI.. No. 27, it is proved that Petit by inheritance held Trelowyth and Eglosros of Dynham. Trelowyth descended to and was sold by Tresaher. See under respective pedigrees, pp. 235, 277. (These manors were perhaps settled by Roger Carminow on his son Oliver and the issue of the marriage with Isould Ferrers.)

[6] Recites the exchange between Rich., bro. of Hen. III., and Gervais Hornacote, and states that Jno. Arundel held Wynienton, the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn, and Walter Carminow held Tamerton.

[7] Alan Bloyo held in cap. the manor of Polrode.
Tho. Carmynow, s. & h. of Will. C., held under the manor of Polrode.

[8] Extenta de ter' &c. que fuerunt Alani Bloyon. Manor de Polrode, etc. 34 Ed. III. Vic' Cornub' & recipi et t'ui de Tho. Carmynow ar. fil. et her. Will'i Carmynow ar. defuncti 68/70° p' rel'io de man'io de Polrode, &c., 6 Hen. VI. Halnathe Maleverer, who married Johan Carminow, the relict of Sir Tho. Carew, held part of manor of Polrode 6 Ed. IV.

Exch. Misc. Minister's Acc. 557. T. G. 13. 103.

Queen's Remembrancer, Excheq., vol. iii., 20 Ed. III. Book of Aids. Alice Carminow held in Polrode and Donnant q'd Alan Bloighou prius tenuit. Vol. iv., Inq. H. VI., Tho. Carmynow and o'rs held Polrode and Davanant ¼ fee which Alice Carmynow held. Vol. iv., also held in Hornecote, Reskere and Ashwater, wh' Roger Carminow held.

[9] By Harl. 4031, f. 221, Sir Oliver Carminow married also Elizb., da. of Pomeroy. Joanna Petit was issue by Ferrers, and the other children were by Pomeroy.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

* Inq. p. m. 6 H. VI.. No. 57. John Chenduit, of whom John Petit, aged 60, is heir, in this manner :—" Jur' dicunt q'd quidam Oliverus Carmynowe miles nup' seisitus in d'm'cio suo ut de feod' de Maner' de Trewerys & Seynt Maudyt. Man'ia illa dedit pr'fato Simoni Berkeley ar. lib'rum maritagium cu' Marg'ia filia ipius Oliveri, virtute cujus doni idem Simon & Margeria fuerunt inde seisiti, tota vita sua, p' formam doni p'dicti. Et de ipis Simone et Margeria descendebat jus manor' cu' p'tin' Bartho' ut filio et hered' eor'dem Simonis et Margerie qui obiit inde seisitus p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'o Bartho' descendebat jus p'dcor' cu' p'tin Bened'co filio et hered' eiusdem Barth'i qui obit inde seisitus p' formam doni p'dci, et de ip'o Bened'co descendebat jus eor'dem manor' cu' p'tin, p'fate Johanne ut filie & heredi eiusdem Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'a Johanna descendebat jus eoru'dem manor' cu' p'tin p'fato Johi Cheynduit, ut filio et hered' p'dce Johanne filie Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci et de tali statu idem Johes obiit inde seisitus sine hered' de corpore suo exeunte et d'ca Maneria in Trewerys & Seynt Maudit cum p'tin rev'tebantur & rev'tere debent cuidam Johi Petyt, Armig^{o}, adhuc superstiti ut consanguineo & hered' p'fati Johis videlt fil' Michis fil' Johanne filie ip'ius Oliveri. Et q'd Man'ia illa tenuit de p'fato Johe Petyt p' serviciu' reddendi ei xiij^{s} p' an' o'mi s'v'cio &c. Et q'd Johes Petyt est etatis sexaginta annor' &c."

Also of the same John Chenduit, Thomas Carmynow, aged 30, is heir under the same Inquisition in the manner following : John Chenduit held at his death, being jointly enfeoffed with Joan his then wife, still living, of mess' and lands in Trymore and Penscras by gift of W. Aleyn, clerk, to s'd John and Joan and heirs of John's body, remainder in default to Thomas Carmynowe as kinsman and heir of s'd John. "Eidem Thome Carmynowe ut consanguineo & hered' ip'ius Joh'is videlt, ut filio Will'i Carmynowe fil' Alicie filie Elizabeth sororis Johanne matris Marg'ie matris Simonis Berkle patris Barth'i patris Benedicti patris perfate Johanne matris p'dci Joh'is Cheynduyt, idem John Cheynduyt obiit sine herede de corpore suo exeunte." This Inquisition, together with that taken at Michell 19 Ric. II., No. 15, on the death of Johanna Carminowe, proves that Sir Oliver Carminowe left three daughters, who might be regarded eventually as his co-heirs. It is evident that Sir Oliver had at least two wives ; on the issue of the first marriage were settled the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, etc., and the issue of the second held certain other manors and lands by gift in libero maritagio. The first wife is said to have been Elizabeth Pomeroy (Harl. 4031, f. 221), and the Inquisition states that Joanna Carminow held of Sir Tho. de la Pomeray as of his manor of Tregony. The second wife, according to note 1, as well as Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221, was Isould, daughter of Reginald Ferrers. The Harl. MS. mentions a Matilda Carminow, sister of Sir Oliver C. and wife of William Ferrers, "a quo descendunt, Baro de Slane Jo. Bonville, Champernon de Beer Ferris." Sir Wm. Pole aids this statement ('Devon,' p. 336) by saying that Sir Reginald Ferrers of Beere married Marget, sister and one of the heirs of Sir Rob. le Deneis of Pancrasewicke, by whom he had issue Sir William, which by *Matilda* his wife had, etc., whence Slane and Champernon, as before said.

ADDENDA.

BASSET, p. 5.

Carolus Basset, son of Francis B., ar.,	bur.	29 May, 1627.	Illogan Par. Reg.
Francis, „ „ „ Esq.,	„	18 Jan., 1637.	
Tho. Carveth and Anne Bassett	mar.	31 Dec., 1691, at St. Enoder.	
John Pendarves Basset a Squar (Esq.) and Ann Predeeks (Prideaux) mar. by licenss		12 Ap., 1737.	St. Stephen's in Bran. Par. Reg.

BEAUCHAMP, p. 8.

John Beauchamp, Esq., and Emblyn Edwards	mar.	1684.	St. Collumb Major Par. Reg.
William Beauchamp, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Courteney of Truro mar. at Kea		9 Ap., 1695.	Gwennap Par. Reg.

BEVIL.

Peter Bevill, Esq., and Mistress Grace Viel	mar.	1591.	Breock Par. Reg.
Philip Bevil, Esq., bur. at Talland		1617.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

BULLER, p. 24.

Jane, da. of Matthew and Elizab. Buller, bap. at Lanreath	1694.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Ric. Buller, mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel	21 Nov., 1625.	
Francis Tanner and Lady Carew mar. at Anthony	27 June, 1749.	
Francis Buller, Esq., bur. at Pelint	18 May, 1664.	
Tho. Dodson of St. Ive, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Buller, gent., mar.	16 May, 1584.	Morval Par. Reg.

CAREW, p. 33.

Weymond, son of Rich. Carew, ar., bap. at Anthony	7 Sept., 1623.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

CARY, p. 37.

William Carye, gent. and Elizab. Eddye (? Geyde) mar. at Menbenniott	21 Mar., 1621.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

COURTENEY, p. 54.

Peter Courteney and Grace Moor mar. at Creed	21 Ap., 1725.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

DENNIS, p. 61.

Ind., 20 Mar., 1657, betw. Augustyne Drake of Alphyngton, Exeter, gent., and Honor his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Edmund Dennis of St. Nyott, Cornw., 1st part, and Edw. Champernon of Ide, Dev., gent., and Jno. Turner of Alphington, Dev., gent., other part. Lands in several parishes, Dev. and Cornw. — Deed *penes* Sir Charles Graves Sawle, Bart., Penrice.

GODOLPHIN, pp. 80–83.

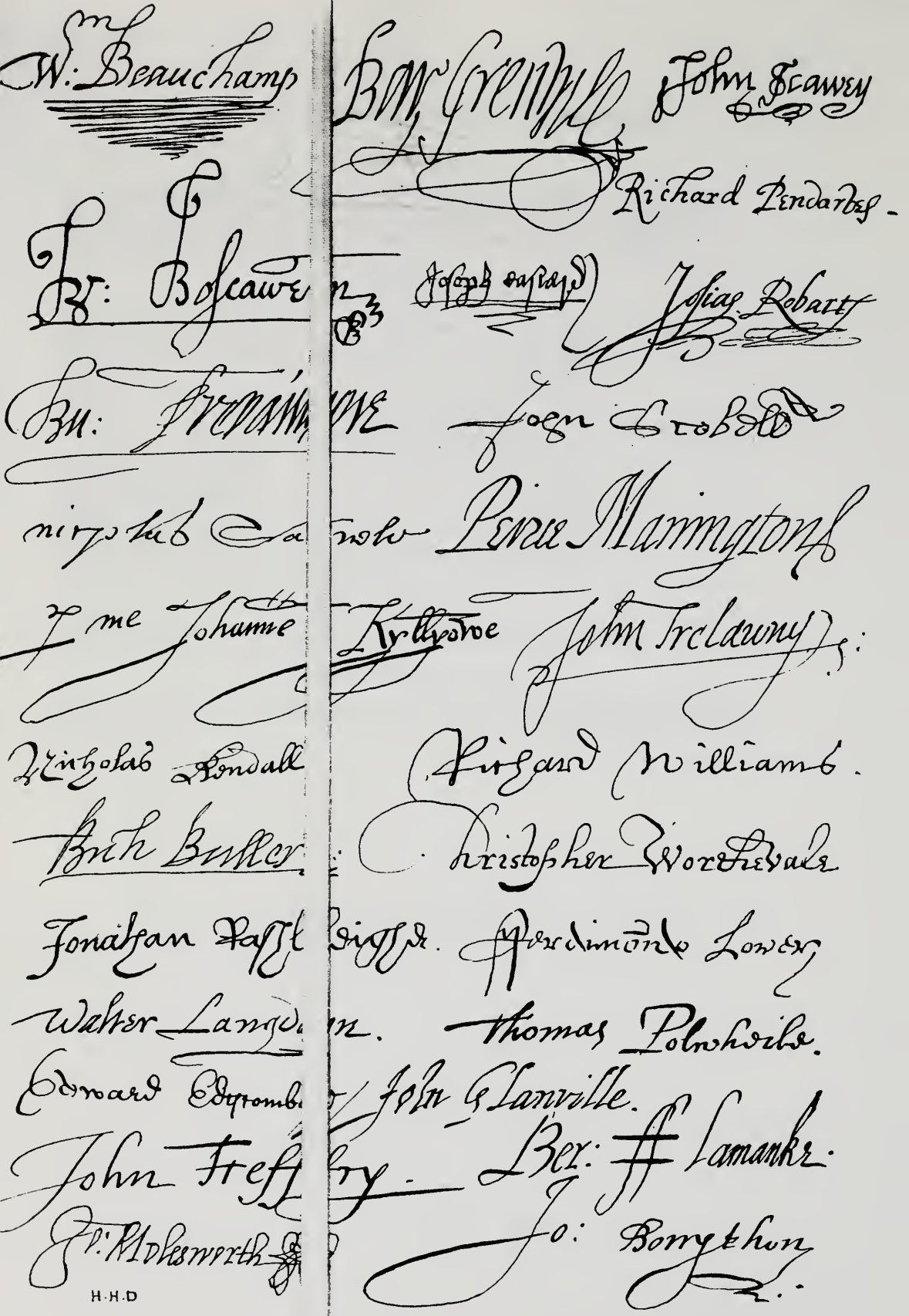
Sidney, son of Sir Wm. Godolphin,	bap.	16 Jan., 1609.	St. Breage Par. Reg.
William, son of Wm. Godolphin,	,,	1611.	
Elizb., da. Francis Godolphin, ar., and Dorothy,	,,	8 Feb., 1635.	
Sidney, son ,, ,,	,,	15 June, 1644.	
Henry, ,, ,, ,,	,,	15 Aug., 1648.	
Francis Godolphin, Esq., and Margaret, da. of John Killegrew,	mar.	24 June, 1652.	
George Kervyth, Esq., and Blanche, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin,	mar.	3 Dec., 1584.	
Walhelmus Godolphin miles	bur.	30 July, 1570.	
My Ladie Blanche Godolphin	,,	1583.	
Francis Godolphin miles	,,	22 Ap., 1608.	
William ,,	,,	21 Oct., 1611.	
William ,, miles	,,	5 Sept., 1613.	
Prudence, da. of Nicholas Godolphin, Esq., bap. 1613.			St. Paul's Par. Reg.
Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bap. 21 Ju., 1614.			Teingrace Par. Reg.

ST. AUBYN, p. 212.

John St. Aubyn, Esq., bur. 17 Jan., 1697, at Crowan. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

TREVANION, p. 240.

Rich. Trevanion and Mary Pristwood, mar. 30 Jan., 1591. — Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter Par. Reg.



W: Beauchamp — Bar: Grenville — John Scawey

Richard Pendarbes

Fr: Boscawen — Joseph Carlayd — Josias Robart

Bu: Frevaiwyne — Jogn Crobell

nicholas Sa[illegible] — Peirce Manington

I me Johanne Kyllyowe — John Trelawny

Nicholas Rendall — Richard Williams

Bich Buller — Christopher Worthevale

Jonathan Rastleigh — Ferdinando Lower

Walter Langdon — Thomas Polwheile

Edward Edgcomb — John Glanville

John Freffery — Ber: Flamanke

Jo: Molesworth — Jo: Bonython

H.H.D

Whiteman & Bass, Photo-Litho to the Queen, 236, High Holborn.

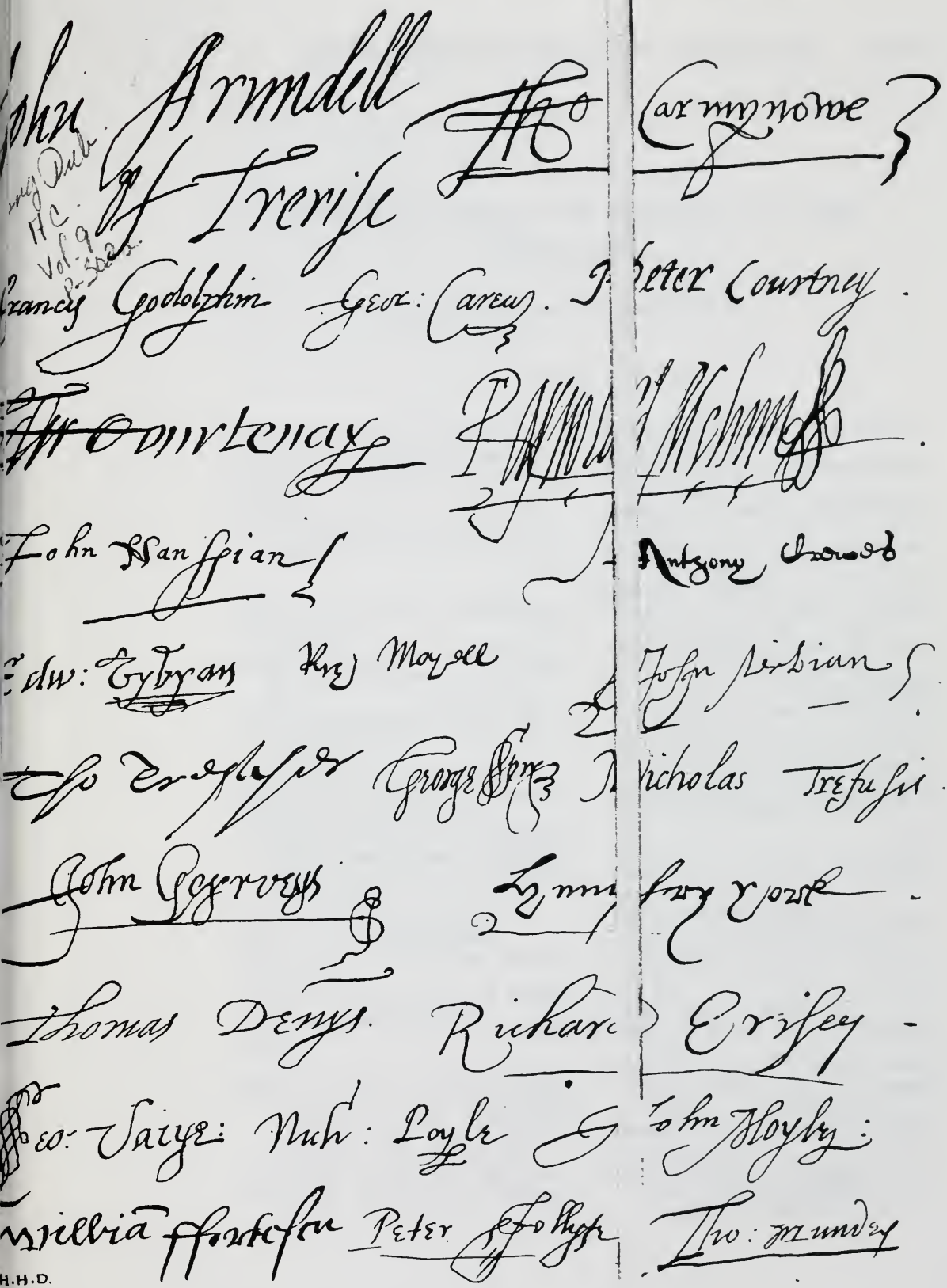
John Arundell of Trerise — Thos Carmynowe

Francis Godolphin — Geor: Carew — Peter Courtney

Thos Courtenay — Raymond Mohun

John Hanspian — Antgony Crowes

Edw: Tybyan — Rey Mayell — John Sirbian



Thos Trefusis — George Spry — Nicholas Trefusis

John Geyrvers — Humphry York

Thomas Denys — Richard Erisey

Geo: Vaige: — Nich: Poyle — John Hoyley:

William Fortescu — Peter Follyge — Tho: Mundey

H.H.D.

...s Photo-litho to the Queen. 236, High Holborn.

BLAZON OF ARMS NOT ENTERED ON THE PEDIGREES.

In the following blazons, B stands for Azure.

Arscott.—Per chevron B. and Erm. in chief 2 bucks' heads cabossed Or.
Arundel.—Sa. 6 swallows arg.—3, 2, and 1.
Ayre (Devon).—Gu. on a bend betw. 6 crosses formée fitcheé Ar., 3 mullets Sa.

Barkley.—Sa. a fess Erm., inter 3 cinqfoils Arg.
Barret of Penquite.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 bears pass. Sa., muzzled Or.
Barret of Tregarden.—Ar. a chev. eng. Gu. betw. 3 bears' heads Sa., muzzled Or.
Basset.—Barry undée of 8, Or and Gu.
Bastard.—Or a chevron B., charged with a martlet of the first.
Bawden.—B. a chev. betw. 3 griffins' heads couped Or, each transfixed with a dagger blade p'pr, pommel of the 2nd.
Beauchamp.—Vairé Ar. and B.
Beer.—Ar. a bear saliant Sable.
Bennett.—Gu. 3 demi-lions ramp., couped Ar.
Billing.—Or on a bend Sa. 3 bucks' heads erased of the first.
Blake.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
Bligh.—B. a griffin segreant Or betw. 3 crescents Ar. Crest, an arm embowed per pale Or and B., cuffed A., hand p'pr, holding a battle-axe, blade Ar. helve B.
Bogans.—Sa. a cockatrice displ. Ar., crested, membered, and jelloped Gu.
Bonithon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa.
Bosaverne or Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Arg. and B.
Bosawsack.—A saltire engrailed (p' seal).
Boscawen.—Erm. a rose Gu., barbed Vert, seeded Or.
Bosusto.—B. 3 escalops Ar. (Harl.890).
Bosvargus.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 bezants betw. 2 chev. Gu.
Bray.—Quarterly Ar. and B., on a bend Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or.
Buller.—Sa. on a cross Arg., pierced of the field, 4 eagles displayed of the first.
Burell.—Barry of 6 Ar. and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 leopards' heads Or.
Burgess.—Chequy Gu. and Or, on a chief Ar. 3 cross-crosslets B.

Calmady.—B. a chevron betw. 3 pears Or.
Carew.—Or 3 lions pass. Sa.
Carnsew.—Sa. a goat pass. Or, attired, bearded, and ungued Or.
Carter.—B. 2 lions ramp. combattant Or.
Cavel.—Erm. a calf pass. Gu.
Ceely.—B. a chev. Or betw. 3 mullets Ar.
Chapman of Resprynor Whitstone.—Per chev. Ar. and Gu. a crescent counterch.
Chenouth.—Sa. on a fess Or 3 choughs' heads p'pr.
Cock, of Plymouth.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 cocks' heads eras. Sa., on a canton B. an anchor Or.

Connock.—Ar. a fess dancettée betw. 3 eagles displ. Gu.
Cooke of Trerice.—Erm. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cats Or.
Coriton or Corynton.—Ar. a saltire Sa.
Cory.—Ar. a saltire Sa., on a chief B. 3 cinqfoils Or.
Cossen al's Maddern.—B. a lion ramp. Or, guttée de sang, ducally crowned of the 2nd.
Coswarth.—Ar. on a chev. betw. 3 falcons' wings B. 5 bezants.
Cowling.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.
Crabb.—B. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
Crewes.—B. a bend per bend dancettée Gu. and Ar. betw. 2 escutcheons Or.
Croker.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 ravens p'pr.
Crookhays.—Party per pale Ar. and Sa., on a chevron 3 escalops, all counterchanged.

Dandy.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils Or.
Darrell.—B. a lion ramp. Or., Ar. lang. and crowned Gu.
Dewin.—Gu. on a chev. Ar. 3 cinqfoils slipped Sa.
Dodson.—Ar. a bend engr. B. betw. 2 choughs p'pr.

Edmonds.—B. an eagle vol. Or.
Edwards.—Erm. an antelope ramp. Or.
Elford.—Q'rly 1 and 4. Per pale wavy Ar. and Sa. a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2 and 3. Gu. 3 stirrups Ar.
Erisey.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 griffins segreant Or.

Ferrers.—Ar. on a chev. Sab. betw. 3 cinqfoils Gu. pierced of the field, 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
Ferrers.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
Fleming.—Chequy Or and Gu.
Fletcher.—Erm. a cross moline Sa.
Fortescue.—B. a bend engr. Ar. cotised Or.
Fownes.—B. two eagles displ. in chief, and a mullet in base Arg.

Gamon.—Ar. on a fess betw. 3 men's legs couped at the thigh Sa. a crescent.
George.—Ar. on a fess engr. Gu. betw. 3 doves volant B. 3 bezants charged each with a lion's head eras. Sa.
Gerveis.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
Glynn.—Ar. 3 Salmon spears Sa.
Goode.—Gu. on a chev. betw. 3 lions ramp. Or 3 cinqfoils of the field.
Godolphin.—Gu. a double-headed eagle displ. Ar. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or (sometimes Ar.).
Grose.—Q'rly Ar. and B. on a bend Sa. 3 martlets Or.

Harris.—Sa. 3 crescents within a border Ar.
Hatch.—Gu. 2 demi-lions pass. guard. Or.
Hawke.—Bendy of six B. and Or a chief Erm.
Hele.—Ar. 5 lozenges in pale Erm., the centre one charged with a leopard's face Or.
Hender.—B. a lion ramp. within an orle of escalops Or.
Herle.—Gu. a fess Or betw. 3 shovellers p'pr.
Herle.—Gu. 3 escalops and a bordure engr. Ar.
Hext or Hicks.—Or a tower triple-turreted betw. 3 battle-axes Sa.
Hill of Helligan.—Gu. a saltire vairé betw. 4 mullets Ar.
Hill of Hilltop.—Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. 3 garbs Or.
Hill of Shilston.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 water bougets Sa. Crest, a dove, in the beak an olive branch Vert.
Hoare.—B. on a bend Arg. three torteaux.
Hoblyn.—B. a fess Or betw. 2 flanches Erm.
Hunkin.—Ar. a mascle Sa., over all a fess of the last.

Jenkins.—Or a lion ramp. regard. Sa.
Jennings.—Erm. a lion ramp. Gu.
Jope.—Ar. in chief 2 pheons, and in base a mullet Sable.

Keat.—Ar. 3 cats pass. in pale Sa.

Kempthorne.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads bendways, coup. Sa., muzzled Or. and Ar. 3 pine trees p'pr.
Kendall.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 dolphins naiant, embowed Sa.
Kestle.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 falcons close p'pr.
Kestle of Manaccan.—Or 3 castles Gu.
Killiow.—Or a chev. betw. 2 roses in chief and a mullet in base Sa.
Knevet.—Ar. a bend within a bord. Sa., in chief a crescent charged with a cresc. for diff.

Langdon of Keverell.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 lizards' heads Sa.
Langdon of Langdon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads eras. Sa.
Langford.—Paly of 6 Ar. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion pass. Or.
Langharne.—B. a chev. betw. 3 escalops Or.
Lampen.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Sa. 3 rams' heads caboshed of the first, attired Or.
Lanyon.—Gu. a square castle in perspective with a tower at each corner Or, a falcon p'pr rising from a mound Vert in the court-yard of the field.
Launce.—Or on a fess dancettée Sa. 3 roses of the field.
Leigh.—Ar. a lion ramp. Gu.
Loveis.—Or a chev. engr. Sa. betw. 3 sea pies p'pr.
Lowelis.—Ar. 3 calves' heads couped Gu.
Lower.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 roses Ar.
Lyneham.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 boars passant Sa.

Mark.—Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of 8 fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm.
Martin (St. Dominic).—Ar. 2 bars Gu.
Matthew of Milton.—Sa. a stork close Ar.
Matthew of Kew.—As above, within a bordure of the second.
Maynard.—Ar. 3 hands couped at the wrist Gu.
Mayow.—Gu. a chev. vair betw. 3 coronets Or. Crest, a bird Erm., also a falcon devouring a serpent.
Menwynick.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 falcons rising Ar.
Michell of Truro.—Sa. an escalop betw. 3 birds' heads erased Or.
Mohun.—Or a cross engr. Sa.
Molesworth.—Gu. an escutcheon vairé betw. 8 cross-crosslets in orle Or.
Moyle of St. Austell.—Gu. a mule pass. Ar., in chief a mullet for diff.
Moyle of St. German's.—Same.
Munday.—Q'rly Gu. and Sa. on a cross engr. Ar. 5 lozenges B., on a chief Or 3 eagles' legs erased à la quise of the fourth.
Murth.—See Randall.

Nance al's Trengove.—Ar. a cross humettée Sa.
Nankevill.—Ar. a cross humettée voided Sa.
Nanspian.—Ar. 3 lozenges in fess Sa. a chief of the last.
Nicholls of Trewane.—Sa. 3 pheons Ar.
Noy.—B. 3 cross-crosslets in bend Ar.

Opie.—Sa. on a chev. betw. 3 garbs Or as many hurts p'pr.

Parker.—B. fretty Ar. a fess Or.
Paynter.—B. 3 billets Ar., each charged with an annulet Sa.
Pendarves.—Sa. a falcon rising betw. 3 mullets Or.
Penhalleck.—Sa. 3 butterflies volant Ar.
Penhallow.—Vert a coney Ar.
Penrose.—Ar. 3 bends Sa., each charged with as many roses of the field.
Penwarne.—Sa. a chev. Or betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
Petit.—Ar. a lion saliant or ramp. Gu.
Plumlegh.—Erm. 6 lozenges in bend Gu.
Polkinghorn.—Ar. 3 bars Sa.
Pollard.—Ar. on a chev. Sa. betw. 3 escalops Gu., a cresc. for diff.
Polwhele.—Sa. a saltire engr. Erm.
Pomeray of Tregony.—Or a lion ramp. Gu. within a bordure engr. Sa.
Pomeray of St. Columb.—Same as above, with bordure Gu.
Porter of Lancells.—Gu. on a fess Or betw. 3 cherubs' wings Or a torteaux charged with a lion pass. guard. of the second.

Porter of St. Stephens.—Sa. 3 church bells, a canton Ar.
Poyle.—Arg. a pair of barnacles in pale Sa.
Pye.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 escalops of the first.

Quarme.—Barry lozengy Ar. and Gu. counterchanged.

Randall al's Murth.—Ar. a lion ramp. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu.
Rashleigh.—Q'rly Sa. a cross Or betw. a Cornish chough Ar., beaked and legged Gu., 1st q'r; in the 2nd q'r a text T of the third; 3rd and 4th, a crescent of the last, on the cross in chief a rose.
Reskimer.—Ar. 3 bends Gu., in chief a wolf courant B. Crest, a lion ramp. Sa., holding a laurel branch Vert.
Roberts.—B. 3 estoiles and a chief wavy Or.
Roberts.—B. on a chev. Ar. 3 mullets pierced Sa.
Robinson.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. over all a bend engr. Sa.
Rogers.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bucks trippant Sa.
Roscarrock.—Ar. a chev. Gu., in chief 2 roses of the last, in base a fish naiant B.
Roscrow.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 roses Gu, seeded Or.
Roscruge.—Ar. on a mound Vert. 3 red rose sprigs p'pr.
Rosewarne.—Ar. 3 Catherine wheels Gu. betw. 2 pales B.

Samuell.—Ar. 2 squirrels sejant, endorsed Gu. within a border Sa.
Sawle.—B. 3 falcons erased, 2 and 1, within a border Or.
Sayer.—Or on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils of the field.
Scawen.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 griffins' heads erased Sa., the 2 in chief respecting each other.
Scoble.—Ar. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu., a label of 3 B.
Scoble of Tregonnan.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis, and a label in chief counterch.
Smith.—B. a saltire Ar. betw. 4 martlets Or.
Sparke.—Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm., an annulet Gu. for diff.
Sparnon.—B. 3 falcons' wings displayed, each standing on a staff couped raguled Ar.
Spoore.—Gu. on a chev. Or a rose of the first betw. 2 mullets pierced Sa.
Sprye.—B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or.
Sprye.—Party per saltier Arg. and Gu. 4 crescents counterch.
St. Aubyn.—Erm. on a cross Gu. 5 bezants.
Stephens.—Per chev. B. and Ar. in chief 2 falcons vol. Or.

Tanner.—Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 Moors' heads couped, banded about the temples Or.
Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Ar. and B.
Tonkin.—Sa. an eagle displ. Or, armed Gu.
Trebarfoot.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 bears' feet erect and erased Or.
Tregeare.—Ar. a fess betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.
Trelawney.—Ar. a chev. Sa., and Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 2 oak leaves Vert.
Trenance.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 swords erect Ar., in chief a crescent for diff.
Trenerth.—A chev. betw. 3 horses' heads (?).
Tresaugher.—B. a chev. betw. 3 dogs pass. and regardant.
Trethewy.—Or a chev. Sa. betw. 3 trefoils slipped B.
Trevanion.—Ar. on a fess B. betw. 2 chevrons Gu. 3 escallops Or.
Trevillian.—Gu. the base undée of 5 Ar. and B. a demi-horse issuant of the 2nd, maned and hoofed Or.
Trevisa.—Gu. a garb Or.
Treunwith.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils of the field.
Trewolla.—Sa. 3 owls Ar., beaked and legged Or.
Trewren.—B. a chev. Or. betw. 3 bezants.
Trubody.—Ar. on a fess cotised B. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chief Gu. a demi-lion ramp. of the third.
Tubb.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 gurnets hauriant Gu.

Tucker.—Barry wavy of 10 Ar. and B. on a chev. embattled Or betw. 3 sea-horses naissant of the last, 5 guttées de poix.

Upton.—Sa. a cross moline Ar.

Verman.—Gu. on a bend cotised Ar. 3 eagles displayed of the last.
Vivian of Bodmin.—Or on a chev. B. betw. 3 lions' heads erased pur. as many annulets of the field, on a chief Gu. 3 martlets Ar.
Vivian of St. Columb.—Same as above, without the annulets and martlets (Coll. of Arms).

Webber.—Ar. on a chev. engr. betw. 3 hurts as many annulets Az.
White.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 griffins' heads erased of the first.
Wichalse.—Per fess Ar. and Sa. 6 crescents in pale counterch.
Williams of Trevervo.—Ar. a greyhound cour. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr within a bordure engr. of the second, charged with 8 crosses formée Or, and as many bezants.
Willoughby.—Sa. a cross engr. Or.
Wills.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Vert betw. 3 martlets Sable 5 Ermine spots Or.
Wodenote.—Ar. a cross couped and voided Sa.
Worthivale.—Gu. 3 pheons Ar., ringed Or.
Wrey.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 pole-axes Ar., helved Gu.
Wyvel.—Ar. 3 mullets betw. 2 bars Sa. within a bordure engr. Gu.

Yorke.—Gu. a chev. betw. 3 hinds' heads erased Arg.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
„ in LARGE CAPITALS are headings of the Visitation Pedigrees.
„ in SMALL CAPITALS are pedigrees incidental to the Visitation Pedigrees.
The letter M before the figures denotes "A Marriage."
The letter *n* after the figures means "Note."

Abbot, Abbott, Abbotte. Abigail, 211 *n*; Hanar, 132; Justinian, 85; William, 132.
Abbyngton, 24 *n*.
Abertivi, Stephen, Constable of, 30.
Abraham, Ann, 124.
Achim, Achym. Thomas, 248 *n*; William, 12, 184 *n*.
Ackland, Acland. Baldwyn, 293; Hugh, 292; Margaret, 292; Scipio, 127.
ADAM *alias* POLGWEST, 226.
Adams, M 203.
Addis, Anna, 146 *n*; Hannah, 224 *n*.
Adlington, John, 285.
Agus, Michael, 254 *n*.
Albalanda, 20.
ALBALANDA, 20. (See also De la Land, De la Laune.)
Aldestowe, John de, 274 *n*.
Aleigh, 1.
ALEIGH, 1. (Alee.) Lora, 132 *n*.
Aleth *alias* Abot, John, 258 *n*.
Alexander, John, 282; Mary, 255 *n*; William, 19.
Allder, M 57.
Allen, Alleyn, Allyn. Katherine, 247 *n*; Thomas, 74; Walter, 110; W., 300.
Ally, Abigail, 136 *n*; Elizabeth, 115.
Alta, Hervy de, 261.
Alwin, Matilda, 290.
Amadis, John, 230; Judith, 230.
Amerideth, Edward, 81, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Judith, 81.
Amery, Johanna, 243 *n*.
Andrew, Amy, 56; Isabella, 147; Joane, 136; John, 147, 153 *n*, 266 *n*, 295; Philippa, 181 *n*; William, 56.
Andrewe *alias* Hoop, Petronell, 122; Stephen, 122.
Anegos, Patricius Frisell, Earl of, 143.
Angers, M 116.
Anstis, Anna, 161 *n*; Edward, 161 *n*; Elizabeth, 161 *n*; Hugh, 161 *n*; John, 111 *n*, 161 *n*, 200 *n*; Mary, 111 *n*, 161 *n*; Philip, 161 *n*; Rachel, 161 *n*; Roger, 161 *n*; William, 161 *n*; Wilmot, 161 *n*.
ANTREWON, 75.
ANTRON, 162. (Anthorne.) Jane, 276, 277; John, 257; Isabell, 257; William, 276.
Anyon (? Lanyon), Walter, 154.
Ap Conwyn, Rywallon, Prince of Wales, 30; Gladys, his da., 30.
Apley, Apeley. J., 183; Mary, 101; Robert, 101, 241; Susan, 241.
Ap Griffith, Llewellyn, 180 *n*; Rhys, Prince of South Wales, 31.
Appledore or Appeldryffeld, Avice, 30; William, 30.
APSLEY, 32.
Ap Theodor Maur, Nesta, 30; Henry, 30; Rees, Prince of Wales, 30.
Ap Thomas, 216. Margaret, 242; Sir Rhice, 242; Sir William, 216.
Archar, Joan, 126; John, 126.
Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 *n*.
ARCHDECON, 31. (Archdeacon, Le Archdecon, Le Ercedekne.) M 219, 239. Alice, 75; Amitia, 276; Elinor, 223; Roger, 75; Sir Thomas, 276; Thomas, 180 *n*., 223.
Archedekne, 33 *n*.
Arquill', Galfrid de, 261 *n*; Lucian de, 261 *n*; Ralph de, 261 *n*; Thomas de, 261 *n*; Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Arscott, 303.
ARSCOTT, 286, 287. Agnes, 12; Anne, 116; Arthur, 109, 140, 293; Elizabeth, 109; Honor, 140; Humphry, 154; Joane, 193; John, 12; Katherine, 154; Mary, 230; Rosseter, 243; Thomas, 12; Tristram, 230; William, 116, 193.
Arthorn, Robert, 229 *n*.
Arthur, Prince, 222.
Arundel, 257, 303.
Arundell, 258 *n*.
ARUNDELL, 243, 297.
ARUNDELL, 2, 3, 271, 272, 273, 274 *n*, 275 *n*. (Arrundell, Arundle, Arondell, de Arundell, etc.) M 34, 84, 95, 239 *n*, 240. Agatha, 27; Alice, 19, 20, 240 *n*; Alexander, 100 *n*; Anne, 212 *n*, 241 *n*; Christopher, 17, 42, 89; Dorothy, 50; The Earl of, 31, 258 *n*; Elizabeth, 36, 64 *n*, 89, 185 *n*; Florence, 257; George, 287; Gertrude, 287; Humphry, 9, 37 *n*; Isabell, 224; Jacquet, 22; Jane, 40, 213 *n*, 242; Sir John, 19, 34 *n*, 35 *n*, 36, 40, 64 *n*, 81, 84 *n*, 213 *n*, 220 *n*, 224, 233, 242, 277 *n*; John, 27, 28, 29, 33 *n*, 34 *n*, 50, 68, 83, 164, 164 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 233, 235 *n*, 255 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Jone, 239; Julian, 28; Katherine, 164 *n*, 212; Lady Elizabeth, 213 *n*; Sir Lawrence, 20; Lawrence, 19, 112; Margaret, 189 *n*, 240; Margery, 17, 233, 233 *n*; Maria, 85 *n*, 235 *n*; Mary, 243; Otho, 239; Philippa, 9; Ralph, 239; Richard, 257; Robert, 22, 39; Sir Thomas,

Pg 33 & 34 missing

ARUNDELL—*continued.* 145, 185 *n*; Thomas, 85, 240 *n*; Thomasine, 85; William, 89, 171 *n*; Zachary, 265.
Arvos, Jane, 94; Joane, 94 *n*; Philip, 94; Richard, 94 *n*.
Ashe, Ash. Edward, 116 *n*; Henry, 149; Loveday, 149 *n*.
Ashford, M 194. Ann, 209, 211; Arthur, 209, 210, 211; Catherine, 210.
Aston, Julian, 4. Ralph de, 4. Sir Roger, 146.
At Comb, 69.
Atkins, M 207.
At Ley, Thomas, 6.
Atwill, At Will. John, 78 *n*; Ralph, 25.
Audley, Audeley, 86 *n*. Anne, 45; Blanch, 91; James, Lord, 91; Rowland, 91; Thomas, 45.
Auen, St. G., 43. Mary, 43.
Austin, Henry, 274 *n*.
Avent, Andrew, 180 *n*; Mary, 236 *n*.
Avery, Averie. Jenepher, 65; Johanna, 115 *n*; Loveday, 238 *n*; Michael, 65; William, 53, 53 *n*, 285.
Axworthy, Nicholas, 295.
Ayre, 303.
AYRE *alias* EYRE, 3. (See also Eare and Eyre.) M 182. Alice, 68.

Bab, Elizabeth, 10.
Babbidge, Walter, 284.
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 235 *n*.
Badcock, John, 83 *n*.
Bagg, James, 215.
Bagnall, Dudley, 32.
Bake, 150. Catherine, 209; John, 209; Margaret, 179.
Baker, 167 *n*. Abraham, 168; Avis, 73; Blandane, 168; Sir John, 238 *n*; John, 268 *n*; Margaret, 92 *n*; Nicholas, 281; Robert, 11; Thomas, 73; William, 238 *n*.
Baldewyne, Richard, 151 *n*.
Balson, Bridget, 274 *n*.
Balune, Emena de, 223.
Band, Bande. Blanch, 249; Elizabeth, 105 *n*.
Banreck, M 97.
Bant, 13.
Barber, M 108.
Bardfield, 108.
Barkley, 303.
BARKLEY, 287. (Barkly.) Lady Elizabeth, 87.
Barne, Johanna, 149 *n*.
Barnhouse, 193, 194.
Barnhouse, 194.
Barret, 303.
BARRET, BARET, 4, 5. (Barratt, Barrat, etc.) Grace, 81 *n*; John, 21, 47, 157 *n*; Nicholas, 180; William, 9, 71.
Barry, Barrye. Katherine, 72; The Lord, 30, 72.
Bartlet, Ellis, 142.
Basset, 20, 303.
BASSET, 5. M 75. Agnes, 92 *n*; Anne, 184, 301; Charles, 301; Francis, 123 *n*, 230 *n*, 301; Gilbert, 143; Isabella, 144; James, 52, 53 *n*, 81, 233; Jane, 20, 52, 53 *n*, 208; Sir John, 84, 92 *n*; John Pendarves, 301; Margaret, 104 *n*; Margery, 233, 291; Ralph, 180 *n*; Sir Robert, 184; William, 20, 208.
Bastard, 303.
BASTARD, 6. M 182. Anne, 129; Dorothy, 136; George, 178 *n*; Grace, 178 *n*; Joseph, 60 *n*, 129, 136, 281.
Bath, Bathe. Adam de (? Back), 150; Edmond, 48 *n*; James, 48 *n*; Tristram, 162 *n*; William, 188 *n*.
Battersbye, 6.
BATTERSBYE, 6. Nicholas, 244.
Battyn, 286. (Batin, Battin, Batten.) M 47, 84. Agnes, 179 *n*; Humphry, 298; Johana, 248 *n*; John, 179 *n*; Richard, 279 *n*; Richow, 95 *n*.
Baughton, 39.
Bawden, 303. (Bowden.) George, 73; Hugh, 162 *n*; Nicholas, 191; Reginald, 245.
Bayley, M 202. Francis, 87 *n*.
Bealburye, Bealbery, Baberie. Alice, 56 *n*; Johan, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*, 80 *n*; Jone, 56; Thomasine, 56 *n*, 80 *n*.
Beard, Katherine, 90 *n*; Sir Stephen, 6; Thomasine, 6.
Beate, Richard, 112 *n*.
Beauchamp, 86 *n*.
Beauchamp, 7, 303.
BEAUCHAMP, 7, 8. (Beaucham, Beawcham, Bello Campo, etc.) M 144. Alice, 142, 276; Hugh de, 124 *n*; John, 24, 85, 301; Sir Michael, 276; Pole, 142; Stephen, 278 *n*, 296; William, 126 *n*, 224, 301.
Beauford, Beaufort, 86 *n*, 261 *n*. Anne, 197 *n*; Edmund, 254 *n*; John, 234 *n*, 279 *n*; Mary, 197 *n*.
Beaumont, Jois, 84; Thomas, 84.
Beckett, x. Jane, 219 *n*; John, 219 *n*.
Becton, Bickton, Byoton. John, 135, 229; Margaret, 229; Richard, 4 *n*.
Bedford, Daniel, 282; The Duke of, 31.
Beddlarke, Tamsen, 256 *n*.
Bedow, 98.
Bee, Edmund, 167; Mary, 167.
Beets, Ellinor, 28.
Bellamy, Martha, 227 *n*.
Bello Loco, Abbas de, 185 *n*.
Belloprato *alias* Beaupre, Beaupoll, etc. M 70. Elizabeth, 33, 297; Jane, 251; John, 251; Jone de, 239; Sir Ralph, 33, 297; Stephen de, 239.
Benarklick, Banethlek. Alice, 75 *n*; John, 75, 75 *n*; Nicholea, 75.
Benedict, William de, 222.
Benford, Elizabeth, 232 *n*.
Bennett, 303.
BENNETT, 10. (Bennet, Benett.) Ellen, 259 *n*, 260 *n*; Jane, 104 *n*; Johan, 200 *n*, 259 *n*; Katherine, 228 *n*; Martha, 88; Peter, 259 *n*, 291; Richard, 262 *n*; Robert, 181 *n*; Thomas, 88.
Benny, Alice, 66.
Beorust, John, 113.
Bere, x, 303.
BERE, 9. (Beere, Beare.) M 47. Degory, 106 *n*; George, 116; Grace, 88; John, 101, 134, 298; Peter, 116; Robert, 114 *n*; Roger le, 88 *n*; Sephronia, 116; William, 74 *n*, 88, 294.
Berkele, Berkeley, Bartholomew, 300 *n*; Benedict, 300 *n*; Johanna, 300 *n*; Margery, 300 *n*; Simon, 297, 300 *n*.
Bernard, Benedict, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 237.
Berners, The Lord, 117.
Berry, x. Martha, 11; Richard, 292.
Bersey, Frances, 96 *n*.
Bertelet, Thomas, 215 *n*.
Best, Christian, 264 *n*; John, 264 *n*.
Bethever, John, 75 *n*.
Bett, Elizabeth, 96; Luke, 96.
Bettowe, Margery, 112 *n*; Michael, 112 *n*.
Betty, Giles, 172 *n*.
Bevill, x. (Beville, Bevile, Bevil, Bevyll, Bevyill, Bœvill, Bevylle). Agnes, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 85; Humphry, 69; Isabella, 275 *n*; Jane, 162; John, 9, 85, 85 *n*, 109, 111, 146 *n*, 162, 177, 235 *n*, 272, 276; Katherine, 42; Maria, 85 *n*, 177, 272; Matilda, 85, 85 *n*; Peers, 235 *n*; Peter, 76 *n*, 85 *n*, 171 *n*, 219 *n*, 235 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 301; Philip, 85, 146 *n*, 301; Thomas, 42; Thomasine, 76 *n*, 235 *n*; Sir William, 146 *n*.
Bewes, Alice, 45 *n*.
Bice, Grace, 53 *n*.

Bickford, Thomasine, 140 *n.*
Biggs, Grace, 184 *n.*
Billing, 303.
BILLINGE, 10, 11. (Billin, Billyon, Billion *al's* Trelawder, Billen, etc.) Elizabeth, 72, 133 *n*, 230 *n*; John, 113, 133 *n*, 231 *n*, 263 *n*; Jone, 114; Margaret, 113; Philladelphia, 267; Richard, 9, 46, 113, 267; William, 72.
BIRRIE, 46.
Bishop, Sir Thomas, 294.
BLACKALL, 288. Christopher, 92.
Blackaller, M 137.
Blackdon, William, 69.
Blackston, Blaxton. Henry, 28; John, 125; Rebecca, 28, 125.
Blake, 303.
BLAKE, 11. Margaret, 95 *n.*
Blanchard, John, 214; Thomasine, 214.
Blanche, Isabell le, 276, 277 *n.*
Blanke, Alice, 91 *n.*
Blathwayte, Elizabeth, 255 *n.*
Blewett, Blewet, Bluett. M 10. Anne, 159 *n*; Colan, 131, 268 *n*; Emanuel, 54; Francis, 189 *n*, 255 *n*; Johan, 134; Maude, 203; Sir Richard, 203; Richard, 84; Robert, 254 *n.*
Bligh, 303.
BLIGHE, 12, 13. (Bligh, Blygh.) Anne, 88; Christopher, 88; Honor, 159 *n*; Philippa, 167, 168 *n*; Richard, 141 *n*; Thomas, 159 *n*, 167; William, 53 *n.*
Blompin, John, 209.
Bloy, Bloyou, Bloyo, Bloighou. Alan, 35 *n*, 297, 299. Alice, 34; Amicia, 277 *n*; Elizabeth, 297; Sir John, 277 *n*; Ralph, 35 *n*; Roger, 121 *n.*
Bobage, John, 218; Mary, 218.
Bockerell, 61.
Bodeler, Vivian, 261 *n.*
Bodman, Emma, 201 *n.*
Bodmin, 280. Thomas Munday, Prior of, 149 *n*, 151; Thomas Vivian, Prior of, 256.
Bodrigie, Gerance, 98; Jane, 98.
Bodrugan, Otho de, 213 *n*, 278 *n.*
Boduckshued, Budockshed, Butside, etc. Agnes, 99; Johanna, 42; Robert, 42; Roger, 99.
Bodulgate, Bodulgatt, Bodelesgat, etc. Anne, 37; Johanna, 298; John, 37; Jone, 49; Stephen, 49, 298.
Boffrasel, Oger de, 277 *n.*
Bogans, 303.
BOGANS, 14. (Bogins.) Dorothy, 259 *n*; John, 168; Nicholas, 258.
Bohun, 105 *n.* Humphry de, 31, 259 *n*; Margaret, 31.
Bois, Boys. John, 68 *n*, 173; Katherine, 68 *n.*
Bokelly, Alice, 108 *n*; Nicholas, 108 *n.*
Bolithoe, Bolytho, Bolythoe. Alexander, 282; Christian, 91 *n*; Grace, 168 *n*; Margaret, 260 *n.*
Bolson, Nicholas, 27.
Bond, 14, 15.
BOND, 36.
BOND, 14, 15. M 197. Agnes, 251; Jane, 126; John, 255 *n*; Sampson, 284, 294; Sibill, 255 *n*; Thomas, 126, 251 *n.*
Bonnatre, 275, 276. (Boniter.) Ephraim, 26; John, 275.
Bonnock, John, 47.
Bonnyface, Boniface. Elizabeth, 219; Jone, 37; Robert, 37, 219.
Bonvill, Bonville, Bonvile, Bondvile, Bovele, M 4. Elizabeth, 31, 102, 298; John, 194, 300 *n*; Katherine, 194; Lord, 84, 194, 219; Philippa, 84; Sir William, 31, 298; William, 102.
Bony, Stephen, 150 *n.*
Bonython, 303.
BONYTHON, 16, 17. (Bonithon, Bonythan.) Alice, 183; Edmond, 68 *n*, 81, 83; Eliza, 177; Elizabeth, 68 *n*; James, 83 *n*, 250, 283; John, 68 *n*, 177, 212, 248 *n*, 257; Julian, 247; Katherine, 212; Margaret, 170; Nicholas, 285; Ralph, 68 *n*; Reskimer, 109; Richard, 68, 170; Thomas, 83 *n.*
Boone, Boon, 105 *n.* Elizabeth, 163 *n.*
Borlase, Burlace, Burlassy. M 249. Elizabeth, 111 *n*; John, 253 *n*; Margery, 23; Mary, 42; Walter, 21, 23.
Boroughe, Borowe. Elizabeth, 125 *n*; John, 9; Thomasine, 9.
Borrington, Bartholomew, 292.
Bosavarne, 303.
BOSAVARNE, 17. (Bosavern.) John, 3; William, 65 *n.*
Boscawen, 303.
BOSCAWEN, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. (Boscauin, Bascoyne, Boskawen, etc.) Alice, 111, 203; Bridget, 74 *n*; Christian, 169; Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 181 *n*; Hugh, 5, 28, 52, 74 *n*, 111, 167, 180, 224, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 277 *n*, 285; Jane, 52; Joane, 5; Johan, 224; John, 52, 169; Lady Margaret, 74 *n*; Mary, 28; Sir Thomas, 203.
Boskennan, Ralph de, 195 *n.*
Bossawsacke, 303.
BOSSAWSACKE, 22; Richard, 116 *n.*
Bosustowe, 303.
BOSUSTOWE, 23; John, 239 *n*; Martin, 68.
Bosuysa, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
Bosvennon, Edward, 126; Elizabeth, 126.
Boswaro, M 190.
Boswathek, Boswarthick, Boswathick, John, 170 *n*; Katherine, 170 *n*; Margaret, 170 *n*; Penelope, 170 *n.*
Boteler, Matilda, 80.
BOTTREUX, 291. (Botreux, Botreus, Botterell.) Edmund, 274 *n*; Elizabeth, 297; Joane, 228; John, 274 *n*; Margaret, Lady Hungerford, 132 *n*; Richard, 228; William, Lord, 132 *n*; Sir William, 297; William, 120 *n*, 296.
Boturnell, Jane, 113; Richard, 113; William, 290.
Bowerman, Elizabeth, 52; Johanna, 177; Thomas, 177.
Boweyr, Bowyer. M 168. Alice, 167.
BOWLE, 226, 227.
Bowrd, John, 97; Jone, 97.
Boyle, Anna, 152 *n.*
Bozom, Elizabeth, 31.
BRABYN, 36, 217. (Brabin, Braban.) Frances, 151 *n*; John, 103; Katherine, 103.
Bradley, Bradlye. M 289. Thomas, 232 *n.*
Bragdon, Elynor, 90.
BRANDON, 61; Anne, 32; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 32.
Brandon, 294.
Bray, 303.
BRAY, 23, 24; Alice, 131 *n*; Elizabeth, 38 *n*; Johanna, 238 *n*; Maria, 149 *n*; Robert, 131 *n*, 238 *n*; William, 38 *n.*
Brende, Johanna, 187 *n.*
Brendewoode, Alice, 238 *n*; Hugh, 238 *n.*
Brendon, Elizabeth, 290; Joane, 58; Joanna, 137 *n.*
Brentchurch, Baron, 30.
Brett, Rose, 19, 20; William, 19, 20.
Brewer, 61; Alice, 143; Prudence, 254 *n*; William de, 143.
Brewin, 66.
Browys, Robert, 215 *n.*
Brian, Constance, 79, 80; John, 79, 80.
Bridges, Anne, 76; Richard, 76.
Bridgman, Jasper, 292.
Brightrixton, 193, 194; Johanna, 194; John, 194.
Bristol, Jonathan Trelawney, Bishop of, 110 *n*; Marquis of, 32.

Bristow, Mary, 248 *n.*
Brixston, 66.
Broadbridge, Bishop of Exeter, 10.
Broade, Joane, 177 *n.*
BROGRAVE, 61.
Broke, Willoughby de. See Willoughby.
Brokin, Broken. Alice, 6; Christopher, 6, 78; Elizabeth, 78.
Brooke, Brook. John, 291; Ralph, 294.
Brotherton, Thomas de, 64 *n.*
Browncowse, Christian, 22; John, 22.
Browne, 60 *n*; Ar., 220 *n*; Elizabeth, 173 *n*; Frances, 81 *n*; Sandry, 217.
Browning, Browneing, Brownynge. James, 41; Jane, 70; Katherine, 87; Richard, 7; Timothy, 128 *n.*
Bruin, Bruyne. Argent, 200 *n*; Margaret, 60; Richard, 60.
Bruysye, M 55.
Buckland, Thomasine, 275 *n.*
Bugges, Anne, 205; Edward, 205.
Buleghe, Isabella de, 271 *n.*
Bullen, Bullin. M 38. Anne 87 *n*; Mary, 87 *n*; Sir Thomas, 86 *n*, 87 *n*; Sir William, 86 *n.*
Buller, 303.
BULLER, 24, 25. (Bouller.) Elizabeth, 301; Emlin, 43; Frances, 252; Francis, 26, 43, 63, 112, 135, 252, 301; John, 47 *n*; John Francis, 230 *n*; Jane, 301; Julian, 279 *n*, 301; Katherine, 161; Margaret, 112, 261 *n*; Margery, 135; Maria, 26; Mary, 301; Matthew, 301; Sir Richard, 26, 161, 279 *n*, 284, 301; Richard, 51 *n*, 161; Thomasine, 63.
Bulteele, Mary, 259 *n.*
Burdon, Burden. Digory, 291; Joane, 92; Margaret, 107; Peter, 210; Robert, 92, 123 *n*; Susan, 123 *n.*
Burell, 25, 303.
BURELL, 25, 26; Arthur, 25.
Burges, 303.
BURGES, 26. (Burgesse, Barges, etc.) Anne, 237; Grace, 187 *n*; Henry, 181; Humphry, 239; John 256 *n*; Thomas, 181, 237, 285.
Burgoyne, Brjwyn. Joane, 44; John, 66; Margaret, 66; Richard, 44.
Burnand, Peter, 54 *n.*
Burnbury, Edward, 150.
Burnell, Bridget, 49.
Burnevy, Thomas, 107 *n.*
Burnford, 13.
Burthogg, Martin, 140 *n.*
Burwash, Bartholomew, 144; Johanna, 144.
Bury, Gertrude, 207 *n*; Humphry, 207 *n.*
Burryngton, Robert, 125 *n.*
Bushel, M 20. Richard, 208.
Bussowe, Michael, 22.
Busvargus, 303.
BUSVARGUS, 27.
Butler, X. M 20. Anne, 86 *n*, 148; Baltizer, 148; Margaret, 86 *n*, 208; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 86 *n.*
Butevant, (?) Viscount, 30.
Byll, 27.
BYLL, 27. (Bill, Beyle, Byle, Bile, Beele, Beile, Beill, Beale, Biell, etc.) M 209. John, 204 *n*; Margery, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 284.
BYRD, 28. (Bird.) William, 21.

CADE, 286.
Caffin, Mary, 178 *n.*
Call, Lawrence, 89.
Callard, Florence, 8; Jane, 215; Ralph, 8.
Callwaye, Joane, 247; John, 247.
Calmadow, Mary, 187 *n.*
Calmady, 303.
CALMADY, 288.
CALWOODLEY, 298. Honor, 262; John, 262.
Camborne *alias* Paynter, see Paynter.
Camden, William, 195.
Cammes, 113; Johanna, 112; John, 113; Meliar, 113.
Canas, Emma, 239 *n*; Hugh, 239 *n.*
Candy, Edmund, 295.
Canford, Johanna, 238 *n*; Walter, 238 *n.*
Cann, Can. Edmond, 37; Wilmot, 37; William, 89 *n.*
Canno, Nicholas, 138.
Cantrebry, Thomas de, 277 *n.*
Capell, Sir Gamaliel, 2; Mary, 2.
Cara, Francis, 162.
Cararthyn, Elizabeth, 82.
Carance, Alice, 98.
Carballa, William de, 55.
Cardew, William, 285.
Carew, 303.
CAREW, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. (Carowe, Caerau, Kaeryw, Karrew, etc.) Ann, 83, 83 *n*, 103 *n*; Bridget, 102 *n*, 163 *n*; Candace, 242 *n*; Elizabeth, 68, 68 *n*; Sir Gawen, 61 *n*; Sir George, 81; Jane, 110 *n*, 183 *n*; Johanna, 34 *n*; Sir John, 183 *n*; John, 102 *n*, 103 *n*, 143, 144, 215 *n*; Jone, 110 *n*, 111 *n*; Lady, 301; Martha, 195 *n*; Nicholas, 143; Peter, 68; Rachell,
CAREW—*continued.* 135 *n*; Richard, 2, 83, 83 *n*, 273 *n*, 301; Sarah, 246 *n*; Sir Thomas, 34 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Thomas, 68, 110 *n*; Wimund, 19, 301.
Carkeete (Karkeke, Karkycke, etc.), 105 *n*; John, 118 *n*, 207 *n*; William, 102 *n.*
Carlyon. (Carlyan, Carllyone, Carlighan, etc.) Anne, 191; Barbara, 149 *n*, 201 *n*; John, 191 *n*; Loveday, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 79, 191, 191 *n*; Richard, 253 *n*; Thomasine, 79, 191 *n*; William, 169 *n*, 238, 253 *n.*
Carminowe, X, 33.
CARMINOWE, 33, 34, 35, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300 *n.* (Carmynow, de Carmyno, Carmyno, etc.) M 239. Blanche, 143 *n*; Catherine, 19; Elizabeth, 274 *n*; Gervais, 276 *n*; Jane, 273 *n*; Joane, 31; Johanna, 185 *n*, 274 *n*, 277 *n*; John, 72, 271 *n*; Katherine, 286; Margaret, 103, 276; Margery, 277 *n*; Mary, 72; Maude, 276 *n*; Matilda, 185 *n*; Nicholas, 19, 21, 80 *n*, 95; Sir Oliver, 185 *n*, 277 *n*; Oliver, 103; Philippa, 19, 21; Sir Roger, 20, 276 *n*; Roger de, 185 *n*; Robert, 20, 278 *n*; Thomas, 31, 276; Ralph, 38 *n.*
Carnarther, Elizabeth, 21; Thomas, 21.
CARNDOW, 46.
Carne, Elizabeth, 153 *n*; Roger, 153 *n.*
Carnedon, Robert de, 237.
Carnsew, 303.
CARNSEWE, 35; Alice, 37; George, 157 *n*; Gillian, 153 *n*; Jane, 7, 7 *n*; John, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 265; Millicent, 224; Thomas, 115; William, 2, 7, 7 *n*, 37, 224, 265, 273 *n.*
Carpenter, William, 204 *n.*
Carr, Edward, 46; Gabriell, 46.
Carswell, 66. (*Kerswell.*) Bridget, 66; Nicholas, 66 *n.*
Carter, 303.
CARTER, 36; Elizabeth, 204 *n*; Honor, 15, 279 *n*; James, 275 *n*; John, 15, 103, 103 *n*, 151 *n*, 252 *n*, 279 *n*; Katherine, 103; Mary, 103 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*, 254 *n*; William, 142 *n.*
Carthewe, Carthew. Anna, 91 *n*; Jane, 91 *n*, 197 *n*; John, 197 *n*; Mary, 254 *n*; Thomas, 245 *n*, 253 *n.*
Carvaddres, John, 155 *n.*
Carveigh, Carveighe. Barbara, 181 *n*; John, 181 *n*; Richard, 181 *n*, 285.

Carver, John, 147; Isabella, 147.
Carverth, Gawen, 285.
Carveth, Joan, 201 *n*; John, 227 *n*; Richard, 177 *n*; Thomas, 301.
Carveth *alias* Perguion, John, 249 *n*.
Carwytham, Richard, 131.
Cary, 37.
CARY, 87.
CARY, 37. (Carey, Carye.) Agnes, 106 *n*; Alice, 122; Anne, 64; Elizabeth, Lady Barkly, 87 *n*; Sir George, 64, 87 *n*; George, 2, 13, 122; Henry Bozon, Lord Hunsdon, 31; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 87 *n*; 281; James, 5; Margaret, 13; Mary, 2; Sir Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 240; Robert, 31, 94 *n*; Sir William, 87 *n*; William, 29, 301.
Cavell, 303.
CAVELL, 37, 38. (Cavill, etc.) M 68. Dorothy, 59; Jane, 253 *n*; Joane, 101; Johanna, 144; Mary, 87, 252, 253 *n*, 256 *n*; Nicholas, 59; William, 101, 177, 252, 253 *n*.
Caskayes, Elizabeth, 238; James 238.
Cason, John, 45; Margaret, 45.
Catcher, Dorothy, 170 *n*; William, 181.
Ceely, 303.
CEELYE, 38, 39 (Ceely, Celey, etc.) Thomas, 209; Thomasine, 220 *n*; William, 170.
Chalons, 257 (Challons); Ralph, 235 *n*; Sir Robert, 213 *n*.
Chamond, 40.
CHAMOND, 40. (Chamont, Chamon, etc.) M 165. Emanuel, 178 *n*; Gertrude, 178, 178 *n*; Jane, 165 *n*; Sir John, 165 *n*, 240; Margaret, 240; Richard, 178, 189 *n*, 255 *n*; Thomas, 240.
Chamberlaine, x, 278.
Champernon, (Champernown, Champnon) 31, 300 *n*; Arthur, 220; Bridget, 93, 220; Edward, 302; Henry, 64 *n*, 93; Margaret, 34; Sir Philip, 32; Philip, 170; Richard, 34.
Chanler, William, 284.
Chapman, 303.
CHAPMAN, 41; CHEPMAN, 40. M 62, 139. Abigail, 47 *n*; Agnes, 227; Edward, 283; John, 227.
Chappel, Chappell. Elizabeth, 236 *n*; Margery, 123.
Charfold, 7. (See Grenville.)
Charles, I., King, 259 *n*.
Charles II., King, 221.
Charles, Prince, 10.
Charlton, 257.
Chaterton, Elizabeth, 161; George, 161.
Chatley, John, 173.
Chawers, Margaret, 292.
Chedington, Ann, 24; Nicholas, 24.
Cheddore, Elizabeth, 271; Sir John, 271.
Chely, Jane, 54 *n*; Mary, 96 *n*.
Chenalls, Mary, 127 *n*.
Chenduit, Cheynduit, Chandit, etc. Alice, 20, 208; John, 277 *n*, 297, 300; William, 20, 208.
Chenouth, 303.
CHENOUTH, 41, 42. (Chenoweth, Chenowith, Chinoweth, Chenower, Chanough.) Anthony, 115; Ellen, 54; Ellinor, 192; Henry, 115; James, 54; John, 217; Temperance, 115; Thomas, 192.
Chesman, Elizabeth, 34, 299; Margaret, 299.
Chester, Dorothy, 234 *n*; William, 234 *n*.
Chichester, Christian, 41; Sir John, 273 *n*; John, 196; Mary, 196; Robert, 41.
Chidley, Dorothy, 145; John, 145.
Childs, Mary, 260 *n*.
Chiverton, 43, 303.
Chiverton, 176 *n*.
CHIVERTON, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 247, 247 *n*; Henry, 25, 189 *n*, 212, 255 *n*; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 191; Richard, 238 *n*; Thomas, 3 *n*, 17 *n*, 82 *n*, 247 *n*; William, 3, 247.
Cholwell, Chollwell. Elizabeth, 128; Thomasine, 128 *n*.
Christenstow, 61.
Christopher, James, 168.
Chubbe, Chubb. M 6. Daniel, 281.
Chudleigh, Bridget, 29; John, 29.
Clarke, Clerk. M 269. Anne, 116; Arabella, 106 *n*; Elizabeth, 106 *n*; Gefferi, 283; Thomas, 146 *n*.
Clare of Solgena, 80.
Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, 86 *n*.
Clapton, Clopton. Elizabeth, 3; Joyce, 32; Mr., 22; William, 3, 22 *n*, 32.
Claxton, M 97.
Clemence, Clemens. Richard, 290; Thomas, 290; Thomasine, 263 *n*.
Clement, Elizabeth, 204 *n*; John, 205; Robert, 204 *n*.
Clese, Clyes. Anne, 72 *n*; John, 72 *n*, 241, 283.
Clevedon, Richard, 218 *n*.
Cleverton, Richard, 106 *n*.
Clickerd, Elizabeth, 207.
Clifford, M 226. Anthony, 128, 251, 251 *n*; Frances, 266; Henry, 266; Magdalen, 128 *n*, 251; Mawdelyn, 128, 226 *n*.
Clobery, Cloberie, Clowberie, Cloberye, etc. Alice, 119; Andrew, 290; Grace, 290; Henry, 119, 284; John, 55; Margaret, 55; Mary, 10; Oliver, 10, 109 *n*.
Cloford, M 286.
Cloke, Cloake. Cunstice, 145 *n*; Henry, 281.
Clotworthy, Clotworthie. Simon, 95 *n*, 183, 183 *n*.
Clowter, John, 213; Wilmot, 213.
Cock, 43 *n*, 303.
COCK, 43. (Cocke, Cok.) Catherine, 232 *n*; Elizabeth, 72; Grace, 11; Gregory, 205; Hawisia, 223; Jane, 214; Joane, 255 *n*; John, 11, 119 *n*, 167, 204 *n*, 272 *n*, 282; Julian, 205; Katherine, 194 *n*; Margaret, 273 *n*; Mary, 118 *n*; Milysent, 169 *n*; Nicholas, 133; Ralph, 223; Robert, 282; Thomas, 72, 169 *n*, 194 *n*, 214, 254 *n*; William, 255 *n*.
Cocke *alias* Lower. See Lower.
Cocking, Robert, 253 *n*.
Coffin, Ebit, 127; Jaquet, 5, 114; John, 5 *n*, 67, 114; Peter, 21; Richard, 127, 130 *n*.
Coga (or Crooke), Anne, 230 *n*.
Coga, Richard, 180 *n*.
Cogan, Cougan. John, 261 *n*; Miles, 30 *n*.
Coke (Cooke), 304.
COKE, 44. (Cooke.) Elizabeth, 43; Oswald, 281; Oswell, 43; John, 82; Margaret, 153 *n*; Peter, 16; Radagund, 19; Robert, 108, 279; Thomas, 207 *n*, 265; Sir William, 19, 21.
COKEYNE, 46.
Colan, Ann, 223; Tristram, 223.
Cole, 199.
COLE, 13, 201. (Coles, Cooles.) Christian, 121, 121 *n*; Humphry, 195; Joan, 137 *n*; Johanna, 199; John, 121, 231 *n*, 262; Margaret, 103; Philip, 34, 103; Philippa, 195; Richard, 21; Roger, 199; Thomas, 85; Thomasine, 85.
Collard, Anstace, 101; Jane, 204; William, 101.
Collerian, Amy, 233; Michael, 233.
Collicotte, Joane, 214.
COLLING, 44.
Collings, Mary, 106 *n*.

Collin, Collyn. M 108. Geffery, 200; Jane, 108; John, 108, 158 *n*; Mary, 265; Thomas, 265.
Collyer, Collier. William, 110 *n*.
Collyns, Collins. Catherine, 265; John, 255 *n*, 261 *n*, 265, 285; Oliver, 215.
Colman, Sophronia, 116; Johan, 59; Walter, 59.
Colquit, 45.
COLQUIT, 45. (Colquite, Coquit, etc.) M 116. Johanna, 12; John, 295.
Colscot, Daniel, 41.
Colsull, Peter, 275 *n*.
Colthurst, Henry, 233.
Combe, Richard, 206.
Come, Thomas, 282.
Comitreff, John, 237.
Commonwealth, Richard, Lord Protector of the, 106 *n*.
Condon, M 16.
Connock, 304.
CONNOCK, 46. (Conock.) Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 249, 290; John, 10, 249, 255 *n*, 258, 290; Loweday, 258; Nicholas, 258.
Constantin, Isabell de, 30 *n*.
Coode, 46.
COODE, 46, 47, 48. (Coade, Code, etc.) Anne, 49; Amicia, 145; Blanche, 159 *n*; Edward, 115*n*; Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 109, 109 *n*, 126, 259 *n*; John, 4, 109 *n*, 123 *n*, 140 *n*; Richard, 49, 145, 258 *n*; Walter, 49, 126 *n*, 140 *n*, 258; William, 109, 111 *n*, 261 *n*.
Cooke, Vyvyan *alias*. See Vivian.
Copleston, Coplestone. Elizabeth, 288; Honor, 195 *n*; John, 288; Susan, 195.
Corbet, Elizabeth, 31; Peter, 177 *n*.
Corey, 304. (Corry.) Andrew, 165*n*; Hugh, 165*n*; John, 280.
Cornish, Jane, 78; John, 78; Robert Kestell Kestell, 115 *n*; William, 218 *n*.
Cornwaleys, Mark le, 261 *n*.
Cornwall, x. *Cornewall*, 278. Archdeacon of, 271 *n*; John Plantagenet, Earl of, 297; Reginald, Earl of, 285; Richard, Earl of, 35 *n*, 299 *n*.
Coryn, Coryne, Corne, Corin. Ann, 256 *n*; John, 231, 231 *n*; Marian, 181; Richard, 181, 256 *n*.
CORYTON, 268.
Coryton, 14, 15, 304.
CORYTON, 49. (Coriton, Corryton, Corriton, Corington, Curington, etc.) M 212. Edith, 47; Elizabeth, 14, 15, 242; Grace, 100; Sir John,
CORYTON—*continued*.
43 *n*; Lady, 241 *n*; Lady Sarah, 242 *n*; Margaret, 89; Mary, 34, 222, 246, 299; Nichol, 4; Peter, 34, 47, 100, 222, 242, 299; Richard, 47; Thomas, 4, 246.
Cosgarne, John, 200 *n*, 201 *n*, 259 *n*.
Cossen alias Madern, 304.
COSSEN *alias* MADERN, 51. (Cozen, Madderne, etc.) Grace, 260 *n*; John, 240; William, 285.
Coswarth, 304.
COSWARTH, 50. (Cosworth, etc.) Alice, 102 *n*; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 112; Edward, 2; Henry, 139 *n*; John, 2 *n*, 93 *n*; Julyan, 139; Katherine, 28; Samuel, 93; Thomas, 112, 212.
Coswyne, Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.
Coteeles, Mary, 64; Sir Thomas, 64.
Coterell, Judith, 170 *n*.
Cottell, M 206. Walter, 106 *n*; William, 50.
Cotton, M 93. Dorothy, 101 *n*; Reve, 106 *n*; William, 93 *n*.
Coty, Johana, 186 *n*.
Couch, Couche, Cowche. M 231. Blanch, 58; Edward, 58, 135, 235 *n*; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 135; John, 96, 185; Ralph, 76; Robert, 10, 107 *n*, 141 *n*.
Courcye, Katherine, 30; Miles, Lord, 30.
Courtenay, Courtney, 52, 257.
COURTENAY, COURTENEY, COURTNEY, 51, 52, 53, 54 *n*. M 137. Ann, 108 *n*, 243 *n*; Constance, 92; Douglas, 244*n*; Earl of Devon, 259*n*; Edward, 24 *n*, 108, 229 *n*, 288, 244 *n*, 261 *n*; Edward, Earl of Devon, 21, 60 *n*, 145 *n*, 229*n*; Sir Edward, 60*n*; Elizabeth, 7 *n*, 268, 301; Florence, 229; Francis, 112 *n*, 118 *n*, 133, 133 *n*; George, 92, 231; Henry, 152 *n*, 183 *n*; Sir Hugh, 229, 298; Hugh, 84, 145; Humphry, 32; Isabella, 145; Joane, 32, 33, 279; Johanna, 207; John, 164 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 234 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*; Katherine, 108, 127, 288; Lady, 74 *n*; Lawrence, 21 *n*, 38; Lowday, 162; Margaret, 24 *n*, 84, 244, 244 *n*, 261 *n*; Maria, 112 *n*, 207; Mary, 264 *n*; Nan, 184 *n*; Nicholas, 112 *n*, 262 *n*; Sir Peirse, 127, 288; Peter, 24*n*, 207, 227, 244, 301; Philip, 137 *n*; Philippa, 38, 112 *n*, 118 *n*; Richard, 112 *n*, 162, 162 *n*, 207; Robert, 279; Thomas, Earl of Devon, 183 *n*, 229 *n*; Ursula, 137 *n*; Sir William, 32, 268; William, 5, 63 *n*, 80 *n*, 244 *n*, 264 *n*; W., 107 *n*.
COURTNEY, 31.
Courtier, John, 160; Maria, 160.
Courtis, Curteis. John, 152 *n*; Richard, 21.
Cowlin, Cowling, 304.
COWLIN, 54. (Cowling, Cowlinge, Coulyn, Cowlynge, Cowlyn, etc.) M 174. Clarence, 42; Elizabeth, 99 *n*; John, 42, 80, 127 *n*, 258 *n*; Melior, 80; Richard, 102; Thomas, 127 *n*; Thomasine, 223; William, 223, 258.
COWLING, 102.
Crab, 304.
CRAB, 55. (Crabb, Crabbe.) Agnes, 198, 200; Jane, 186; John, 200; Richard, 91.
Cradock, John, 59; Rose, 59.
Crago, Philipa, 111 *n*.
Crampporn, Thomas, 205.
Crancann, Crankan, or Carankan. M 22. Jane, 82; Nicholas, 82.
Crane, Sir Francis, 15; Jone, 15.
Crapp (? Crabb), John, 291.
Creber, Reskymer *alias*. See Reskymer.
Creswell, Henry, 60.
Crimes, 270 *n*.
CRIMES, 3. (Crymes.) Elizabeth, 78 *n*; William, 90, 90 *n*.
Crispin (Crispine), M 182. Agnes, 182; Mary, 182; Robert, 182.
Crocker, 304.
CROCKER, 57; Agnes, 26, 165; Barbara, 66; John, 26, 66, 117; Mary, 57 *n*, 117.
Crockhay, 304.
CROCKHAY, 57.
Crook, Johanna, 63; Richard, 63.
Cromar, Elizabeth, 33; Sir James, 33.
Cromwell, M 291. Oliver, 221 *n*; Richard, 106 *n*.
Crosman, 58.
CROSMAN, 58. (Crossman, Crasman.) Elizabeth, 54 *n*; Richard, 152 *n*, 188, 241, 241 *n*, 249 *n*; Richarda, 188; Thomas, 153 *n*.
Crowan, Margery de, 113; Richard de, 113.
CRESSEL, 55, 56; William, 198.
Crewes, 304.
CREWES, 56, 57; Anne, 80; Anthony, 80; John, 80 *n*.
Crudge, Honor, 159 *n*; John, 81; Thomas, 72.
Crypse, Joanne, 140 *n*.

Cudlip, Elizabeth, 161 *n.*
Culland, Ann, 62 *n*; Tristram, 62.
Culley, Thomas, 295.
Cullow, 58.
CULLOW, 58.
Cundye, Catherine, 209.
Cutland, 66.
Cutting, Anne, 213; Robert, 213.
CWTHY, 290.

DABARNON, 286.
Dabernon, 61.
DAGGE, 59. (Dagh, Dag, Dagg, etc.) M 154. Catherine, 168; John, 134; Mary, 220 *n*; Peter, 168; Philippa, 154 *n*.
Dallamayne, John, 180 *n*.
Dalley, Arthur, 105 *n*; Margaret, 105 *n*.
DAMERELL, 46. (D'Aumarle.) Robert, 180 *n*.
Danbye, M 97.
Dandy, 304.
DANDY, 60. (Danny.) Sir John, 198; Nicholea, 198.
Danet, Elizabeth, 2 *n*; Gerald, 2 *n*; Thomas, 275 *n*.
Danvers, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24; Sir John, 24.
Daniell, Danyell. Humphry, 122, 254 *n*; Jacob, 207; Jane, 122; John, 124 *n*; Jone, 166; Richard, 285; Roger, 166.
Dangrous, William, 20.
Darley, 60.
DARLEY, 60.
Darrell, 304.
DARRELL, 61. Elizabeth, 82 *n*, 230 *n*.
Darsie, Sir Edward, 124; Isabell, 124.
Dart. (See also Wallis *alias* Darte.) Charles, 201 *n*; Lewis, 190, 201 *n*; Philip, 201 *n*.
DASSELL, 214. Edward, 106 *n*; Margaret, 106 *n*.
Daubney, Ann, 24; Giles, Lord, 24, 270 *n*; Margaret, 270 *n*.
Davies, Davyes. Henry, 231 *n*; Samuel, 191 *n*.
Davilles, M 165. John, 90; Margaret, 90.
Davy, Davey, 270 *n*. Dorothy, 192; Elizabeth, 260 *n*; Emanuel, 125 *n*; Isabell, 69; John, 16, 170, 192, 240 *n*; Jone, 69; Nicholas, 16; William, 69.
Dawe, Daw. Jennet, 219; John, 101; Jone, 213; Margaret, 101; Robert, 213; Thomas, 215 *n*; William, 219.
Daye, Thomas, 295.
Deane, Elizabeth, 218 *n*.
De Broke. See Willoughby.
De Burgh, 86 *n*.
Dedicott, M 192.
Deeble, Debyll, Dible, Debell, Deble, etc. Elizabeth, 209, 211, 273 *n*; John, 209, 210, 211; Julian, 137; Margaret, 210.
De la Brigge, Richard, 55.
De la Champ, Andrew, 223; Emma, 223.
Delahay, x.
DE LA LAND, 19, 20, 203. (De la Landa, De la Laune; also Albalanda.) Margaret, 18; Otho, 18.
De la Lande (see also Albalanda), 20, 204 *n*.
De la More or Mooringe, Alice, 83 *n*; Jane, 124; Richard, 83 *n*, 124.
De la Poyle, 180 *n*.
DE LA ROCHE, 31. (De Rupe.) Eve, 274 *n*; Sir Richard, 274 *n*.
Denny, Sir Edward, 64.
Dennys, 61.
DENYS, 61, 62. (Dennis, Le Deneis, etc.) M 81. Alice, 79; Edmund, 302; Eudon, 251; George, 127 *n*, 251; Gertrude, 2; Honor, 82 *n*, 302 *n*; John, 236 *n*; Martha, 31; Philip, 118 *n*; Philippa, 118 *n*; Richard, 79; Sir Robert, 2, 273, 300 *n*.
Derby, Dereby. Anne, da. of the Earl of, 243; Charles, Earl of, 257; Isabella, da. of the Earl of, 143; John de, 261 *n*; The Earl of, 243; William, Earl of, 143.
Derwyn, Durwyn. Elizabeth, 91; Joan, 211 *n*; Roger, 211 *n*; Sibel, 211 *n*; William, 91.
Despencer, 86 *n*.
Deuse, Johanna, 171 *n*.
Devon, Edward Courtney, Earl of, 21, 60 *n*, 145 *n*; Thomas Courtney, Earl of, 183 *n*, 229 *n*; Courtney, Earl of, 259 *n*.
Devonshire, Elizabeth, 266 *n*.
Devreux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 31.
Devyok, Devioke, Deviock, Deviell, 37 *n*. Edmond, 37; Jane, 37, 52; John, 291; William, 290.
Dewen, 304.
DEWEN, 62. (Dewin, Duen.) M 23. Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.
Dewhurst, M 202.
Dickwood, Margaret, 263 *n*; Thomas, 221 *n*.
Digby, Margaret, 197.
Diggow, Martin, 169 *n*.
DIMOCK, 184.
Dingley, M 47. William, 47 *n*.
Dinham, Dynham, Denham, de Dyneham. Alice, 298; Dorothy, 101; Elizabeth, 99; George, 275 *n*; Lady Jane, 275 *n*; John, Lord, 31, 275 *n*; Sir John, 298; John, 99, 101, 296; Joseus, 84 *n*, 258 *n*; Margaret, 31; Margery, 84 *n*; Oliver, 2; Philippa, 96; Robert, 180 *n*; Roger, 275 *n*; William, 96.
Dodge, John, 78.
Dodson, 304.
DODSON, 63. (Dosten, Dosen, etc.) Mary, 46, 241 *n*; Robert, 25; Thomas, 46, 301.
Dodustow, Ralph de, 23; Richard de, 23; William de, 23.
Doe, Jane, 116.
Dolton, Roger, 68.
Donand, Warin, 59.
Donnet, x.
Donnet, 86 *n*.
Dowell, Mary, 226.
Downe, 66.
DOWNE, 206. M 16. Joane, 83 *n*; John, 83 *n*.
Downinge, Richard, 45.
Dowrish, Dourich, Dourishe, etc. Agnes, 60 *n*, 104 *n*; Anne, 64 *n*; Edmond, 60 *n*, 104 *n*, 173 *n*; Elizeus, 104 *n*; Hugh, 64 *n*; Johana, 104 *n*; Lewis, 106 *n*; Margaret, 106 *n*; Walter, 32.
Dowse, Ellinor, 167; Richard, 167.
Doygnill, Walter, 55.
Doyngle, Doyngull. John, 9, 228; Jone, 228; Richard, 228; Sibbell, 9.
Drake, 270 *n*. M 119 *n*. Amy, 85 *n*; Augustyne, 302; Duncombe, 242; Edmund, 196 *n*; Elizabeth, 66 *n*, 80 *n*, 224 *n*, 226 *n*, 232 *n*; Sir Francis, 66 *n*, 68 *n*, 73 *n*, 85 *n*, 136 *n*, 195 *n*, 196 *n*; Francis, 106 *n*, 122 *n*; Henry, 159 *n*; Honor, 302; Joane, 232 *n*; Lady Johanna, 224 *n*, 226 *n*; John, 56 *n*, 80 *n*, 85, 143 *n*, 173 *n*; Margaret, 197 *n*; Sarah, 243 *n*; Thomas, 66 *n*, 78 *n*, 197 *n*, 199 *n*; Thomasine, 56 *n*; William, 56 *n*, 63 *n*, 80 *n*, 232 *n*.
Drew, Drewe, 270 *n*. M 92. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Emanuell, 169, 169 *n*; John, 243 *n*; Maude, 217.
Drinnick, George, 294.
Dubber, John, 112 *n*; Merauld, 112 *n*.
Ducket, M 108.
Ducton, Margaret, 4; Richard, 4.
Dulyn, Henry, 217; Mary, 217.
Dunheved alias Launceston, 280, 281.

Dunkyn, Cecilia, 243 *n*; John, 243 *n*; Robert, 283.
Dunn, Dune, Done. M 92. Margery, 92 *n*; Richard, 92 *n*; Richo, 104 *n*.
DUNSLAND, 286.
Dunrich, Anne, 249; Edmond, 249.
Dunstanville, Margaret, 276 *n*; Sir William, 276 *n*.
Durant, 67. M 272. Jane, 16; John, 16, 68, 257; Margaret, 68, 257; Richard, 280.
Durhall, Durhull. Alice, 276 *n*, 278 *n*; Emma, 278 *n*; Mirabell, 276 *n*, 278 *n*; Roger, 278 *n*.
Durham, John, Prior of, 94.
DURNFORD, 46, 47. (Dernford.) M 63. James, 63 *n*; Johanna, 63 *n*; Stephen, 63 *n*.
Dyer, John, 202 *n*.

E. . ., Margaret, 213.
Eare, 67. (Ere.) Alice, 68.
Eastchurch, M 171 *n*.
East Lowe, 281.
Eddye, Edye, Edy, Ede. Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 301; John, 153, 280; Otes, 175; William, 58.
Edgcombe, 63.
EDGCOMBE, 63, 64, 65. (Eggcombe, Edgcomb, Edgecombe, Edgcumb, Edgcumbe.) M 47, 139. Alice, 114; Anne, 135, 239; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 211*n*; Joan, 211 *n*; Sir Pierse, 47*n*; Pierse, 135; Sir Richard, 28, 239.
Edmerston, 193.
EDMERSTON, 193, 194.
Edmondes, 304.
EDMONDES, 65. (Emondes.) Everard, 285.
Edunet Anuilla, Robert de, 285.
Edward I., King, 180 *n*, 259 *n*, 299; Elizabeth, da. of, 259 *n*.
Edward III., King, 32.
Edwards, 304.
EDWARD, EDWARDS, 225, 226.
EDWARDES, 65. Emblyn, 301; Margery, 229 *n*; Ralph, 235 *n*; Thomas, 115, 192, 229 *n*.
Efford, Christopher, 136 *n*.
Eger, Egar. David, 17; John, 281; Martin, 17; Thomas, 281.
Egglosheill, Egloshei, Egglesseil. Alice de, 113; Galfrid de, 113; John de, 113; Matthew de, 190 *n*; William de, 113.
Elford, 304.
ELFORD, 66. Alice, 211 *n*; Sarah, 179 *n*.
Elise, Blanch, 176 *n*.
Elizabeth, Queen, 73, 87 *n*.
Ellyott, 66.
ELLYOTT or ELIOT, 66. (Elliott, Elliot.) Mary, 253 *n*.
Ellys, Pascowe, 283.
Enedye, Thomas, 18.
Enis, 20 *n*.
ENIS, 169.
Enys, 67.
ENYS, 67. (Enis, Innis.) Margery, 63; Thomas, 185, 185 *n*; Samuel, 163 *n*.
Ercedekne. See Archdeacon.
Erisey, 67, 304.
ERISEY, 67, 68, 69. (Erisy, Erysy, Erisie, Erisi, Erisye, Erisa, Erysye, Erissey, Herisi, Heris, Arisie, etc.) M 210, 272. Catherine, 171; Dionis, 158 *n*; Dorothy, 23, 98; Elizabeth, 218 *n*, 264 *n*; Florence, 169; James, 23, 28, 85, 98 *n*, 105 *n*, 171, 238; Johanna, 23; John, 23, 105 *n*, 258 *n*; Margery, 238; Martha, 210 *n*; Mary, 172, 259 *n*; Peter, 23; Richard, 98, 105*n*, 259 *n*; Robert, 103 *n*; Thomas, 169.
Erlesman, Jane, 176; Richard, 176.
Erncetle, Joan, 197 *n*; John, 197 *n*.
Ernley, Anthony, 269 *n*; Isabella, 269 *n*; Margaret, 269 *n*.
Erricke, Mary, 260 *n*.
Eskler, Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Estcott, Estcotte, 69, 213.
ESTCOTT, 69, 70. (Estcote, Estcot, Escott.) Christian, 78; Joane, 120; John, 78, 204 *n*, 263; Osbert de, 251 *n*; Mr., 27, 58; Richard, 88, 215, 281.
Esse, x.
Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 31, 259 *n*.
Eustace, Eustys. Alice, 48 *n*; John, 58.
Eustic, John, 132 *n*.
Eva, Evah. Anne, 164; John, 191 *n*; Thomas, 164.
Eyre. (See also Ayre and Eare.) M 182. William, 226 *n*.
Eyres, William, 38.
Exeter, Broadbridge, Bishop of, 10; William Cotton, Bishop of, 93 *n*.

Facy, Facie. (? Vacey.) Alice, 201 *n*; Jane, 58; Richard, 58.
Fairford, x.
Falmouth, Lord, 277 *n*.
Fantleroy, Brian, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Margaret, 100; Peter, 71.
Fane, Mary, 243 *n*.
Farnham, Mary, 268 *n*.
Favell, Bernard, 4 *n*.
Fayrfax, M 97.
Feateley *alias* Fayrclowgh. Anna, 60; John, 60.
Fenton, John de, 250.
Ferrers, 299 *n*.
Ferrers, 257, 304. (Farrers, Ferrars, Ferrys.) Earl, 144, 144 *n*; Honor, 257; Isabella, 143; Isot, 49; Isould, 296, 300; Johanna, 144; John, 49, 296; Katherine, 257; Richard, 257; Sir Reginald, 300 *n*; Reginald, 257, 296, 300; Sir William, 297; William, 143 *n*, 300.
Fil Galfrid, Hawisia, 143; John, 143.
Fil Perlonis, Warin, 261 *n*.
Fil Petri, Alianora, 144; Beatrix, 143; Reginald, 143, 144.
Fil Wybd, Richard, 195 *n*.
Finch, James, 294.
Firsdon, Auger de, 171 *n*; Margery de, 171 *n*.
Fitz, Fitze, Fites. Grace, 66, 122; Honor, 35; John, 14, 15, 35, 66, 85, 122, 235 *n*; Katherine, 14, 15; Robert, 235 *n*.
Fitz Alan, 86. Alice, 31; Sir Edmund, 31; Richard, Earl of Arundell, 31.
Fitzhugh. See Fursland *alias*.
Fitzmorice, Lord, 30.
Fitzpen alias Phippen, 71.
FITZPEN *alias* PHIPPEN, 71.
Fitz Pierse, William, 144 *n*.
Fitz Roger, Elizabeth, 144.
Fitz Stephen, Robert, 30.
Fitz Walter, Walter, 144.
Fitz Williams, Dennis, 281; Edmond, 281; Elizabeth, 144; Sir John, 144; Philip, 281.
FITZ YVA, 276 *n*.
Fitz Yve, x.
Flamanke, 71.
FLAMANKE, 71, 72. (Flamank, Flamanck, Flamick, Flamock, Flamocke, Flamoke.) M 100. Ibott, 219; John, 9; Mary, 253 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 219; Nicholas, 261 *n*; Oliver, 11; Richard, 76; Roger, 255 *n*; William, 299.
Fleming, 304.
FLEMINGE, 72. (Flemmynge.) Doctor, 123 *n*.
Fletchar, 304.
FLETCHAR, 73. (Fletcher.) M 97. Godolphin, 140 *n*.
Floyer, Floyre. M 286. Francis, 39; William, 39.
Foalkroy, Margaret, 94; William, 94.
Foggins, Gregory, 123 *n*.
Foote, John, 138 *n*; Richard, 138; William, 295.

Ford, John, 114; Margaret, 114, 248 *n*; Roger, 11; Walter, 248 *n*.
Fornell, Thomas, 178 *n*.
Forster, Elyn, 117; Julian, 177; Richard, 117.
Fortescu, 304.
FORTESCU, 73, 74. (Fortescue, Foskew, Foscue, etc.) M 171, 251. Agnes, 215 *n*; Ann, 171 *n*, 230, 230 *n*; Arthur, 107 *n*; Charles, 201 *n*; Edmond, 158; Edward, 288; Elizabeth, 158; Florence, 259 *n*; George M., 86 *n*; Honor, 288; Humphry, 11; Jane, 258 *n*; John, 171 *n*, 230, 257, 258 *n*; Mary, 11, 176 *n*; Nicholas, 258 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*; William, 210 *n*, 257.
FORTESCUE, 150.
Fortescue, 270 *n*.
Fountaine, Margaret, 15; William, 194.
Fowey, Foye. Sir Adam de, 69; Asseria, 69; Vicar of, 180 *n*, 220 *n*.
Fowler, Joane, 105; Richard, 105.
Fownes, 304.
FOWNES, 289.
Fox, Agnes, 247 *n*, 255 *n*; Anthony, 133; Elizabeth, 133; William, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
Foxcomb *alias* Trenchard, M 249.
Fragle, Henry, 266.
Francis, Johan, 104 *n*; William, 113; John, 284.
Frawn, Richard, 168.
Free, Elizabeth, 166.
French, Abbot, 295.
Frigens, Friggens. Robert, 207; Gregory, 285.
Frisell, Patricius, Earl of Anegos, 143.
Frye, Grace, 28; William, 28.
Fulford, M 47. Sir Baldwin, 31; Baldwin, 272 *n*; Elinor, 268; Elizabeth, 37; Sir John, 37, 268.
Furlonge, Richard, 284; Anthony, 294; Christopher, 295.
Furzland *alias* Fitzhugh, Margaret, 246.
Furzland, Fursland. Elizabeth, 137; John, 134 *n*, 137; Thomasine, 134.
Fursman, M 81. John, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.
Fuyge, Fudge, Fuge. Thomas, 179 *n*; William, 283.

Gabriel, William, 137 *n*.
Gache, Margaret, 13.
Gain, Mary, 267; Thomas, 267.
Gaire, Jone, 71; Reginold, 71.
Galis, Frances, 74; Richard, 74.
Game, John, 283.
Gamon, 304.
GAMON *alias* GAMBONE, 74.
Garch, Commend, 243 *n*.
Gardiner, Awdrey, 32; William, 32.
Garland, John, 295; Margaret, 44; Richard, 44.
Garrett. See Sharpe *alias*.
GASCOYNE, 174.
GASGELL, 292.
Gatliffe, Gatley, 105.
GAVERIGAN, 223, 224. (Gaverygan, Gaveregan, Gavrigan, etc.) Avis, 131 *n*; Jane, 81, 81 *n*, 83; John, 65, 131 *n*, 153, 186; Margaret, 65; Mary, 153; Philippa, 186; Walter, 21, 81, 83.
Gears, Theobald, 179.
Gedy, Gedye, Geyde. Elizabeth, 37 *n*, 301; Radigund, 66 *n*, 67; Richard, 21, 66 *n*, 67, 67 *n*.
Geere, Geare, Gere, Gerre. Alice, 62; John, 48; Margery, 23; Richard, 23; Stephen, 284; Thomas, 23; William, 62.
Geffery, Geffrey, Jeffery, Jeffrie. Alice, 250 *n*, 253 *n*; Elizabeth, 253 *n*; Johan, 186; John, 250 *n*; Nicholas, 107 *n*; Robert, 237.
George, 304.
GEORGE, 75. (Gorges, Gorg, de Gorges.) Dorothy, 54 *n*; Duglas, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 53 *n*, 54 *n*, 84; Ferdinando, 230 *n*; Mary, 135; Susanna, 221 *n*; Sir Theobald, 84; Tristram, 51, 135.
Geirveis, 77, 304.
GEIRVEIS, 75, 76, 77; GEYRVEYS, 77. (Gerveis, Gerveys, Gervys, Gerves, Gearveis, Garvis, Jarvis.) M 70. Emlyn, 235 *n*; Grace, 182; James, 148 *n*, 223; John, 258 *n*; Margaret, 71; Margery, 223; Melior, 163, 164; Peter, 71; Richard, 162 *n*, 163, 164, 182, 224 *n*, 231; William, 235 *n*.
Genninge (? Jenning), Stephen, 57.
Gennis, Genys. John, 281.
Geraldines, 30.
Germayne, Joane, 202.
Gerner, John, 250.
Gerratt, Jane, 192; Thomas, 192.
Gerry, John, 173 *n*.
Giffard, x, 61.
GIFFORD, 206; Alice, 269; George, 185; Henry, 18; Hugh, 293; John, 58, 85, 286; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 26, 185, 293; Mary, 185 *n*; Philippa, 58.
GIFFORD—*continued*.
Gilbert, M 286. Geffry, 6 *n*; Isabell, 84, 87; Sir Oliver, 87; Otes, 6, 84; Richard, 40; Thomasine, 6, 40.
Gilbert *alias* Webber, see Webber.
Gill, 66. (Gyll.) Arthur, 265; John, 57; Margery, 57; William, 12.
Gillard, Margaret, 51.
Giles, M 52.
Gilly, M 233.
Ginn, Christopher, 235 *n*.
Glanville, 77; *Glanvile*, 78.
GLANVILLE, 77; GLANVILE, 78. (Glanvill, Glandville, Glandfield, etc.) Dioness, 173, 173 *n*; Duena, 173 *n*; Sir Francis, 196 *n*; Jane, 196 *n*; John, 70, 108, 173 *n*, 197 *n*; Mary, 108, 254 *n*.
Glason, Thomas, 126.
Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 86 *n*.
Glover, Thomas, 95 *n*, 278 *n*.
Glyn, 94 *n*.
Glyn, 257, 304.
GLYN, 79, 80. (Glinne, Glen, de Glen, etc.) George, 12; Johan, 56 *n*, 297; Sir John, 297; John, 47 *n*, 81, 83, 141, 257; Lowdy, 95; Margaret, 81, 83; Nicholas, 56 *n*, 95, 111 *n*; Thomas, 168 *n*, 175 *n*; Tomasin, 47, 191 *n*, 257.
Goddare, Goddard. Richard, 131, 131 *n*.
Godnesford, Johanna, 193; Robert, 193.
Godolphin, 304.
GODOLPHIN, 29.
GODOLPHIN, 80, 81, 82, 83. (Godolghan, Godolfyn, Godolfin, Godolphynne, Godolphyn, etc.) Allexander, 68; Lady Alice, 78 *n*; Blanch, 109; Catherine, 212 *n*; Edward, 258 *n*; Elizabeth, 119, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Frances, 176 *n*; Sir Francis, 5, 28, 78, 78 *n*, 109; Francis, 212 *n*, 241 *n*, 282; Jane, 5; Johanna, 68; John, 38, 42, 68, 216, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Nicholas, 156 *n*; Prudence, 44; Thomasine, 28, 38, 42, 205, 205 *n*; Sir William, 119, 259 *n*; William, 44, 127 *n*, 151 *n*, 224.
Godrewy, Joane, 155 *n*; William, 155 *n*.
Godye, Mawde, 223; Philip, 223.
Golopin (? Godolphin), Nicholas, 113; Johanna, 113.
Golston, John, 209.

Goode, 83, 304.
GOODE, 83.
Gough, M 85.
Gourdon, Jane, 69.
Gourlyn, Gerlyn, Gurland, M 272; Joane, 155 *n*; Johanna, 76; Nicholas, 131 *n*; Thomas, 155 *n*; William, 76.
GOURNY, 73. (Gourney.) M 24.
GOVILY, 234. (Goviley, Ghivaile.) Isabell, 277 *n*; Thomas, 277 *n*.
Grace, 30.
Grampound, 282.
Grandison, 86 *n*.
Gravenor, Gertrude, 69.
Greatbatch, Anne, 261 *n*.
Greby, Elizabeth, 141 *n*.
Grees, Germain, 285.
Gregory, Grigorie. Baldwin, 91; Elizabeth, 66 *n*, 91.
Grenvile, x, 40, 87.
GRENVILE, 84, 85, 86. GREINEVILE, 87. (Greinvelle, Greenevile, Grenfeild, Greynvele, Greynvile, Greneffelde, Greynfelde, de Greinvilla, etc.) M 165. Sir Bartholomew, 257; Sir Bernard, 146 *n*; Sir Bevile, 146 *n*, 277 *n*; Christian, 68; Digory, 178, 178 *n*; Ebbot, 195 *n*; Egidius, 234 *n*; Ellin, 292; George, 195 *n*; Grace, 74 *n*; Jane, 40, 272; Sir John, 146 *n*; John, 81, 83; Lady Mary Howard *alias*, 86 *n*; Margery, 234 *n*; Matilda, 235 *n*; Philippa, 178 *n*; Sir Richard, 273 *n*; Sir Roger, 7 *n*; Roger, 68; Susan, 178; Sir Thomas, 40, 272; Thomas, 69; William, 292.
Grevill, Sir Foulke, 90; Mary, 90; Francis, 285.
Grey, Gray, M 22. John, 144.
Griffin, Mary, 268 *n*.
Grills, 88.
GRILLS, 88. GRYLLS, 88, 89. (Gryles, Griles, de Grelles, etc.) Charles, 132 *n*, 199, 220 *n*; Elizabeth, 56, 199, 204 *n*; Jane, 132 *n*; John, 284; Mary, 96; Sampson, 70; William, 96; Willmot, 70.
Grimes (Crimes), William, 90.
Grimsbye, M., 97.
Grose, 304.
GROSSE, 89. David, 3, 127 *n*; Dorkis, 3; Edward, 123 *n*, 285; Jonathan, 108; Susan, 123 *n*; Thomas, 127 *n*, 133; William, 123 *n*; Zeakiell, 3.
Grove, John, 284.
Guavis, Anne, 51; John, 51.
Gubbes, Amy, 43; John, 43.
Guilford, Sir Henry, 32; Mary, 32.
Gunmaylek, Simon, 131 *n*.
Gwennow, Alice, 258 *n*; Francis, 258 *n*.
Gwinear (Winiore), Michael, Vicar of, 173.
Gye, Alice, 66; Robert, 66.

Haccomb, Cecilia de, 31. Jordan de, 31.
Haddon, M., 65.
Haigham, Sir John, 10. Lettice, 10.
Haill, John, 237.
Halep, 21.
HALEP, 223. (Hallop or Trewonwall.) Lawrence, 19, 21; Matilda, 19; Mawde, 21.
Halet, Marina de, 222; Richard de, 222.
Halke, Jane, 91.
Hall, Roger, 126.
HALLACOMBE, 150.
HALLAMORE, 90. (Hollamore.) Grace, 78; Peter, 78, 192 *n*, 245; Petronell, 162 *n*; Rachell, 245; Walter, 162 *n*, 217 *n*, 245.
Halse, Elizabeth, 218 *n*; Honor, 196; Richard, 196.
Haly, Robert, 45.
Hamle, Hameley, Hambly, Hamblie. Agnes, 154 *n*; Benedict, 189 *n*; Elizabeth, 220 *n*; Honor, 227; John, 227, 229 *n*.
Hamlyn, Jone, 201 *n*.
Hammett, Elizabeth, 45.
HAMMOND, 61. M., 97.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 246 *n*; Thomas, 282; William, 199.
Hankford, x. (Hankeforde.) Ann, 86 *n*; Sir Richard, 86 *n*; Sir William, 86 *n*.
Hankyn, Joseph, 131 *n*.
Hansam, Gregory, 88.
Hantkin, John, 40; Lore, 40.
Hanyon (? Lanyon), Alice, 183; William, 183.
Harding, Jane, 146 *n*.
Harecurt, William de, 261 *n*.
Harewood, Harwoode. Christian, 201 *n*; Walter, 294.
Harison, Gertrude, 69; Richard, 282.
Harlewyn, Edith, 279 *n*.
Harlisdon, John, 198.
Harp, M., 262.
HARRINGTON, 180 *n*. (Haryngton.) Anne, 95 *n*, 277 *n*; Richard, 94 *n*, 95 *n*, 219 *n*, 277 *n*, 278 *n*.
Harris, 270 *n*.
Harris, 304.
HARRIS, 90. (Harrys, Harryes, Harrice, etc.) M 76. Sir Christopher, 85; Christopher, 85; Dorothy, 264 *n*; Elizabeth, 101, 215, 251; HARRIS—*continued*. Frances, 114; Francis, 84; Henry, 181 *n*; Honour, 120 *n*; Hugh, 254 *n*; Joane, 256 *n*; Johan, 146 *n*; John, 101, 106 *n*, 114, 120 *n*, 197 *n*, 246, 251, 284, 291; Lazarus, 295; Mary, 72 *n*, 80 *n*, 246; Philippa, 80 *n*, 181 *n*; Pye, 181 *n*; Richard, 149 *n*; Thomas, 254 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 159 *n*, 215.
HARRY, 103. (Harrye.) Charles, 141 *n*; Joan, 126 *n*; Johanna, 259 *n*; John, 80 *n*, 126 *n*; Joyce, 268; Nicholas, 247 *n*; Parker, 159; Thomas, 254 *n*; Tristram, 268.
Harte, Hart. Jane, 90 *n*; John, 135; Katherine, 135.
Hartwell, Robert, 280.
Harvy, 91.
HARVY, 91. (Harvey, Harvye.) Anne, 32; Francis, 270; George, 199 *n*; John, 97, 237; Jone, 97; Sir Nicholas, 32; Marquis of Bristol, 32.
Haston, M., 165.
Hatch, 304.
HATCH, 91, 92. Christopher, 53; Ellin, 286; Isabell, 31; Jane, 130, 131; Thomas, 286.
Hatherley, Anne, 141; Bartholomew, 141.
Haucksworthe, M 97.
Haughton. See Houghton.
Haward, Alice, 25; Sir Rowland, 25.
HAWES, 256. (Hawys, Haweis.) Jane, 162; Joane, 254 *n*; John, 191 *n*; Reynold, 162.
Hawke, 304.
HAWKE, 92.
Hawkestow, William, 275.
Hawkins, Hawkyns, Haukins, Hawkin, Hawkyn. Ann, 232 *n*; Agnes, 139, 229; Barbara, 102 *n*, 200 *n*; Elinor, 254 *n*; Hugh, 179; John, 139, 229, 282; Jone, 237; Mary, 200 *n*; Richard, 135; William, 229, 237.
Hawky, Thomas, 295.
Haydon, Heydon. Ebit, 159; John, 188; Richard, 132 *n*; Thomasine, 188; William, 159.
Haymer, Jane, 288; Raphe, 288.
Hayne, Henry, 8; Wilmot, 8.
Hayre, Elizabeth, 144; Richard, 144.
Heare, Cicily, 92; William, 92.
Hekinson, Elinor, 186; Richard, 186.
Hela, Oger, 277 *n*.
Hele, 304.

HELE, 92, 93. (Heale.) Agnes, 287; Dulcebella, 50; John, 145, 287; Jone, 289; Philippa, 145; Thomas, 50; Walter, 289.
HELIGAN, 276 *n*, 277 *n*. (Helegan, Helligan.) Joane, 228; Nicholas, 228; Sir Robert, 296.
Helligan, 258 *n*.
HELL, 174.
Helleston, David de, 17. Martinus Eger, son of David, 17.
Helliard, Blanche, 34; Thomas, 34.
Hellier, Heliar, Hellyer. John, 244 *n*; Thomas, 231, 232 *n*, 280.
Hellier *alias* Mayow. See Mayow.
Hellinge, Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
Helstone, 282.
Hender, x, 93 *n*, 304.
HENDER, 93. (Hendar, Hendor, Hinder, Hendre, Hendra, etc.) Catherine, 147; Christopher, 295; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 228, 229 *n*; Frances, 186, 187; John, 147, 180 *n*, 187, 228, 229 *n*; Julyan, 116; Nicholas, 295; Richard, 191 *n*; William, 116, 172 *n*.
Hendy, John, 209.
Hennah, Richard, 210 *n*.
Henry I., King, 30, 285, 299; Henry, his son by Nesta, 30; Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, son of, 285.
Henry III., 276 *n*, 299 *n*; Richard, brother of, 299 *n*.
Henry VII., King, 63.
Henry VIII., King, 87 *n*.
Henry, Prince, 19.
Herbert, Harbert. John, 167, 282. Somerset, Lord, 258 *n*.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 259 *n*.
Herle, 304.
HERLE, 94, 95. (Hearle, Hearell, Horrell, Horwell, etc.) Anne, 76, 77, 126, 180 *n*; Edward, 125, 224 *n*, 225 *n*; Elizabeth, 104 *n*; Jenophah, 125; Joan, 226; John, 76 *n*, 180 *n*; Loveday, 121 *n*; Margaret, 180 *n*; Nicholas, 76, 77; Richard, 299; Robert, 284; Sibell, 126; Thomas, 80, 121 *n*, 126, 239 *n*; Walter, 226; William, 173.
Herring, Edmond, 79 *n*.
Hext, 304.
HEXT, 96. (Hexte, Hexet, Hixt, Hix, Heaxtt, etc.) Digory, 177, 215; George, 281; Jane, 177; John, 262; Nicholas, 283; Thomas, 254; William, 182.
Hext, 105 *n*.
HEY, 63.
Hickes, 304.
HICKES, 96. (Hicks, Hickst.) Ephue, 101; Hannah, 120 *n*; Jane, 188; John, 188, 216; Richard, 188; Thomas, 101.
Hichins, Hitchins, Hitchings. Henry, 179; Johan, 140 *n*; Mary, 179; Thomasine, 101.
Hickinge, Elizabeth, 129 *n*.
Higgowe, John, 245 *n*.
Hill, 193, 304.
HILL, 73, 194.
HILL, 97, 98, 99. HYLL, 100. Agatha, 119; Agnes, 27; Francis, 183; Honor, 249; Jane, 258 *n*, 298; John, 27, 170; Katherine, 249; Michael, 258 *n*; Morris, 249; Pawle, 68; Philippa, 27; Richard, 285; Robert, 27, 119, 258 *n*, 298.
Hillersdon, Elizabeth, 26.
Hinckston, Elizabeth, 190; Thomas, 190.
Hoare, 304.
HOARE, 100, 101. (Hore.) M 76. Joane, 181 *n*; John, 38, 181 *n*, 294, 295; Katherine, 254 *n*.
Hobbes, Thomas, 19.
Hoblyn, 304.
HOBLYN, 101, 102, 103 *n*. (Hobelyn, Hoblynge, Hoblyng, etc.) Agnes, 246; Margerie, 9; Powley, 164; Thomas, 9, 50 *n*, 181 *n*, 246, 246 *n*, 254 *n*, 295.
Hockin, Hocking, Hocken, Hockyn. M 101. Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 29 *n*; John, 88, 101 *n*, 295; William, 133 *n*.
Hockings, Mileson, 72 *n*.
Hodgshonn, Philip, 165.
Hogge, John, 156 *n*; Mabel, 156 *n*; Stephen, 41.
Hole, Margaret, 160 *n*.
Holman, Helman, Hilman, Hillman, Holliman, Holdman, Houlman. Alice, 29; Arthur, 295; Fulke, 211 *n*; Honor, 211 *n*; John, 29, 105 *n*, 172 *n*; Lowdye, Louvdei, 11 *n*; Mary, 201 *n*; Sir Thomas, 220 *n*; Thomas, 6 *n*, 211 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 199 *n*.
Holmes, Joane, 28; William, 107 *n*.
Holland, 63. Roger, 31; Thomasine, 31.
Hollewey, William de, 250.
Holwell, Thomas, 256 *n*.
Honichurch, Honychurch, 270 *n*. Anne, 293.
Honnywood, Honywood. Sir Thomas, 25, 112 *n*.
Honstant, Joyce, 71. Sir Richard, 71.
Hoop. See Andrewe *alias*.
Hooper, Johan, 201 *n*; Jone, 45; Mary, 197 *n*; William, 207 *n*.
Hope, Elizabeth, 273 *n*.
Hora, Johanna, 158 *n*; John, 158 *n*.
Horde, Johanna, 141 *n*; William, 141 *n*.
HORNACOTE, 35 *n*, 296. (Hornicot, Hornyngecote, Hornyacote, etc.) Gervaise de, 299 *n*; Jarveis, 20; Mawd, 20.
Horndon, Grace, 135 *n*.
Hornell or Norwell. Elizabeth, 275 *n*.
Horsey, Elizabeth, 24, 145; Sir John, 24; John, 145; Sir Ralph, 145.
Houghton, Haughton. Maria, 60; Willmot, 14.
Howard, John, Duke of Norfolk, 60 *n*; Lady Mary (*alias* Grenfield), 86 *n*; Mary, 106 *n*.
Howe, Ann, 253 *n*.
Howell, Francis, 261 *n*; Mary, 179 *n*.
Howsaye, Johanna, 137 *n*.
Howse, Elizabeth, 154 *n*.
Huckmore, Elizabeth, 10.
Huddersfield, Catherine, 31; Sir William, 31.
Hudisland, Alice, 214; Robert, 214.
Humphrie, Humfry, Humpfrey. Alice, 164; James, 56, 189 *n*; Jane, 56; John, 164.
Hungerford and Bottreaux, Margaret, Lady, 132 *n*.
Hungerford, x.
Hunicome, Dorothy, 88.
Hunkin, 304.
HUNKIN, 290. John, 46, 283.
Hunny, John, 134.
Hunsdon, Henry Bozon Cary, Lord, 31; Henry Carey, Lord, 87 *n*.
Hunt, John, 168; Peter, 15.
Huntingdon, Henry, Earl of, 170 *n*; Katherine, Countess of, 170 *n*.
Hurst, M 70. Anne, 31; Robert, 194.
Husband, George, 248 *n*; Thomas, 256 *n*; John, 119; Maria, 137 *n*.
Hussie, M 75.
Hutchins, Thomas, 23.
Huthnans, Anna, 89 *n*.
Hyelton, Sir Robert, 289.

Ilcomb, x.
Inch. Elizabeth, 121; Philip, 121; William, 253 *n*, 254 *n*.
Ingpenny, Ingepenne. Alice, 33; Roger de, 271.

Ingram, Mary, 48 *n*; Richard, 227 *n*; Robert, 117.
Inkleton, M 177.
Innis, 21 *n*.
Irishe, Robert, 104 *n*.
Isack, Isseck. M 126. Edward, 182.
Isam, Katherine, 23; William, 23.
Ised, Vivian, 261 *n*.

Jackman, Jane, 206; Johanna, 139; John, 206.
Jago, Jagow. Alice, 166, 166 *n*; George, 122 *n*; Henry, 166; John, 285; Philip, 285; Robert, 72.
Jagow, Michell *alias*. See Michell.
James, Agnes, 245 *n*; Jane, 254 *n*; Johanna, 245 *n*; John, 24; Thomas, 282.
Jane, Christian, 105 *n*; John, 199; Thomas, 283, 284.
Jenkin (*Jenkins*), 304.
JENKIN, 36.
JENKYN, 103, 104 *n*. (Jenken, Jenkin.) Anne, 212 *n*; James, 212 *n*; Johanna, 155 *n*; John, 159; Patrick, 160; Walter, 177 *n*.
Jennings, 304.
JEYNENES, 104. (Jennens, Jennyngs, Jennynge, Jennings.) M 263. Alice, 179 *n*.
Jewell, Joane, 3; John, 3.
Joeche, Florence, 250 *n*; Thomas, 250 *n*.
John, King, 276 *n*; Isabell his da., 276 *n*.
John, Ellenor, 150 *n*; Florence, 152 *n*; Paris, 262 *n*; William, 256 *n*.
Jollar (? Jollowe). Ellinor, 120; Thomas, 120.
JOLLYFE, 105, 106, 107. (Jollye, Joll, Jole, Jowl, Joyliffe, Jollowe, etc.) Joan, 141 *n*; John, 35, 218 *n*; Katherine, 120 *n*; Leonard, 141, 141 *n*; Nathaniah, 141; Nicholas, 207 *n*; Peter, 207, 207 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 122 *n*, 140 *n*.
Jon, Thomas, 76 *n*.
Jones, Rebecca, 138.
Jonwan, Roger, 76.
Jope, 304.
JOPE, 108. (Jop.) John, 10, 78.
Jordan de Haccombe. See Haccombe.
Jordan, Jordon. Cicilie, 71; Robert, 129; Thomas, 71; Thomasine, 127, 129.
Josselin, see Mont Tregomynion
Joyce, John, 245.
Joye, Richard, 38.
Juyl, Celnance, 216 *n*; Thomas, 216 *n*.

KAILL, 290, 291. (Kayell.) Margerie, 20; Ralph, 20.
Karkeek. See Carkeete.
Keagle, Elizabeth, 74 *n*.
Keigwin, Elizabeth, 72; Jenkin, 72; Mrs., 124 *n*.
Kekewich, 108.
KEKEWICH, 108, 109. (Keckwich, Keckwych, Ketchwich.) Edward, 47; George, 81; Samuel, 107 *n*; William, 48.
Kelerion, Johanna de, 271 *n*; John de, 271 *n*.
Kelloway, x. (Kellaway, Kelwa.) M 165. Catherine, 206; Dorothy, 24; Florence, 86; Johanna, 229 *n*; Sir John, 24; John, 206; Roger, 229 *n*; William, 70.
Kelly, Kelley, M 150. Anne, 200; John of, 58; Katherine, 130; Lore, 133; Margaret, 34, 298; Nicholas, 298; Thomas, 90, 200; Walthen, 58; William, 46, 130, 133; Wilmot, 130.
Kellye, Trelawney *alias*, see Trelawney.
Kelverth, Henry, 192.
Kempe, Kemp, Kympe. Dorothy, 246; Grace, 242 *n*; Humphry, 107 *n*; John, 210, 215, 241 *n*; Mary, 242 *n*; Robert, 117, 285; William, 21.
Kemple or Kemyll. Alice, 257; Peter, 257.
Kempthorne, 305.
KEMPTHORNE, 226, 227 (see also Ley *alias*); Edward, 262; John, 53 *n*; Richard, 6.
Kendall, 305.
KENDALL, 109, 110, 111, 112. (Kendale, Kendell, Kendle. de Kendale.) M 197. Anne, 118; Blanch, 4; Constance, 129; Jane, 80, 196, 203 *n*; Jone, 231; Katherine, 151 *n*, 245 *n*; Lawrence, 149, 151 *n*, 152 *n*, 275 *n*; Leodia, 47; Lowday, 17; Margery, 148; Mary, 47 *n*, 149; Nicholas, 4, 52, 196, 227, 231, 275 *n*; Philippa, 142; Richard, 21, 25, 203 *n*, 245 *n*; Stephen, 80 *n*, 141 *n*, 275 *n*; Thomas, 118, 129, 151; Thomasine, 52; Walter, 47, 80, 142, 143 *n*, 152 *n*; William, 17, 148, 195 *n*, 197 *n*.
Kenegy, Kenege. Alexander, 229 *n*; Honor, 7.
Kensham, Richard, 153.
Kent, Nicholas, 219 *n*; Thomas, 114.
Kerne *alias* Tresilian, Jane, 205; John, 16; Margery, 16; Pasco, 205.
Kerrise, Ralph de, 17.
Kervyth, George, 302.
Keste, George, 152 *n*; Robert, 152 *n*.
Kestell, 113, 305.
KESTELL, 112, 113, 114, 115. (Kestle, Kestill, Castell, Castle, etc.) M 10, 183. Anstice, 267; Edward, 53, 217, 233, 285; James, 42; Jaquet, 9; John, 9, 10 *n*, 257; Mary, 42, 170 *n*, 233; Philippa, 253 *n*; Robert, 131 *n*; Sibell, 217; Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 220 *n*; Walter, 42, 258 *n*; William, 159 *n*.
Ketcher, William, 285.
Kete, 304.
KETE, 116, 117 *n*. (Keat, Keet, etc.) M 150. Ralph, 22; Sara, 22.
Keynwood, John, 76.
Kidbroke, Baron, 32.
Kildare, Christopher, Count of, 257; Margaret his da., 257.
Killegabes, Reginald de, 222.
Killigollan, John, 191 *n*.
Killegrath, x.
Killegrew, 220.
KILLEGREW, 268. (Kyllygrew, Killygrewe, Killigrey, etc.) M 219. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Alexander, 236 *n*; Elizabeth, 220, 229, 293; Sir Henry, 145, 229; Jane, 142; Joane, 204; John, 81, 83, 86, 142, 169, 169 *n*, 220, 236 *n*, 293, 302; Margaret, 81, 83, 302; Margery, 172; Maria, 86, 145, Sir Peter, 235 *n*; Robert, 204; Walter, 172.
Killyowe, 305.
KILLYOWE, 117, 118. (Killyawe, Kyllow, Killiowe, Kelow, Kellowe, etc.) Anne, 6; Florence, 154 *n*; John, 6, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 158, 240; Loveday, 109, 111; Richard, 119 *n*; Sibell, 158.
Killivorne, Jenkyn, 167; Thomasin, 167.
Kilquite, John, 198; Sibilla, 198.
Kingdon, Kindon. Alice, 43, 43 *n*; John, 135.
KINGE, 226, 227. (King.) Agnes, 101; Alice, 229; Mr., 225; Philip, 281; Thomas, 229; William, 101.
Kirkham (*Kerkham*), 193.
KIRKHAM, 194. Mary, 291; Thomas, 32, 291.
Kittow, Elizabeth, 207.
Knapman, M 47.
Knight, Constance, 147; John, 147; William, 38.

Knighton, John, 119 *n*; Richard, 211 *n*.
Knoles, Margerie, 65; Richard, 65.
Knyvett, 305.
Knyvett, 86 *n*.
KNYVETT, 117. Henry, 57 *n*.

Laa, William, 255 *n*.
Lacy, Bishop, 275 *n*.
Lagher, Elizabeth, 166.
Lahere, M 227.
Lambe, John, 45.
LAMBERT, 187. Richard, 179.
Lambron, Johanna, 272 *n*; William, 272 *n*.
Lamelyon, Margery, 229; Thomas, 229.
Lamerton, Henry, 291.
Lampen, 305.
LAMPEN, 119. (Lampene.) John, 222; Katherine, 222, 225 *n*; Robert, 138.
Lancaster, 86 *n*.
Lancuck, Peter de, 35 *n*, 296; William, 35 *n*.
Lander, Landare. Honor, 149*n*; Susan, 173 *n*.
Landrey, John, 119; Wilmot, 119.
Langdon, 305.
LANGDON, 119, 120. (Landon, de Langdon, etc.) Blanch, 13, 81, 83; Elizabeth, 139; John, 13, 81, 83; Mary, 188; Robert, 83 *n*; Walter, 139, 154; William, 188.
Langeston, Johanna, 265.
Langford, *Langeford*, 122, 122 *n*, 305.
LANGFORD, 121. LANGEFORD, 122. (Langefford, etc.) Emanuell, 107 *n*; Grace, 47 *n*; Margery, 66; Roger, 66.
Langharne, 305.
LANGHARNE, 122, 123. (Lawharne.) John, 233.
Langollan, Langollen. Ann, 179 *n*; Walter, 178 *n*.
Langmaid, Nicholas, 153 *n*.
Langson, Thomasine, 146 *n*.
Langworthy, Elizabeth, 66 *n*; Frauces, 66 *n*; Richard, 66 *n*.
Lanhergy, x.
Lanherne, Alice, 274 *n*; Sir John, 274 *n*.
Lankeston, John, 295.
Lanyon, 204 *n*, 305.
LANYON, 123, 124. (Lanion, Linyine, Lanian, Lanyne, etc.) Elizabeth, 239 *n*; Katherine, 263 *n*; Margaret, 48, 203; Margery, 120 *n*; Maria, 187 *n*; Mary, 42; Philippa, 158; Ralph, 127 *n*; Richard, 75; Robert, 203; Thomas, 127 *n*; Thomasine, 75; Walter, 155 *n*; William, 42, 48.
Lap, Walter, 113.
Lapfeild, M 97.
Launce, 305.
LAUNCE, 124, 125. (Lawnce, etc.) John, 65; Matilda, 65; Thomas, 130.
Launcelles, Basilia, 69; William, 69.
Lavers, Nicholas, 104.
Lawharne, see Langherne.
Lawse, Ralph, 138.
Leach, 261 *n*.
Leache, 125.
LEACHE, 125. (Leach, Leche.) Charity, 70; John, 70; Nicholas, 95; Samuel, 254 *n*.
Le Archdecon, Le Ercedekne, etc. See Archdeacon.
Lee, M 47. John, 248 *n*; Sir Richard, 85.
Le Fort, Claryce, 257; Henry, 257.
Legg, Jane, 195.
Le Grys, Robert, 225 *n*.
Leigh, 193, 194, 257, 305.
LEIGH, 194.
LEIGH, 125, 126. (Leighe, Leygh, de Leghe, etc.) M 47, 88. Barnaby, 178 *n*; Genet, 183; Grace, 62; Joane, 287; Mabell, 91; Nicholas, 133; Thomas, 91, 183, 235 *n*; Thomasine, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; William, 62, 177, 178 *n*.
Leigh, Aleigh *alias*. See Aleigh.
Lenn, John, 227.
Lennard, Sampson, 216; William, 215.
Lentall, Mary, 204. Sir —, 204.
Leswaren or Lawarren. James, 285.
Le Tailleur, x.
Levelis, 127 *n*. *Lowelis*, 305.
LEVELIS, 126, 127. (Loveales, Lavelys, Lavelis, Lowelis, etc.) John, 100 *n*; Katherine, 54; William, 54.
LEVENTHORP, 61.
Lew, Hervey de, 222.
Lewell, M 289.
Lewis, John, 201.
Ley, Sir James, 68; Mary, 68.
Ley, 127. *Kempthorne*, 305.
LEY *alias* KEMPTHORNE, 127, 128, 129, 130 *n*. (See also Kempthorne.) Christian, 214; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 123; John, 53 *n*, 251 *n*; Magdalen, 251 *n*; Richard, 6, 123.
Lickfald, Joane, 28.
LIFFNEY (or Luney), 226. John, 128; Margaret, 128.
Lillyck, Walter, 284.
Linan, John, 138.
Lipkencott, John, 72; Mary, 72.
Liskerett alias Liskerd, 283.
Lisly, Arthur, Lord, see Plantagenet.
Littleher, M 100.
Littleton, Thomas, 231, 231 *n*; William, 290.
Lock, Anne, 151; Dorothy, 50; Henry, 151; Sir William, 50.
Longe, Lougge. Joanna, 232 *n*; Winifred, 266 *n*.
Longman, see Langmaid.
Louis, Joane, 57.
Lovday, Loveday. Jennor, 61; Philip, 61; William, 240 *n*.
Lovelace, Leonard, 130 *n*.
Lovell, Elinor, 215 *n*.
Loveys (*Loveis*), 305.
LOVEYS, 130, 131. (Loves, Lowis, etc.) Amye, 291; Grace, 124 *n*; Leonard, 124 *n*; Richard, 291; Theophilus, 128 *n*, 251.
Lower, 132, 133, 305.
LOWER, 132, 138. (Loure, Lowre, etc.) Anne, 251; Barbara, 126; Catherine, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 19, 21; Ferdinando, 126; Grace, 172; Jane, 34, 119, 299; John, 34, 197 *n*; Margery, 194; Nicholas, 19, 21, 119; Peter, 108 *n*, 251; Richard, 202 *n*, 231 *n*; Thomas, 89 *n*, 108 *n*; William, 194, 221 *n*.
Lucas, Lucos. Alice, 247 *n*; John, 295; Lettice, 85; Sampson, 247 *n*.
LUCCOMBE, 291. (Lucome.) Ann, 219.
Luccon, see Lutton.
Lucy *alias* Lacam, Richard, 285.
Ludlow, William, 295.
Lugar, Elizabeth, 11; Robert, 11.
Lugie, Thomas, 192.
Luke, Jane, 260 *n*; Robert, 283.
Lukie, Lukye, Luky, Lukey, etc. M 114. Alice, 172; Ellyn, 57; Johanna, 158 *n*; John, 35, 158 *n*; Otes, 172; Thomas, 57, 167 *n*, 170.
Luney, see Liffney.
Lupus, Jane, 271, 272.
Luscombe, Agnes, 179; Henry, 179.
Lutton, Luccon. Peter, 292, 292 *n*.
Luttrell, Lutterell, Luterell. Sir Andrew, 64, 64 *n*, 65, 269, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Andrew, 130, 131; Eleanor, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Grace, 130, 131; Sir Hugh, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Hugh, 160 *n*; Sir John, 270 *n*; Margaret, 64, 64 *n*, 65; Walthen, 270 *n*.
Lycheborowe, Johanna, 158 *n*; Thomas, 158 *n*.

Lynam, 305.
LYNAM, 134. (Lyneham, Lynham, etc.) Agnes, 9; Dorothy, 59; George, 138 *n*; John, 9, 237; Richard, 59; Sara, 138 *n*; Ursula, 138 *n*.

Mac Morrough, Dermot, 30.
Madern, Madderne (see also Cossen *alias*). John, 240, 283; William, 283.
Madocke, Alice, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*.
Maior (? Maioe), Jane, 184 *n*.
Major, Rose, 221 *n*.
Malbant, M 289.
Malerbe, Cristina, 112 *n*; John, 112 *n*.
Maleverer, Sir Halnathe, 298; Halnathe, 31, 34 *n*, 299; Johanna, 34 *n*, 298.
Mallet, x.
MALLET, 240. (Malet.) Adam, 259 *n*; Ann, 257; Baldwin, 92, 257; Elizabeth, 53 *n*; John, 212; Robert, 180 *n*; Thomas, 259 *n*, 261 *n*; William, 107 *n*, 207 *n*; Zenobia, 212.
Man, Joan, 151; J., 151.
Manington, 134.
MANINGTON, 134, 135, 136 *n*. (Manyngton, Manaton, etc.) Alice, 262; Ambrose, 64; Anthony, 207; Francis, 266 *n*; Henry, 44; Katherine, 44; Peter, 262; Piers, 25; Samson, 21.
MANNING, 214. (Maning, etc.) Anne, 70; Hugh, 213; Philippa, 213.
Marat *al's* Treludders, M 114.
Marchant, Avis, 38.
Marifeild, Merefield, Merrifield. M 97. John, 72 *n*, 170 *n*, 255 *n*; Otho, 72 *n*, 255 *n*.
Marke, 305.
MARKE, 136, 137 *n*. (Marrke, Marek, etc.) Alice, 238 *n*; James, 6; John, 46, 295; Joseph, 127 *n*; Margerie, 249; Peter, 46, 103 *n*, 169 *n*, 249.
Marlborough, The Duke of, 81 *n*; Henrietta, Duchess of, 81 *n*.
Marquille, Ermano de le, 55.
MARRAYS, 291. (Mareys.) John, 74 *n*; Richard, 112 *n*.
Martyn, Martin, 222, 305.
MARTYN, 223.
MARTYN, 137. (Martin.) M 183. Agnes, 31; Alice, 261 *n*; Charles Wykeham, 87 *n*; David, Bp. of St. David's, 30; Henry, 284; Humphry, 251; John, 153, 153 *n*, 205, 231 *n*; Margaret, 205, 261 *n*; Mary, 105 *n*, 201 *n*; Robert, 218 *n*; Thomas, 57, 90; Sir William, 31, 144 *n*; William, 183 *n*.
MARTYN—*continued*.
Maruni, Sir Edmund, 194; Elinor, 194.
Marwood, Jaquet, 41.
Maryett, Ann, 34.
Masey, John, 279 *n*.
Mason, Adryan, 28; Ann, 191 *n*; Cicily, 28.
Masters, Ursula, 268 *n*.
Mathedarva, x.
Mathew, 305.
MATHEW, 137, 138, 139. (Mathewe, Matthew, etc.) Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 131 *n*, 203; Sir George, 176; John, 215; Jerome, 254 *n*; Richard, 134 *n*, 154, 189 *n*, 203 *n*; William, 131 *n*, 134 *n*, 155 *n*, 189, 190, 203, 262; Wilmot, 120 *n*.
Maude, M 97.
Maunder, Jane, 263 *n*.
May, Joseph, 182 *n*, 218 *n*.
Maynard, 14, 15, 305.
MAYNARD, 50 *n*, 143.
MAYNARD, 139, 140. (Minerd, Mainard.) Anna, 253 *n*; Bridget, 197 *n*; Margaret, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 120; William, 284.
Mayne, Alexander, 230; Elizabeth, 230.
Mayow, 305.
MAYOW, 140, 141 *n*. (Mahow, Mayo, etc.) Ann, 73, 152, 152 *n*; Cecilia, 112 *n*; Elizabeth, 44; John, 73, 148 *n*, 183, 258 *n*; Judith, 259 *n*; Lore, 290; Margaret, 60; Margery, 47, 47 *n*; Nicholas, 107; Peter, 21, 44; Philip, 47, 47 *n*; Thomas, 60, 152, 152 *n*, 290; Walter, 112 *n*.
Mayow *alias* Hellier. Anne, 241; Katherine, 220 *n*; Thomas, 220 *n*, 241.
Mayow *alias* Vivian. John, 259 *n*.
Meacke, Johanna, 262 *n*.
Melhuise, John, 16; Margery, 16.
Melton, M 97.
Menwynick, 305.
MENWYNICK, 141. (Menwyneeke, Menwynnyk, Menwincke, etc.) Anne, 79; Joanna, 146 *n*; Matilda, 70; Maude, 228; Robert, 79, 228; William, 70, 190.
Meriett, John, 143, 210.
Merritt, Merrett. Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 227; John, 227, 239.
METHEROS, 169. (Matherose, etc.) Joan, 223; Johanna, 244 *n*; Philip, 223; Walter, 244 *n*.
Mewthing, Margaret, 76; William, 76.
Michell, 142, 305.
MICHELL, 142, 143. M 121. Gilbert, 139 *n*, 190; Honor, 224; Jane, 139; John, 52, 186, 224, 285; Lawrence, 153 *n*; Maude 52; Richard, 111 *n*; Sibill, 197 *n*; William, 284.
Michell *alias* Jagow. Amie, 226; John, 226.
Michelstow, Amice, 219; John, 219.
Mill, Myll. Benett, 165 *n*; John, 295; Margaret, 220 *n*.
Millard, Sarah, 267 *n*.
Milleton, 67. *Milliton*, 222. (Millington, Mylyton, etc.) Avice, 68; Elianor, 16; Elizabeth, 95, 239; Grace, 222; Mary, 168; Philippa, 123; William, 16, 68, 81, 95, 123, 168, 222, 239.
Millionick, Florence, 7; Richard, 7.
Mohun, 305.
MOHUN, 143, 144, 145, 146. (Mowhown, Mohen, Moone, etc.) Bridget, 158 *n*; Dorothy, 140 *n*; Elinor, 30; Elizabeth, 229; Jane, 220; John, 31, 47, 47 *n*, 141 *n*; Margaret, 31, 70; Mary, 224 *n*; Sir Reginald, 158 *n*, 229, 259 *n*, 281; Reginald, 220, 240; Richard, 70; William, 30, 140 *n*, 141 *n*, 224 *n*, 240 *n*.
Mohun, 105 *n*.
Molesworth, 305.
MOLESWORTH, 147. (Mollesworth, Molsworth, etc.) John, 93; Mary, 178 *n*.
Molynes, Molyns. M 63. Vivian de, 261 *n*; William de, 261 *n*.
Monke, Mary, 287; Thomas, 287.
Monmouth, Robert Cary, Earl of, 240.
Monpesson, Sir Giles, 2; Rachell, 2.
Montacute, 86 *n*; William, Earl of Salisbury, 31.
Montague, William, 144.
Montgomery, Adam de, 30; Robert de, 30; Thomas de, 30.
Mont Tregomynion, Isabell de, 84; Josselin de, 84.
Moor, Moore. Anne, 137; Grace, 301; Jane, 205; Robert, 137; Susan, 215; Thomas, 215; Tristram, 191 *n*; William, 146 *n*.
Mooringe. See De la More.
Morden, Barney, 106 *n*.
Morecombe, Morcombe. Nicholas, 249; Philippa, 131 *n*.

Morgan, Sibell, 240.
Morice, Catherine, 212 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 212 *n*.
Morish, Elizabeth, 221 *n*.
Morley, Edward, Lord, 2.
Morris, M 165.
Morshead, Robert, 146 *n*.
Morthe, see *Randall*, 306.
MORTHE, 147, 148. (Murthe, Morthure, etc.) Edward, 243 *n*; John, 258 *n*.
MORTON, 148. Thomas, 281.
Moulton, William, 60 *n*.
Mounsell, Anne, 246 *n*.
Mount Edgcumb, Earl of, 31.
Moyle, 305.
MOYLE, 103.
MOYELL, 149. MOYLE, 150, 151. (Moule, Moile, Mule, etc.) M 252 *n*. Anne, 272; Constantine, 182 *n*; David, 254 *n*; Elizabeth, 102 *n*; Jane, 96 *n*; James, 253 *n*; Joane, 112; John, 291; Mary, 36; Olivia, 90 *n*; Richard, 112, 253 *n*; Robert, 36; Samuel, 254 *n*; Sir Thomas, 19; Sir Walter, 272.
Moyse, Honour, 156 *n*.
MULES, 286.
Mullis, Robert, 295.
Munday, 305.
MUNDAY, 151, 152, 153. (Monday, Mundaye, Mundye *al's* Wansworth, etc.) Anne, 16, 259 *n*; Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 180; Hugh, 16, 180, 180 *n*, 285; John, 259 *n*; Katherine, 149 *n*; Nicholas, 225 *n*; Richard, 259 *n*; Thomas, 149 *n*.
Murdoke, Guinthian, 91; Sir John, 91.
Murfield, John, 295.
Muschamp, Katherine, 186.
Myler, 30.
Mylton, Loveday, 248 *n*.
Myners, Mynars, Minors. M 45. John, 295; Margaret, 58; Maria, 253 *n*: Richard, 58, 80 *n*.

Nancarowe, Ursula, 244 *n*.
Nance, 305, see also Trengove *alias* Nanse. Jane 274 *n*; Richard, 124 *n*.
Nanconan, Nanconnan. Elizabeth, 104 *n*; Jane, 36.
Nancoras, Katherine, 126.
NANCOTHON, 174 (Nancothan). Elizabeth, 167; John, 167.
Nankevell, 305.
NANKEVELL *alias* TIPPETT, 153, 154; John, 118 *n*.
Nanfan, Jane, 208; Jacob, 208; Johanna, 20; James, 20.
NANGOTHAN, 167.
Nans, Agnes de, 238 *n*.
Nanscaven, M 21.
Nanscut, Nanscoet, 297; Peter de, 261 *n*.
Nanspian, 305.
NANSPIAN, 154, 155, 156 *n*. (Nanspean, etc.) M 235. Agnes, 235 *n*; Cheston, 233; Henry, 186, 233; James, 138 *n*, 258; Katherine, 258; Wilmot, 138 *n*.
Nantian, x.
Nappar, Napper. Alexander, 125; Baronet, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Whelpington, Mayor of, 94.
Newcourt, Newcort. Agnes, 93; Johanna, 12; John, 12, 93, 215; Mary, 215; Tobias, 90.
NEWMAN, 36; William, 5.
Newman, 270 *n*.
Newminster, William, Abbot of, 94.
Newton, Jane, 114; John, 114, 134.
Nevill, 86 *n*; Anne, 292; Auxillia, 292; Elizabeth, 82; John, 292; Richard, 82.
Nicholas, Penrose *alias*, see Penrose.
Nicholls, 305.
NICHOLLS, 157, 158. (Nicholles, Nicholl, Nicholas, etc.) Anne, 200; Jane, 248 *n*, 263 *n*; John, 35, 46 *n*; 145, 145 *n*, 168, 191 *n*, 200, 256 *n*, 289; Margaret, 107; Prudence, 289; Robert, 117; Sibilla, 165 *n*; Thomas, 10; Thomazin, 35; Walter, 283.
Nicoll, 156, 199.
NICOLL, 156, 157. (Nicholls, Nicolls, etc.) Amy, 253 *n*; Humphry, 82, 133, 195, 199; Isabella, 199; Mary, 133; Philippa, 82.
Nick, Mary, 288; Robert, 288.
Ninnis (? Innis), Thomas, 21.
Noble, M 69. Johanna, 79 *n*.
Nononant, Roger de, 250.
Norbrooke, Joane, 66; John, 66.
Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 64 *n*.
Norreys, Henry, Lord, 32.
Norrish, Elizabeth, 32; Sir John, 32.
North, Frances, 136; Francis, 136.
Northcott, John, 195.
Northumberland, Roger Wodrington, Sheriff of, 94.
Nosworthy, Nosworthie. Alice, 89 *n*; Francis, 285; William, 89 *n*, 283.
Nottell, Katherine, 241 *n*.
Novant, John de, 274 *n*; Rosamund de, 274 *n*.
Noy, 305.
NOYE, 158, 159 *n*. (Noie, etc.) Barbara, 186; Edward, 48, 186; Philip, 104 *n*; Richard, 104 *n*; William, 104 *n*, 123 *n*, 186, 270, 270 *n*.
Odrone, Digon, Baron of, 30; Avice, his da., 30.
Oglethorpe, M 116.
Oliver, Olliver, Olver. M 174. Elizabeth, 175, 175 *n*; Jane, 53 *n*; John, 119 *n*, 172 *n*; Thomas, 175, 175 *n*, 248 *n*.
Opie, 305.
OPY, 159, 160. M 174. Nicholas, 12, 298.
Oram, William, 235 *n*.
Orchard, Thamasine, 24.
Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 86 *n*; Anne, Countess of, 86 *n*. (See Butler.)
Orwell, Sara, 109.
Osborne, 195; John, 195; Magdalen, 195.
Osgood, Arthur, 285.
Osmond, Christopher, 179 *n*.
OUGHE, 160; Christopher, 266.
Owen, M 216. Loveday, 261 *n*; Philip, 261 *n*; Thankfull, 261 *n*.
OWRYE, 226. (Owry *alias* Tregonwall, etc.)
Oxford, The Earl of, 31.

Packer, Mary, 133 *n*.
Padarda, Paderda, Padreda. Matilda, 150 *n*; Nicholas de, 55; Noel, 100 *n*; Ralph, 150 *n*; Thomas, 55, 198.
Pafford, M 150.
Palke, Mary, 201 *n*.
Palmer, M 160; Sir William, 106 *n*.
Panchard, Johanna, 161.
Parker, 305.
PARKER, 161; Anne, 137; James, 25; Sir Nicholas, 68 *n*; Thomas, 137.
Parkhouse, Johanna, 279 *n*.
Parkyng, William, 179.
Parloben, Ramund, 250.
Parmere, Alice, 54; John, 54.
Parnell, Parnall. Constance, 129 *n*; John, 39, 285; William, 172 *n*.
Parrat, M 288.
Parris, William, 281.
Parsons, John, 139; Susan, 139.
Pascoe, Pascowe. Elizabeth, 179; John, 179, 242 *n*.
Pasemere, Patrick, 282.
Paule, Nicholas, 285.
Pawlet, Elizabeth, 141; Giles, 141.
Pawley. M 216. James, 16.
Pawlherman, 66.
Paynell, William, 143.

Paynter, 305.
PAYNTER, 162. (Penter, Painter, etc.) Anne, 263 *n*; Arthur, 270 *n*; Edmond, 58; Ellinor, 215; George, 90; Grace, 270 *n*; William, 52, 215.
Pearce, Pearse. Degory, 136 *n*; John, 106 *n*; Mary, 163 *n*.
Peard, Rachell, 159 *n*.
Pearne, Frances, 105 *n*.
Peek, Peeke. Elizabeth, 197 *n*; Joan, 201 *n*.
Peirse, Pierse, Peirs. Agnes, 168; Alice, 71; Jane, 59; John, 59, 114; Nicholas, 11; Richard, 160; Thomas, 168, 295; Tristram, 79; Walter, 295; William, 160.
Pellamounter, Catherine, 175; John, 295; Mary, 239 *n*; Richard, 175.
Pembroke, Richard, Earl of, see Strongbow,
Penant, Jane, 251; William, 251.
Penarth, Walter, 285.
Pencarowe, Jane, 191; Ralph, 191.
Pendarves, 305.
PENDARVES, 163, 164; PENDARVIS, 164. (Pendarvers, etc.) Alexander, 3; Ann, 273 *n*; Bridget, 236 *n*; Catherine, 264 *n*; Dorothy, 53 *n*; Elizabeth, 79 *n*; Florence, 263, 263 *n*; Grace, 187 *n*; John, 76 *n*, 216; Mary, 216; Mellior, 76 *n*; Peter, 79 *n*; Samuel, 187 *n*; William, 236 *n*.
Pender, Pendre. Ellinor, 8; Martin, 8; Richard, 23.
Pendergast, 30.
PENFOUN, 164, 165. (Penfound, Penfownd, etc.) Digory, 293; Elizabeth, 105; Margaret, 218; William, 105, 218.
Pengelley, x; Richard, 181 *n*.
Penhalurick, William, 282.
Penhallow, 305.
PENHALLOW, 166. (Penhaloo, etc.)
Penhellick, 305.
PENHELLICK, 167, 168. (Penhillick, etc.) Alexander, 14; Alice, 14; John, 12.
Penhergard, Walter de, 222.
Penhergie, Edith, 4; Henry, 4.
Penhyll, Alexander, 234 *n*.
Penkevil, 222. (Penkevell, etc.) M 83. Catherine, 100; Dorothy, 83 *n*; Elizabeth, 287; Francis, 12, 287; Jane, 12, 159; Philip, 100.
Pennance, Penans. Annora, 189 *n*; John, 22, 189 *n*; William, 189 *n*.
Penpons, 21. (Penpan.) M 21. Amicia, 255 *n*; John, 22; Richard, 255 *n*, 299.
Penquit, William de, 55.
Penrose, 305.
PENROSE, 168, 169. PENROS, 169, 170. (Penrosse, Penrees, Penrise, etc.) Alice, 98; Anne, 38; Enis, 247; Grace, 154, 155 *n*; Johan, 223; John, 154, 155 *n*, 223, 224, 247; Katherine, 188; Mariet, 223; Margerie, 18; Thomas, 38, 98, 188; Vivian, 18; William, 223.
Penrose *alias* Nicholas, Henry, 169 *n*, 255 *n*; Margaret, 169 *n*; Mary, 255 *n*.
Penrose *alias* Treveare, Henry, 170 *n*.
Pensance (Penzance), 283.
Penticost, Gertrude, 182; Jane, 216; Nicholas, 182, 216.
Pentier, Pentire, Pentyre. Elynor, 133; Jane, 189, 190; John, 8, 69, 70, 235 *n*; Mary, 8; Richard, 70, 152; Samuel, 152 *n*; Thomas, 264 *n*; William, 189, 190.
Penvrane, Lawrence, 113; Margaret, 113.
Penwarne, 305.
PENWARNE, 170, 171. (Penwarren, Penwerin, Penwarn, etc.) Anne, 211 *n*; Elizabeth, 274 *n*; John, 22; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 219 *n*; Richard, 180 *n*, 211 *n*; Thomas, 69, 274 *n*; Vivian, 166.
Percivall, Margaret, 132.
Percy, 86 *n*.
Perdew, Bennet, 282.
Peres *alias* Pryske, William, 235 *n*.
Perkins, Drew, 295.
Perne, Josias, 192.
Perrie, Perrye. Agnes, 188; Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 188; William, 201.
Perrow, Susan, 150 *n*; William, 150 *n*.
Peryam, Christian, 170.
Pester, Henry, 180 *n*, 219 *n*.
Peters, Hugh, 221 *n*; Thomas, 81.
Petherbridge, Alice, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*.
Petit, x, 234, 305.
PETIT, 180 *n*, 234, 235, 297.
PETIT, 276, 277 *n*, 278 *n*. (Pedyt, Petyt, le Petit, etc.) Alice, 296; Emlin, 76, 76 *n*; Johanna, 299 *n*; John, 239, 296, 300 *n*; Maude, 239; Michael, 76, 76 *n*, 300 *n*; Thomas, 95 *n*; Thomasine, 76 *n*.
Pett, John, 283.
Pever, x, 278 *n*.
Peverell, 71. (Peferell.) Amicia or Avice, 30 *n*; Constance, 257; Sir Hugh, 257; Hugh, 30 *n*, 75; Sir James, 258 *n*; James, 257; John, 30 *n*.
Phillipa, Queen, 32.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 237 *n*; Jane, 263 *n*; Margaret, 237 *n*; Rebecca, 192 *n*.
Philpott, Mr., 134.
Phippen, George, 170 *n*.
Picford, Julian, 217; William, 217.
Pike, Anne, 150 *n*.
Pillaton, John, 291.
Pim, Pime, Pym. Alexander, 195; Jane, 195; Philippa, 195.
Pipard, Pypard. Arthur, 281.
Piper, Elizabeth, 63; William, 63.
Pitchard, Elinor, 188.
Pitford, M 177.
Pitt, Pitts. John, 101, 153 *n*.
Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Lisly, 84; Elizabeth, 31, 259 *n*; John, Earl of Cornwall, 297.
Plumleigh, 305.
PLUMLEIGHE, 171, 172 *n*. (Plumley, etc.) Mary, 138; Thomas, 138.
Poher, Poer. Florence, 20; Vivian, 261 *n*; Walter, 20.
Poldresak, Vincent de, 55.
Poleglasse, William, 94.
Polgoner, John de, 237.
Polgreene, Peter, 219; Senata, 219.
Polgwest, Adam *alias*. See Adam.
Polhelon, Walter de, 55.
Polkinghorne, 305.
POLKINGHORNE, 173, 174. POLKINHORNE, 175, 176 *n*. Alexander, 162; Henry, 261 *n*; John, 62 *n*; Mary, 79 *n*, 168 *n*; Otho, 79 *n*, 168 *n*; Richard, 262 *n*; Roger, 51, 261 *n*, 283.
Polland, Christopher, 137 *n*.
Pollard, 305.
POLLARD, 176. M 165. Anne, 249; Elizabeth, 240, 243; Sir Hugh, 63, 195; Hugh, 249; Isat, 76; Sir Lewis, 240; Mary, 63; Probesia, 249 *n*; Sir Richard, 32; Richard, 76, 243; Susan, 195.
Pollexfen, Ann, 165.
Pollowyn, Furnifell, 110 *n*.
Polsewe, Poulsewe. Edward, 108; Katherin, 89 *n*.
Polsulsack, Cheston, 155 *n*; John, 155 *n*.
Polmarva, Alice, 34.
Polwhele, 305.
POLWHEILE, 172, 173. (Polwhile, Polewheele, etc.)

POLWHEILE—*continued.* Anna, 246 *n*; Digory, 262; Grace, 62; John, 62; Isabell, 43; Mary, 124; Stephen, 227; Susan, 262.
Pomeroy, 305.
POMEROY, 176, 177. (Pomery, Pomeroi, etc.) M 278. Andrew, 1, 103 *n*; Anne, 103 *n*; Christopher, 204 *n*; Constance, 158; Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 299, 300 *n*; Henry, 17, 285; Hugh, 158; Jane, 38; John, 38 *n*, 253 *n*; Mary, 1; Richard, 119 *n*; Stephen, 137 *n*; Sir Thomas, 300 *n*; Thomas, 292; William, 38.
Pope, 194. Jane, 194; John, 194; George, 119 *n*.
Popham, Hugh, 248 *n*.
Portbyan alias *West Loe*, 284.
Porter, 305, 306.
PORTER, 178, 179. Christian, 131 *n*; Mary, 166; Thomas, 131 *n*; Walter, 130, 166.
Post, Robert, 113.
Pound, Pownd. Blanch, 229; Constance, 181; John, 229; William, 181.
Power, Isabella, 255 *n*; Michael, 255 *n*.
Poyle, 180, 180 *n*, 306.
POYLE, 180. (Poile, de la Poyle, etc.) Jane, 126, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Richard, 21; Robert, 95 *n*, 126, 219 *n*, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Thomas, 171 *n*.
Prade, Praed. James, 36, 103; Jane, 48; William, 48, 103, 235 *n*.
Prawle, 66.
Predeney, Jane, 238; Richard, 238.
Preston, Margaret, 246 *n*.
Prideaux, Pridiux, Prideis, Predeeks, etc., 31, 32. M 47, 210. Admonition, 151, 151 *n*, 164 *n*; Ann, 301; Charitie, 134; Edmund, 64, 151, 151 *n*; Edward, 164 *n*; Elizabeth, 152 *n*, 288; John, 151 *n*, 156 *n*, 201 *n*, 255 *n*; Margaret, 276 *n*; Milicent, 74 *n*; 41, 133 *n*, 151 *n*; Honor, 288; Humphry, 134, 151 *n*, Sir Nicholas, 269, 288; Nicholas, 107 *n*; Peter, 86; Richard, 41, 74 *n*, 154, 155 *n*, 156 *n*, 210; Sir Roger, 276 *n*; Thomas de, 18; William, 152 *n*, 199 *n*; Zenobia, 155 *n*, 156 *n*.
Prisk, William, 73.
Pristwood, Mary, 302.
Proseper, John, 55; Margerie, 55.
PROUTE, 87. (Prowt, etc.)
PROUTE—*continued.* Digory, 70; Edward, 248; Matilda, 236.
Prowse, Prouse, Prouze, etc. Elizabeth, 121 *n*; Hugh, 121 *n*; Humphry, 54 *n*; Philippa, 54 *n*; Prudence, 49; Robert, 292; Thomas, 279 *n*; Ursula, 105 *n*.
Prust, Prost, Prist, etc. Charles, 70, 92, 215; Henry, 37; Honor, 70; Hugh, 35, 115 *n*, 178 *n*; Lawrence, 214; Margaret, 214; Maria, 70; Philippa, 178 *n*; Temperance, 92; William, 280.
Pryor, Warne, 175.
Prys, Catherine, 268; John, 268.
Pube, Katherine, 104 *n*.
Purfrey, Purefoy, Purforoy. Alice, 16; Joanna, 39; Thomas, 39.
Putt, Mary, 196 *n*; Nicholas, 205.
Pye, 306.
PYE, 181, 182 *n*. (Pie.) Anthony, 26, 235 *n*, 238; Elizabeth, 26; Jane, 26; John, 101, 279; Philippa, 101.
Pyne, Elizabeth, 209; Hugh, 209; Johanna, 273 *n*.

Quarme, 306.
QUARME, 182. Abigail, 96; Robert, 96, 225 *n*.
Quarton, Dorothy, 97; William, 97.
Quych, John, 255 *n*.

Raby, Thomas, 219 *n*.
Radcliffe, Martha, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.
Raddona, Richard de, 285.
Raleigh, Ralegh. M 84. Henry de, 180; Sir Walter, 31.
Ramesland, 193. Rose of, 194; William of, 194.
Randall, 306.
RANDALL, 182, 183. Alice, 151 *n*; Grace, 98; Jone, 139; John, 74, 139, 284; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27, 98, 282; Philip, 284.
Randolph, William, 232 *n*.
Raoll, Margery, 19; Ralph, 19.
Rashleigh, 306.
RASHLEIGH, 183, 184. (Rayesshleligh, Rayshley, Rashley, etc.) Agneta, 169; Alice, 54 *n*, 196; Avis, 115; Deborah, 205; Elizabeth, 259 *n*; Jane, 139; John, 23, 115, 139, 140, 169, 196, 205, 255 *n*, 259 *n*; Jonathan, 54 *n*; Jone, 45 *n*, 140; Lettice, 245, 245 *n*; Margaret, 247; Mary, 90 *n*; Philip, 220 *n*; Robert, 45, 222, 245, 247.
Ravell, see Revell.
Rawfis, Joane, 8; John, 8.
Rawle, see Roll.
Rawlyn, Richard, 235 *n*.
Rawton, M 97.
RAYNFRY, 13.
Reade, Reede. Edward, 108 *n*; John, 70.
Redris, Grace, 203; Robert, 203.
Redvers, 52, 257.
RENCIE, 80.
Renolds, Reinolds, 294; Elizabeth, 174; John, 174; Redygan, 119.
Rensby, M 97.
Renston, M 286.
Reparijs, John de, 228; Margery de, 228.
Reprin, or *Wroughton*, x.
Reskimer, 306.
RESKIMER, 185. (Reskimmer, Reskemer, Reskemere, etc.) Alexander, 230 *n*; Anne, 145, 229, 230 *n*; Eusada, 20; John, 19, 20, 67, 212; Katherine, 51, 67; Margaret, 145 *n*; Matilda, 19; Philippa, 216; Roger, 19; William, 51, 76 *n*, 145, 206, 216, 229.
Reskimer, 35 *n*, 297, 299 *n*.
Resprin, Jane, 34, 298; Richard, 34.
RESTORAKE (Roscarrock), 234.
Reswell, Thomas, 295.
Retallack, Retallick. Edward, 201 *n*; Elinor, 201 *n*; John, 183.
RETALLER, 103.
Revell, 193.
REVELL, 194. (Ravell.)
Reynell, Alice, 6; Edmond, 6; Sir Thomas, 230 *n*.
Reyney, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.
Ricard, Ricord. Johanna, 229 *n*; Thomas, 229 *n*, 295.
Rich, Riche. Hugh, 188 *n*; Sir Richard, 19.
Richardes, Jane, 96; Joan, 96 *n*; Richard, 162; William, 96.
Richowe, Elizabeth, 7; Nicholas, 7.
Ridge, Roger, 257.
Ridgwaye, Philippa, 9; Thomas, 195.
Rilston, Anna, 77; Elizabeth, 74; Jacob, 77; James, 74.
RISDON, 147. (Risden.) Elizabeth, 107; Prudence, 79; Thomas, 107.
Rise, Thomas, 67; Wynifred, 67.
Rivers, Sir John, 33.
Ritt, John, 150.
Robarts, 186. *Roberts*, 306.
ROBARTS, 186. ROBERTS, 187. (Roberds, Robartes,

ROBARTS—*continued.* etc.) Cristobel, 142; Dorothy, 137 *n*; Elizabeth, 263; Frances, 254 *n*; Grace, 163, 163 *n*; Jane, 17, 153 *n*; John, 163, 248 *n*; Margaret, 154, 155 *n*; Maria, 195*n*; Philippa, 141 *n*; Sir Richard, 93, 93*n*; Richard, 15, 17, 137 *n*, 142, 154, 155 *n*, 263; Thomas, 294; William, 163 *n*.
Robins, Robyns. M 139. George, 247 *n*; Grace, 111 *n*, 253 *n*; James, 260 *n*; Jane, 38 *n*; John, 242 *n*, 255 *n*, 265 *n*; Robert, 96 *n*, 188; Stephen, 210 *n*, 242 *n*; Thomas, 155 *n*; 235 *n*.
Robinson, 306.
ROBINSON, 188; Anne, 129*n*; Thomas, 243 *n*; William, 170, 282.
Rockwood, M 97.
Rodd, James, 207 *n*; Mary, 207 *n*.
Rogers, 306.
ROGERS, 214.
ROGERS, 188; Christopher, 120 *n*; Elizabeth, 25; Sir John, 25; Mary, 243 *n*.
ROLL, 290. (Rolls, Rawle, etc.) Frances, 130, 130 *n*, 131; Francis, 153, 153 *n*; Henry, 130, 131, 147; John, 107 *n*; Mary, 241; Miss, 29; Moris, 147 *n*; Philippa, 147; Robert, 92 *n*.
Ronnell, Edward, 101; Sibell, 101.
Roope, Rope. Barbara, 152; John, 152, 266; Margaret, 266.
Roscarrock, 306.
ROSCARROCK, 189, 190. (Roscowreake, Resoryk, de Roskareo, etc.) Agnes, 141; Anthony, 142, 215; Chamond, 279 *n*; Charles, 146 *n*; Elizabeth, 100, 279; Frances, 142; Grace, 279 *n*; Jane, 156; John, 84, 100, 138, 240, 277 *n*; Katherine, 278; Margaret, 231, 277 *n*, 278 *n*; Mary, 87; Ralph, 278 *n*; Richard, 156, 255 *n*; Sibilla, 138; Thomas, 20, 141, 208, 231, 278, 279; Walter, 17.
Roscorla, Roscorly. George, 45; Henry, 253 *n*.
Rose, Faith, 39; Judith, 39.
Rosewaran, 306.
ROSEWARAN, 191. (Rosewarne.) M 216. Jane, 156 *n*; Steven, 156 *n*; Thomas, 53.
Rositer, Rosetor. Christian, 54; Hugh, 14; Robert, 54.
Rosiwike, Jane, 98; Reginald, 98.
Roskrow, 306.
ROSKROWE, 192.
Roskruge, 306.
ROSKRUGE, 192. (Roscruge, Roskirke, Reskreck, etc.) Christian, 210 *n*; Grace, 162, 162 *n*; Jane, 65; John, 41, 41 *n*, 65, 162, 162 *n*, 210 *n*; Richard, 174.
Roskyr, Reskere. Elizabeth, 59; Galfrid, 244 *n*; John, 59; Julia, 244 *n*.
ROSMELL, 216.
ROSMODRES, 291. (Rosmadres, Rosmoders, etc.) Elinor, 238; Johanna de, 18; Richard, 258 *n*; Thomas de, 18; Thomas, 23, 238.
Rosuggan, 193.
ROSUGGAN, 193. (Rosogan, Resuggan, etc.) M 145, 244. Katherine, 193 *n*; Robert, 193 *n*.
Rous, 193.
ROUS, 193, 194, 195. (Rows, Rufus, etc.) Ambrose, 269; Sir Anthony, 281; Anthony, 119, 119 *n*, 156; Blanch, 114; Emlin, 138; Jane, 119; Katherine, 269; Philippa, 156, 156 *n*; Richard, 11; W., 107 *n*; William, 107 *n*, 114, 187 *n*.
ROWSE, ROUSE, 187, 206.
Rowe, Rawe, Roe. M 231. Alexander, 274 *n*; Alice, 112; Digory, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 125 *n*, 201 *n*; Johan, 46, 115 *n*; John, 112, 123, 123 *n*, 125 *n*, 282; Margaret, 228 *n*; Mary, 54 *n*; Nichola, 232 *n*; William, 46.
Rowland, Jane, 214; John, 214.
Rownsewall, Richard, 253 *n*.
Rumoe, William, 183.
Rupe. See De la Roche.
Russell, Andrew, 112; Anne, 156; John, 177 *n*; Nicholas, 112; Rohaysia, 177 *n*.
Rutter, Matthew, 162 *n*; Nicholas, 107, 107 *n*; Richard, 107 *n*.
Ryder, Thomas, 56 *n*; Thomasine, 56 *n*.

St. Clair, M 32.
St. David's, David Martyn, Bishop of, 30.
St. John, Seynt John. Alice, 272 *n*; Edward, 272, 272 *n*; Johanna, 272 *n*; William, 272 *n*.
St. Leger, x. Anne, 87 *n*; Sir George, 86 *n*, 87 *n*; Sir James, 86 *n*; Sir John, 85, 87 *n*; John, 87 *n*; Mary, 85.
St. Tavy (St. Aubyn), Ann, 151, 151 *n*; Thomas, 151, 151 *n*.
Sakfen, Joan, 135 *n*.
Salisbury, Salisburie, Salisberie. Alice, 41; Jane, 213; John, 41; William Montacute, Earl of, 31; William, 213.
Sallamon, Rose, 196.
Saltashe, 284.
Salter, Anne, 180 *n*; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94, 180 *n*; William, 34.
Samford, M 65.
Sampson, Bethseba, 142 *n*; Martin, 283; Robert, 80 *n*.
Samuell, 306.
SAMUELL, 196. (Samwell.) Elizabeth, 204; John, 73; Lower, 73; Margaret, 160; William, 160, 204.
Sancto Martino, Alred de, 285.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 61; John, 142, 190.
Sapcot, Johanna, 177 *n*; Sir John, 177 *n*.
Savell, M 97.
Savory, Savery. Christopher, 14; Jane, 139; Margaret, 14.
Sawle, 306.
SAWLE, 196, 197 *n*. (Sawell, Sawl, Saull, etc.) Amy, 90 *n*; Sir Joseph, 253 *n*; Joseph, 220 *n*; Mary, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 184; Oliver, 78 *n*.
Sawle, 29 *n*.
Sayer, 306.
SAYER, 197.
Scafe, M 97.
Scawen, 198, 306.
SCAWEN, 198, 199.
SCAWNE, 200. (Scawyne, etc.) Agnes, 56; Christian, 60; Edward, 56; John, 55, 227; Margerie, 55; Robert, 156 *n*; William, 55, 60.
Scheplyn, Nicholas, 290.
Scobell (Scoble), 306.
SCOBELL, 200, 201. (Scobbell, Skobell, etc.) Francis, 50 *n*, 261 *n*; Richard, 50 *n*, 149, 242 *n*, 261 *n*.
Scoble, 254 *n*.
Scutoris, Nicholas, 18; William, 18.
Searle, 202.
SEARLE, 202. (Sorrell, Searell, etc.) Alice, 219; Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 74 *n*; Philadelphia, 133 *n*; Wymund, 1.
Secom, Thomas, 118 *n*.
Segar, Sir William, 294.
Segrave, Christian, 144; John, 144.
Sele, Margaret, 183 *n*; Thomas, 183 *n*.
Seler, John, 76.
Selman, M 1. Thomasine, 92; William, 92.
Seneschall, Seneshall, Steward, 258 *n*. Elizabeth, 271, 271 *n*;

Seneschall—*continued.*
Jane, 98 : Sir John, 271 ; John, 271 ; Richard, 98.
Sergiaux, Le Sergeaux, Sergeant, Sargeant, 258 *n.* Alice, 213 ; Jane, 271 ; Jone, 239 ; Katherine, 213 *n* ; Laura, 228 ; Philippa, 213 *n* ; Sir Richard, 228, 239, 271 ; Richard, 213 *n.*
Seward, Judith, 28.
Seymour, Seamour. Sir Edward, 200 *n* ; Mary, 200 *n* ; John, 70, 107 *n.*
Seyntaubyn (*St. Aubyn*), 257, 306.
SEYNTAUBYN *vel* ST. AUBIN, 212, 213 *n.* (Sancto Albino, St. Albone, St. Albyn, St. Ablyn, St. Aybyn, etc.) M 84. 151 *n.* Agnes, 50 ; Anne, 54 *n* ; Elizabeth, 21, 275 *n* ; Francis, 274 *n* ; Geofrey, 21 ; Grace, 185 ; Isabell, 275 *n* ; Jane, 90 *n* ; Johanna, 144 ; John, 2, 2 *n*, 43 *n*, 50, 104 *n*, 185, 283, 302 ; Mary, 43 *n* ; Thomas, 185 *n*, 282.
Sharpe *alias* Garrett, John, 284.
Shapley, Shapleigh. M 41. Elizabeth, 171 ; Robert, 171.
Sheere, Grace, 43 ; George, 262 *n.*
Shelton, 203 *n.* Anne, 189, 190 ; Maria, 203 *n* ; Thomas, 203 *n.*
Sherley, Katherine, 33.
Shern, John, 11.
Sherston, Jane, 7 *n* ; Lawrence, 7 *n.*
Shillstone, Shilstone. Anne, 32, 61 *n* ; Elizabeth, 288 ; Sir John, 32, 61 *n* ; John, 288.
Shirwill, John, 39.
Shoote, Shute. Thomas, 197 *n* ; Timothy, 197 *n.*
SHORROCK, 202, 203. (Sharrock, Sharock.) Anne, 138 *n* ; John, 138, 138 *n* ; Philip, 138 *n.*
Short, Joanna, 207 *n.*
Sibly, Honor, 279 *n.*
Sidenham, Sidnam, Sydnam. Alice, 24 ; Cuthbert, 285 ; Honor, 26 ; Humphry, 26, 261 *n*, 285 ; Sir John, 81.
Sidney, Thomas, 81 ; Thomasine, 81.
Sillye, John, 156 *n* ; Richard, 156 *n* ; William, 279 *n.*
Singleton, Ann, 256 *n* ; Richard, 256 *n.*
Skelton, Skellton. Elizabeth, 58 ; Nicholas, 58, 210 *n.*
Skenoke, Isabell, 27 ; John, 27.
Skerrett, Skirrett, Skirritt, etc. Alice, 78 *n* ; Edward, 173 *n* ; John, 78, 78 *n* ; Mary, 78.
Skewys, John, 76.
Skinner, Agnes, 12 ; John, 294 ; Walter, 13.
Skipwith, Margaret, 32 ; Sir William, 32.
Skory (*Scory*), 204 *n.*
SKORY, 203, 204. (Score, Skore, etc.)
Skott, M 239.
Slade, John, 262 *n* ; Mary, 254 *n* ; William, 262 *n.*
Slader, Maude, 227 ; Roger, 227.
Slane, Baro de, 300 *n.*
Slaninge, Slanning, Slannig, etc. Elizabeth, 11 ; John, 11, 177 ; Mary, 177 ; Sir Nicholas, 104 *n* ; Philippa, 225 *n.*
Slarder, Henry, 128 *n.*
Sleeman, Eliza, 73 ; Mary, 212 *n* ; Roger, 73.
Sloget, Jone, 248 *n.*
Small, George, 107 *n.*
Smith, 306.
SMYTH, 204. Bernard, 268 ; Elinor, 268 ; Sir George, 85 ; George, 107 *n*, 111 *n* ; Grace, 85 ; Jennet, 59 ; Johan, 209 ; John, 59, 92 ; Julian, 92 ; Katherine, 88 ; Lucy, 59 ; Margaret, 140 ; Mary, 111 *n* ; Richard, 59 ; Walter, 198 ; William, 88, 295.
Snelling, M 47. Thomas, 47 *n.*
Snith, Margaret, 140.
Sobye, John, 282.
Solgena, Clare of, 80.
Soor, Soar. John, 272 *n* ; Melior, 20 ; Sir Osbert, 20 ; Ralph, 242 *n*, 274 *n.*
Somer, Thomas, 115.
Somerset, Lord Herbert, 258 *n.*
Somester, Somaster. Elizabeth, 221 ; Henry, 2, 273 *n* ; John, 69, 91, 221 ; Mary, 91 ; Walter, 275 *n.*
Soper, Wilmot, 201 *n.*
Souch, Charles, 23.
Soughte, Richard, 104 *n.*
SOUTHCOT, 194, 195. Cicily, 83 *n* ; Elizabeth, 287 ; George, 83 *n*, 287, 288 ; Margaret, 99 ; Mary, 288 ; Thomas, 57, 99.
Southwell, Sir Robert, 19.
Sowden, Margaret, 95 *n.*
Sparke, 306.
SPARKE, 205. John, 184.
Sparnon, 306.
SPARNON, 205. (Sparnan, Spernon.) Jenefer, 27 ; John, 27 ; Mary, 163 ; Thomas, 82.
Speccot, Specot, Speckett. M 68. Amy, 157, 157 *n* ; Edmond, 120 ; Humphry, 130 ; Ibott, 130 ; Johanna, 193 ; Sir John, 64, 145 ; Katherine, 120 ; Peter, 157, 157 *n* ; Sir Richard, 193.
Speeke, Alice, 61.
Spent, Edmond, 85.
Spicer, James, 266 ; Maria, 266.
Spoore, 306.
SPOORE, 206, 207. (Spoure, Speur, Spurre, etc.) M 107 *n.* Anna, 107 ; Elinor, 185 ; Elizabeth, 104 ; Grace, 41 ; Henry, 104, 107 *n*, 185 ; Jane, 14 ; Katherine, 87 ; Richard, 107 ; Thomas, 14, 41, 87 ; Widow of, 107 *n.*
Spry, 208, 306.
SPRY, 208, 209, 210, 211. (Sprie, etc.) Agnes, 229 ; Alice, 66, 199, 200 ; Edward, 66 ; Oliver, 38 ; Peter, 69, 192 ; Thomas, 199, 200, 229 ; Thomasine, 38 *n.*
SPREY, 207. (Spray, etc.) Christopher, 52 ; Ursula, 104 *n* ; Nicholas, 280.
Squire, John, 148, 295 ; Mawd, 148 ; William, 295.
Stafford, 86 *n.*
Staly, 24 ; Ann, 24 ; Roger, 24.
Stanberye, 213.
STANBERYE *vel* STANBURYE, 213, 214.
Stapledon, x.
Staplehill, Gilbert, 168 *n.*
STAPLETON, 292, 293.
START (Stearte), 74. Thomasine, 202 ; Walter, 202.
Stening, M, 84.
Stephen of Abertivi, 30.
Stephens, 306.
STEPHENS, 214, 215 *n.* (Stevens, Stephyn, etc.) M 65. Anthony, 212 ; Jane, 176 *n* ; Nicholas, 9, 285 ; Henry, 172 *n* ; Humphry, 37.
Stewert ? Jane, 129 *n.*
Stiler, M. 210.
Stoford, Katherine, 49 ; Philip, 49 ; Walter, 70.
Stoke, Thomas, 74 *n.*
STONARD, 290.
Stone, 215.
STONE, 215 ; Elizabeth, 93 *n* ; Honor, 70 ; Isabella, 190 ; John, 70, 138, 190, 280 ; Lower, 224 *n* ; Mary, 254 *n* ; Thomas, 90 ; William, 280 ; Winifred, 138.
Stourton, Lady, 275 *n.*
Stradling, Jane, 35 ; Edmund, 35.
Strange, John, Lord, 144.
Strechly, Andrew, 99 *n* ; Joane, 99 *n.*
Strike, Nicholas, 198.
Stronge, Argent, 15 ; John, 15, 183 ; Katherine, 183.
Strongbow, Richard, Earl of Pembroke, 30 ; Pricilla, his sister, 30.
Stroud, Strowd, Stroude. M 176. Julyan, 45 ; Philip, 14 ; William, 45 ; Willmot, 14.

Stuart, Anne, 160 *n.*
Stubb, Agnes, 88; George, 88.
Stubley, Gregory, 173 *n.*
Stukeley, Stuckley, 270*n*; Anna, 47; Frances, 141 *n*; John, 47, 141 *n*; Katherine, 32; Lewis, 47 *n.*
Sturbridge, Peter, 118 *n.*
Sture, John, 171; Jone, 171.
Suffianus, Sir Emanuel Assanes, 274 *n*; Amicia, 274 *n.*
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 32.
Sulyn, Nicha de, 20.
Sutton, Walter de, 212 *n.*
Sweete, Walter, 295.
Symons, Nicholas, 228 *n*; Richard, 104 *n.*

Tabernar, William, 261 *n.*
Tailleur, John le, 139 *n*; Richard le, 139 *n.*
Taland, Joanna, 148; John, 148.
Talbois, George Lord, 32; Margaret, his wife, 32.
Talbot, 105 *n*, 270 *n*; Elinor, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Sir Gilbert, 30; Joan, 30; Sir John, 31; Julyan, 276; Margaret, 94*; Richard, Lord, 31; Sir William, 94, 276.
Talverne, Sir Osbert de, 208; Melior, 208.
Tamline, Honor, 262 *n.*
Tancred, Tankred. Isabell, 12; Margaret, 30; Richard, 30.
Tanner, 278, 306.
TANNER, 278, 279; Anthony, 238 *n*; Barnard, 301; Francis, 301; Jane, 181; John, 181, 190; Julian, 254 *n*; Michael, 168.
Taperell, John, 295.
Tapson, Joan, 201 *n.*
Taverner, Alice, 178 *n*; William, 254 *n.*
Taylor, Agnes, 41.
Telham, M 289.
TEMPEST, 57.
Thinn, Thynne. Dorothy, 189, 190; Sir John, 190; Sir Thomas, 189.
Thomas *alias* Bosaveron, Martyn, 186. See Bosavarne.
Thomas, 306. *Thoms*, 216.
THOMAS, THOMS, 215, 216; Johanna, 228 *n*; John, 62, 228 *n*; Margaret, 62; William, 163, 163 *n.*
THOMS *alias* CARNSEW, 217; Grace, 42, 90; Henry, 42, 90, 126 *n*; Maria, 62 *n.*
Thorne, M 93, 141. Zenobia, 131 *n.*
Thorning, Robert, 11.
Thorp, Robert de, 18.
Thurlbere, John de, 126 *n.*
Ties, Joan, 8; Henry, 8.
Tindall, Joane, 289.
Tingcombe, Tinkcombe, Tyncomb. Anne, 265 *n*; Philip, 118, 118 *n*; Sibilla, 246 *n.*
Tinmouth, Thomas, Prior of, 94.
Tippett, see Nankevell *alias.*
Tiptoft, Ada, 144; Paganns, 144.
Tirrell, Tirell, Tyrel. Elinor, 150; Elizabeth, 41; John, 41; Richard, 244 *n*; Robert, 271 *n*; William, 150.
Todiford, Nicholas de, 55.
Toinkein, 306.
TOINKEIN, 217, 218 *n.* (Tonkin, Tonken, Tonckin.) Anne, 129 *n*; John, 124; Philip, 192 *n.*
Tolkarne, 108. (Tolcarn, Talkarn, etc.) Elizabeth, 79, 80; Johanna, 198 *n*; John, 79, 80, 198, 198 *n.*
Toll, Tole, Toule. Agnes, 218; Elizabeth, 205; Henry, 122; John, 205; Wilmot, 122.
Toller, Elizabeth, 246 *n*; John, 220 *n.*
Tom, Tome. Gregory, 138; Jone, 14; T., 14.
Tomking, John, 243 *n.*
Tone, Florence, 167; William, 167.
Totworthy, 69.
TOTWORTHY, 69, 70.
Towse, Isabell, 229.
Tracher, William, 248 *n.*
Trafford, M 36.
Travais, M 207.
Trebarfoot, 306.
TREBARFOOTE, 218. (Trebarfett.) Olive, 149 *n*; William, 106 *n.*
TREBARTHA, 206.
Trebilcock, John, 254 *n.*
Trebner, John, 258 *n.*
Trecarrel, Trecarl. M 249. John, 135; Lora, 229 *n*; Richard de, 69 *n.*
Trecarren, Alice, 37; John, 37.
TREDIDON, 105, 106.
Tredinham, Tredenham. Elizabeth, 273; Hugh, 240; John 147; Sir Joseph, 200 *n*: Mary, 200 *n*; Robert, 273.
TREDINICK, 150. (Tredeneck, Treddennick, etc.) Amicia de, 151 *n*; Blanche, 259 *n*; Charles, 151 *n*; Christopher, 34, 56 *n*, 299; Constantia, 151 *n*; Dorothy, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Francis, 258; Henry, 249; Jane, 82, 151 *n*; John, 82, 151 *n*, 232 *n*; Margaret, 34, 299; Marose, 152; Mary, 21; Nicholas, 151 *n*; Peter, 249; Philippa, 110 *n*, 255 *n*; Ralph de, 151 *n*; Robert, 114; Thomas, 21, 249; William, 255 *n.*
Tredwene, Elizabeth, 248 *n.*
Treffry, 219, 221.
TREFFRY, 219, 220. TREFRIE, 221. (Trevroi, Trevry, etc.) M 59. Agnes, 133; Anne, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 148; Jane, 224, 225 *n*, 253 *n*, 254 *n*; Jennet, 239; Sir John, 171 *n*, 180 *n*, 235 *n*; John, 93, 95, 145 *n*, 148, 214 *n*, 254 *n*; Thomas, 133, 180 *n*, 239; William, 224.
Trefusis, 222.
TREFUSIS, 222, 223, 224, 225*n*, 226 *n.* (Trefuses, etc.) Jane, 76, 7 *n*, 98, 145 *n*, 170; John, 7, 76, 170, 220, 235 *n*, 242 *n*; Katherine, 7, 182 *n*; Maria, 95 *n*; Mary, 152 *n*; Nicholas, 119, 119 *n*; Otes, 98; Richard, 64, 135 *n*; Samuel, 152 *n*; Thomas, 76, 76 *n*, 145 *n*, 182 *n.*
Trefyns, Trevince, Trewinse. Henry, 7, 7 *n*; Hervy de, 222; Margaret, 7.
Tregagall, John, 295.
Tregallest, Amy, 227.
Tregarick, 20. (Tregorck.) Anne, 219*n*; John, 20, 219*n*; Mawde, 20.
Tregarthan, 40, 278. (Tregartyn etc.) Honor, 21, 208; Margaret, 40, 278; Sir Thomas, 180; Thomas, 40; William, 21, 208.
Tregasaw, Tregasow, Tregasse. M 150. John, 49; Jone, 49; Margaret, 137 *n*; Walter, 137 *n.*
Trege, Philip, 244 *n*; Roger, 244 *n*; Walter, 244 *n.*
Tregeare, 306.
TREGEARE, 225.
TREGENDER, 155.
Tregenna, Edward, 254 *n.*
Tregennowe, Richard, 176 *n.*
Tregian, M 64. Elizabeth, 275*n*; Katherine, 275 *n*; Mary, 275 *n.*
Tregiskie, Tregesky. Johanna, 226, 226 *n*; Richard, 226, 226 *n.*
Tregithew, Tregetho. John, 168, 226; Nora, 168; Udon, 226.
Tregilethenek, Roger, 113.
Treglyne, Michael, 282.
Tregodack, Tregodeck. Agnes, 228; Robert, 228; William de, 237.
Tregof (? Tregose), Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
Tregolles, Tregolse. M 16. Richard, 152.
Tregonell, Alice, 204; John, 204.
Tregonny, 285.
Tregonwall, 225.

TREGCKWALL, 225 ; Doctor, 254 *n* ; John, 254 *n*.
Tregose, Tregos, Tregosa, etc. Ann, 41, 254 *n* ; Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 7, 7 *n* ; Joane, 154, 155 *n* ; Richard, 7 *n* ; Thomas, 41, 154, 155 *n*, 215 *n* ; Walter, 23.
TREGOST, 39 ; Walter, 68.
Tregothnan, 20. (Treguthnan.) Joan, 20 ; John, 18, 20.
Tregoys, John, 244 *n* ; Margery, 244 *n* ; Richard, 255 *n*.
Tregrilla, Richard de, 55.
TREHANE, 227, 228 *n*. (Trehayne, etc.) Amye, 53 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; John, 53, 111, 199, 252 ; Katherine, 252 ; Lawrence, 88 ; Mary, 111.
Trehake, Trehauke. Elinor, 106 ; John, 106 ; Jone, 117 ; Richard, 117.
Trehaverock, John, 37 ; Sibell, 37.
Trehey, Alice, 167 ; John, 167.
TREIAGOW, 20, 208. (Trejeagowe, Treagowe, etc.) Joane, 118 *n*, John, 22.
Trejoskie, John, 259 *n*.
Treladerw, Johanna, 223 ; Otes, 223.
Trelawny, 306.
TRELAWNY, 228, 229, 230. (Treloney, Trelane, etc.) M 268. Ann, 5, 185 *n* ; Charles, 220 *n* ; Elizabeth, 71, 133 *n*, 244 ; Sir Jonathan, 5 ; Jonathan, Bp. of Bristol, 110 *n* ; John, 71, 146, 185 *n*, 201, 240, 244 ; Jone, 201 ; Robert, 210 ; Samuel, 133 *n*.
Treledris, Margaret, 89 ; Richard, 89.
Trelother, Otes, 160 *n*.
Trelowarren, x.
Treludders, see Marat *alias*.
Tremayne, Tremain. Agnes, 49 ; Arthur, 85, 85 *n*, 132, 132 *n* ; Edmund, 132 *n* ; Eulalia, 132, 132 *n* ; James, 47 *n* ; Jane, 156 *n*, 265 ; John, 18, 85 *n*, 180 *n*, 279 ; Lewis, 201 *n* ; Margaret, 61 ; Martha, 263 *n* ; Mary, 196 ; Philippa, 257, 259 *n* ; Richard, 85 *n*, 135 196 *n* ; Roger, 204, 257, 259 *n* ; Sampson, 265 ; Thomas, 61, 85, 196 ; Ursula, 220, 220 *n* ; William, 156 *n*, 181 *n*, 220 ; Wilmot, 204.
Tremearne, Trewren *als.*, see Trewren.
Tremerne, James, 273 *n*.
Tremidren, Luke de, 261 *n*.
Treminheere, Tremenhere. Ann, 237 *n* ; Ellyn, 57 ; Thomas, 57.
Tremlet, 107 *n*.
Tremouth, John, 108 ; Katherine, 108.
Tremrow, John, 80 ; Marion, 80.
Trenance, 306.
TRENANCE, 231, 232 ; Constance, 53 ; Johanna, 208 ; Littleton, 190 ; Richard, 208 ; Thomas, 53, 76 ; Wilmot, 76.
Trenant, Alice, 113 ; John, 113 ; Luke de, 113.
Trenchard, Nicholas, 113.
Trenchard, see Foxcomb *alias*.
Trencreke, Tancreke. Ann, 210 ; Honor, 145 ; Jane, 171, 256 ; John, 145, 256 ; Katherine, 172 ; Robert, 80 *n*, 171, 172.
Trenerth, 306.
TRENERTH, 233. (Trenarth, etc.) Anne, 225 *n* ; James, 225 *n*.
Trenger, Isabella, 290 ; John, 69 ; Thomas, 290.
Trengove alias Nanse, 305.
TRENGOVE *alias* NANSE, 233, 234. (Tringove, Trengoffe, etc.) Catherine, 123 ; Elizabeth, 2, 52 ; Henry, 5 ; Jane, 274 *n* ; John, 123 *n* ; Richard, 52, 124 *n*.
Trenhall, James, 162.
Trenoda, John de, 237.
Trenouth, 20. *Trenowith*, 208.
TRENOUTH, 20, 21. TRENOWITH, 208, 209. (Trenowth, Trenoweth, Trenewyth, etc.) M 68, 169. Johanna de, 19, 255 *n* ; John, 276, 298 ; Margaret, 255 *n*, 276, 277 *n* ; Philippa, 298 ; Ralph, 19, 277 *n* ; Stephen, 255 *n* ; Thomas, 68 *n*.
Trenowithe, see Vivian *alias*.
Trerice, Trerys, Trerise. Jane, 271 *n* ; Joan, 126 ; Margaret, 272 *n* ; Michael, 271 *n* ; Sir Nicholas, 272 *n* ; Renold, 126.
Trenthall, John, 185 *n*.
Trenvroth, John, 249 *n*.
Trenwith vel Treunwith, 306.
TRENWITH *vel* TREUNWITH, 238, 239. (Treunwyth, Treanwith, etc.) M 220. Ann, 23 ; Elizabeth, 95, 273 *n* ; Ezechiel, 123 *n* ; John, 34, 89, 89 *n* ; Mathew, 23 ; Philippa, 34 ; Thomas, 89, 89 *n*.
Trereneke, Alan, 258 *n*.
Treruf, Treuroufe, Trerraffe *alias* Treruthe, 169 *n*, 193 *n*. Elizabeth. 223 ; Richard, 223 ; William, 72.
Tresaher, 234. *Tresaugher*, 806.
TRESAHER, 234, 235, 236, 237 *n*. (Tresahare, etc.) Anne, 181 *n*, 242 *n* ; Ezechiel, 277 *n* ; James, 155 *n*, 180 *n*, 277 *n* ; John, 163 *n* ; Michael, 65 *n*, 155 *n* ; Thomas, 65 *n*, 181 *n*, 241 *n*, 242 *n*, 270.
Tresaster, Taesalster. Olive, 36, 252, 252 *n*.
Tresawell, Treswell. M 255 *n*. Johanna, 258 *n* ; Robert, 199, 258 *n*.
Tresilian, Jane, 124 *n* ; John, 273 *n* ; Robert de, 126 *n*.
Tresithney, x, 222. (Tresyney.) Emlyn, 220, 221 ; John, 76, 220, 221, 224, 224 *n* ; Melior, 76, 222, 224, 224 *n*.
Treskillard, Margaret, 123 ; Thomas, 123.
Tresole, Tresula. M 18. Mabel de, 17.
Tresoye, M 172.
Trestene, Robye, 273 *n*.
Trestrale, Agnes, 75 ; John, 75.
Tresuggan, John, 233 ; Mary, 233.
Tresulgan, Henry, 55.
Tresungar, M 134 *n*, 138.
Treswesweth, Henry de, 258 *n*.
Trethack, Johanna, 244 *n* ; John, 244 *n* ; William, 244 *n*.
Tretherf (*Trethurf*), 257.
TRETHERF, 169. (Tredurff, Trethref, etc.) Elizabeth, 257 ; John, 155 *n*, 261 *n* ; Margaret, 21, 24 *n*, 51 ; Reginald,, 213 *n* ; Thomas, 21, 24 *n*, 51 257, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Trethewy, 237, 238 *n*, 306.
TRETHEWY, 237, 238. (Trethewe, Tredewey, Trethewye, etc.) Elizabeth, 181 ; Robert, 26, 181 ; Thomas, 148 *n*, 258 *n*.
Trethias, Emmott, 255 *n* ; John, 169 *n*, 255 *n* ; Margaret, 169 *n*, 255 *n* ; Mellyar, 169 *n* ; Pascowe, 255 *n*.
Trethowen, John, 67.
Treughans, Elizabeth, 40 ; Thomas, 40.
Treuronet, Alan de, 261 *n* ; Ranulph de, 261 *n*.
Trevagan, Trevegan. Andrew de, 261 *n* ; Philip, 113.
Trevage, Jordan de, 261 *n*.
Trevail, Trevaile. Alice de, 19, 20 ; Elizabeth, 91 *n* ; Odo de, 19, 20.
Trevais, M 207.
Trevalscus, Trevalscois. Christian, 166 ; Edward, 101 ; Judith, 101.
Trevanion, 306.
TREVANION, 239, 240, 241, 242 *n*. (Trevanyan, Trevanian, etc.) Alice, 19, 21 ; Amy, 197 *n* ; Anne, 51, 117, Beatrix, 229 *n* ; Charles, 201 *n* ; Elizabeth, 183 *n*, 184 *n*, 189 ; Sir Hugh, 95, 117, 145 ; Hugh, 181 *n*, 189, 189 *n*,

TREVANION—*continued.* 190, 235 *n*; Jane, 208; Jenophes, 95; Johanna, 145; Sir John, 20; John, 13, 19, 21, 208, 219 *n*, 220 *n*, 224; Jone, 13, 20, 76, 77; Katherine, 81 *n*, 189 *n*, 190; Mary, 58, 224; Richard, 51, 58, 183 *n*, 252 *n*, 302; William, 77, 219 *n*, 235 *n*.
Trevars, Sir John, 240.
TREVARTHIAN, 297. (Treverthen. Sir John, 34; John, 34 *n*, 185 *n*.
Trevasco, M 47.
Treveare, see Penrose *alias*.
Treveglos, Isabella, 75 *n*; Roger, 75 *n*.
Trevelizek, John, 41.
Trevelyan, 306.
TREVELYAN, 242, 243. (Trevillian, Trevillion, etc.) M 164, 227. Dorothy, 249; Hugh, 197; John, 38, 69, 128, 227 *n*; Richard, 21; Thomasine, 197 *n*; Ursula, 128, 197, 227 *n*.
Trevener, 40.
TREVENOUR, 169. (Trevener *alias* Dewy, Trevenor, etc.) Grace, 203; Hugh, 203; Isabella, 189, 190; Margaret, 40; Richard, 21, 40, 189, 190; William, 189 *n*.
Treverga, Andrew de, 261 *n*.
Trevergan, Vivian, 261 *n*.
Trevervo, Richard, 263.
Trevethwane, Trevythvan. John, 80 *n*; Thomas, 80 *n*; William, 80 *n*.
TREVIADOS, 222, 223.
Trevilla, Treville, Trevilli, Trevill, etc. M 114. Elinor, 19, 21, 223; Philip de, 18; Rodolph de, 18; William de, 19, 21, 223.
Treviniel, Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Trevisa, 257, 306.
TREVISA, 244. (Trevisa.) Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 203; John, 6; Katherine, 203.
Trevithick, William, 267 *n*.
Treviwen, Robert de, 55.
Trewanwell, 222. (See Halep.)
Trewarthenick, 20, 208.
TREWARTHENICK, 20, 208. (Trewarthenek, Trewarthenik, Trewythenick, etc.) John, 223; Pascatia, 223.
Trewavas, Trewawas. M 188. Katherine, 263 *n*.
Trewbody, 306.
TREWBODY, 246, 247 *n*. (Trwbody, Trubody, Trubodie, etc.) Charles, 101; Elizabeth, 204; John, 119 *n*, 204, 209; Jone, 262; Walter, 295.
Trewenhelek, William, 112 *n*.
Trewethy, John de, 23.
TREWIKE, 7. (Treweike, etc.) Mary, 79; Robert, 79.
Trewin, William, 282.
Trewinard, Trewynard, Trewinnard, Trewinward, etc. M 192. Henry, 71; Jane, 71; John, 76, 270 *n*; Joseph, 87 *n*; Matthew, 145; Mary, 87 *n*.
Trewint, Trewent, Trewynt. M 203 *n*. Isabella, 228 *n*; Jane, 84; Stephen de, 228 *n*; William, 84.
Trewolla, 306.
TREWOLLA, 244, 245. (Trewalla, Trewolly, Trewyla, Trewhilla, Trewhella, Trewhela, Trewheler, etc.) Agnes, 90 *n*; Ann, 90; John, 90, 111 *n*; Katherine, 111; Richard, 111 *n*; Thomas, 90, 111; William, 111.
Trewoof, Trewoofe. Joan, 126; Hawise, 20; Thomas de, 18; William, 20.
Treworgy, Treworga. John, 216 *n*, 226; Melior, 226.
Trewren, 306.
TREWREN, 247. (Treuren, Truran, Treowran, Tryourne, etc.) Alice, 123; John, 42, 123, 183, 260 *n*; Thomas, 169; Roger, 255 *n*.
Trewynick, Jane de, 228; Stephen de, 228; William, 183.
Triggs, Trigges. Catherine, 108; Thomas, 72.
Tripconney, Tripconie, Trepconye, etc. Alexander, 141; Alice, 193; Charity, 217; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 226; Jane, 115; John, 22, 115, 217.
Trithwall, Agnes, 155; John, 155, 185.
Triwancamstell, Reginald de, 18.
Troblefeild, Jone, 116.
Trochynock, Richard de, 55.
Trowbridge, Trobridg. Catherine, 157; John, 157; Judith, 39.
Trowte, Elinor, 140 *n*.
Trwro (Truro), 285.
Tubb, 248 *n*, 306.
TUBB, 247, 248 *n*. (Tub, Tobbe, etc.) Anne, 103 *n*; George, 9, 46, 124; Joane, 7, 9; John, 155 *n*; Julian, 217; Mary, 46; Robert, 158 *n*, 174; Susan, 124; William, 7.
Tucker, 307.
TUCKER, 248, 249, 250 *n*. (Tocker, Toker, Tooker.) Catherine, 268 *n*; Christopher, 100; George, 154 *n*; John, 176 *n*, 203, 233; Mary, 233; Peter, 100; Reginald, 229 *n*; Robert, 148, 258 *n*; Roger, 186; Stephen, 46; William, 68.
Tuitt, Avice, 30; Richard, 30.
Tully, John, 18.
Turberville, 275 *n*. Katherine, 125 *n*.
Turnavyne, John, 153.
Turner, John, 302; Thomas, 156 *n*.
Turney, Ralph, 280.
Tylley, Tilley. M 286. Elizabeth, 278.
Tynton, Tynten, Tinten. Alice, 297; Sir John, 277, 278 *n*; John, 272 *n*; Margaret, 277, 278 *n*; Sir Stephen, 297.
Tyrack, Henry, 67.

Udey, x.
Ugler, John, 153 *n*.
Uglow, George, 107 *n*.
Umfravile, Alice de, 274 *n*; John de, 274 *n*.
Unvile, Reginald de, 250.
Upcott, Upcote. Jane, 130, 131.
Upton, 307.
UPTON, 268.
UPPETON, 291. (Upeton, Upton.) Eliam, 229 *n*; John, 195; William, 131.
Urhan, Anna, 199 *n*.

Vacye, 250.
VACYE, 128. (Vasie.)
VACYE, 250, 251. (Vacey, Vasie, Vesie, and Facey.) Elizabeth, 131, 131 *n*; Leonard, 131, 131 *n*.
Vallet, William, 70.
Vallitort, Valle Torte. Ralph de, 211 *n*; Roger de, 285.
Vanson, Elizabeth, 110 *n*.
Vashment, Ann, 210; John, 209, 210.
Velour, John, 239 *n*.
Vere, Sir Robert, 31.
Verman, 307.
VERMAN, 251, 252. (Vermon.) Anne, 241 *n*; John, 227, 241 *n*; Mary, 241 *n*.
Verney, Sir Edmond, 32.
VIELL, 242, 243. (Viall, Vyell.) M 10. George, 10 *n*; Grace, 301; John, 298; Julyan, 86; Thomas, 69; William, 85, 86, 275 *n*.
Vigurs, Vygars. Hugh, 281; Thomas, 106 *n*.
Vincent, Vyncent. Anne, 47 *n*; Elizabeth, 238; Henry, 47 *n*; John, 154 *n*, 238, 294; Margery, 123; Thomas, 123.
Vine, Michael, 45.
Vivian, 307. *Vivyan*, 257.
VIVIAN, 36, 50 *n*.
VIVIAN, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*. VYVYAN, 256. VIVYAN,

VIVIAN—*continued.*
257, 258, 259 *n*, 260 *n*, 261 *n*, 262 *n*. (Vyvian, Vivion, Vavion, Viveon, Vivean, Vivyon, de Vivien, de Vivonia, Vivian *alias* Cooke, Vivian *alias* Trenoweth, etc. M 138, 197. Adam, 247 *n*; Agnes, 149 *n*; Anne, 114; Anor, 148 *n*; Barbara, 270, 270*n*; Bridget, 197*n*; Charles, 68 *n*; Christian, 73; Dorothy, 14, 125 *n*; Edeth, 140; Edward, 173 *n*; Elizabeth, 149 *n*; Emlyn, 136, 138 *n*, 149, 149 *n*; Sir Francis, 46; Francis, 139 *n*, 184 *n*, 200 *n*; Haniball, 14, 14 *n*, 47 *n*, 90 *n*, 140, 140 *n*, 269 *n*; Henry, 214 *n*; Ina, 107 *n*; Jane, 53 *n*, 73, 221 *n*; Joane, 68 *n*; Johanna, 84, 247 *n*; John, 25, 38, 38 *n*, 72 *n*, 73, 114, 139 *n*, 148 *n*, 149 *n*, 156 *n*, 157 *n*, 164 *n*, 169 *n*, 181 *n*, 189 *n*, 197 *n*, 220 *n*, 221 *n*, 270, 270 *n*; Judith, 140 *n*; Katherine, 155 *n*; Loveday, 218 *n*; Margerie, 98, 115; Maria, 184 *n*, 189 *n*; Mary, 38 *n*, 197 *n*, 211 *n*; Matilda, 149 *n*; Matthew, 125 *n*; Michael, 47, 73, 154, 154 *n*, 155 *n*, 156 *n*; Miss, 214 *n*; Odo, 149 *n*; Olive, 102 *n*; Pascowe, 177 *n*; Peter, 186 *n*, Philippa, 47 *n*, 104 *n*; Sir Richard, 220 *n*; Richard, 23, 68 *n*, 72 *n*, 138 *n*, 139 *n*, 177 *n*; Robert, 98, 115; Stephen, 184 *n*, 189 *n*; Thomas, 136, 148 *n*, 149, 197 *n*; Thomasine, 90 *n*; William, 114 *n*; Sir Viell, 84.
Voly, Nicholas, 70.
Vosper, 254 *n*. Arthur, 127 *n*; Barbara, 256 *n*; Elizabeth, 127 *n*; John, 283; Prudence, 127 *n*; Richard, 127 *n*, 254 *n*; Thomas, 295.
Vowell, Sibil, 194; William, 194.

Waddon, M 39.
Wade, Johanna, 250; John, 250 *n*.
Wadham, Wadda. Dorothy, 123; Frances, 77; George, 77; William, 68.
Waff (?), X.
Wainwright, James, 106 *n*.
Wales, Prince of. See Ap Conwyn, Ap Griffith, and Ap Theodor Mawr.
WALKER, 207.
Wallacomb, Jenor, 5; John, 2.
Waller, Erasmus, 17; Francis, 17.
Wallis, Wallys. Christopher, 13; Henry, 128 *n*; John, 222; Margaret, 102; Philip, 294.
Wallis alias Darte, 279.
WALLIS *alias* DARTE, 279. See also Dart.
Walrond, Waldron. Elinor, 269, 269 *n*; Joane, 286; Henry, 269, 269 *n*; Maria, 252 *n*; William, 252 *n*.
Walsbury, Walesbrew, Whalesbury, Whalisborough. M 42. Elizabeth, 242; Jane, 34; Johanna, 228 *n*; John, 296; Thomas, 242; William de, 228 *n*, 296.
Walsh, John, 235 *n*.
Walter, Zachary, 295.
Walthen, Elizabeth, 266; Roger, 266.
Walton, Thomas, 37.
Ward, Thomas, 252.
Wardon, Stephen, 88.
Warne, Elizabeth, 102 *n*; Philippa, 260 *n*.
Warren, Warrin. Christopher, 160 *n*; Elizabeth, 249 *n*; John, 114; Nicholas, 253 *n*; Richarda, 201 *n*.
Warwick, Richard, Earl of, 186; Lucy, da. of the Earl of, 186.
Watt (?Harry). See Harry.
Watta, William, 221 *n*.
Way, Waye, Wey. Alice, 159; Emlyn, 152; John, 105 *n*; Temperance, 109, 111; William, 109, 111, 152, 159.
Webb, M 140. Jone, 118 *n*; Thomas, 107 *n*; Walter, 139.
Webber, 307.
WEBBER, 262. M 286. Bridget, 182; Jane, 90 *n*; John, 35, 173; Margery, 59, 200; Mary, 35; Nicholas, 280; Robert, 182; William, 59, 200.
Weekes, Weeke. Elizabeth, 197 *n*; Hugh, 98; John, 11; Justian, 137; Lora, 99; Sibvolla, 11.
Wellington, Willington. M 138. Ralph de, 144.
Welsh, Mary, 292; Richard, 292.
Wenmouth, Wenemouth. Anastacia, 198, 200; Joan, 102 *n*; John, 102 *n*; Robert de, 198, 200.
West, Francis, 238.
Westcot, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Anne, 266; John, 199, 200; Margaret, 147; Richard, 295; Roger, 266; William, 147.
Westlake, Christian, 107 *n*; Richard, 107 *n*.
Westmarch, Peter de, 237.
Weston, M 74.
Whelpington, Robert, 94.
Whethall, Robert, 85.
Whiddon, William, 119 *n*.
White, 307.
WHITE, 262, 263. Ambrose, 284; Anne, 99; Jane, 21; Richard, 99; William, 21.
Whitfeld, Thomas, 117.
Whitford, John, 269; Thomasine, 269.
Whiting, Whitinge, Whitting. M 278. Nicholas, 82; Thomas, 270 *n*.
Whitleigh, X. (Whitleygh, Whetleighe.) Margaret, 84, 87; Richard, 84, 87.
Whitt, Walter, 284.
Whittington, Whityndon. Blanche, 212, 212 *n*; Thomas, 212, 212 *n*, 275 *n*.
Wiat, Richard, 12.
Wilcock, Katherine, 152.
Wilford, Sir Thomas, 32; William, 32.
William, Peter, 186 *n*.
Williams, 307.
WILLIAMS, 39.
WILLIAMS, 263, 264, 265 *n*. (Willeams, Willyams, etc.) M 65. Anne, 91 *n*; Balthazer, 162 *n*, 186; Bartholomew, 103 *n*; Charles, 158 *n*; Frances, 170 *n*; George, 235 *n*; Henry, 285; Honor, 63 *n*, 241 *n*; Hugh, 197 *n*; James, 176 *n*; Jane, 197 *n*; John, 103 *n*, 123 *n*, 164 *n*, 168 *n*, 235 *n*, 249 *n*; Mary, 220 *n*; Michael, 215 *n*; Patience, 91 *n*; Prudence, 217 *n*; Rebecca, 109 *n*; Richard, 53 *n*, 104 *n*; Ruth, 109 *n*; Thomas, 24; Thomasine, 24; Warren, 151 *n*; William, 12, 103 *n*, 214 *n*, 268 *n*.
Williams *alias* Boswathick. See Boswathek.
Willoughby, 307.
WILLOUGHBY, 265.
Willoughby de Broke. M 31. Sir Robert, Lord de Broke, 219 *n*; Lord, 171 *n*; Robert, Lord, 220 *n*.
Wills, 307.
WILLS, 269.
WILLS, 265, 266. (Wylles, Wylls, Willes.) Dorothy, 227; George, 165 *n*; Hugh, 188; Joanna, 136 *n*; Margery, 186; Richard, 199; William, 284.
Wilshman, Cecilia, 198; John, 198.
Wilson, Jane, 185; John, 61, 185.
Wilton, Elizabeth, 162; Robert, 280; William, 60.
Winard, X.

Windham, Wyndham. Margaret, 64 *n*; Sir Thomas, 64 *n*, 270 *n*.
WINDSOR, 106, 150. The Lord, 30.
WINTER (Wynter), 120, 270 *n*. M 223. Philippa, 100.
Wise, Wyse. Constance, 80; Jane, 247; John, 64 *n*; Thomas, 24, 247; William, 80.
WODELAND, 25.
Wodenote, 307.
WODENOTE, 266. (Woodnott.) Prisilla, 160; Thomas, 160.
Wodman, M 139.
Wodrington, Sir John, 94; Roger, 94.
Wolcott, Wolcot. Barbara, 141; Katherine, 174; Peter, 142; Thomas, 174.
Woldridge, Woulrydge. Matthew, 67, 282.
Wollesdon, Joane, 55; Thomas, 55.
Wollye, John, 250 *n*.
Wolvedon, Catherine, 19, 299; John, 19, 299.
Wolverston, Mary, 117.
Woode, Wood, Waade. Alice, 146 *n*; Dorothie, 11; Henry, 102; Jane, 160, 160 *n*; Johan, 102; John, 11, 160, 160 *n*.
Worlington, Jane, 91; Sir Matthew, 91; William, 91.
Wortham, x; Joanna, 84.
Worthe, 40. (Worth, Writhe.) Agnes, 40; Isabell, 194; Powle, 279; Thomas, 40.
Worthevale, 307.
WORTHEVALE, 267, 268 *n*. (Worthivale, Worthyvale, Warthewale, Worthywell, Worthwale, etc.) M 231 *n*. Christopher, 11, 114 *n*, 249 *n*.
Wotton, Wotten, Wootton. M 265. Alice, 51; John, 3, 51; Margaret, 3; Mary, 32 *n*.
Woyne, Thomas, 272 *n*.
Wrey, 193, 307.
WREY, 268. (Wray.) Elizabeth, 254 *n*; Johanna, 194; John, 194, 291; Philippa, 291; Sir William, 132 *n*, 283.
Wroughton or *Reprin*, x.
Wychehalse, 307.
WYCHEHALSE, 292. (Wichhalse.) Jone, 240.
Wydeslade, Widdeslade. John, 255 *n*; Mary, 92; William, 92.
Wykkett, Wyket. Elizabeth, 165 *n*; Johanna, 215 *n*; Nicholas, 165 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*.
Wylle, John, 243 *n*.
Wymond, John, 295.
Wyvel, 307.
WYVELL, 269.
Wythyby, Thomasine, 200.

Yarde, John, 253 *n*.
YEO, 292, 293; Alice, 91; Ebbott, 285; George, 162 *n*; John, 91, 128 *n*; Leonard, 115 *n*, 165, 285; Margaret, 273 *n*; Robert, 7; Sara, 162 *n*; William, 84 *n*.
York, Edward, Duke of, 144.
York, 307.
YORKE, 269, 270. (York, Yeoroke.) Anne, 236; Humphry, 155 *n*, 158, 158 *n*, 236, 257; Sara, 158, 158 *n*.
Young, Yonge. Ellin, 263. Helen, 263 *n*; William, 142, 263.

OMISSIONS IN INDEX.

Carter, 279 *n*.
Essex, The Earl of, 252.
Hender, 186.
Hill, 194. M 84.
Incledon, John, 80 *n*.
John, Martha, 150 *n*.
Revel, 194.
Rochford, x.
Trecarrel alias Esse, x.
Tredignie, x.
Trefouis, x.
Tregarthan, x.

INDEX OF PLACES.

Abbotsham, 78.
Abraham Hall, Lancashire, 124.
Acland, 292.
Acton, Middlesex, 151.
Addeston, Devon, 6.
Advent, Adven, etc., Cornwall, 125 *n*, 133 *n*, 200, 254 *n*, 295.
Afton, 141 *n*, 270 *n*.
Albominster, 271.
Aldercombe, 87.
Aler, 286.
Alet, 272 *n*.
Aliscomb, 107 *n*.
Allington, Devon, 87, 205.
Alphyngton, Devon, 302.
Alta, 261 *n*.
Alternon, 92, 105 *n*, 107 *n*, 108 *n*, 141 *n*, 295.
Amell, St. Kew, 262, 262 *n*.
Ampthill, Bedfordshire, 106 *n*.
Anglesea, 30.
Annery, 230.
Anthony, Anthonie, 1, 2, 28, 29, 29 *n*, 31, 68, 83, 83 *n*, 118 *n*, 135 *n*, 210 *n*, 211 *n*, 294.
Antron, Antorne, Cornwall, 162, 162 *n*, 276.
Apledrum, Sussex, 28.
Ardevora Vear, 242 *n*.
Ardevoro, Ardeverey, 251, 277, 277 *n*.
Arrallas, Argallas, in St. Enoder, 212 *n*, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Arrington, Berks, 116.
Arscott, 286.
Arundell, 31.
Arundell Street, London, 161 *n*.
Arwanneck, Arwenneck, Arwanick, 81, 86, 293.
Arworthell, 277 *n*.
Ashwater, 63 *n*, 207 *n*, 298, 299 *n*.
Ashwell Thorp, Norfolk, 117.
Aston, Devon, 47, 79.
Atte hole, 204 *n*.
Atte Water, 255 *n*.
Austell, see St. Austell.
Austle *alias* Hawsewell Park, Alternon, 122 *n*.
Axham, Lincolnshire, Isle of, 289.
Axmouth or Exmouth, 243 *n*.

Babligh, 106.
Bake, Cornwall, 150, 151, 179.
Balowdan, 223.
Barkley, 220 *n*.
Barne, Dorset, 28.
Barnstaple, Barstable, Borstable, Devon, 45, 101, 159 *n*, 207, 241, 279, 292.
Barowhall, Suffolk, 10.
Barum, 259 *n*.
Basill, Cornwall, 242, 243.
Barley, Exeter, 29 *n*.
Battersby Hall, Yorkshire, 6.
Beaga-Cubie, 180 *n*.
Beard Hill, Sussex, 6.
Beardon, Beredon, Bordon, 131, 251, 291.
Beauchamp Court, Warwickshire, 90.
Beckles, Suffolk, 60.
Bedham, 289.
Bednall Greene, 186.
Beere, 300 *n*.
Beill, 46.
Belenick, see Meleneck.
Benethewood, 9.
Bennalack, Benathleck, Banethlek, Bonathlek, 75 *n*, 76, 76 *n*, 150 *n*, 162 *n*.
Berican erber, Devon, 134, 173.
Berie, Devon, 170.
Berkshire, 30, 116.
Bickingham, 61.
Bickington, Devon, 134, 137.
Bickley, Devon, 32, 68.
Bickton, Bicton, Cornwall, 119, 229.
Bickwel, Devon, 90.
Biddiford, Bitellford, Bydeford, Devon, 70, 107, 209, 255 *n*.
Binnerton, Benherton, 7, 278 *n*.
Blaboll, 18.
Blackawton, 199 *n*.
Blackdon, Blackdoune, Devon, 194, 291.
Black Torrington, Blaketoriton, Black Torrinton, 107 *n*, 131 *n*, 139, 272 *n*.
Blasey, see St. Blazey.
Blaxton Hall, Durham, 28.
Blisland, Cornwall, 21, 25, 96, 161, 188, 204 *n*, 246.
Bliston, 27.
Blowfleming, 186.
Boatesfleminge, Botusfleming, 54 *n*, 266.
Bocarren, 146 *n*.
Bochym, 35 *n*, 299 *n*.
Bochyny, 299 *n*.
Boconnoc, Bokonock, etc., Cornwall, 144, 146 *n*, 158, 160 *n*, 298.
Boddrane, Bodreyn, 101, 102.
Bodgall in Lanlivery, 261 *n*.
Bodinick-Veor, Cornwall, 181.
Bodinnick, Cornwall, 56 *n*.
Bodmalgan, 150 *n*.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodman, Badman, Cornwall, 11 *n*, 12, 42 *n*, 46 *n*, 48 *n*, 52, 56 *n*, 59 *n*, 72, 88 *n*, 111 *n*, 112 *n*, 114, 139 *n*, 142, 143, 143 *n*, 146 *n*, 150 *n*, 153, 158 *n*, 159, 159 *n*, 160 *n*, 163 *n*, 167, 174, 175, 180 *n*, 190, 207, 214, 216, 219 *n*, 223, 231, 232 *n*, 238, 249, 254 *n*, 256, 256 *n*, 267, 298.
Bodrennek, 156 *n*.
Bodrigan, Bodringham, 64, 64*n*, 65, 65 *n*, 278 *n*.
Bodriggey, 79 *n*.
Bohemia, 279.

Bokedock in Lanivet, 114.
Boleth, 18.
Bonithan, Bonythan in Cury, Cornwall, 16, 17, 109, 248 *n.*
Borlawren, Barlawren in Eglesheyle, 9, 114 *n.*
Bosawsake, Bossawsack, 22.
Boscawen Rose, 17, 18.
Boscombe, Wilts, 251, 266.
Boscovey *alias* Boscavevyn, in St. Austell, 189 *n*, 255 *n.*
Boscovill in St. Austell, 246 *n.*
Boshavarne, 258 *n.*
Bosiron, 9.
Boskenna in St. Buryan, 162 *n.*
Boskennan, 79 *n.*
Boskerin in Bodmin, 195 *n.*
Bosmawgan, Cornwall, 104.
Bossagran, 50 *n.*
Bossiney, 107 *n.*
Bossinver, 181 *n.*
Boswednock in Senar (Zennor), 22.
Boswithegie, 257.
Bosworgy, 274 *n.*
Botadon, Botaden, Botathan, 13.
Botallack in St. Just, 169 *n.*
Botnole Bichan, 124 *n.*
Botreaux Castle, 93, 93 *n*, 116, 147, 186, 187, 248 *n.*
Bovey, Bovye, Devon, 99, 287.
Bowrings Lee, 182.
Boyton, Cornwall, 79, 79 *n*, 80 *n*, 141.
Bradfield, Devon, 252 *n*, 269, 269 *n.*
Bradford, Devon, 250.
Bradston, Devon, 11, 290.
Bradworthy, 107 *n*, 218 *n*, 273 *n.*
Brampton, 24.
Brannell, 278.
Branton, 91.
Bratton, 80 *n.*
Bread Street, London, 160.
Breage, Breague, Bereage, etc., Cornwall, 48, 48 *n*, 77, 82, 93, 123 *n*, 152, 174, 205, 270, 273.
Brembowet, 46.
Breward, see St. Breward.
Breock, see St. Breock,
Brewory, 18.
Brey in Morvall, Cornwall, 140.
Bridge, 107 *n*, 207 *n.*
Bridgend juxta Lostwithiel, 112 *n.*
Bridgerule, 107 *n.*
Brightley, 85.
Bristol, Bristow, Glostershire, 38, 38 *n*, 57, 72, 214, 254 *n*, 289.
Brixton, Devon, 11.
Broadstone, 55.
Broadwood, 213.
Brousholm in Bolland, Yorkshire, 161.
Brownlarsh, 60 *n.*
Brown Park, 207 *n.*
Bryggend, 158 *n.*
Buckelley, Bokally, 2, 100.
Buckish, Devon, 21.
Buckland Bruer, Devon, 41, 213.
Buckland Monachorum, Devon, 90, 226 *n*, 249 *n.*
Buckland Philly, 230, 251.
Budeox, see St. Budeaux:
Budock, 42, 235, 235 *n*, 251, 261 *n.*
Budokeshed, Budeuxshed, Budside, Butshed, etc. 51, 54 *n.* 99, 135.
Budyn, 23.
Bukian, Cornwall, 71.
Burford, Oxfordshire, 294.
Burye, 31.
Burian, Buryan, Borian, Berian, St. Burian, Cornwall, 74, 89, 123 *n*, 126 *n*, 158, 159 *n*, 170 *n*, 234 *n*, 238, 270.
Burncoose in Stithians, 22 *n.*
Burrell juxta Saltash, 25 *n*, 26.
Bury Pomeroy, Devon, 177.
Buscane, Cornwall, 71, 72.
Buswistock, Cornwall, 92.
Buttercram, Yorkshire, 60.

Cadley, 125 *n.*
Caeruner, 272 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n.*
Callard, Devon, 215.
Callington, Killington, 135 *n*, 199, 200.
Callis, 85, 292.
Callwoodley, Devon, 83 *n*, 288.
Calstock, Cawlstock, Cornwall, 88, 135 *n*, 136 *n.*
Camborne, Cornwall, 3, 17, 42, 89, 123, 123 *n*, 164, 191, 234 *n*, 237 *n*, 261 *n*, 263, 273 *n.*
Camelford, Cambelford, etc., Cornwall, 11, 29 *n*, 250 *n*, 262 *n*, 268 *n.*
Camerton, see Connerton.
Canelegie, 245 *n.*
Canington, Somersetshire, 223, 278.
Carbons, 239 *n.*
Carclew, Calclew, Cruceleu, Kertleowe, etc., 20, 68, 183, 212, 247, 257.
Cardigan, 30.
Cardinham, Cornwall, 231 *n*, 233, 249, 249 *n*, 268 *n.*
Cargamowe, 235 *n.*
Cargreene, 199.
Carhais Castle, 265 *n.*
Carheis, Carhayes, Cary Hayes, Kerehayes, etc., 51, 117, 189, 190, 239, 240, 241 *n*, 242 *n*, 271, 271 *n.*
Carickfergus, Castro de, 261 *n.*
Carlennek, 274 *n.*
Carlyan, Carlighan, Carlyon Key, Cornwall, 79, 191, 191 *n.*
Carminowe, 33, 212 *n.*
Carnanton, Carnington, 186, 265 *n.*
Carne Greowe, 148 *n.*
Carnewynek Wartha, 151 *n.*
Carnsew, Carnesuwe, 217, 239 *n.*
Carnworthy in Warbstow, 120 *n.*
Carnyny, 239 *n.*
Carpenters, 255 *n.*
Carver, Cornwall, 147.
Carveynack Pettit, 235 *n.*
Carwin, 89 *n.*
Cary, Devon, 37.
Castle, Castell, in Lanlivery, Cornwall, 101, 246, 246 *n.*
Castle Gotham, 189 *n*, 255 *n.*
Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 126.
Castlesance, Castlezans, etc., Cornwall, 180, 180 *n.*
Castlewich, Cornwall, 55.
Catherloghe, Ireland, 32.
Caultock, 244.
Cavan, Ireland, 187.
Cayrowe, 112 *n.*
Chaford, 119 *n.*
Chagford, 54 *n*, 121 *n.*
Chalton, 195.
Chappell in Winklye Tracy, Devon, 127.
Cheepside, Chepeside, London, 16, 238.
Chekington, Berks, 116.
Chelsea, 187 *n.*
Cheshire, 202.
Cheston, Suffolk, 61.
Chestow, Devon, 200.
Chichester, 28.
Chidown, 177 *n.*
Chinals, 23.
Chipons, 149 *n.*
Christeroy, 260 *n.*
Chiton, Cornwall, 7, 8.
Chiverton, 191 *n.*
Chudleigh Chudley, Devon, 29, 292.
Cleargarn, 162.
Cleere, see St. Cleere.
Clemense, Clements, Cornwall, 173 *n*, 180 *n*, 263. See also St. Clements.
Cleverton, 106 *n*, 218 *n.*
Clopton, Warwickshire, 32.
Cloveley, Devon, 2, 13, 29, 41, 122.
Clowance, Clowans, St. Clowins, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 43 *n*, 50, 185, 185 *n*, 212.
Cliffe, 213.
Cliffe Close, The, 235 *n.*
Cockington, 5, 64.
Codner, 144.
Cofford in Kenton, Devon, 292 *n.*
Colampton, Devon, 278.
Colan, Colon, 50 *n*, 139 *n*, 224.
Cold Ashby, Northamptonshire, 65.
Coldrenick, 230 *n.*
Coleford, 255 *n.*
Colewood in St. Nightons, Bodmin, 56 *n.*
Collacombe, Cullacombe, Devon, 85, 132, 132, *n* 196, 259 *n*,

Colliton, Coleton in Newton Ferrers, Devon, 49, 176, 177.
Colridge, 231 *n*.
Colshull, 197.
Combe, Devon, 11.
Combesberie, Somersetshire, 38.
Combeshed, Cornwall, 135.
Comb Ryall, 269 *n*.
Connerton, 80, 274 *n*.
Constantine, Constenton, Kestenton, etc., Cornwall, 22, 48 *n*, 54, 54 *n*, 77, 96, 107, 107 *n*, 152 *n*, 163 *n*, 164, 182, 187 *n*, 225 *n*, 233, 236 *n*, 261 *n*, 264 *n*.
Coome Florie, Somersetshire, 65.
Coriton, Devon, 49.
Cork, 30, 32.
Corkington, 31.
Cornelly, 180 *n*.
Cornwithie, 231 *n*.
Cornwood, Devon, 92.
Corry Mallet, 73.
Coswarth, Cosworth, Cornwall, 2, 50, 50 *n*, 112, 197 *n*, 200 *n*, 261 *n*.
Cosworthie, 291.
Coswyn, 68 *n*.
Court, 181, 279 *n*.
Coventrie, 220 *n*.
Cowick, Devon, 288.
Craford, Kent, 74.
Crantock, Carantock, Cornwall, 22, 130, 272.
Crecombe, 279 *n*.
Crediton, Devon, 70, 125 *n*, 170, 269, 269 *n*, 270 *n*.
Creede, Cornwall, 61, 138.
Cressell, Cressoll, etc., Cornwall, 55, 56.
Crofthole, 204 *n*.
Crokadon, Cornwall, 6, 244.
Croscom, 292.
Crosse, Cornwall, 58, 241.
Crowan, Cornwall, 54 *n*, 61, 62, 142, 154, 155, 155 *n*, 163, 164, 185 *n*, 186, 190, 212 *n*, 215, 226, 227, 274 *n*.
Crugantallan, see Tregantallan.
Cruse Morchard, Devon, 56 *n*.
Crutched Friars, London, 220 *n*.
Cubert, Cuthbert, 173 *n*, 107 *n*, 261 *n*, 295.
Cuby, Kebye, etc., 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 261 *n*, 295.
Culleton in Chumleigh, 207 *n*.
Cury, Kewry, Cornwall, 48 *n*, 73, 163, 177, 216, 261 *n*.
Cutcrew, Cornwall, 209, 211.
Cutland, Devon, 66.
Cutparrot, 111 *n*.

Dalverton, Somerset, 205.
Dancy, Wiltshire, 24.
Danet's Hall, 2 *n*.
Dartford, Kent, 124.
Dartmouth, Devon, 6, 138, 168 *n*, 171.
Dassell in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213.
Davanant, 299.
Davies, 69.
Deliobell, 190 *n*.
Derby, 151, 261 *n*.
Descombe, Wiltshire, 128, 251 *n*.
Desmond. 32.
Deverell, 162.
Deviok, 52, 80 *n*,
Devon, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 29 *n*, 31, 32, 34, 35, 47, 54, 70, 70 *n*, 81, 83, 90, 93, 107 *n*, 122, 124, 130, 131, 138, 142, 160, 168, 169, 183, 184, 200 *n*, 205, 218, 246, 257, 259 *n*, 261 *n*, 265 *n*, 270 *n*.
Dewstock, 138.
Dewston, 134.
Dewstowe, Cornwall, 3, 295.
Dinham, 114.
Dodacomb, 207 *n*.
Dodbroke, Devon, 137.
Dodford in Bramsgrove, Worcestershire, 289.
Dodustow, 23.
Dominock, see St. Dominick.
Donnant, 299 *n*.
Dorsetshire, 34, 38, 71, 263, 288.
Dotington, Devon, 137.
Downend, East, 106 *n*.
Dowrish, Devon, 32, 106 *n*.
Drannek, 158 *n*.
Drussell, 255 *n*.
Dublin, Ireland, 32, 202.
Dunheved, 13, 107 *n*, 126 *n*.
Dulo, Duloe, Dewlo, Cornwall, 6, 136, 161 *n*, 214, 270 *n*, 295.
Dunsfeld, Dontsfeld, 272 *n*, 275 *n*.
Dunsland, Donsland, Devon, 12, 286, 287, 293, 298.
Dunster, 31, 143, 269, 269 *n*.
Durworthy, 190.
Dynasia, 174.
Dysard, Dysert, 271 *n*, 298.
Dysart, East, 35 *n*.
Dysart, West, 35 *n*.

Earth juxta Saltash, 14, 15, 36, 251.
East Allington, Devon, 153 *n*.
East Ashton, 238 *n*.
Eastclose, 235 *n*.
East Down, Devon, 209.
East Downend, 106 *n*.
East Haddon, Northamptonshire, 234 *n*.
Eastheudra in St. Kew, 56 *n*.
East Indies, 88, 182.
East Lowe, Eastlow, 73, 73 *n*, 181 *n*.
East Ogwell, Devon, 230 *n*.
Easton, Worcester, 106 *n*.
East Stonehouse, 63 *n*.
Ebbeford, 69 *n*.
Edgcomb, Cornwall, 28, 64.
Efford, 272 *n*.
Egglesford, Devon, 49.
Egloshaile, Eglesyehle, Egglosheile, Egloshey, etc., Cornwall, 9, 112, 113, 114, 134.
Egloskerry, Egleskerrie, 45, 105 *n*, 106 *n*.
Eglosros, 277 *n*, 296, 299 *n*.
Elam, Kent, 74.
Elerkie *alias* Verian, 180 *n*.
Empingham, Lincolnshire, 65.
Endellion, 11, 120 *n*, 189 *n*.
Enis, Eneys, Cornwall, 21 *n*, 67, 185.
Enmor, 240.
Enneder, see St. Enoder.
Erisey, Erysy, Erisa, etc., Cornwall, 23, 28, 68, 258 *n*.
Ermington, 231 *n*.
Ernsettle on the Tamar, near Saltash, 197 *n*.
Erthholewood, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
Ervin, see St. Ervan.
Escote, 251 *n*.
Essex, 100.
Essex Street, London, 161 *n*.
Estwell, 272.
Ethye, 118 *n*.
Eton, 195 *n*.
Exeter, Exiter, 12, 32, 61 *n*, 66, 68, 85, 85 *n*, 92, 125, 135 *n*, 136 *n*, 142, 156 *n*, 159 *n*, 207 *n*, 217, 230, 249, 249 *n*, 256 *n*, 269 *n*, 270 *n*, 288, 292.
Exeter College, Oxford, 203.

Falmouth, 67 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 237 *n*, 285.
Falopit, 73, 158, 171, 171 *n*. See also Vallopit.
Farringdon, 279 *n*.
Farway, 151 *n*.
Favant, Wiltshire, 215.
Fellick, see Phillack.
Fen Carpenters, 255 *n*.
Fenne, 255 *n*.
Fennesland, 255 *n*.
Fenton, 69.
Fentongeock, Fentongok, Fentongoeth, etc., in Cuby, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 272 *n*.
Fentongollan, Fentongollen, Cornwall, 34, 72, 298, 299.
Fentongorge, 235 *n*.
Fenton Vacy, 250, 251.
Feock, Feok, etc., 181 *n*, 191 *n*, 295.
Filley, see Philleigh.
Fitz Ford, Devon, 15.
Fleete, Devon, 50, 92, 92 *n*, 93, 93 *n*, 194.
Fodringay, 147.
Forde, 125 *n*.
Forde in Hartland, 207 *n*.
Forest of Knavesbury, 97.
Fosnewyth, Fosnewith, 100 *n*, 216 *n*.
Fowelscombe, 194.

Fowey, Foye, etc., Cornwall, 21, 45, 54 *n*, 57, 93, 94 *n*, 95 *n*, 115, 116, 133, 140, 145 *n*, 146, 148, 148 *n*, 169, 180 *n*, 183, 183 *n*, 196, 204 *n*, 205, 205 *n*, 219 *n*, 220 *n*, 221, 224, 231 *n*, 239, 245, 247, 277, 278 *n*.
Foxcomb, 250 *n*.
Foxehall, 184 *n*.
Foxholle, 255 *n*.
Foy Moor, 107 *n*.
Fulham, 161 *n*.
Fulford, Devon, 37.
Furland, 29.
Fursdon, 259 *n*.
Furson, 255 *n*.

Gamon House by Padstow, 74.
Gatherley, Devon, 46, 290.
Gasgell Thorp in Craven, 292.
Gaverigan, Gavrigan, etc., Cornwall, 65, 83, 185, 223, 224.
Geare in Gwennap, 248 *n*.
George Come, Gloucestershire, 75.
Gerrans, Garrens, St. Garons, etc., Cornwall, 56, 57, 197 *n*, 295.
Gidley, Goodleigh, 47 *n*, 63 *n*.
Glewyas *alias* Kenwyn, 240 *n*.
Glin, 12.
Gluvias, Gluish, Glwvies, etc., Cornwall, 7, 185 *n*, 192, 203 *n*, 252.
Gluvyan Margh, 255 *n*.
Glynn, Glin, etc., in Cardinham, Cornwall, 79, 79 *n*, 80, 80 *n*, 95, 111 *n*, 298.
Godolphin, Godolphyn, 5, 81, 82, 83, 109, 214 *n*.
Golden, 64.
Gollant, 4.
Golocotte, Godacote, 79, 80.
Goodorock, 262 *n*.
Gorran, St. Gorna, etc., Cornwall, 55, 180 *n*, 181 *n*, 241, 274 *n*.
Gorwena, Cornwall, 156 *n*.
Goviley, 234, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 277, 277 *n*.
Govileybyhan, 272 *n*.
Govileymur, 272 *n*.
Govyley Vean, 181 *n*, 235 *n*.
Grampound, 181 *n*, 215.
Grantham, 261 *n*.
Grayston, 80.
Great Woodstock Street, in St. Michael's, London, 106 *n*.
Grenway, Devon, 6.
Grey's Inn, Middlesex, 106 *n*.
Grindreth, 68.
Grogoth. 240 *n*.
Grove, Buckinghamshire, 32.
Grymsbye, 97.
Guernsey, Isle of, 156 *n*.
Gulval, Gowlvale, Gulver, 22, 82, 115, 158 *n*, 264 *n*, 270 *n*.
Gurlyn Lountha *alias* St. Earthe Church Town, 155 *n*.
Gurlyn, Garlyn, Gurland, Cornwall, 138 *n*, 154, 155 *n*, 156 *n*, 237 *n*, 258.
Gurlyn Rebah, 155 *n*.
Gunwalloe, 184 *n*.
Gweek Wood, 167 *n*.
Gwendron, see Wendron.
Gwennap, Gwinhop, Gwenip, etc., Cornwall, 8, 46 *n*, 68, 126 *n*, 216, 247, 248 *n*, 270 *n*.
Gwinear, Gwynnyer, Gwiniard, Wynier, etc., Cornwall, 23, 23 *n*, 62, 73, 158, 168 *n*, 173 *n*, 174, 175, 261 *n*, 270 *n*.
Gwarnack, Guarnack, 42 *n*, 272, 273, 276.

Haccombe, 31.
Hale in Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91.
Hall, Devon, 41, 47, 196, 248 *n*.
Hallisburie, Devon, 58, 269.
Hallivick, in St. Stephen's in Branwell, 181 *n*.
Halton, 187.
Hamond Aley, 97.
Hampte, 44.
Hampton Poyle, Oxfordshire, 180 *n*.
Hanckford, Devon, 41.
Handsaker, Staffordshire, 147.
Hanger, Hengar in St. Tudy, Cornwall, 10, 46, 72 *n*, 133 *n*, 267.
Harberford, 231 *n*.
Harelesdon, 55.
Harford, 244 *n*.
Harlow, Essex, 205.
Harrabeare, Harraver, Cornwall, 6.
Harroboro, 110 *n*.
Hartland, Devon, 35, 85, 92, 131, 132, 207 *n*.
Harvena *alias* Harmera in St. Enoder, 170 *n*.
Harwood, 97.
Hatch, 66, 144.
Hatch Arundell, 66 *n*.
Hatherlegh, Devon, 272 *n*.
Hatherley, Heatherley, 292, 293.
Hauckworthe, 97.
Haughton Tower, Lancashire, 14.
Havenant, 190 *n*.
Hawcombe in Beer Ferris, 197 *n*.
Hawkridge, 293.
Hawsewell Park, see Austle *alias*.
Hawton, 269.
Hay in Veryan, 242 *n*.
Haye, Hey in St. Ive, 25, 63, 63 *n*.
Hayne, Devon, 90, 215.
Heampton, Heamton, Heanton, Devon, 29 *n*, 92 *n*, 131, 147, 241.
Heamton Sackvile, 292.
Hedswell, 182.
Heldrop, Wiltshire, 116.
Hele, 221 *n*.
Helland, Hellon, Hellond, Cornwall, 35, 72, 100, 188, 249.
Hellegan, Helligan *alias* Heligan, etc., Cornwall, 27, 73, 100, 119, 180 *n*, 249, 258 *n*.
Helligan in St. Mabyn, 157 *n*.
Hellond juxta Bodmin, Cornwall, 249.
Helman Tor, Lanlivery, 211 *n*.
Helpeston, Northamptonshire, 147.
Helsbery Park, 275 *n*.
Helston, Cornwall, 11, 12, 14, 17, 75, 75 *n*, 76, 76 *n*, 77, 79 *n*, 82, 167, 167 *n*, 168, 168 *n*, 173 *n*, 175 *n*, 188, 188 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 234 *n*, 239 *n*, 243 *n*, 248 *n*, 262 *n*, 264 *n*.
Hempshill, 97.
Hender, Hendra, Hendre, 120 *n*, 199, 246 *n*.
Hereford, 204 *n*, 213.
Heringston, Dorsetshire, 263.
Hernefred, 231 *n*.
Herston, Devon, 160.
Hertfordshire, 28.
Hewgose Wood in Kea, 126 *n*.
Heybullieñ, 201 *n*.
Heydon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 188.
Heye juxta Calington, 216 *n*.
Heywartha, 201 *n*.
Higher Millcombe, 119 *n*.
Highhampton, Devon, 133.
Highleigh, Cheshire, 1.
Highnam, Hinam, Gloucestershire, 19, 21.
Highweeke, Devon, 11.
Hill Tope, 97.
Hinderthyn, 13.
Hockland, Devon, 262.
Holberton, Devon, 45, 99 *n*, 195 *n*.
Holcombe, Devon, 2, 61.
Holesworthy, Hollsworthy, etc., Devon, 12, 69, 92 *n*, 93, 116, 193, 286, 287.
Holewood, Holewode, Cornwall, 14, 184 *n*, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
Hollocombe, 150.
Hornecote, 299 *n*.
Horwell, 240 *n*, 268.
Horwood, 119 *n*, 243.
Horwood House, Wiltshire, 165.
Hoton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 45.
Houghton, 60, 135.
Hugborne, Berkshire, 116.
Huish, Devon, 162 *n*, 171.
Hurledith, 68.

Idderlegh, 107 *n*.
Iddeslegh, 207 *n*.
Ide, Devon, 302.
Idford, 292.
Ilbruers, Somersetshire, 23.

Illogan, Cornwall, 167, 230 *n*, 235 *n*, 238 *n*, 261 *n*.
Ilmister, Illmester, Somersetshire, 14, 186.
Ilstor, 144.
Indies, The, 85 *n*.
Ingesdon, Devon, 292.
Ingleborne, near Totnes, Devon, 3, 265.
Inner Temple, London, 279, 286.
Insworth, Insworke, Cornwall, 209, 210, 210 *n*, 211.
Ireland, 30, 68, 71, 72, 177.
Isle of Axham, Lincolnshire, 289.
Isle of Guernsey, 156 *n*.
Isle of Wight, 176, 177.
Islington, Middlesex, 186.

Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120.

Karlunyck, 189 *n*.
Kea, Key, St. Kaye, Cornwall, 7, 119 *n*, 162 *n*, 173 *n*, 191, 245, 256, 256 *n*, 263 *n*, 301.
Kebye, see Cuby.
Kelley, Devon, 46, 90, 200.
Kellygarth, Killgarth, etc., Cornwall, 9, 85, 177.
Kempston or Rempston, Nottinghamshire, 293.
Kempthorne, Devon, 127, 129.
Kenal in Stithians, 48 *n*.
Kenegy, Keneg, 7, 215 *n*.
Keneton, Devon, 196.
Kent, 25, 32, 52, 106 *n*, 112 *n*, 239, 272.
Kenwyn, 107 *n*, 123, 173 *n*, 256 *n*.
Kernick, 70.
Kerry, 30, 32.
Kerrys in Paul, 42 *n*.
Kestell, Kestle, Cornwall, 112, 113, 114, 115, 180 *n*, 217, 257.
Ketchfrench, 48, 81, 109.
Keverell in St. Martins, Cornwall, 119, 119 *n*, 120, 120 *n*, 139, 154, 305.
Keverne, see St. Keverne.
Kew, see St. Kew.
Kildare, Ireland, 257.
Kilkenny, 30.
Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 41, 84 *n*, 86 *n*, 168, 199 *n*.
Killiowe, 225, 226, 226 *n*.
Killiver, 135 *n*.
Kilquite in Mabin, 198, 213 *n*.
Kingsale, Ireland, 203.
Kingsbridge, Devon, 66, 269 *n*, 287.
Kingston-upon-Hull, 57.
Kirtheu, 42.
Kirton, Devon, 116, 134.
Knaton, Devon, 289.
Knell, 107 *n*, 207 *n*.
Krabrill, 107 *n*.
Kyllyou Edwards, 226 *n*.

Lachebrook, Devon, 272.
Ladock, Laddock, Lazack, Cornwall, 54 *n*, 103 *n*, 212, 212 *n*, 227, 243 *n*, 244 *n*, 298.
Lamaelt, Lamayle, 18, 20.
Lamartyn, Devon, 248.
Lamerton, 132 *n*, 136 *n*.
Lamerton juxta Tavistock, 249.
Lammoran, Cornwall, 170 *n*, 227, 251, 252, 252 *n*, 264 *n*.
Lampene, Cornwall, 119.
Lancashire, 202.
Lancrentyn, 228 *n*, 229 *n*.
Landew, Landu, Cornwall, 18, 119, 222, 224, 271 *n*.
Landithe in Maderne, Cornwall, 72.
Landrake, Lanrack, etc., Cornwall, 15, 24 *n*, 46, 51, 108, 209, 269.
Landulph, Landilp, Landilt, Cornwall, 58, 294.
Laneast, Lanist, 272 *n*, 295.
Langdon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 188, 305.
Langetree, Devon, 227.
Langford, Devon, 121, 122.
Langford Hill, Cornwall, 121, 121 *n*.
Langles, Devon, 76.
Lanherne, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 34, 84, 213 *n*, 242, 273 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*, 287.
Lanhidrock, Lanhydrock, 80 *n*, 231, 231 *n*, 295.
Lanion, Lanyan, Cornwall, 123, 124.
Lanivet, Lanheved, etc., Cornwall, 12, 18, 51, 52, 54 *n*, 133, 160, 162, 207, 231 *n*.
Lankarffe in Bodmin, Cornwall, 188, 249.
Lanke, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 188.
Lanlivery, Lanlevery, Cornwall, 80 *n*, 96 *n*, 110 *n*, 172 *n*, 204, 295.
Lannergh, 185 *n*.
Lanowemere, 159 *n*.
Lanreath, Landreyth, Lanrethoe, etc., Cornwall, 58, 60, 88, 126, 199.
Lanrest, Landrest, Cornwall, 90 *n*, 101, 114, 246, 251.
Lansallos, Cornwall, 111 *n*, 117, 118, 118 *n*, 158, 240, 240 *n*.
Lanteglos by Camelford, 238 *n*.
Lanteglos by Fowey, 47 *n*, 86 *n*, 230 *n*.
Lanteglos, Cornwall, 9, 86 *n*, 178 *n*, 267 *n*.
Lappeford, 272 *n*.
Lastilion, 231.
Latchford, Oxfordshire, 204.
Launcells, Lancells, Cornwall, 40, 107 *n*, 111, 128 *n*, 178, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 295, 305.
Launceston, Lanston, Cornwall, 5 *n*, 27 *n*, 37, 43, 70, 70 *n*, 78, 88, 101, 108, 108 *n*, 135 *n*, 148, 177, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 181, 215, 262, 278 *n*.
Launceston—*continued*.
Lavaren, 196.
Lawhitton, Lawhidon, Cornwall, 10, 197 *n*.
Lee, 85.
Leicester, 16, 73.
Leigh, 177, 194.
Leigh, Cornwall, 126.
Leigh, Devon, 287.
Lelant, Lenant in Penwith, Cornwall, 65, 78 *n*, 216.
Lescarwell, 101.
Lescawen, 209.
Lesnewth, 74 *n*, 106 *n*, 108.
Leviston, 96.
Lewannik, Lewannack, etc., 105 *n*, 132 *n*, 295.
Lewell, 289.
Lewhire in Foy, 45.
Lew Trenchard, 250 *n*.
Ley, 11, 275 *n*.
Leyante, 10.
Ley Wood, 288.
Lezant, Le Sante, Cornwall, 45, 119 *n*, 133, 225 *n*, 266.
Lidington, Rutland, 65.
Lifton, 131 *n*.
Ligorne, Italy, 106 *n*.
Lillesdon, Somersetshire, 24, 25.
Lincoln, 161.
Lincoln's Inn, 70, 85, 88, 186.
Lincolnshire, 261 *n*.
Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91, 119 *n*, 160, 207 *n*, 225 *n*, 262, 294.
Liskeard, Leskerde, Liscard, etc., Cornwall, 6, 11 *n*, 15, 40, 46, 46 *n*, 47, 47 *n*, 56, 56 *n*, 71, 80 *n*, 89, 102, 122, 127 *n*, 133, 136, 137 *n*, 141 *n*, 146 *n*, 169 *n*, 202 *n*, 215 *n*, 228 *n*, 249, 250 *n*, 255 *n*, 295.
Little Colan, 93 *n*, 253 *n*, 268 *n*.
Little Collom, Cornwall, 131.
Littlecote, 215 *n*.
Little Dartmouth, Devon, 152.
Little Peran, 191.
Little Petherick, 138.
Little Torington, 83 *n*.
Lizard, Leysard, 126, 126 *n*, 225.
Lockage, Berkshire, 116.
Lockstowe, 240.
Logan, Cornwall, 217.
London, 11, 17, 25, 43 *n*, 45, 46, 50, 50 *n*, 53 *n*, 60, 64, 74, 76, 95, 97, 106 *n*, 160, 160 *n*, 164 *n*, 173, 190, 278, 279 *n*, 288.
Longclose, 235 *n*.
Lostwithiel, Lestithell, Listidiall, Lostwithian, etc., Cornwall, 17, 17 *n*, 34, 52, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 112 *n*, 143 *n*, 150 *n*, 152, 158 *n*, 159, 197 *n*, 231, 231 *n*, 241, 259.
Low Countries, The, 120, 210.

Lowe, Loowe, Cornwall, 47, 140.
Lucestow, Devon, 287.
Ludgvan, 159 *n*, 270 *n*.
Luney, Lewney, Luna, 111 *n*, 128, 128 *n*, 146 *n*.
Lupton, 195.
Luscombe, Somersetshire, 272*n*.
Luxulyan, Luxillian, Cornwall, 72 *n*, 95, 96, 96 *n*, 225 *n*, 227, 231 *n*, 255 *n*.
Lyme, 39.
Lynam, Linham, Devon, 26, 57, 57 *n*, 117.

Mabe, Cornwall, 115.
Madagascar, 115.
Madron, Madderne, Cornwall, etc., 54, 72, 176 *n*, 212 *n*, 274 *n*.
Maker, 210 *n*, 211 *n*.
Malpas, 289.
Malston, Devon, 6.
Malta, 32.
Manaccan, Monnaccon, etc., Cornwall, 42, 148 *n*, 168, 169, 226, 247, 305.
Mannington, Mannaton, Cornwall, 44, 134, 135, 262.
Manoid *alias* Manor Mylls, 148 *n*.
Marazion, Market Jew *alias* Marasion, Marrasow, 51, 62, 62 *n*.
Marham Church, 128 *n*.
Mariston, 295.
Maristowe, Devon, 269.
Marland, Devon, 90.
Marrays, Devon, 291.
Marsh, Devon, 194.
Marshwood, Somersetshire, 160 *n*.
Marston, Marston Tute, 30, 32.
Martin in Meneage, see St. M.
Marwynchurch, 272 *n*.
Maryweek, Cornwall, 37.
Matherose, Medrose, 111, 223.
Maugan in Pyder, 159 *n*.
Mawgan, Cornwall, 73, 74, 258*n*.
Mawgan in Meneage, Mogian, 41, 41 *n*, 42, 73, 248 *n*, 261 *n*.
Mawnan, Cornwall, 65 *n*, 66, 87 *n*, 152 *n*, 192, 274 *n*.
Medeshole (Michell), 212 *n*, 261 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*.
Megara, 256.
Melcombe, Devon, 274 *n*.
Melcombe Regis, 107 *n*.
Meleneck, Meneleck, Beleneck, Molinick, etc., 55, 198, 200.
Mellydar, 111.
Mellyn, 155 *n*.
Melynnewyth, 258 *n*.
Memland, Devon, 26.
Menabilley, Menabilie, etc., 183 *n*, 184 *n*, 220 *n*.
Menadarvy, 89.
Menaguins, 149 *n*.
Menheniot, Menhenet, Minhennit, etc., Cornwall, 48, 60, 62, 107, 229 *n*, 290.
Menver, see St. Minver.
Menwynnick, Minwenick, etc., Cornwall, 71, 79, 141.
Merkwell, 179.
Merthen, Cornwall, 35 *n*, 67, 76*n*, 185, 185 *n*, 206, 216.
Merther, Cornwall, 6, 127, 129, 130 *n*, 183 *n*.
Merthyn, Mervyn, 299 *n*, 300 *n*.
Meryfeild in Stokeclymsland, Cornwall, 78, 108.
Methe (Meath), Ireland, 32.
Methlowe, 155 *n*.
Mevagissey, Mevagesye, 29 *n*, 89 *n*, 108, 170, 209, 220 *n*, 224 *n*, 270 *n*.
Mevey, Devon, 3.
Mevy, Cornwall, 183.
Mewan, see St. Mewan.
Mewden in Mawnan, 210
Michelstow, Cornwall, 136, 147, 295.
Middelonde, 112 *n*.
Middle Temple, London, 13, 101, 116, 140, 155 *n*, 240, 258.
Middlesex, 203.
Milbrook, Milbroke, 119 *n*, 209, 210 *n*.
Miler, 170, 171 *n*, 224 *n*, 226, 226 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 274 *n*.
Milton, Devon, 139.
Milton in Lanlivery, Cornwall, 138, 139.
Minster, 154 *n*, 295.
Misterton, Somersetshire, 206.
Mochamchurch, 291.
Modbury, Devon, 11, 136 *n*, 231 *n*.
Mohuns Ottery, 31, 143.
Molana Abbey, near Youghal, 30.
Molland, Devon, 137, 279.
Monkhampton, 207 *n*.
Monk Okehampton, 106*n*, 107*n*.
Monster (Munster), Ireland, 72.
Morchard, Devon, 56, 274 *n*.
Moresk, 238 *n*.
Morestow, 226.
Moristow, 121.
Mortlake, Surrey, 161 *n*.
Morvall, Morevale, Morle, etc., 47, 49, 81, 83, 109, 109 *n*, 111 *n*, 126, 140 *n*, 257, 258, 258 *n*, 261 *n*, 270 *n*.
Morwinstow, Cornwall, 11, 106*n*, 108, 127 *n*, 128 *n*, 213, 243 *n*.
Mount Edgcombe *al's* West Stonehouse, Mont Edgcomb, Devon, 63, 64, 64 *n*, 65 *n*, 135.
Mousehole, 124 *n*, 247 *n*, 258 *n*.
Mowleton, Devon, 292.
Mulesford, Moulesford, Berkshire, 29 *n*, 30, 30 *n*, 31.
Mullion, 130 *n*, 152 *n*, 171, 218 *n*, 235 *n*.
Murthe, Cornwall, 147.
Musbery, Devon, 85 *n*.
Mylton Abbott, Devon, 143.
Nampean in St. Enoder, 279 *n*.
Nance, Nans in Illogan, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 233, 238 *n*.
Nansarth, Cornwall, 181.
Nansavallen, 18.
Nanspellye in St. Gerans, 189 *n*.
Nanswhiddon, Nanswedon, Cornwall, 101, 102, 102 *n*, 246.
Nantwich, Cheshire, 205.
Naphissick, 181 *n*.
Netherlands, 76, 114.
Nether Polscoth, 158 *n*.
Netherton, Devon, 64, 151.
Netleham, 128.
Nettlecomb, Somersetshire, 242, 243 *n*, 249.
Newbury, Berkshire, 261 *n*.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 94.
Neweton, 252 *n*, 255 *n*, 258 *n*.
Newham in Axmister, 143.
Newlyn, Cornwall, 23, 173, 218 *n*, 295.
Newminster, 94.
Newport, Cornwall, 5 *n*.
Newton Abbott, Devon, 195.
Newton, Cornwall, 47, 100, 222, 242.
Newton, Durham, 125.
Newton Ferrers, Ferris, etc., Devon, 2, 2 *n*, 131, 217.
Newtown, Ireland, 268 *n*.
Ninnis (? Innis or Ennis), 21 *n*.
Norfolk, 89, 203 *n*.
Northam, 69, 72.
Northamptonshire, 65, 91, 93.
Northdowne, 69.
North Huish, 106 *n*.
Northill, Cornwall, 14, 60, 107, 119, 185, 206, 207 *n*, 294.
Northlew, Devon, 99, 133.
Northmolton, Devon, 137, 249.
North Paderda, 100 *n*.
North Petherwin, 115 *n*.
North Petherwyn, Cornwall, 40.
Northpetherwyn, Devon, 92, 115 *n*, 293.
Northrussell, Devon, 268.
North Tamerton, Devon, 273 *n*.
Northtawton, Devon, 218.
Northumberland, 94.
Northyeldelond, 229.
Nuham in Kenwyn, 241 *n*.
Nuthurst, Lancashire, 161.
Nymet, Bishop, 243 *n*.

Odrone or Idrone, Ireland, 30, 30 *n*, 32, 32 *n*.
Offwell, 279 *n*.
Ogbeare, Cornwall, 130, 131.
Oglethorp, Berkshire, 116.
Okehampton, Devon, 37, 81, 106 *n*.
Okenburye, Devon, 287.
Orchard overa Saltash, 255 *n*.

Osmondton, Dorsetshire, 75.
Otterham, 295.
Ottery, 30.
Ottery Mohun, 32.
Over Bichan, 124 *n.*
Over Penquite *alias* Carpenters, 255 *n.*
Overa Penquyte, 255 *n.*
Oxford, 60, 139.
Oxford Park, 180 *n.*
Owby, Norfolk, 225 *n.*

Paderda, Padardaye, Padreda, etc., Cornwall, 119, 222.
Padstow, 31, 32, 74, 90 *n*, 104 *n*, 107 *n*, 130, 164 *n*, 190, 215, 262.
Painsford, Peynsford, Devon, 2, 221.
Pancrasewicke, 300 *n.*
Panston, Devon, 131.
Pardnon, 176.
Park, 9.
Parkgate, 190.
Park in Bodmin and Eglosheile, 160 *n.*
Parva Modberie, 193.
Paul, Pawle, etc., Cornwall, 3, 3 *n*, 17 *n*, 18, 27, 42, 42 *n*, 48, 72, 82 *n*, 159 *n*, 234 *n*, 247 *n.*
Pawntley, Gloucestershire, 212.
Peccam, Surrey, 185.
Peleite, Cornwall, 252.
Peline, Pelyn, etc., 80, 109, 109 *n*, 111, 142, 231.
Pelint, 12, 203 *n*, 241 *n.*
Pellawyne, Pollawyne, 234 *n*, 252 *n*, 259 *n*, 261 *n.*
Pembroke, 30, 31.
Penboghe, 180 *n.*
Penborgard, Cornwall, 160.
Pencarrow, Cornwall, 147.
Pencorse, 107 *n.*
Pencradock, 255 *n.*
Pendarves in Camborne, Cornwall, 164.
Pendennis Castle, 197 *n*, 236 *n*, 242 *n.*
Pendevy, Cornwall, 114.
Penelwyn, 229.
Penere, Peneare, Pennare, Cornwall, 8, 124, 125.
Penfound in Poundstock, Lesnuth, Cornwall, 105, 164, 165, 293.
Pengelley, 9, 100 *n*, 298.
Pengersick, Pengarsick, etc., Cornwall, 68, 81, 168, 222, 239, 257, 258 *n*, 259.
Penhalow in Filley, 166.
Penhargard, 160 *n.*
Penheale, Penhale, 40, 85, 87, 195 *n.*
Penhellick, 167, 224 *n.*
Penhellick in Pelynt, 184 *n.*
Penhergie, 4.
Penishill, Pewishill in Abbotsham, Devon, 70.
Penkevell, Penkivel, Cornwall, 52, 53, 92, 227, 231.
Pennaguinnell, 113.
Penpole, Cornwall, 106 *n*, 148, 256.
Penpol Melyn, 148 *n.*
Penpons, 155 *n.*
Penpons Alverton in Madron, 104 *n*, 159 *n.*
Penponte in St. Kew, 262 *n*, 298.
Penquite, Cornwall, 4, 4 *n*, 47, 112 *n*, 194, 259 *n.*
Penrise, 29 *n*, 196, 197 *n*, 220 *n.*
Penrose, etc., Cornwall, 38, 152 *n*, 195, 224.
Penrose in St. Breward, 188 *n.*
Penrose Metheley, Cornwall, 169, 170 *n*, 223.
Penryn, Perin, Peryn *alias* Penryn, Cornwall, 57, 71, 71 *n*, 78, 90, 91, 107 *n*, 152 *n*, 155 *n*, 162, 170, 182, 185, 192 *n*, 217 *n*, 245.
Pensinans, Pensinguns, Cornwall, 16, 68.
Pentewan, 201 *n.*
Pentier, Pentiene, Pentune, Cornwall, 189, 190.
Penventynes or Penventennow in Kenwyn, 256 *n.*
Penverane, 219.
Penvose, Cornwall, 156, 157 *n.*
Penvose in St. Tudy, 82.
Penwarren, Penwarne, Penorne, in Mawnan, 69, 74 *n*, 102 *n*, 103 *n*, 170, 171, 177 *n.*
Penwithes, 18.
Penyllike, 255 *n.*
Penytenny, Penetenny, 138.
Penzance, Pensance, etc., 7, 51, 124, 127 *n*, 237 *n*, 241.
Peranorworthall, 291.
Peransand, 261.
Peterwthk in Pider, 152 *n.*
Petroke Stowe, Devon, 61.
Peytevynespark, 255 *n.*
Phillack, Fillick, etc., Cornwall, 39, 39 *n*, 158, 236, 258, 270.
Philleigh, Filley, Cornwall, 35, 74 *n*, 167 *n*, 242 *n*, 251.
Pickwell, Devon, 215.
Pill, Pembroke, 31.
Pilton, 83 *n*, 292.
Pinnock, see St. Pinnock.
Place, Fowey, 220 *n.*
Plemyn, 5.
Plimpton, 11.
Plymouth, Devon, 38, 39, 43, 43 *n*, 66, 83 *n*, 97, 146 *n*, 160 *n*, 179 *n*, 200, 201, 204 *n*, 205, 209, 214, 215, 219, 229 *n*, 230, 231 *n*, 242, 262 *n*, 266, 289, 303.
Plympton St. Mary, Devon, 66 *n*, 177, 201 *n.*
Plympton St. Maurice, Devon, 205.
Polewheele, Cornwall, 62, 124, 172, 173.
Polkinhorne, Polkinghorne, Cornwall, 79 *n*, 141 *n*, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n.*
Polmagan, Cornwall, 34.
Polmeder, 201 *n.*
Polrode, 35 *n*, 298, 299 *n.*
Polruddan Port, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n*, 201 *n.*
Polscoth, 150 *n*, 272 *n.*
Polveyn juxta Fowey, 221 *n.*
Pordhenis, 258 *n.*
Porghol, 112 *n.*
Port Eliott, Cornwall, 66, 67.
Portheast in St. Goran, 181 *n.*
Porthenes, 18.
Porthledge, Portlage, Porthlich, Devon, 5, 5 *n*, 114, 127.
Porth Merthen, 255 *n.*
Porthpigan, 255 *n.*
Porthvean, 152 *n.*
Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, 169 *n*, 255 *n.*
Porthyalananta, 239 *n.*
Portsmouth, 261 *n.*
Posninch, Devon, 291.
Poughill, 106 *n.*
Poules Church Yard, London, 10.
Poundstock, Cornwall, 165 *n*, 218, 218 *n*, 295.
Powderham, Devon, 31, 32, 52, 268.
Powdridge, 287.
Pradannack Wartha, 277 *n*, 278 *n.*
Preston, Devon, 150.
Prideaux Hearle, Cornwall, 94 *n*, 95, 121 *n*, 180 *n*, 239 *n.*
Prideaux Place, Padstow, 32.
Pritwell, 61.
Probus, Cornwall, 53 *n*, 78 *n*, 89 *n*, 173 *n*, 227, 227 *n*, 239, 263 *n*, 264 *n.*
Pulsack, 155 *n*, 261 *n.*
Puslich, 268.
Putford, Devon, 41.
Pyeworthy, Puerthy, 58, 107 *n.*
Pyran in Powder, 104 *n.*

Quethiock, Cornwall, 49, 102 *n*, 133, 184 *n*, 229, 261 *n.*
Quotoule, 75.

Radford, Devon, 90 *n*, 197 *n.*
Rashleigh, 183.
Rayles, 181 *n.*
Redrife juxta London, 193.
Redruth, 162.
Rescradock, 60 *n.*
Reserens, 261 *n.*
Reskere, 59, 299 *n.*
Resprin, Cornwall, 41.
Resteck, 277 *n.*
Restormell, Cornwall, 160, 196.
Restrewg, 240 *n.*
Retyn, 255 *n.*
Rialton, 151, 152, 152 *n*, 153 *n*,

Ribblesdale, Lancashire, 202.
Richard's Castle, 31.
Roche, Cornwall, 56 *n*, 80 *n*.
Roche, Pembrokeshire, 31.
Rockwood, 97.
Rodeland, 4.
Rooke, 220 *n*.
Rosalen, 261 *n*.
Roscarrock, Cornwall, 117, 138, 141, 146 *n*, 189, 190, 231, 240, 278, 279 *n*.
Roscrowe, Cornwall, 163, 163 *n*, 192.
Roscrude, 65.
Roseland, 226.
Roselion, in St. Blazey, Cornwall, 118 *n*, 255 *n*.
Rosemeryn, 117.
Roseverth, Cornwall, 123 *n*.
Rosgerence, etc., 149 *n*, 255 *n*.
Rosplede, 261 *n*.
Rossara, 287.
Rowehill, 255 *n*.
Ruan, 166.
Ruan Lanihorne, 242 *n*.
Rye, 90.

Saffron Waldon, Essex, 28.
St. Agnes, St. Ann's, 57, 212 *n*.
St. Allen, 163 *n*, 187 *n*, 197 *n*, 264 *n*, 295.
St. Andrew's, Tywardreath, 219 *n*.
St. Anthony, Cornwall, 48 *n*, 148 *n*, 182, 192.
St. Anthony in Meneage, 252 *n*.
St. Austell, Cornwall, 50 *n*, 107 *n*, 149, 149 *n*, 189 *n*, 196 *n*, 197 *n*, 200 *n*, 201 *n*, 231 *n*, 232 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*, 305.
St. Barre, Fowey, 219 *n*.
St. Blasey, Cornwall, 117, 189 *n*, 201 *n*, 226, 231 *n*, 295.
St. Breague, 82, 186.
St. Breock, 56 *n*, 74, 107 *n*.
St. Breward, 10, 10 *n*, 268 *n*.
St. Budeaux, Devon, 54 *n*, 106 *n*, 120 *n*, 230 *n*.
St. Burian, see Burian.
St. Catherine's, Devon, 178 *n*.
St. Cleather, Cleder, etc., 92, 243 *n*.
St. Clements juxta Truro, St. Clements, 65, 99 *n*, 139 *n*.
St. Cleere, Cornwall, 10, 38 *n*, 122 *n*, 160, 177 *n*, 253 *n*, 266, 295.
St. Colan, 52 *n*.
St. Columb, Cornwall, 9, 25, 36, 36 *n*, 37, 38, 50 *n*, 102, 116, 125 *n*, 136, 139, 142, 149, 149 *n*, 177, 217, 226, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*, 279 *n*, 305, 307.
St. Columb Major, St. Collumbe the higher, etc., Cornwall, 15, 36, 36 *n*, 72 *n*, 103 *n*, 149 *n*, 153, 197 *n*, 204 *n*, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*, 255 *n*, 256 *n*, 273 *n*, 279 *n*, 295.
St. Columb Minor, Lower St. Colomb, etc., 16, 152 *n*, 153 *n*, 212 *n*, 215 *n*, 254 *n*, 259 *n*, 295.
St. David's, 30.
St. Dominick, Cornwall, 137, 137 *n*, 195 *n*, 199, 305.
St. Donnett's, Wales, 35.
St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 33.
St. Earth, Cornwall, 41, 154, 162 *n*, 168 *n*, 215, 227, 239.
St. Endellion, see Endellion.
St. Enoder, 103 *n*, 107 *n*, 242 *n*, 265, 279 *n*, 295.
St. Erme, Cornwall, 22, 53 *n*, 72, 123, 173 *n*, 193.
St. Erney, Erne, 295.
St. Ervan, Ervin, etc., Cornwall, 76, 116, 153, 210 *n*, 251.
St. Eval, Cornwall, 210 *n*, 274 *n*.
St. Ewe, St. Tua, etc., Cornwall, 141, 180 *n*, 181 *n*, 226, 231 *n*, 235 *n*, 265 *n*.
St. Fembaron in Fowey, 180 *n*, 219 *n*.
St. Gees, 76 *n*.
St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88, 165 *n*, 218 *n*.
St. Germans, Germins, etc., Cornwall, 36, 38, 56, 60, 66, 149 *n*, 151 *n*, 204 *n*, 219, 229, 246 *n*, 294, 305.
St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, 238 *n*.
St. Gilt, Cornwall, 153.
St. Gorran, 181 *n*, 266, 273 *n*, 274 *n*.
St. Gregory's, Crediton, 270 *n*.
St. Hillary near the Mount, 83 *n*, 176 *n*, 212 *n*.
St. Issey, Tissey, etc., Cornwall, 12, 76 *n*, 90 *n*, 96, 149 *n*, 231 *n*, 254 *n*, 295.
St. Ive, near Liskeard, 46, 46 *n*, 49.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 23, 38, 39, 96 *n*, 159 *n*, 174, 235 *n*, 270 *n*.
St. James, Poole, 105 *n*.
St. James, Tregours (? Tregoney), 148 *n*, 258 *n*.
St. John, Exeter, 268 *n*.
St. John's, 79, 294.
St. John's Park, 234 *n*.
St. Juliot, 107 *n*, 268 *n*.
St. Just, Cornwall, 17, 27, 164, 242 *n*.
St. Just in Roseland, 255 *n*.
St. Kaine, 295.
St. Katherin's, Cornwall, 62.
St. Keverne, Cornwall, 14, 48, 48 *n*, 99, 148 *n*, 153, 168, 182, 185 *n*, 226, 240 *n*, 261 *n*.
St. Kew, Cue, etc., Cornwall, 3, 9, 35, 35 *n*, 59, 59 *n*, 82 *n*, 101, 117, 121, 134, 138, 165 *n*, 173, 203, 215, 252, 253 *n*, 262, 265.
St. Lawrence, Exeter, 268 *n*.
St. Levan, Cornwall, 23.
St. Leonard's by Exeter, 52.
St. Logan, 234 *n*.
St. Mabyn, Cornwall, 81 *n*, 100 *n*, 137 *n*, 172 *n*, 179.
St. Martin, 54, 192.
St. Martin's, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 258 *n*.
St. Martin in the Fields, 254 *n*.
St. Mary Ov'y, Devon, 71.
St. Mary Tavey, 47 *n*.
St. Maudyt, 300 *n*.
St. Maws, 226.
St. Mellion, 244 *n*.
St. Meriodoc, Camborne, 234 *n*.
St. Merryn, 36 *n*, 254 *n*, 255 *n*.
St. Mewan, 65 *n*, 149 *n*, 181 *n*, 235 *n*.
St. Michael, Caerhais, 240 *n*.
St. Michael Penkivel, 54 *n*, 197.
St. Michael's, 106 *n*.
St. Michael's Mount, 90 *n*, 274 *n*.
St. Minver, 8, 12, 110 *n*, 182 *n*.
St. Neott's, Nyott, etc., 68 *n*, 79 *n*, 88, 105 *n*, 152 *n*, 217, 264 *n*, 302.
St. Paul, Covent Garden, 238 *n*.
St. Paul. See Paul.
St. Peran in the Sands, 243 *n*.
St. Peter, Padstow, 254 *n*.
St. Peter's, Bodmin, 215 *n*.
St. Peter's, Exeter, 125 *n*.
St. Pinnock, Penioke, etc., Cornwall, 58, 136 *n*, 266 *n*, 295.
St. Sampson's, Cornwall, 4, 45, 295.
St. Stephen's, 27, 58, 103 *n*, 106 *n*.
St. Stephen's in Brannell, 180 *n*. 181 *n*, 182 *n*, 237, 238 *n*.
St. Stephen's juxta Saltash, Cornwall, 179, 242 *n*.
St. Stephens, St. Steven's, Cornwall, 27, 58, 68, 103 *n*, 181, 238, 306.
St. Stephen's, Stevens juxta Lanston, Cornwall, 87, 262.
St. Teath, St. Eath, etc., Cornwall, 59, 59 *n*, 117 *n*, 168, 190 *n*.
St. Thomas, 107 *n*.
St. Thomas, Glasney, 234 *n*.
St. Tudy, Tidy, etc., Cornwall, 5, 72 *n*, 133, 133 *n*, 199, 231 *n*, 253 *n*.
St. Veepe, 231 *n*.
St. Wenn, St. Twin, etc., Cornwall, 74 *n*, 152 *n*, 153, 154, 158 *n*, 237, 252, 295.
St. Winnow, St. Wynowe, etc., Cornwall, 19, 132 *n*, 133, 231 *n*, 255 *n*, 270 *n*, 295.
Salt Ashe, Cornwall, 14, 15, 25 *n*, 60 *n*, 104 *n*, 119, 136 *n*, 183, 186, 255 *n*, 265, 266 *n*, 294.
Samford, Devon, 192.

Sampford Arundel, 269 *n*.
Sancreed, Sancret, etc., Cornwall, 123, 124 *n*, 126, 159 *n*, 247.
Sandford, Devon, 32, 106 *n*, 125 *n*.
Santon, 27.
Savoye, London, 157 *n*.
Saxbye, 289.
Scobell, Devon, 156 *n*.
Sconer, Cornwall, 269.
Selworth, Somersetshire, 272 *n*.
Sendelowe, 258 *n*.
Sendy, 156 *n*, 191 *n*.
Senobell, 8.
Shavington, 266.
Shebeare, Devon, 200.
Sheepwash, 131 *n*.
Shelton, Cornwall, 189.
Sherford, 165 *n*.
Shernepark, 255 *n*.
Sheviock, Cornwall, etc., 56, 60, 60 *n*, 196, 273*n*, 294.
Shillingham, 24, 25, 42, 63.
Shilston, 14, 99.
Shippesford, 66.
Shippester, Devon, 66.
Shropshire, 97, 104.
Shute, 31.
Sidbury, Devon, 231 *n*.
Sidenham, 24.
Sidmouth, 279 *n*.
Silley, Seelye, 81 *n*, 82.
Sithney, Seeny, etc., Cornwall, 48 *n*, 51, 168, 170 *n*, 188, 234 *n*, 273 *n*.
Skyberio, 73 *n*, 258 *n*.
Skewys, 252 *n*, 261 *n*.
Skynter, 56 *n*.
Slade, 85.
Slapton, 120.
Slasney (? Glasney), 76.
Smithick *alias* Pennycomquick, Falmouth, 235 *n*, 236 *n*.
Soldon, 288.
Somersetshire, 28, 37, 90, 132, 137, 142, 188, 213 *n*, 227, 259 *n*, 261 *n*, 269, 272.
Soren, 235.
Southampton, 28, 261 *n*.
Southhill, Cornwall, 88.
Southkymbar, 290.
South Petherwin, Cornwall, 64, 133, 135, 213, 295.
South Tavistock, Devon, 249.
Southweek, 150.
Sowton, Devon, 149.
Spain, 294.
Sparnon, Cornwall, 205.
Spryleston, 257.
Spurwaye, 11.
Stafford, 3, 22.
Stanberye, Stanburye in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213, 214.
Stapbley, 266.
Staunton, 255 *n*.
Stellonorgan, Dublin, 32.
Stevenston, Devon, 291.
Stithians, Stediens, etc., 79, 148.
Stoford, Devon, 49, 70.
Stoke, 108, 209.
Stoke Brewer, 273 *n*.
Stokeclymsland, Cornwall, 88, 95, 108, 125, 200, 206.
Stoke, Cornwall, 27.
Stoke Damerel juxta Plymouth, Devon, 146 *n*, 242 *n*.
Stoke Flemynge, 199 *n*.
Stoke, Sussex, 28.
Stokenham, 231 *n*.
Stoliford, 194.
Stonarton (Staverton), Devon, 96, 194.
Stone, Devon, 148.
Stowe, Cornwall, 7 *n*, 18, 146 *n*, 292.
Stratton, Statton, 70, 271.
Streete, 181 *n*.
Strete *alias* Trevervyn, 199 *n*.
Strevigo. See Trevigo.
Surrey, 204 *n*.
Sussex, 10, 28.
Swandrop, Hampshire, 141.

Talland, Tilland, etc., Cornwall, 148, 199, 200, 209, 210, 243 *n*.
Tamerton, 35 *n*, 69, 70, 79, 131, 213, 298, 299 *n*.
Tamerton Foliot, 225 *n*.
Taunton, Toanton, Somerset, 73, 84, 229, 279 *n*.
Tavistock, Tavestock, etc., Devon, 25, 35, 47, 57, 60, 66, 77, 78, 78 *n*, 81, 85, 86 *n*, 88, 96, 119 *n*, 137, 139, 140, 144 *n*, 173, 173 *n*, 197 *n*, 211 *n*, 229, 243, 250 *n*, 289.
Tehidy, Tehiddye, Cornwall, 5, 52, 53 *n*, 233, 276 *n*.
Telham, 289.
Temple, 118.
Tencreke, 210.
Tendeyll, 155 *n*.
Terris in St. Stephen's in Brannell, 181 *n*.
Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
Thankes, Cornwall, 202.
Thewborow, Thewburie, Devon, 41, 210.
Thorlbeare, 272 *n*.
Thornborowe, Devon, 120.
Thornbury, Devon, 157.
Thorne, Devon, 44, 44 *n*, 141.
Thory, Thori in Hartland, 70, 214.
Tingrase, Devon, 10.
Tinmouth, 94.
Tinnyo, 69.
Tintagell, Tintodgwell, Cornwall, 35 *n*, 58, 58 *n*, 139, 172 *n*, 295, 299 *n*.
Tintenhall, Somersetshire, 136 *n*.
Tiptquet, Devon, 227.
Tisick. See St. Issey.
Titcott, Tetcot, Devon, 109, 140.
Tiverton, 185, 243 *n*.
Toba *alias* Gyllyn Wolla, 148 *n*.
Tolcarne, Talcarn, etc., 159 *n*
Tolgarrock, 240 *n*.
Tolverne, Talverne, etc., 20, 29, 36, 51, 81, 224, 235 *n*, 240, 274 *n*.
Tomyowe, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
Tonacombe, Tohacombe, etc., Cornwall, 127, 128, 129, 251.
Torr, Cornwall, 44, 179.
Torry, 143.
Totnes, Devon, 6, 13, 14 *n*, 78, 140 *n*, 167, 168, 183, 231 *n*, 268.
Tottin Mill, Lancashire, 104 *n*.
Totworthy, 69, 70.
Towan Wartha in St. Merryn, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
Towan Wollas in St. Merryn, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
Tower Hill, 221 *n*.
Townstall juxta Dartmouth, 171.
Toye, 28.
Traytor in Padstowe, 175 *n*.
Trebarfoote, Cornwall, 218.
Trebathe, Trebarthe, 87, 104.
Trebeigh, Cornwall, 268.
Trebigh in Eggloskerry, 188 *n*.
Trebuskan, 234 *n*.
Treberthes (? Treverthes), 189*n*, 240 *n*.
Trebisker, 210 *n*.
Trebithe, 291.
Tredareppe, 255 *n*.
Tredawle, 107 *n*.
Tredeage, 250.
Tredannam, 271.
Tredewi, 195 *n*.
Tredidon in Egloskerry, Cornwall, 69 *n*, 105, 106, 107, 207.
Tredinnick, Tredynnek, Tredynek, etc., 242 *n*, 255 *n*, 259 *n*.
Tredinnyal, 169 *n*.
Tredreysowe, Tredreyses, 274 *n*.
Tredrym, 255 *n*.
Tredurff, Cornwall, 207.
Trefry, 219, 220.
Trefuses, etc., Cornwall, 7, 76, 220, 224 *n*.
Tregadek, 255 *n*.
Tregagelwales, 158 *n*.
Tregagelwortha, 158 *n*.
Tregaminion juxta Liscard, 195 *n*.
Treganaw, 147.
Tregantallan, Tregandallion, etc. 65 *n*, 112 *n*, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 272 *n*.
Tregarne, Tregarin, Tregardon, etc., 5, 71, 180.
Tregarrock, 180 *n*.
Tregarthen, 201, 242 *n*.
Tregasow, Tregaso, Cornwall, 49, 186.
Tregearchapell, 158 *n*.
Tregellas, 164 *n*.

Tregellas in Probus, 53 *n*.
Tregender, 155 *n*.
Tregenha, near St. Ives, 22.
Tregenstock, 274 *n*.
Tregerthick, 181 *n*.
Tregethowe, 168 *n*.
Tregewe, 235 *n*, 250 *n*.
Tregiddin, 19.
Tregiskie, 226.
Tregolse, 152.
Tregon John, Cornwall, 203.
Tregonake in St. Germayns, 204.
Tregoney, Tregonie, etc., 16, 17, 26, 72, 152 *n*, 158, 167, 173 *n*, 177, 177 *n*, 180, 180 *n*, 214, 217, 234 *n*, 236 *n*, 261 *n*.
Tregonnan, 306.
Tregonowe, Tregenewe, 155 *n*, 271 *n*, 279.
Tregorrek, 189 *n*, 255 *n*.
Tregorthian, 108 *n*.
Tregose, Tregos, 7, 7 *n*, 274 *n*.
Tregothnan, Treguthnan, etc., 18, 19, 236 *n*.
Tregovethan, 122, 233.
Tregownan, 28.
Treguden, 18.
Tregullow, 265 *n*.
Trehane, Trehayne in Probus, Cornwall, 111, 199, 227, 227*n*.
Trehauke, 47, 106.
Trehaverock *alias* Treharrock, etc,, 37 *n*, 38, 59.
Trehenford, 238 *n*.
Trehunsey, Trehunsie in Quethiock, 43, 43 *n*.
Treire, 101.
Trekurnel, 261 *n*.
Trekynnen in Trigg, 271 *n*.
Treladerw, 223.
Trelanmaur, 277 *n*.
Trelawarren, Trelaworen, etc., in Mawgan, Cornwall, 14, 14 *n*, 46, 47 *n*, 73, 90 *n*, 114, 140, 148 *n*, 257, 258 *n*, 259 *n*, 260 *n*, 261 *n*, 269 *n*, 270.
Trelaske, Treloske, etc., Cornwall, 108 *n*, 132, 132 *n*, 172.
Trelawny, Treloney, Trelani, Trelaune, etc., Cornwall, 5, 94, 146, 228, 229.
Treleague, 258.
Treledyk, 238 *n*.
Trelege Vean, 148 *n*.
Treleswythen, 277 *n*.
Treleven, 47 *n*.
Treleweth juxta Treloy, 277 *n*.
Treley, Cornwall, 233, 274 *n*.
Treloddrow, 155 *n*.
Trelonk, 277, 278 *n*.
Trelowith the Lower, 181 *n*.
Trelowyth, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 277, 277 *n*, 278 *n*, 296, 299 *n*.
Trelugan, Cornwall, 241.
Tremabe, Tremade, Cornwall, 122, 122 *n*.
Tremargh, 255 *n*.
Trematon, 25 *n*, 56 *n*.
Tremaylek, Tremalik overa Penquyte, 255, 255 *n*.
Tremaynon, 262 *n*.
Trembath, 41.
Trembleth, Tremblyth, Tremleth, etc., 239, 274 *n*.
Trembrase, 56 *n*.
Trembrotheke, 234 *n*.
Tremedow in Senar (Zennor), 22.
Tremeer, Tremeere, Tremere, Tremure, etc., Cornwall, 5, 28, 52, 86 *n*, 133 *n*, 156 *n*, 275 *n*.
Tremerake, Cornwall, 49.
Tremodrut, Cornwall, 274 *n*.
Trenaek, 151 *n*.
Trenale, 158 *n*.
Trenance, 252 *n*.
Trenancmoor, 18.
Trenans, 272 *n*.
Trenans Austell, 189 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trenart, 113.
Trenastell, 242 *n*.
Trenay, 248 *n*.
Treneglas, 295.
Trenerth, Cornwall, 233, 277 *n*, 278 *n*.
Trenevesack, 243 *n*.
Trenewyth, Trenowith, 255 *n*, 272 *n*, 276, 277.
Trengale in St. Cleere, 100 *n*, 262.
Trengove *alias* Trengoffe, Tringoff, and Trangoe, Cornwall, 7, 46, 124, 234 *n*, 247.
Trengwainton, Trenguenthen, in Madren, 54, 54 *n*, 127 *n*.
Trenhale in Newlin, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Trenouth, Trenowthe, etc., Cornwall, 38, 68, 75, 76, 80, 100, 125, 126, 138, 138 *n*, 252 *n*.
Trenowre, 18.
Trent, Somersetshire, 142, 263.
Trenwith, Treunwith, Cornwall, 89, 220, 238, 239.
Trenyne in Mynver, Cornwall, 91.
Trenynnock, 181 *n*.
Trenythen in Probus, 215 *n*.
Trerice, Trerise, Trerys, etc., in St. Allen, Cornwall, 2, 3 *n*, 19, 28, 40, 44, 50, 68, 82, 83 *n*, 84, 84 *n*, 212, 233, 233 *n*, 242, 257, 271, 272, 272 *n*, 273 *n*, 275 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 304.
Treriven, Cornwall, 92.
Tresagher, Constantine, 244 *n*.
Tresawell, 252 *n*, 258 *n*.
Tresawell le Lower, 255 *n*.
Tresawell le Over, 255 *n*.
Treseles, 179 *n*.
Tresilian, Cornwall, 16, 118, 205.
Tresoren *alias* Soren, 181 *n*. 235 *n*.
Tresoye, 172.
Trespresyne, 234 *n*.
Tresula, 186 *n*.
Tresulbrethen, 277 *n*.
Tresungar, Cornwall, 134, 138, 138 *n*, 189, 190, 203 *n*.
Treswithen, Tresudyan in Camborne, 23, 23 *n*, 24.
Trethack, 255 *n*.
Trethake in St. Cleere, 118 *n*.
Trethank, 109 *n*.
Trethannicke, 114 *n*.
Tretharas, 153 *n*.
Tretharlffe, Tredurfe, etc., Cornwall, 207, 244.
Tretharrope, Tretharup, 234 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trethyn, 258 *n*.
Trithell juxta Crofthole, 204 *n*.
Trethenes, 296.
Trethewy, 238 *n*, 277 *n*.
Trethias Towen in St. Merryn, 255 *n*.
Trethias in St. Merryn, 169 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trethowen, 67.
Trethyrgy, Trethrygy, Trethygy, 189 *n*, 255 *n*, 272 *n*.
Treune, 217.
Treuryek, next the village of St. Wenn, 271 *n*.
Trevagethyghan, 185 *n*.
Trevagetmur, 185 *n*.
Trevaile, 18.
Trevalack in St. Keverne, Cornwall, 217.
Trevalane, 191.
Trevalga, 136 *n*.
Trevalla Vean, 180 *n*.
Trevalster, 224, 239.
Trevalster, Cornwall, 13, 224, 239.
Trevanhener, 255 *n*.
Trevanion, 257.
Trevarrack, 262 *n*.
Trevathelek, 261 *n*.
Trevedowe, Trevedo, 9, 101, 118 *n*.
Trevegles, Treveglas, 54, 75 *n*.
Trevelli, 18.
Trevemeder, 255 *n*.
Treveneage, Treverege, etc., Cornwall, 29, 81, 83.
Trevenetheke, 98.
Trevenge, 238 *n*.
Trevenhedee, 8.
Treveniel, 79 *n*.
Trevenwyn, 258 *n*.
Treverbon, 8.
Trevervo, Trevorvoe in Probus, Cornwall, 186, 263.
Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 *n*, 235 *n*, 236, 236 *n*.
Trevethan Wartha, 235 *n*.
Trevethan Wollas, 235 *n*.
Trevidren, Trevudren, etc., 68, 255 *n*, 257, 258 *n*.
Trevigo, 70, 215.
Trevince, Trefins in Gwinop, 7, 7 *n*, 224.
Trevithan, Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 *n*, 235 *n*.
Trevithick, 242 *n*.

Trevorder, Trevourder, etc., Cornwall, 10, 113, 118 *n*, 242, 243, 298.
Trevorungowe, 258 *n*.
Trevyan, 23.
Trewan, Trewen, 56 *n*, 157 *n*, 221 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trewand, 170 *n*.
Trewane in St. Kew, Cornwall, 145, 157, 158 *n*.
Trewardrevah, 67.
Trewareton Hale, Cornwall, 75.
Trewarnon, 54 *n*, 80.
Trewarveneth, Trewarvenner, etc., in Paule, Cornwall, 44, 82, 127 *n*, 156 *n*, 205.
Trewaythe, 100 *n*.
Trewegett, Trewegit, 59, 134.
Trewenhelek, etc., in Resgerens, 255 *n*.
Trewerys, 277 *n*, 300 *n*.
Trewethock, 68.
Trewhilla in St. Enoder, 245 *n*.
Trewidlonde, 56 *n*.
Trewinny in Mevagesy, 209.
Trewola, Trewolley, 111, 245.
Trewolla-Vean, 180 *n*.
Trewonwell, Trewonwall, 21, 223.
Trewooffe, 126, 127 *n*.
Treworgan, Cornwall, 171, 173 *n*, 262.
Treworget, 228 *n*.
Treworgie Skorie, Cornwall, 204.
Treworgy, Treworgie, etc., 25, 111 *n*, 112, 112 *n*, 118, 129, 151, 216 *n*, 290.
Treworgy in St. Cleere, Cornwall, 46, 258.
Treworgy in St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88.
Treworgy juxta Lanstenetha, 216 *n*.
Treworles, 38 *n*.
Treworrek, Treworricke, 119 *n*, 209.
Treworthen, 228 *n*.
Treworwale Vyan, 255 *n*.
Trewthand, 46.
Trewynt in Alternon, 107 *n*.
Trewynt in Blisland, Cornwall, 204.
Trey, 152.
Trimerton in St. Stephen's, 179.
Trink, 185.
Trobridge, Devon, 157.
Truro, Trwro, Trewro, etc., 7 *n*, 17, 26, 26 *n*, 48 *n*, 65, 71, 71 *n*, 93, 99, 142, 154, 155 *n*, 163, 163, 173, 173 *n*, 181, 186, 187, 187 *n*, 189 *n*, 207, 215 *n*, 219 *n*, 224, 237, 238 *n*, 252, 263, 264 *n*, 301.
Truro Merther, 16.
Trworbonett, 82.
Trymore, 300 *n*.
Tudyford, Cornwall, 229, 229 *n*, 230 *n*.
Tunsted, Kent, 33.
Turner's Pidle, Dorsetshire, 265.
Turkey, 39.
Twelmona More, 290.
Twynyo, 105.
Tynten, 298.
Tywardreath, Trewardreth, etc., 11, 95 *n*, 231 *n*, 268 *n*, 295.

Ugborough, Devon, 15.
Umberleigh, Umberley, Devon, 5, 92 *n*.
Uny Lelant, Uni juxta Lelant, Cornwall, 48, 192, 235 *n*.
Upchurch, Kent, 196.
Upcott, Upcote, Devon, 156 *n*, 220.

Valapit, 288.
Vallopit, Devon, 73, 288.
Vasie, 128.
Veep, see St. Veep.
Ventogon, 120 *n*.
Veryan, Cornwall, 75, 93, 241 *n*, 242, 252 *n*, 295.
Vileston, Devon, 147.
Vounder, Trewoone, 235 *n*.

Wadefast, 158 *n*.
Wadeford, 171 *n*.
Wadham College, Oxford, 72.
Wales, 30, 176, 216, 265 *n*.
Wallelond, Weylonde, 255 *n*.
Walton-on-Thames, 106 *n*.
Warle, 288.
Warleggan, 118 *n*.
Warwickshire, 22, 39.
Washfield, 40.
Waterford, 32.
Wellington, Somersetshire, 269, 269 *n*.
Wemburie, Devon, 288.
Wembworthy, 95 *n*.
Wenbury, Devon, 108 *n*, 288.
Wendron, Gwendron, etc., Cornwall, 168, 170, 173 *n*.
Wennet, 97.
Werrestone, 107 *n*.
Werrington, 79 *n*.
West Allington, 269 *n*.
West Anthony, 273 *n*.
Westburie, Wiltshire, 68.
Westcott, Devon, 41.
West Disard, 296.
West Herle, Northumberland, 94.
West Langdon, 181 *n*.
Westley, Devon, 41.
Westmarker in Dwlo, Cornwall, 129.
Westminster Abbey, 31.
Westmoreland, 22.
West Newton, Cornwall, 49.
Westnorth in Duloe, 6 *n*.
Weston Peverell juxta Plymouth, 30.
West Putford, or Pudford, Devon, 41, 106 *n*.
Weststanbery, 213.
Westwillesworth, 69.
Wexford, 30.
Weymouth, Wamouth, Dorsetshire, 71, 107 *n*.
Whaddon prope Sarum, Wiltshire, 116.
Whalesbury, Cornwall, 203, 203 *n*. 242.
Whetstone, Whitston, Cornwall, 40, 83, 83 *n*, 165, 206, 212 *n*.
Whitechurch, 78, 173 *n*.
Whitehall, 43 *n*, 64 *n*, 67 *n*.
Whitesday, 272 *n*.
Whitfeld, 44.
Wibberie, Devon, 72.
Wideslade, 92.
Widicomb, Devon, 11.
Wight, the Isle of, Southampton, 176, 177.
Wilcombe, Cornwall, 119.
Wiltshire, 38, 131, 161, 189, 190.
Windsor, 30, 32, 74, 81.
Winscott-in Puerthy, 58.
Witchampton, Dorsetshire, 201.
Witheridge, 279 *n*.
Withicomb, 231 *n*.
Withiel, 77, 78 *n*.
Wodeland, 25, 26.
Woenhosken, Cornwall, 216.
Wollesdon, 55.
Wolley, 212.
Wolston, 268.
Wolvecombe, 255 *n*.
Wolvedon, 299.
Wonewell, Wonwell, Devon, 194, 209, 210, 211.
Wood, 10 *n*, 24, 32, 74 *n*, 278, 286.
Woodford in Lansalloes, 242 *n*.
Woodhill, 127 *n*, 137 *n*.
Woodhouse, Devon, 182.
Worcester, 106 *n*, 180 *n*, 188, 192, 289.
Worington, Devon, 267.
Wortham, Devon, 99.
Worthevale, Worthivall, Cornwall, 11, 267.
Wotton, Cornwall, 119.
Wrighton, Norfolk, 81.
Wyk St. Mary, St. Mary Week, Cornwall, 1, 212 *n*, 291.
Wynyanton, 35 *n*, 297, 299 *n*, 300 *n*.
Wynyard (Gwinear), 123.
Wyvellscombe in St. Stephen's by Saltash, Cornwall, 269, 269 *n*.

Yalwelegh, 126 *n*.
Yaresborowe, 286.
Yarmouth, 72.
Yarnescombe, 197.
Yeweton, Devon, 274 *n*.
Yoe, 26.
York, 144.

Zennor, Sunner, etc., 54, 54 *n*, 159 *n*.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 3. Number of note at bottom should be 4.
„ 61. Darrell pedigree, the drop from Rich. Hamond is erroneously placed over Wm. Darrell; it should be over his wife Phillip, da. and coh. of Rich. Hamond.
„ 150. Moyle pedigree, at bottom of the page the drop from John to Rich. Moyle of Bake, is erroneously carried on over his wife Eliza, da. of Willm. Fortescue.
„ 201. Scobell pedigree, the drop from John Scobbell to Jone, his da., is wrongfully carried on over her husband John Cole.
„ 206. Spoore pedigree, Joan, wife of Rich. Coombe, in the eighth descent is erroneously described as da. and coh. of John Rouse; for "Rouse" read Downe.
„ 272. Note 4, for Inq. p. m. Y. O., &c., read Inq. p. m. V. O., &c.

0279550